1144

ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO

32

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/67

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST.ALBANS,VT.(CAN.BORDER PORTS, ~~CAN.ATLANTIC SEAPORTS~~)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS (CURS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE 1919

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE 1919

7. CARRIER 486

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

163

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

—

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

—

Copy only notations made on or after 11/1/38

Copied: Howard Ramsey
Copyist

Certified correct:

Roland St Peter — Checker
R.E. Cassidy — Foreman

— Border Stations — June, 1919. 486

Page	Name of Station	
1	Pandetta	Minn
3	Calais	Me
9	Clayton	N.Y.
11	Cape Vincent	N.Y.
17	Detroit	Mich
57	Duluth	Minn.
61	Eastport	Me.
63	Fort Fairfield	Me.
63	Fort Kent	Me.
64	Halifax	N.S.
75	Houlton	Me.
76	Hannah	N.D.
78	Island Pond	Vt
83	International Falls	Minn
86	Jackman	Me
90	Louisville Landing	N.Y.
91	Lewiston	N.Y.
98	Madawaska	Me
100	Montreal	Que

Volume 486
June 1919
Baudette
to Montreal

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Baudette, Minn.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether has been ma... or dis...
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CT 17943	Halverson	Kasper Andreas	30		M	S	Merchant Examining Farm Laborer	y	Eng & Norwegian	y	Norway	Scand	Canada Montreal Que	Intended future home in U.S. Port of Departure Morson Ont	Father Andrew Halverson Borgestad Norway	Minn	Norway	No
2	CT 17944	Hartnell	William	32		M	S		y	English	y	England	English	"	Sherman Ont	Aunt Mrs Alma Gilland 13 Elms Parade Taunton, Somerset England	Minn	Taunton	No
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1910, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	27 50	Y	1907-10 Transit 1914 Fare $5 Cancelled		June 10 1919	A 28951 Father Andreas Haldgrsin Borgstad Norway	Yes	about 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Br	Gray	Tattoo Anchor right Arm	Norway	Larvik
2	"	"	4 40	Y	Transit 1912 Came N.B. 1913	Frontier Minn	Feb 1916	Father Chas. N. Hartnell Frontier Minn	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	Blue	None	England	Wellington
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Canadian Northern Ry = C.N.R.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—118

Manif. June 1914

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bangor Maine June 12 1914		Ferry	
	N.Y. Sept 1914		Kristianfjord	June 12
2	Portland Me June 1912		Ausonia	" 10
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NR

Border — Baudette, Minn. June 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Returning	Government officials	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS A	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
CLASS C	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
CLASS D	2	2	~	~	~	~	~	1	~
CLASS E	6	6	~	1	~	~	~	~	~
TOTAL	8	8	~	1	~	~	~	1	~

CLASS B

M.	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						N.	
ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 1

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

19
486

RECEIVED
JUL 3 - 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF Baudette, Minn.

394

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
CH		PRIMARY JAC												Bro Richard Besser			
17941 1	Besser	Freida	27		F	S	Waitress	y	y	Canada	French Canadian		Rg River Ont	Thomas Man	Minn	Baudette	Canada
P.M.O.	Arr 3/24/36 fr 613 - St Montreal Que		11647		Examined at Chicago Ill					May 21, 1919	c/a 11-234120	1	1/11/37	do Father James Hanton			
37259 2	Stanton	Gerald	33		M	M	Machinist	y	y	Canada	Irish		Wpg Man	373 Langside St Wpg Man	Ill	Chicago	"
CH		PRIMARY JAC					Round House							Mother Jessie Davis			
17944 3	Davis	Alfred Harvey	36		M	M	Foreman	y	y	"	Eng		Rg River Ont	117 Osborne St Wpg Man	Minn	Baudette	"
CH		PRIMARY JAC												Mother in Law			
17945 4	"	Henrietta	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	French		"	Do	"	"	"
Landmark account by Rinaldo CH		PRIMARY JAC												Grandmother			
	"	Harry	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	Eng		"	Do	"	"	"
17946 6	Skelski	PRIMARY JAC Anna	17		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Ruth		"	Father John Skelski Swarthmore Man	"	"	"
	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
2	NOT USED																

16—28

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a person likely to become a public charge, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, Alaska, or the District of Canal Zone, or an immigrant who is in violation of any law regulating the importation of aliens? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	y	Self	50 y.		1914 to 1919	Candette Minn	June 3 1919	Mrs Wm Smith Candette Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Mcy	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Plumas Manc	Candette Minn	June 4 1919	Ferry	June 4
2	y		265 lbs	—	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Br	Gray	"	"	Elgon Ont	"	June 2 1915	RR Bridge	May 21
3	y		200 y		1897 to 1900	St Albans Vt	1900	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Mcy	Br	Blue	"	"	St John Quebec	Candette Minn	June 15 1919	Ferry	June 16
4	y	Husb	— y		3 Mar 1919	Detroit Mich	Mar 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Observation Ont	"	"	"	" 18
5	y	Father	— lbs	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Mcy	Br	Blue	"	"	St Boniface Man	"	"	"	" 18
6	y	Employer	— lbs	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	Mcy	Br	Gray	"	"	Stuartburn Man	"	"	"	" 18
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Canadian Northern Ry - C.N.R.Y.

3

14—28

J. A. Calvert
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	?	"	"
3	"	"	Indefinite	No	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

PORT OF CALAIS ME.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
										Pending		File	No.					1919	
1		Thibeau	Benjamin	24		M				On appeal		11078	2180					May 27	
2		McDonald	Wilbur	23		M				"		"	2181					June 12	
3		Cadman	Loys	19		M				B. S. I.								" 12	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED										NOBSTATISTICAL DEBARRED							
7		Hatt	Edmund	23		M												May 27	
8		Collet	Frank	26		M												" 28	
9		"	Dositz	21		M												" 28	
10		Leighton	Edward	21		M												" 28	
11		Carson	Joseph H	33		M												" 29	
12		Kelly-/ al Carson	Annie	39		F												" 29	
13		Beek	Margaret	25		F												June 2	
14		Mullaby	Lewis	23		M												" 3	
15		Girard	Alphonso	26		M												" 7	
16		Middlebrook	Wm.	23		M												" 11	
17		Richards	Samuel	21		M												" 18	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Alien . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Ever in prison or almshouses, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

1 to 20 copied by U.S. 4-5-6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether a has been Canadian ci
Head Tax M.C.R.R.			Primary B.S.L.						Admitted B.S.L.							
14371	Reynette James	Frances K.	34	M	S	farmer	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Major A. E. Reynette-James Newport, Eng.	Col	Denver	No
14382	Byrne 8-8-30 MS	Joseph S.	17	—	"	student	Y	Y	707647 / 4-21-31 B.S.C. Admitted B.S.L.				Father, Edward Byrne Dublin, Ireland	"	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Calais, Me. , MONTH OF June , 1919 . Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2668

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y self	600	No				Friend, William Osborne 1416 Grant St., Denver, Col	No	No	No	Good		Thumb & index finger left hand missing 2 toes, gun shot wound	6	0	DK	DK	DK	Thumb & index finger left hand missing	India	Pillington	St. John	4/6/19	Mimedna	June 12, 1919
2	"	"	115	"			"	"	"	"	"		No	5	10	fair	"	"	None	Ireland	Dublin	"	"	"	" 17, "
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Herbert C. Gillis
Franklin D. Pinkham
Immigrant Inspectors

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	perm	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1 & 2 copied by F. S. K.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. X2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Maine

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
1	NCRIT 1433	Scumaio	Antonio	54	—	M	labour	Y	English	Y	Italy	Italian	Canada	McAdam, N.B	None	Mass	Boston	No
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		5 NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
A[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER [redacted] OCEAN
[redacted] AR
OF [redacted] ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919 Class C.

No. on List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person and property, or if not, from what country last emigrated? From what place? Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to friends, or supported by charity? If so, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Y	self	$185	Y	1909	Boston	11/14/18	sis & work	No	perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	DK	dkbr	brwn		none	Italy	Naples
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Herbert C. Gillis
Franklin D. Patchell
Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	Dec 1904	Unknown	June 7, 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

#1 copied by K.J.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in ears or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S ingle), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accur ly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engine stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regard of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z btw

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Maine,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	MCRR 1525	Norman	Ivy Wilfred Christoffersen	27		M	M	paper maker	Y	English	Y	Norway	Scand	Canada	Millbourn N.B	uncle Christian Eliasen, Little Ridge, N. B.	Me	Woodland	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	6	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NO PASSENGER [redacted] OCEAN
OR [redacted] ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919 - Class D.

No. on List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Y	self	300	Y	1910	Woodland Me	6/23/19	wife, Anna Norman, Woodland, Me	No	perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blue	none		Norway	Christianna
2																												
3					\																							
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Herbert C. Gilly
Franklin D. Dustshell
Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—98

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	1907	Dec Empress Britain	June 23, 1914
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

#1 confirmed by S.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Maine

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
	U.S.P.O.	Rumary F.2.T																
1	1044121 MCRR	McColgan	Arthur P.	35	M	M	Sulphite mill worker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John, N.B.	wife Jessie McColgan Hardney St. St. John, N.B.	Me	Woodland	
2	1420	Seeley	Alexander	50	-	"	S Quarry man	"	"Detained B.S.L."	"	"	English	"	St George N.B	Custis, Emma Clark	St George, N.B.	Vt	Barre
3	Deported	Murray	Nora J.	17	+	"	S Keeper	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	St John N.B	Father, Joseph S. Murray	St John, N.B.	Me	Portland
4	Deported	Parlee	Hulda Grundy	1	+	"	S Laborer	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	St John N.B	Father, Charles Parlee	58 Bentley St. St John, N.B	"	"
569	Can Exp		F.2.T				Chocolate	C/a-1-256423	issued by Calais 12/29/08				12/26/08					
17780	6529638	Dunphney	Marguerite A.	20	F		S dipper	"	"Detained B.S.L."	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen N.B	Mother, Mrs John Dunphney	New Castle, N.B.	"	Lewiston
6	Deported MCRR	Munro	Jerry	23	+	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Dorlon, N.S.	Father, William Munro	Dorlon, N.S.	"	Woodland
7	14231	Lewis	Ada P.	26		F	M none	Yes			"	English	"	St Stephen N.B	Mother, Mary Lewis	St. Stephen, N.B.	"	Calais
8	1521	Murphy	Michael	39	-	M	S Keeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Milltown N.B	none		"	Baring
9	14244	Gill	Mary A.	37		F	Wd home keeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Stephen N.B			Mass	Mattapan
10	1425	O'Neill	Edgar	34	-	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"			P.E.I.	Brother, Michael O'Neill	Cardigan P.E.I.	Me	Lewiston
11	6751	Gratrix	Walter	43	-	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"			N.B	Aunt, Esther Gratrix	Milltown, N.B.	"	Woodland
12	6761	"	Alice	40		F	home keeper	"	"	"	"			"			"	"
13	under 16 took parent	"	Constance	11	-	"	S none	under 16			"			"			"	"
14	"	"	Mayorie	10		"	"	"			"			"			"	"
15	"	"	Fanny	8		"	"	"			"			"			"	"
16	"	"	Norren	7		"	"	"			"			"			"	"
17	"	"	Walter	6	-	M	"	"			"			"			"	"
18	"	"	Eliza	4		F	"	"			"			"			"	"
19	"	"	Winifred	2		"	"	"			"			"			"	"
20	"	"	Edna	10		"	"	"			"			"			"	"
21	14279	Levy	Abraham	39	-	M	S merchant	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	St Stephen N.B	Sister, Mrs Max Nicol	St. Stephen, N.B.	"	Calais
22	1428	"	Esther G.	35		F	home wife								Sister in law, Mrs Max Nicol	St. Stephen N.B		"
23	under 16 with parents	"	Bernard	11	-	M	S none	under 16			"			"			"	"
24	"	"	Samuel	5	-	"	"	"			"			"			"	"
25	1430 U.S.P.O.	Kelly	George F.	52	-	M	Laborer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Bartlett Mills, N.B	None		"	"
26	125270 Can Exp	Newman	Freda	19		F	S factory hand	"	"	"	"			Wilmot Beach, N.B	Brother, Herman Newman	Bottineau, Me	"	Bottineau
27	Expired	Duncan	Oliver	27	-	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay, N.B	Mother, Belle Duncan	Glace Bay, N.B	Mass	Boston.
569	MCRR	"	C															
17784	28 1121	Nutchinson	Ernest	12	-	"	"	none			"			N.B	wife, Jane Hutchinson	Douglastown, N.B	Maine	
29	Deported Expired	Farmer	John	65	+	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	N.B	Brother, Richard Farmer	Campobello, N.B	Me	Woodland
30		Farrar	Dorine	22		F	S nurse	"	"	"	"			N.B	Father, Isaac Farrar	Campbellton, N.B	"	Bucksport

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		self	50 Y	Me 1905	Houlton	1906		sick work	No permanent	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	DK	Mx grey	blue	none	Canada	St. John, NB
2		"	10 "	Vt Feb 1 1903	Barre	1914		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Lt	grey	"	"	"	St. George NB
3		L.P.C.	25 "		Williams-town Vt	1905		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	DK	"	"	U.S.A.	Williams-town, Vt
4		Criminal	25 "	1906	Houlton Me	1913		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	Ct.	"	"	Canada	St. John, NB
5	Y	"	20 No					Aunt, Mrs Joseph Donovan 19 Lowell St., Lewiston, Me	1 Yes	Less than 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	"	New Castle NB
6		Illiterate	30 Y	1914	Mattapan Cock, Me	1915		sick work husband James Lewis,	No perm		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	DK	"	"	"	Barton, N.S.
7	"	"	50 "		Lynn Mass	1916		Woodland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Ct bl	"	"	"	St. Stephen NB
8		"	200 "	1913	Barny Me	6/1/19		to reside with husband Catherine McDonald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	bl	"	"	"	Upper Miller NB
9	"	"	110 "	1911	Mattapan	4/4/18	6 23	Hulk hill St., Mattapan, mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	DK gr brown	"	"	"	Victoria, N.S. PEI
10	"	"	75 No					sick work	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	DK hazel	"	"	"	Cardigan
11	"	"	100 "					" "	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl blue	"	"	England	Stafford
12	"	husband	"					with husband Walter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	"	"	"	"	Chester
13		father						with parents																	Canada	St. Stephen
14	"	"						"																	"	"
15	"	"						"																	"	"
16	"	"						"																	"	"
17	"	"						"																	"	"
18	"	"						"																	"	"
19	"	"						"																	"	"
20	"	"						"																	"	"
21		self	100 "					to take up home	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk hr	"	"	Russia	Tchuniyoff
22		"	"					with husband Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23			"					with parents																	Canada	St. Stephen
24			"					" "																	"	"
25	"	"	100 "	1885		Sept 1915		sister, Josephine Young 20 South St., Calais, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK		"	"	"	Bartlett Mills NB
26	"	"	30 "	1918	Lubec, Me	11/5/18		Father, Simeon Newman, Robinston, Me	Yes	More than 6 mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	light grey	butterfly colored	"	"	Helens Beach NB
27	"	"	40 "	1918	Eastport Me	Oct 1 1918		to sick work	No perm	Yes Heartbreak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown hazel	on left arm	"	"	St. John, NB NB
28	"	"	100	Visits various times + places				touring	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	grey blue	none	"	"	Douglas Town NB
29	"	L.P.C.	14 Y	Various times + places		3/25/19		Boarding house, Mrs Libby Woodland, Me	"	More than 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	Lt gr hazel	"	"	"	Campobello NB
30	"	"	40 "	—"—		Jan 6 1919		to sick work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	Campobello NB

Lieut C. F. Gillis
Franklin O. Pinkhill
Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calais Me	5/26/19	Portland	May 26, 1919
2	"	5/29/19	"	" 29, "
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	10/30/18	"	Oct 30, 1918 5/30/19
6	"	5/30/19	"	May 30, 1919
7	"	6/1/19	"	June 1, "
8	"	6/2/19	"	" 2, "
9	"	6/2/19	"	" 2, "
10	"	6/2/19	"	" 2, "
11	Quebec	1906	C.P.R. Line	" 3, "
12	"	"	"	" 3, "
13	Calais	6/3/19	foot bridge	" 3, "
14	"	"	"	" 3, "
15	"	"	"	" 3, "
16	"	"	"	" 3, "
17	"	"	"	" 3, "
18	"	"	"	" 3, "
19	"	"	"	" 3, "
20	"	"	"	" 3, "
21	Quebec	1906	Unknown	" 3, "
22	"	"	"	" 3, "
23	Calais	6/3/19	foot bridge	" 3, "
24	"	"	"	" 3, "
25	"	6/3/19	"	" 5, "
26	Ashtineton	5/31/19	Str Manan	May 31, " 6/6/19
27	Calais	6/7/19	foot bridge	June 7, "
28	"	"/7/18	Canada	Nov 7, 1918 6/7/19
29	"	4/4/19	foot bridge	Apr 4, 1919
30	~~"~~	~~6/10/19~~	~~"~~	~~June 10, "~~ 6/9/19

1 to 29 Inc. expired leg. of U.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Calais, Me.,

June, 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom. belle in the U. S.		Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	43	38	5	12	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	47	42	5	12	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			DOMINION.						INDEP.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			2														
			2														

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ....

To ....

Residents of United States ....

Total ....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Deportation

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

20

486

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
	NICRR	Primary NCG														Mother, Louisa Mowett,			
1	1435	Mowett	Archie R	29	M	M		cabinet maker	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Stephen N.B	St. Stephen, N. B	Me	Calais	
2	1436	"	Margaret E	25	F	"		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law, Louisa Mowett St. Stephen, N. B	"	"	
3	under 16 accomp by parents	"	Florence	4	F				under 16							with parents	"	"	
4	"	"	George	1	M				"								"	"	
	M.C.R.R.							rubber							P.E.I.	father Thomas Condon,			
5	1439	Condon	John J	49	M	M		machinist	"	English	"	"	"	V	Summerside	Summerside P.E.I.	Mass	Cambridge	
6	1440	White	Greene	33	S	"		labourer	"	"	"	"	French V	"	C.B No. Sydney	father, Joseph LeBlanc No Sydney, N.S	Me	Grenville	
7	1441	Riley	Wilmot	56	M	"		labourer mill	"	"	"	"	English V	"	N.B St. Stephen	wife Bertha E. Riley St. Stephen, N.B	"	Calais	
8	1442	Bears	Emily	39	F	S		hospital matron	"	"	"	"	"	V	P.E.I Brooklyn	father, John Bears Brooklyn, P.E.I.	P.I	Providence	
9	1443	Talbot	Frank	19	M	"		labourer	"	"	"	"	French V	"	P.Q. Cacouna	father, Simon Talbot, Cacouna, P.Q.	Me	Woodland	
10	1444	Ludgate	Douglas	15	-	"		student	"	"	"	"	English V	"	N.B Oak Bay	aunt, Mrs. Inez Welch St. John, N.B	Mass	Beverly	
11	1446	McDonald	Joseph	50	-	"		labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch V	"	Montreal	Montreal, P.Q.	Me	Lubec	
12	1447	Dickinson	Charles J	36	M	"		farmer Returned	"	"	"	"	English V	"	N.B Newburgh Jct	bro. Robert Dickinson Newburgh Junct. N.B	"	Eastport	
13	Debarred	Murphy	May	21	S	F		waitress	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John, N.B	mother Ella Murphy 7 Smyth St. St. John N.B	Mass	So. Boston	
14	1526	Burt	John Donald	25	-	M	M	master	"	"	"	"	English U.S.A		Woodland, Me	Uncle David Burt St. Augustine, P.E.I.	Me	Woodland	
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If now insane?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		self	1280		To reside	No permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	jaw	blue blue	none		Canada Harvey, N.B
2		"	485	Y 1894 Calais	1914 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark brown	"		U.S.A. Calais, Me
3		parents			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada St. Stephen, N.B
4		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light	lt. "	"	"	"
5	Y	self	17	Y 1918 Cambridge, Mass	5/1/1920 Prospect St. Cambridge, Mass	wife Annie Gordon,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk dk blue	"		P.E.I. Summerside
6	"	"	54	" 1907 Emerville, Me	6/7/19 "	Lockwork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk blue	"		C.B. No. Sydney, N.S.
7	"	"	25	" 1893 Eureka, Cal.	1899	Leaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.	"	5	5	"	grey grey	"		N.B. Digdiguash
8	"	"	100	" 1899 Providence, R.I. Mass	1918 254 Indiana Ave, Providence, R.I.	Dealer, Mrs Bradford	More than Union	No	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	sallow	ant "	"		P.E.I. Brooklyn
9	"	"	58	" 1907 Amesbury, Mass	1912	work	No perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk brown hazel	"		P.E.I. Carleton
10	"	mother	20	" 1915 Laurence, Mass	Jan 1918 Elliot, Kembus, Beverly, Mass	mother, Ella Ludgate	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	Past epileptic	"	5	6	sandy	red "	"		N.B. St. George
11	"	self	50	" 1899 Lubec, Me	3/4/19 West Lubec, Me	bro. James C. McDonald	No perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	fair	brown blue	"		N.S. Hantsport
12	"	"	600	lbs	16 Third St. Eastport, Me	Father-in-law George Stevens,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue "	"		N.B. Northumberland Co.
13		L.P.C.	30	"	5 West Park, So Boston, Mass	Sister Nellie Strong	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"		N.B. St. John
14	"	"	55	Y 5/20/1907 Woodland, Me	6/23/19 Woodland, Me	wife Bertha E. Birt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dk brown	"		P.E.I. St. Augustine
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Herbert C. Gillis
Franklin D. Pentecost
Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calais Me	6/11/19	Fort Fuldy	June 11, 1919
2	"	"	"	" 11, "
3	"	"	"	" 11, "
4	"	"	"	" 11, "
5	"	6/12/19	"	" 12, "
6	"	6/13/19	"	" 13, "
7	"	6/16/19	"	" 16, "
8	"	"	"	" 16, "
9	"	6/17/19	"	" 17, "
10	"	"	"	" 17, "
11	"	6/19/19	"	" 19, "
12	"	6/20/19	"	" 20, "
13	"	5/27/19	"	May 27, 6/23/19
14	"	6/23/19	"	June 23, "
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

1 to 14, Inc. expired by S.S. Orduna

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
+ 1	PR. 1+	Laing Prim. T.H.T.	James ✓	29		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	✓Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Ftr. James Laing, Parisien, Scotland	Ill.	Chicago	No
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
8	9	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

+ St John, N.B., 3, 1911, Cassandra

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

mD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Clayton N.Y., MONTH OF June 24, 1919. CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	50 Yes	1911	Illinois	7-9-17	Bro. John, Cuyler Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	D.Br.	Blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	6/3/19	Olympic	June 9, 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. & C. T.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. & C. T. — Gananoque & Clayton Ferry.

Boston,
Clayton, N. Y.,
June, 1919.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	R. R. 44.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
CLASS E	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit — —

Tourists — —

Residents of United States — —

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—28

21

456

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Clayton N.Y.

1	2	83	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
10651/NYC.	Brown Trim. THS	Andrew	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Tamaroque Co. Ont.	Brother John Brown Portsmouth	N.Y.	Grindstone Island	Scotland
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June 24, 1919 CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or an almshouse, or in an asylum, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	120	No	—	—	—	Friend Robert Burns Murdoch, Grindstone Island, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Scotland	Alloa	N.Y.	3/30/13	M.B. Scotian	June 24, 1919
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M.B — Motor boat.

14—28

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Reside	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Boarder

Cape Vincent, N.Y.

June, 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	RR 44	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	20	20	—	1	—	3	—	—	—
TOTAL	20	20	—	1	—	3	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			DOMINION.						INSIDE.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
~~Armenian~~
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

22

486

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.,

78

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	R-N Co	Primary W D 27														(mother) Mrs Thomas Dixon		
1	15-54 R-N-Co	Dixon	Harold	29	-	M	M	Paper maker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont., Canada (M-in-L)	N Y	Watertown
2	15-4 R-N-Co	Dixon	Katherine	25	-	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	165 R-N-Co	Primary W D 27 Vallean	Frank L	44	-	M.	"	Superintendt	"	-	"	"	French	"	Trenton	(wife) Barbara Vallean Trenton Ont- Canada	"	Cape Vincent
5-6-9 8699	110 R-N-Co	Primary S.D.K. Pendel	Mrs Eliza	47	-	F.	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Napanee	(Daughter) Mrs John Vine Bridge St Napanee Ont-Can	"	Watertown
569 8701 5	114 R-N-Co	Primary S.D.K. Pendel	Ada	15	-	"	S.	Laundress	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	(Sister)	"	"
				C/A - 5 - 94828 - 8/11/26 - F. U.C.														
6	170 R-N-Co	Primary W D 27 Bell	Mrs Bessie M.	49	-	F.	Wid	Maid	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Verona	(Brother) William Bell Verona, Ont., Canada	"	"
7	172 P-R	Primary W D 27 Tomlinson	Rev. Wesley L.	24	-	M	S	Minister Presbyterian	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stirling	(Father) George Tomlinson Stirling Ont., Canada	"	"
8	44 R-N-Co	Primary W D 27 Bennett	Henry A	23	-	"	"	Maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	No Relatives	"	Dexter
9	174 R-N-Co	Primary W D 27 Stiles	George E	60	-	"	M.	Carrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stone Mills
10	177 P-R.	Primary W D 27 Stiles	Jane	68	-	F.	"	Knitter Paper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	44 R-N-Co	Primary W D 27 Loyst-	Albert E	20	-	M	S.	Worker & Soldier	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Trenton	(Father) Andrew Loyst- medicine Hat- Alb., Can.	"	Carthage
12	179 R-N-Co	Primary W D 27 Brunger	Charles	29	-	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	No Relatives	"	Oswego
13	180 R-N-Co	Primary W D 27 Brunger	Catherine	25	-	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Exempt-under 14 accomp R-N-Co	Primary W D 27 Brunger	Eric	2	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) George Fraser	"	"
15	184 P R	Fraser	Gladys	21	-	F.	"	Domestic & Soldier	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Wolfe Island	Wolfe Island Canada	"	Watertown
16	44 R-N-Co	Mc Govan	William W	29	-	M	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	(Sister) Mrs E. Generard	"	Cape Vincent
17	188 R-N-Co	Deronchie	Ethel	22	-	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	247 Lower Patrick St- Kingston	"	Rochester
18	191 R-N-Co	White	Anna	17	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Harlow	(Father) John White Harlow Ont- Canada	Maryland	Baltimore
19	192	Wade	Charles	30	-	M.	M.	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	(Father) James Wade 173 - Nelson St- Kingston Ont	N Y	Belleville
20	PO Order 512997	Rice	Elwood	22	-	"	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Nellie Rice 13 Upper Charles St Kingston	Pa	Philada
	VA-3-131			9-9/14/26 - F. U.C.														
21	"See Montreal letter of June 9-1919-No 11047/R-1"																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person or stowaway, or person [illegible] [illegible] care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	100	Yes	1908 1919	Watertown	5/15/19	Home 669 Buchard Street	NO	Permanent	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro		Canada	Belleville
2	"	"	100	"	Born in U.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"		United States	Ogdensburg
3	"	"	500	No	-	-	-	moving into United States daughter) Mrs Pearl McEntire	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue		Canada	Codrington
4	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	No 5 Oriental Flat Watertown sister)	yes	Unknown	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Grey Bro	Hazel		"	Colborne
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	Not known	Indefinite	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Bro	Grey		"	Napanee
6	"	"	50	yes	1911 1919	Watertown	5/23/19	Home) Woodruff Hotel Office Kid to Charge	NO	Permanent	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Blue		"	Verona
7	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	Standard Church Watertown N.Y.	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bro		"	Ashton
8	"	"	150	yes	1904 1917	Watertown	Daily 1919	sister) Maggie Robinson Dexter N.Y.	NO	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Kingston
9	"	"	300	"	1885 1899	Chicago	1899	Son) George C Stiles Stone Mills, N.Y.	"	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue		"	Albert
10	"	"	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"		"	Buck Rapids
11	"	"	150	"	1905	Carthage	Oct- 1918	sister) mrs Frank Kitts Carthage New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Fair	"		"	Trenton
12	"	"	150	"	1908 1914	Oswego	Oct- 1914	Friend) Mrs Price 342 West 8th St Oswego N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Bro		England	Kent
13	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue		"	Rochester
14	-	-	-	"	-	-	-																				
15	yes	Self	40	yes	1918 1919	Watertown	June 1919	Friend) Mrs "George Lansing 25 Emerson Place Watertown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	200	"	Born in U.S.		Oct- 1914	Brother) John McGowan Cape Vincent N.Y.	NO	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Canada	Kingston
17	"	"	70	No	-	-	-	Husband) Percy C. Drouchie 26 Sydney St Rochester N.Y.	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	"		United States	Cape Vincent N.Y.
18	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	sister) Mrs alice money 851 Wellington St Baltimore	NO	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn		Canada	Almonte
19	"	"	100	yes	1907 1919	Watertown Belleville N.Y.	June 1919	Home Belleville N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Fair	"	Blue		"	Beach Corners
20	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	Bro) Arthur Rice 232 E Price St Germantown Pa	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	-	NO	-	-	-	5	8½	Fair	Sallow	Bro	Birth marks Left Forefinger	"	Palaragua
21																				5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue		"	Kingston
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

"SS Mississaqui" Rockport Navigation Co, Ltd

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cape Vincent	5/20/19	Mississippi	5/20/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	5/27/19	"	5/27/19
4	"	10/30/18	"	10/30/18
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	6/3/19	"	6/3/19
7	"	6/4/19	"	6/4/19
8	Halifax C. Vincent	1-17-19 6-12-19	Olympic Mississippi	6/12/19
9	Cape Vincent	6/13/19	Mississippi	6/13/19
10	"	"	"	"
11	Victoria C. Vincent	5-29-19 6-13-19	Duke of Russia Mississippi	6/13/19
12	Quebec C. Vincent	5-22-19 6-16-19	Minnedosa Mississippi	6/16/19
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Cape Vincent Halifax	6/18/19 6-9-19	Mississippi Loyal Range	6/18/19
16	C. Vincent	6-19-19	Motor Boat	6/19/19
17	Cape Vincent	6/24/19	Mississippi	6/21/19
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	6/24/19	"	6/24/19
20	"	4/29/19	"	
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR / INDEXED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the Regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF DETROIT MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
										Pending		File	No.					1919	
1		Bowley	John	57		M				On appeal		11078	2163					June 12	
2		"	Elizabeth	56		F				"		"	2163					" 12	
3		Davis	Lottie	26		F				"		"	2156					" 13	
4		Fray	Harold	19		M				"		"	2076					" 1	
5		Thompson	Roy	30		M				"		"	2147					" 5	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		Clavin	James	34		M				B. S. I.								June 15	
10		Murphy	Winnie	15		F				"								" 23	
11		Vallycys	Corlee	37		F				"								" 14	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
										NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED									
14		Cris	John	19		M												May 25	
15		Angelo	Stavero	2o		M												" 25	
16		Woitsick	George	34		M												" 25	
17		Johnston	May	25		F												" 26	
18		Van Dusen	Norman	30		M												" 26	
19		Onaeskie	Demetri	32		M												" 27	
20		Lazarchuk	Nikita	23		M												" 27	
21		Soullerle	Roy	25		M												" 27	
22		Carey	Robert	25		M												" 27	
23		Galowski	John	23		M												" 28	
24		Marlin	Albert	23		M												" 28	
25		Garvey	Maria	49		M												" 29	
26		"	Cynthia	19		F												" 29	
27		"	George	1		M												" 29	
28		"	Francis	17		M												" 29	
29		Weininger	Samuel	45		M												" 31	
30		Harris	Fred	38		M												" 31	
		"	Emma	40		F												" 31	
31	12	Skiba	Antoni	30		M												July 2	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF DETROIT MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																		1919	
1		Baster	Irene	16		F												June 3	
2		Martin	John	28		M												" 3	
3		Collieson	Leslie	20		M												" 3	
4		Hyatt	Wesley	32		M												" 3	
5		Parker al Smith	May	38		F												" 4	
6		Stobnesky	Antoni	29		M												" 4	
7		Vershuck	George	25		M												" 4	
8		Jones	Mary	59		F												" 4	
9		"	John	58		M												" 4	
10		Seresky	Michael	26		M												" 5	
11		"	Katherine	27		F												" 5	
12		Cholodin	Wm.	23		M												" 5	
13		"	Wm.	23		M												" 5	
14		"	Mary	20		F												" 5	
15		"	Wm.	1		M												" 5	
16		Lewis	Robert	37		M												" 5	
17		Bedford	Hillyard	55		M												" 6	
18		Calder	Robert	33		M												" 7	
19		McDowell	Chas.	19		M												" 7	
20		Melentocitch	Maxim	32		M												" 7	
21		Kucher	Michael	29		M												" 7	
22		Borsh	Steven	24		M												" 8	
23		Bardisky	Julien	33		M												" 8	
24		Solcan	George	24		M												" 9	
25		Gerber	Arthur	17		M												" 9	
26		Sherman	George	23		M												" 10	
27		Doyle	Ethel	19		F												" 11	
28		Joseph	Sarkis	39		M												" 11	
29		Chapman	John	22		M												" 11	
30		"	Alice	35		F												" 11	
		West	John	19		M												" 13	
	13	Graves	Lawrence	17		M												" 13	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 191 9

CLASS E

14—35

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—35

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-3 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF DETROIT MICH.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian Citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																		1919	
1		Petelka	Wasil	46		M												June 13	
2		"	Yakim	38		M												" 13	
3		Herschuk	Nicholas	32		M												" 13	
4		Sowinski	Antone	35		M												" 13	
5		Yost	Catherine	61		F												" 13	
6		Shapiro	Annie	36		F												" 13	
7		"	Jennie	4		F												" 13	
8		Horne	Oliver	17		M												" 14	
9		Gagner	Godfrey	43		M												" 15	
10		Rocco	Luciano	27		M												" 16	
11		St.Pierre	Napolean	57		M												" 17	
12		Brown	George	16		M												" 18	
13		Avazian	Ovannes	40		M												" 18	
14		Marth	Henry	27		M												" 20	
15		Rice	Joseph	38		M												" 27	
16		Baby	George	25		M												May 2	
17		Bodey	Frank	30		M												April 30	
18		White	Mark	16		M												" 7	
19		Bonnett	Eva	23		F												May 20	
20		Reaume	Phyllis	16		F												" 23	
21		Berkovitz	Louis	22		M												" 19	
22		Mereweather	James	58		M												" 19	
23		Doyle	Florence	20		F												Apr 28	
24		Dragoi	Vasile	29		M												May 27	
25		Rimpila	Aksel	29		M												" 29	
26		Ray	James	39		M												" 29	
27		Frissell	Gladys	20		F												June 6	
28		"	Doris	18		F												" 8	
29		Kostenk	Alex	35		M												" 24	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
*	14	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

337

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	CP 83828	Liddle	Grindley	45		m	m	none	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	To depart via Detroit. Daughter—Mrs. Geo. Shand 147 Lee Ave, Kew Beach, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	No
2	CP 83829	Liddle	Robina	71		f													
3	CP 83830	Bruce	Flora	28		f	s									Sister			
4	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Bruce	Ronald	3	6	m	s		no	under 16	no					Aunt			
5	CP 83445 BJ	Scott	Dorothy	24		f	m	actress	y	English	y	England	English		London	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit	
6	102590	Costello	Caroline	25		f	s	none							W. Moncton		Ont.	W. Moncton	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 CLASS B

14—763

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See italics for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing temporarily the object in view for which he came to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	188	No	-	—	-	a-54279	y	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	gr	bl	none	Scotland	Forfar Arbroath
2	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	a-54280	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	"	Montrose
3	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	a-54278	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dkh	"	"	"	"	Dundee
4	"	Grandfather	-	—	—	—	-	a-54278	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	husband	-	✓	1906 1913	various	1913	no address	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	dkh	br	"	England	Leicester
6	"	"	-	No	--	--	--	a-54303	y	2 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	London
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WxD — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M Dow
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	april 22 1919	CPR Grampian	1919 June 5
2	"	"	"	" 5
3	"	"	"	" 5
4	"	"	"	" 5
5	Quebec	may 19, 1919	CPR Scandinavian	6
6	"	may 22, 1919	HSR Scandinavian	19
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

338

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	DSW B3758 under 16	Burns	Rosa L. ✓	40		f	m	none	y	English	y	England	✓English	✓England	Kingston	Brother-George Bruton Kingston, England	Mich.	Detroit	No
2	acc-mother	Burns	Leonard A. ✓	9	—	m	s									Uncle -			
3	6530 mc	Dugan	Gertrude ✓	49	✓	f	m					Port of departure Emerson ✓			Liverpool	no relatives	B.C.	Caribou	
4	6532 DSW	Aldunate	Alfredo ✓	24		m	✓	Electrical engineer				To depart via Detroit ✓ Chile	✓Spanish	✓Canada	Montreal	Wife-Reta Aldunate 73 McGill College Ave; Montreal	Ont.	Montreal	
5	B3961	Tinker	Mary A. ✓	28		f		none				England	✓English	✓England	Plumstead	Father-Alfred Waight Plumstead, England	Mich.	Detroit	
6	under 16 acc-mother	Gansden	Arthur ✓	4	—	m	s		No	Under 16	No	✓				Grandfather			
7	under 16 acc-mother	Gansden	Frederick ✓	2	—							✓							
8	DSW B3963	Cumming	Louisa ✓	26		f	m		y	English	y	Scotland	✓Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father-Chas. Hepburn 279 Gute St; Aberdeen, Scotland Brother-Finlerick Miller			
9	DSW B3962	Voss	Fanny ✓	29								England	✓English	England	East Bourne	Walcot House, Eastburn, England Brother-Gerald Hastings			
10	B3985	Neale	Beatrice ✓	30								✓			Folkstone	52 St. John St; Folkstone, England			
11	under 16 acc-mother	Neale	Gerald ✓	3	—	m	s		No	Under 16	No	✓				Uncle - Brother-George Bradley			
12	102242	Bradley	Robert W. ✓	35	✓	m	m	Rubber worker	y	English	y	✓		✓	Bishop Auckland	Bishop Auckland, England			
13	102243	Bradley	Daisy ✓	34		f	"	none				✓				Brother in law -			
14	85476	Abbott	Amy ✓	46	✓	s		Dispenser				To depart via Detroit ✓ Ireland	✓	✓	London	no relatives	Ont.	Toronto	
15	85475	Andrews	Constance ✓	38	✓	"		Pharm-chemist				England	✓	✓	✓	Brother-Gordon Andrews Medicine Hat Alb. Father-George Bell			
16	6782 mc	Clover	Florence ✓	32	✓	m	m	none				✓		✓Canada	✓Toronto	106 St George St; Toronto, Ont.			
17	6904	Marshall	Robert ✓ 11-96506	34		m	✓	Clerk				Scotland	✓Scotch	✓	✓	Wife-Violet Marshall 157 King St W; Toronto, Ont.			
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26																			
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

† Agnes U. Bradley - 9 yrs born in Detroit
Daisy S. Bradley - 5 " " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Phil S Rushmore

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 CLASS B

14—762

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	husband	200	No	–	–	–	Husband-Henry C. Burns Detroit	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	5	4	light	red	br	none	England	Cantbury
2	"	father	–	–	–	–	–	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	fair	br	bl	"	"	Kingston
3	"	self	300	–	–	–	–	a-54274 ✓	y	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield
4	"	"	60	–	–	–	–	a-54226 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tachycardia and hypertrophy	5	9	med	dkbr	br	"	Chile	Santiago
5	"	"	50	–	–	–	–	Friend-William Silkstone 202 Theodore St, Detroit	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	–	rdy	"	gr	"	England	Greenwich
6	"	mother	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	fair	br	bl	"	"	Plumstead Conway Road
7	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Can Govt	–	"	–	–	–	Mother-in-law - Elizabeth Cummings 220 Wreford Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	dkbr	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
9	"	husband	–	"	–	–	–	Friend - John Ede 25 Whiting ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rdy	"	br	"	England	Eastbourne
10	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	Husband - William Neale 620 16th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	br	bl	"	"	Folkstone
11	"	father	–	"	–	–	–	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	London
12	"	Can Govt	60	y	1908 1916	Detroit	1916	Friend - Richard Carter 25 Hawtrauck St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	light	gr	"	"	Bishop Auckland
13	"	"	–	"	1909 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
14	"	self	80	no	–	–	–	a-54227 ✓	y	2days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork
15	"	"	40	"	–	–	–	a-54228 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	hazl	"	England	Basingstoke
16	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	a-54284 ✓	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	bl	"	Canada	Toronto
17	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	a-54205 ✓	"	no refund 1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	dkbr	br	"	Scotland	Glasgow
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WabR — Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George Trinder
Walter R. Brooks
Phil S. Henry
Thos. A. Travers
Board of Special Inquiry

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 21 1919	D&O Minnedosa	May 29 1919
2	"	"	"	29
3	Montreal	May 20, 1919	CPR Minnedosa	June 2
4	"	April 27 1919	CPR Metagama	2
5	Quebec	June 3, 1919	D&O Metagama	" 6
6	"	"	"	" 5
7	"	"	"	" 5
8	"	"	"	" 5
9	"	"	"	" 5
10	"	"	"	" 6
11	"	"	"	" 6
12	Quebec	June 1919	BJR Melita	" 13
13	"	"	"	" 13
14	Montreal	June 12, 1919	"	" 16
15	"	"	"	" 16
16	"	May 10, 1919	CPR Minnedosa	" 18
17	Halifax	March 1919	CPR Metagama	" 19
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 03

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Dominion — White Star LINE SS. CO.

339

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	BRW Primary R W G B 3850 MC	Crosher	Charles R. ✓	36		m	m	Auto engineer	y	English	y	I depart via Detroit England	English	England	Nottingham	Wife - Mary Crosher Forbar, Scotland	Ont.	Toronto	No
2	6744 ✓ M1	Williams	Edith ✓	41		f	s	Secretary	..	..	..	..	..	..	London	mother - Hannah Williams Eng 2 Westmoreland House, Fielding Crescent	Eng.	London	..
3	102523 ✓	Groom	John J. W. ✓	54		m	m	Engineer	..	..	..	..	..	..	Knighton	Wife - Amy Groom Knighton, Towcester, Eng	..	..	..
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF _____, MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 CLASS B

14—762

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	400	No	–	–	–	a-54110	y	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10¾	med	h	gr	none	England	melton-mowbray
2	"	"	800	"	–	–	–	a-54282	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	br	"	"	London
3	"	"	475	"	–	–	–	a-54302	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rdy	gr	bl	"	"	northampton Blakesley
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

Robert D'Auguerre
Alexander del Soiz
Walter R Brooks
Edward Smith
Insp in Charge

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	april 9, 1919	D'ND Megantic	June 3 1919
2	montreal	June 3, 1919	C P R Megantic	13
3	"	"	C P R Megantic	13
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 04

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

340

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	A1 85543	Smith B13	Christina ✓	62		f	wid	none	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	✓ Scotland	New Mains	Daughter - Mrs. Eakin 23 Emery St, London, Ont	Ohio	Warren	no
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
28	28	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	6	No	-	-	-	Son-John Smith Pleasant Ave, Warren, O.	No Perm.	?		no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	med	gr	bl	none	Scotland	Ayrshire Kilwinnen
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

GSR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—63

G. Oliver Irving
Insp. in charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Johns	march 6, 1919	R J R Cassandra	June 3 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 05

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

341

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	mc 6539	Bush	Walter ✓	43		M	M	civil engineer	Y	English	Y	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Son- John Bush Kings College, Auckland, N.Z	Que.	Montreal	N
2	mc 6540	Bush	Margaret ✓	44		F		none											
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
4	19	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	200	y	april 1919	Transit Seattle	april 15, 1919	a-54276 ✓	y	6 whs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	med	gy br.	bl	none	England	Surrey Kingston
2		husband	-	"	"	"	"	a-54277 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br				Bedfordshire Dunstable
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CPR —. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—63

Walter R. Brooks

Edwin Frick
Insp. in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	april 9, 1919	C.P.R. Mahura	1919 June 4
2	"	"	"	4
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 06

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

342

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.: Country	11 *Last permanent residence.: City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or town	Whether application has been made for Conv.
1	DEW B3738	Olivieri	Leonardo	28		M	S	machine operator	Y	English	Y	Italy	Italian	Canada	Parison	Brother-Antony Olivieri Parison, Ont	Mich.	Detroit	N
2	DEW B3739	Verticchio	Richard	25												No relatives			
3	P.R.44	Mannino	John	31				Laborer coal		Italian					Toronto				
4	P.R.44	Dairo	Trevos	26		M		miner		English		Wales	Welsh	Wales	Rhyl		Colo.	Trinidad	
5	652 MC M1	Krakofsky	Reva	24		F		none				Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father-Isaac Weinstein 166 Palmerston Blvd, Toronto, Ont. Father in law - Sonre Yaar	Mich.	Detroit	
6	85443 WBD	Bendiksen	Jack	31		M		Accountant				Denmark	Scandinavian		Ottawa	Britannia Heights, Ont.			
7	2079 DEW	Vasilove	Andon	21		S		Butcher		Bulgarian		Greece	Greek		Toronto	No relatives			
8	B3805 check	Butaikis	Waslovis	28				Laborer	No		No	Russia	Lithuanian			Brother-Antonio Butaikis Windsor, Ont. Father-mate or mater			
9	3897	Martin alias Mertzy	Albert	26				moulder	Y	Bohemian	N	Austria	Bohemian	Canada		Father-Pedro Morago Rua 11 de Agosto 70 Pedro Morago, East St. Paulo, Juiz Ocidental, Brazil	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	B3805 DEW	Kostenuik	Gregory	22				Laborer		Russian			Polish		Transcona	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit	
11	B3903 DEW	Sokulski	Josef	39		M				Polish					Windsor				
12	Debarred B3854 DEW M1	Muler	Peter	25		S				Russian		Russia	Russian		Toronto				
13	102493	Lidbury	Samuel H.	38				motor mechanic		English		England	English		Hamilton		Ohio	Toledo	
14	P.R.44	Watkins	Ernest	37				Butler							London		Mich.	Detroit	
15	P.R.44	James	Ernest J.	39				wks. Millwright				Australia						Lansing	
16	P.R.44	Tsuge	Fakeji	32		S		Artist				Japan	Japanese	Russia	Siberia		Ill.	Chicago	
17	P.R.44	Swedine	Carl W.	24				Machinist				Sweden	Scandinavian	France	—		Mich.	Detroit	
18	DEW B659 M1	Blackburn	James	26				Steam engineer				Denmark		Canada	London		Ohio	Toledo	
19	Debarred	Uncinlola	Nicoli	28		S		miner	No	—	No	Rumania	Rumanian		Montreal	uncle-Charles Kasko 2275 Burdett St, Montreal	Mich.	Detroit	
20	P.R.44	Watson	Matthew	28		M		Painter	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Wales	Rhy.	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
21	P.R.44	Geyes	George	35				Farmer				England	English	England	Kinmel Park		Okla.	McAlester	
22	P.R.44	Gravelli	Ivor	26		M		Miner									Colo.	Trinidad	
23	P.R.44 WCD	Lavin	John	25		S		Laborer				Ireland	Irish	Wales	Rhyl		Ill.	Chicago	
24	2106 WCD	Valeka	Johanna	27		F	M	none		Rumanian		Rumania	Rumanian	Canada	Montreal	Father-Stefan Sofian Bucharest, Rumania Father-Theodor Nagalowsky	Mich.	Detroit	
25	2103 WCD	Nagalowsky	Nick	33		M		Mechanic		Russian		Russia	Polish		Hamilton	Warsaw, Russia Brother-Stephen Adam			
26	673 MC	Adam	Naum	33				Grocery clerk		Servian		Greece	Greek		Toronto	402 King St East, Toronto, Ont. Friend-Emery Farmer			
27	B1984 DEW WCD	Demerie	Edmond	38				Farmer		English		Belgium	Flemish		Windsor	Windsor, Ont.			
28	2076	Bdmucook	Michael	25				Laborer		Rumanian		Rumania	Rumanian			no relatives			
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT [redacted] (OVER)

class C

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his son.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	45	y	1918 1919	Detroit	may 24 1919	cousin - Frank Morton 549 Commonwealth Ave; Detroit	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	blk	br	none	Italy	Rome
2	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	Friend - miss colwell 1103 Trumbell Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	Galinzo
3	"	Can Govt	27	"	1913 1918	"	1918	Friend - Sam Evola 245 Jos. Campau Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	gr	"	"	Polarmo
4	"	"	90	"	1914 1918	Various	June 1918	Wife - Nona Davis Route 76-a, Trinidad, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	"	"	Wales	Swansea
5	"	self	1	"	1917 1918	Detroit	april 14 1918	Husband - Sam Krakofsky 473 Holcomb Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	U.S.	Phila., Pa.
6	"	"	200	y	June 1918	"	June 6, 1918	Father - Lars Bendixen Hotel Pontchartrain, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	red	bl	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
7	"	"	2	"	1916 1919	"	may 26, 1919	Boarding house 605 Michigan Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk br	br	"	Greece	Statisa
8	"	"	51	"	1914 1914	"	may 27, 1919	Boarding house 58 Forsyth St; Hamtramck, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	Russia	Kovno Okmargee
9	"	"	21	"	1916 1919	Buffalo	Feb 1919	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	li br	hzl	Thumb left hand missing	Austria	Moranka Prepan
10	"	"	12	"	1915 1919	Various	may 30, 1919	Boarding house 63 Chene St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	br	Wart right side forehead	"	Buhowna Walchinsty
11	"	"	1	"	1910 1919	Detroit	may 31, 1919	Friend - Stanislaus Wijeck 1004 E. Palmer St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Suggestive Psychopathic functional neuroses	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dk br	"	none	"	"	Galicia Mashnowce
12	"	Insane	1	"	1910-15 1916-17 1918-19	Various	June 9, 1919	Rooming house 1399 Michigan Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	br	gr	Scar right side nose	Russia	Podolsk Ormen
13	"	"	80	"	1908 1919	Toledo	June 9, 1919	Rooms 305 Euclid Ave; Toledo, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	dark	"	"	none	England	London
14	"	"	240	"	1909-11 1912-18	Various	Sept 1918	Friend - Phillip McMillan 283 Lake Shore Road, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	bl	"	"	Bristol
15	"	"	173	"	1900 1918	"	Sept. 17, 1918	Friend - Harry Hean 600 Logan St; Lansing, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	rdy	li br	"	"	Australia	Victoria Ballarat
16	"	Can Govt	150	"	1909 1918	Chicago	Sept. 21, 1918	Friend - K. Hitomi 1243 No. Clark St; Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blk	br	"	Japan	Tokio
17	"	self	160	"	1913 1918	Detroit	aug. 27, 1918	Friend - William H. Ott 421 McKinstry St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	Traumatic right hemiplegia following cerebral hemorrhage	"	5	7	"	light	bl	Tattoo left forearm	Sweden	Gothenburg
18	"	"	250	"	1893-16 1918	Various	Oct 1918	Friend - Jos. Cummemaker 713 E. Bancroft St, Toledo, O	y	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	"	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
19	"	Illiterate	40	"	1915 1919	"	April 22, 1919	No address	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	Rumania	Bucharest
20	"	"	100	"	1912 1918	"	aug 1918	Wife - Henrietta Watson 6428 Eggleston St; Chicago	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
21	"	Can Govt	102	"	1910 1918	McAlester	Sept 1918	Wife - Jodie Joyce 223 N. Washington St, McAlester, Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	bl	"	England	N. Hampton
22	"	"	120	"	1912 1918	Trinidad	aug 6, 1918	Wife - Gertrude Gravelli R.F.D. 76a, Trinidad Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	li br	"	"	"	Swansea county mayo
23	"	"	150	"	1909 1918	Chicago	aug 1, 1918	Sister - Mary Lavin 2312 Leavitt St; Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	med	dk br	gr	"	"	Swinford
24	"	self	25	"	1913 1919	Detroit	June 18, 1919	Husband - Paul Juleka 512 Gratiot Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	bl	"	Rumania	Bucharest
25	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	Wife - Katherine Nagalovsky 258 Glover Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw Macedonia
26	"	"	11	"	1906 1918 1919	Detroit	June 11, 1919	Rooms 1154 Riopelle St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br	br	"	Greece	Florina
27	"	"	60	"	1902 1919	"	Jul 1919	Father - John Demerre R.F.D. 208, N. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Belgium	W. Flanders
28	"	"	90	"	1914 1919	"	May 4, 1919	Boards 1138 Russell St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	Rumania	Bodojan
29																											
30																											

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — [illegible] & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WabR — Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Loig
Robert Evangelou
Walter B. Brook
Boards of Inquiry

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Dec. 15, 1912	D&W Unknown	1919 May 27
2	Quebec	Nov. 10, 1912	D&W Ionia	" 27
3	N.Y.	July 28, 1913	M J R Ancona	" 27
4	Halifax	aug. 1914	CPR Mauretania	" 27
5	Portland	may 25, 1919	CPR	" 27
6	Montreal	nov. 1917	M J R Unknown	" 27
7	Quebec	Feb. 1914	W & D Unknown	" 27
8	"	aug. 1913	D&W Unknown	" 28
9	N.Y.	aug. 3, 1914	Wyndia	" 29
10	Quebec	June 13 1913	D&W Victoria	" 31
11	St Johns	Nov. 27, 1905	D&W Unknown	June 2
12	Halifax	march 1912	"	" 9
13	Montreal	may 24, 1906	M J R Ottawa	" 10
14	N.Y.	april 1912	D&W Cedric	" 12
15	"	June 1900	M J R Portlondon	" 12
16	Victoria	may 1909	CPR Empress	" 14
17	Portland	Jan. 24, 1913	D&W Knudson	" 14
18	N.Y.	Oct. 1918	D&W Olympic	" 15
19	Quebec	June 1910	M J R Unknown	" 17
20	Montreal	June 1912	CPR Saturnia	" 20
21	Phila	June 1910	CPR Haverford	" 20
22	N.Y.	July 1912	CPR Adriatic	" 20
23	Phila	april 1909	CPR Lucitania	" 20
24	Quebec	mar. 1911	W & D Unknown	" 20
25	Halifax	Oct. 1911	"	" 20
26	N.Y.	Sept. 1906	M C R Unknown	June 21
27	Quebec	aug. 1902	D&W Mongolian	" 24
28	"	July 1911	W & D Unknown	" 24
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

343

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Conc.
1	P.R.44	Wallace (Primary R.H.B.)	Albert E	31		M	S	Machinist	Y	English	Y	England ✓	English ✓	Canada	London	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit	N
2	P.R.44	Hutton	John	53		M						✓					Ill.	Joliet	
3	P.R.44	Dobbeler (W.R.B.)	Ivan	31			S	Teamster				Belgium ✓	Flemish	England	Whitley		Mich.	Detroit	
4	P.R.44	Risden (R.H.B.)	Joseph	32			M	Fireman Coal				England ✓	English ✓	Wales	Rhyl		Ill.	Chicago	
5	P.R.44	Emery	Reginald C.	25			S	Miner				✓		✓ Canada	London	Uncle - William Haywood 42 Adelaide St. London, Ont.	Ohio	Springfield	
6	P.R.44	Oliver (R.R.B.)	George	25			S	Printer				✓		✓ England	Whitley	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit	
7	P.R.44	Turness	Edward & B	25			S	Bookkeeper				✓		✓			Cal.	San Francisco	
		505-15971/P-1845 - Penalty 6/2/37 J.P.C.																	
8	P.R.44	Sheringer (R.H.B.)	John H	26			M	Mechanic				✓		✓			Mich.	Sullivan	
9	P.R.44	Ashenwood (M.H.P.)	Alfred	33			S	Polisher				Scotland ✓	Scotch	✓ Canada	London			Flint	
10	P.R.44	McCartney	John	48			M	Laborer				✓	Irish	✓ England	Whitley			Lansing	
		533 sect 8 par 3 - 573 9/25/37 - 9/27/37 Hy File-11/c																	
11	P.R.44	Forrester	William	25			S	Mechanic				✓	Scotch	✓				Detroit	
12	P.R.44	Laird (R.R.B.)	John	26			M	Body builder				✓		✓				"	
13	P.R.44	Innes	John	31				chauffeur				✓		✓			Ill.	Chicago	
		19-C-788830 - 5/5/1936 Hy					M	Grocery											
✓ 14	P.R.44	Simpson	Robert S.	27			S	clerk auto				✓		✓			Iowa	Fort Dodge	
15	P.R.44	Munro (W.R.B.)	Andrew G.	31			M	Mechanic				✓		✓				Sioux City	
		CA 11-66863 2-11-32 Ph.														Father - John McCourt 144 Parnell St, Dublin, Ireland			
16	P.R.44	McCourt (M.H.P.)	Michael	27				Bartender				Ireland	Irish	✓			Ills.	Chicago	
17	P.R.44	Vasil (W.R.B.)	Christ	26			S	Laborer		Greek		Greece	Greek	✓ Wales	Rhyl	No relatives	Mich.	Saginaw	
✓ 18	P.R.44	Joba (M.H.P.)	Frank	34			M	Salesman		English		Mexico	Spanish	✓ England	Whitley		Mo.	St. Louis	
19	P.R.44	Erichsen (W.R.B.)	Jack	39			S	Cook				Norway	Scandinavian	✓			Ida.	Rigby	
20	P.R.44	Olsen (R.R.B.)	Carl	28				Seaman assistant				✓		✓			Ill.	Chicago	
		505-San Francisco 245-P-4/6 99-6/1/38 Wdn																	
21	P.R.44	Rayward	Theodore H C	28				manager				Australia see Montreal file 11047/B	English				Cal.	San Francisco	
22	85444	Bendixen (Primary B.I.)	Minna K.	24		f	M	None				Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Brittania Heights	Father - Soren Kjaer Brittania Heights, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
23	P.R.44	Phillips (P.S.P.)	John	25			M	Moulder				Ireland	Irish	✓		No relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
24	P.R.44	Nelson	James	23			S	chauffeur				Scotland	Scotch	✓			Mich.	Detroit	
25	20781	Bejenar (W.E.D. P.S.P.)	Michael	43			M	Laborer		Russian		Russia	Russian	✓		Wife - Natalie Lipkow, Russia		"	
26	P.R.44	Hadden (W.R.B.)	Frank	26			S	Clerk		Eng.		Eng.	Eng.	✓		Friend J. M. Russell Halifax, N. S.		Ann Arbor	
		533-21-X-3167 - file 13/14 - 5/9/38 Hy																	
27	P.R.44	Hillerby (" " ")	Robert	23			S	Salesman Auto		"		"	"	✓ Eng.	Whitley	No relatives		"	Detroit
28	P.R.44	Anderson (" A. J.)	Hans	44			M	Trimmer		"		Scotland	Scotch	✓				"	
29	P.R.44	Haydon (" " ")	Geo. Henry	30			S	Chef		"		Eng.	Eng.	✓			Ill.	Chicago	
30	P.R.44	Hill (" " ")	Arthur	26			M	Miner		"		"	"	✓			Mont.	Butte	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1918, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Can Govt	90		1910		Feb 9, Friend-mrs a. Bunnie																			
					1915	Detroit	1915 793 12th St; Detroit	No Perm			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	br	gr	none	England	Burnham
					1908		Wife-Jennie Hutton																			Furness
2	"	"	200		1917	Chicago	1917 1013 Columbia St Joliet, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rdy	"	hazel	"	"	"	Barrow
					1908		Feb. Friend-John Webstle																			
3	"	"	100		1918	Detroit	1918 melrum & Jefferson Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	"	gr	"	Belgium	Ghent
					1912		nov Wife-Mady Rieden																			
4	"	"	130		1917	Chicago	1917 5656 Dorchester Av, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bl	"	England	W. Supermare
					1910		June 15, Stepmother-Mary Emery																			
5	"	"	45		1917	Ohio	1917 RR 62, Springfield, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	"	"	"	"	Cannock
					1912		Feb 26, Friend-Jessie Weatherot																			
6	"	"	100		1918	Mich	1918 480 Brush St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	med light	"	"	"	"	Birmingham
					1911		July Friend-a j 7 Bateman																			
7	"	self	100		1917	San Francisco	1917 3001 Dana St, Berkeley, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blk	"	"	"	Liverpool
					1912		nov Wife-Bernice Sherridge																			
8	"	"	100		1917	Sullivan	1917 Sullivan, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk br	"	"	"	London
					1910		aug 24 Cousin-Ward Allen																			
9	"	"	200		1915	Flint	1915 635 Prospect St, Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rdy	br	hazl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
					1900		July 25,																			
10	"	Can Govt	600		1916	Various	1916 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	gr br	bl	"	"	"
					1912		Jan 31, Aunt-mrs R Sellers																			
11	"	"	100		1918	Mich	1918 1369 Townsend Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	"	"	"	Dundee
							Wife-Edna Laird																			Orkney
12	"	"	100		"	Detroit	" 173 Forest Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stromness
					1907		Dec Wife-Anne Innes																			Banffshire
13	"	self	100		1917	Chicago	1917 2529 Wilcox Ave, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Glenlivet
					1911		nov Brother-George Simpson																			Fifeshire
14	"	"	150		1917	Fort Dodge	1917 1316 Second N., Fort Dodge, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	"	"	"	"	Burntisland
					1907		Oct Wife-Freda-Munro																			Sutherlandshire
15	"	"	90		1917	Sioux City	1917 2423 W. 3rd St, Sioux City, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dk br	bl	"	"	Bonar Bridge
					1911		June Wife-Martha McComb																			
16	"	Can Govt	70		1918	Various	1918 1001 Dakin Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rdy	br	"	"	Ireland	Birr
					1906		Oct. Cousin-John Pappas																			
17	"	"	350		1917	Saginaw	1917 417 Genesee Ave, Saginaw, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dark	dk br	br	"	Greece	Horuna
					1909		april Wife-Nora Tola																			
18	"	self	120		1918	Various	1918 1020 Morrison St, St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	Mexico	Monterey
					1906		Jan 15,																			
19	"	Can Govt	300		1918	"	1918 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bl	"	"	Norway	Arendel
					1910		Friend-Carl Anderson																			
20	"	"	100		1918	"	" 140 W. No Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	Christiana
					1895		oct Mother-Lillian M. Rapard																			
21	"	self	60		1914		1914 1368 Fulton St, San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	med	"	"	"	Australia	Melbourne
							J Trucsen																			
22	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	- 324 Richton Ave, Highland Park, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Norway	Moss
					1911		Oct 17, Daughter-Nora Phillips																	Tattoo right			
23	"	self	120	y	1917	Chicago	1917 339 Taylor Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	blk	"	forearm	Ireland	Limerick
							Sept. Friend-Agnes Orphey																Scar on			
24	"	"	200		1914	Detroit	1914 Grosse Pointe, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	left thumb	Scotland	Glasgow
							Friend-Gregory Arany																			
25	"	"	600	No	—	—	— 278 Trombley, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	—	Russia	Lipekow
					1904		Feb 28 Bro. W. H. Hadden																			
26	"	"	100	y	1916	Various	1916 902 Miller Ave Ann Arbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	gr.	—	Eng.	Cland.
					1912		aug Mother-Elizabeth Allen																			Middlesbrough
27	"	"	35	"	1917	Detroit	1917 69 White St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
					1911		Feb. Wife - Ada																			
28	"	"	115	"	1918	Various	1918 1148-12 St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	bl	—	Scotland	Elgin
					1909		July Friend-Robt. Eggleston																			
29	"	Can Govt	100	"	1917	Chi. Ills	1917 609 W. 61st St. Chi. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	blk	br	—	Eng.	Kent
					1916	Houghton Mich	Sept Friend-Thomas Colton																			
30	"	"	"	"	1917	Mich	1917 30 W. Broadway Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	"	br.	—	"	Cambourne

GTR — Grand Trunk [illegible]
CPR — Canadian [illegible] R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central [illegible]
DSSW — [illegible]
WVD — Walkerville & Detroit [illegible]
WabR — Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Mary R. Brooks
Phil Rinderspeck
Morton N. Hyde
G. Olson Funk
in charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		May 2, 1910	O&W Carmania	1919 May 27
1	N.Y.			
2	Halifax	Dec. 10, 1908	GJR Grampian	" 27
3	NY	May 1908	CPR Kroonland	" 27
4	"	Jan 1912	CPR Francona	" 27
5	Phila	May 29, 1910	O&W Friesland	" 27
6	Quebec	Aug 1912	CPR Emp. Britain	" 27
7	Montreal	Oct. 1911	CPR Corsican	" 27
8	N.Y.	July 1912	CPR Majestic	" 27
9	Boston	March 1910	O&W Pretorian	" 27
10	N.Y.	Nov. 1900	CPR Anchoria	" 27
11	Halifax	March 1912	CPR Grampian	" 27
12	Boston	May 1912	CPR Parisian	" 27
13	N.Y.	Aug. 1907	CPR Empress	" 27
14	"	June 1911	CPR Columbia	" 27
15	Boston	June 1907	CPR Laurentian	" 27
16	Phila	July 1911	CPR Marion	" 27
17	NY	1906	CPR Themistocles	" 27
18	Halifax	May 25, 1919	CPR Corsonia	" 27
19	NY	Oct 1906	CPR Oscar II	" 27
20	"	May 1910	CPR Unknown	" 27
21	San Francisco	June 1895	CPR Alameda	" 27
22	Detroit	April 16, 1919	GJR	" 27
23	N.Y.	Sept. 24, 1911	GJR Carmania	" 27
24	Halifax	Jan. 27, 1914	O&W Pretorian	" 27
25	"	Jan. 1914	H & O. Rotterdam	" 28
26	NY	1904	O&W Adriatic	" 28
27	" "	Feb 1912	C.P.R. California	" 28
28	" "	April 1911	C.P.R. Empress	" 28
29	St Johns	Aug 1908	C.P.R. Emp. Ireland	" 28
30	NY.	Sept. 1912	C.P.R. N.Y	" 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 08 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

344

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	P.R.44	Langdon	George	21		m s	Machinist	y	English	y	England	English	Wales	Rhyl	No relatives	Wisc.	Racine	
2	P.R.44	Twinney	Marcel	24			Horti-culturist						England	Whitley		Ill.	Lake Forest	
3	P.R.44	Milligan	Hubert	32			Car inspector						Canada	London		Ohio	Cincinnati	
4	P.R.44	Davey	William	46		m	Auditor									Mich.	Detroit	
5	P.R.44	Sanderson	William	25		s	Motor mechanic										Highland Park	
6	P.R.44	Roper	Charles	44		m	Bookkeeper							Quebec		Ohio	Toledo	
7	P.R.44	Kelly	Peter J.	28		s	Clerk					Irish	England	Whitley		Cal.	Los Angeles	
8	P.R.44	McCleese	Daniel	25		m	Auto inspector				Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Halifax		Mich.	Detroit	
9	P.R.44	Allen	Robert S.	29		s	Carpenter											
10	P.R.44	Hughes	Henry S.	40			Miner							Toronto		Ill.	O'Fallon	
11	P.R.44	Rottiers	Ferdinand	41		m	Sawyer				Belgium	Flemish	Wales	Rhyl		Mich.	Detroit	
12	P.R.44	Keovos	Jim	28		s	Bootblack		Greek	No	Greece	Greek	England	W. Sandley				
13	6489	Zachargish	Isaac	25			Carpenter		English	y	Russia	Polish	Wales	Rhyl		Ill.	Chicago	
14	B38.01	Dallas	Eoannes	24			Paper maker		Greek		Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver		Mich.	Detroit	
15	P.R.44	Graham	George	37		m	Brick layer		English		England	English		London				
16	P.R.44	Phillips	Bert	34		s	Pattern maker						Wales	Rhyl				
17	P.R.44	Hood	Thomas S.	32			Accountant						Canada	Toronto		Cal.	Oakland	
18	P.R.44	Burden	Leslie	26			Machinist							Oshawa		Mich.	Detroit	
19	P.R.44	Matthews	Thomas R.	28			Farmer							Halifax			Jackson	
20	P.R.44	O'Brien	Joseph	30		m	Machinist				Ireland	Irish		Montreal			Detroit	
21	P.R.44	Cimbaleck	Mike	36			Farm laborer				Russia	Russian		Toronto				
22	P.R.44	Nocod	Frank	26			Cook							London				
23	P.R.44	Boiko	Jack	25		s	Laborer		Russian				Wales	Rhyl		Ill.	Chicago	
24	P.R.44	Rosko	Alexander	26									Canada	London		Mich.	Detroit	
25	P.R.44	Bayliss	Leslie P.	29			Auto mechanic		English		England	English		Toronto		Ohio	Toledo	
26	1549	Juedolick	Stif	24		m	Machinist		Russian		Russia	Russian		Ford City	Wife—Mina Juedolick Durnen, Russia	Mich.	Detroit	
27	P.R.44	Caffall	Geoffrey	33		s	Civil engineer		English		England	English		Toronto	No relatives			
28	P.R.44	Genaras	Agelos	27			Cook		Greek		Greece	Greek		Halifax				
29	B483	Jafler	Saul	26			Machinist		Russian		Russia	Russian		Windsor	Friend—Max Grodner 56 Brent St., Windsor, Ont.			
30	4718	Locapoa	Mike	28			Laborer						Wales	Rhyl	No relatives			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in this United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaged, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	450	y	1909 1916 1913	Racine	Oct 1916 Father-John Langdon 164 Packard Ave, Racine, Wisc Employer-J. O. Armour	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	li br	hazl	none	Channel Isd	St. Peter Port
2	"	Can. Govt.	100	"	1917	Various	1917 Mellody Farm, Lake Forest, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	br	"	England	Glamorgshire Bonnilstone
3	"	self	400	"	1913	Cincinnati	1917 Nov. Sister-Mary Hunt 1917 Sept 31 Egemont Road, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	Durham Jersey Or Isle
4	"	"	150	"	1917	Cleveland	1917 Hotel Tuller, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	dkbr	bl	"	"	Burkshire Wantage
5	"	Can. Govt.	250	"	1911 1917	Boston	1917 Mother-Margaret Sanderson 289 Moss Ave; Highland Park, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	br	br	Scar left	"	Preston Derbyshire
6	"	self	110	"	1906 1916 1909	Toledo	Oct 27, Wife-Alice J. Roper 1916 320 River Place, Toledo, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	"	cheek	"	Derby
7	"	Can. Govt.	300	"	1918	Cal.	March Friend-Mr Simpson 1918 Broadway Dept. Store, Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	li br	bl	none	"	Liverpool
8	"	self	70	"	1912 1914 1911	Detroit	Oct 27, Aunt-Christina Mc Gleish 1914 1108½ Pennsylvania Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Scotland	Aurdres
9	"	"	250	"	1914	"	" Uncle-Andrew Allen Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	gr	"	"	Cupar Aylshire
10	"	"	150	"	1907 1917	O'Fallon	Sept 20, Brother-William Hughes 1917 Box 192, O'Fallon, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	Scar right cheek	"	Rankinston
11	"	Can. Govt.	240	"	1915	Spokane	Sept. Friend-Gustoff Bosselos 1915 1484 Mack Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rdy	"	bl	none	Belgium	Ottergem Macedonia
12	"	"	57	"	1911 1917	Detroit	April 21, Friend-M Gounas 1917 191 Monroe Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dkbr	br	"	Greece	Geabina
13	"	"	160	"	1908 1913	Various	1913 Y. M. C. A; Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	br	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
14	"	self	90	"	1912 1916	"	May Cousin-Peter Dallas 1916 1165 23rd St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dkbr	"	"	Greece	Kalamata
15	"	Can. Govt.	70	"	1906 1915	Detroit	Wife-Alice Graham 1915 708 Tillman Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	rdy	br	hazl	"	England	Whitehaven Cornwall
16	"	"	100	"	1911 1917	"	Dec Room 1917 28 Savoy St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	fair	"	br	"	"	Rydruth Leicester
17	"	self	150	"	1903 1917	"	Feb 22, Brother Leslie Hood 1917 210 E. 15th St. Oakland, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dkbr	bl	"	"	Castlesowington
18	"	"	200	"	1912 1915	"	Aug Brother in Law-Chas V. King 1915 794 6th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	br	"	"	"	Reading
19	"	"	40	"	1894 1918	Jackson	Feb 28, Father-Richard Matthews 1918 Jackson, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	med	"	"	"	"	Evesham
20	"	Can. Govt.	95	"	1910 1917	Mich	June 4, Sister-Mrs. Jack Carney 1917 1211 Lafayette Blvd W, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	Scar rt. wrist	Ireland	Boyle Roscommon
21	"	"	460	"	1913 1917	Chicago	March 10, Cousin-John Cimbalack 1917 13-- 14th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	none	Russia	Baranok
22	"	"	70	"	1913 1917	Detroit	Jan 26, Sister-Mary Labok 1917 164 Jacobine St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	br	"	"	Postuplice Volinsk
23	"	self	400	"	1913 1916	Chicago	Sept Russian American Bureau 1916 706 W. 12th St; Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Izeslow
24	"	Can. Govt.	1000	"	1910 1916	Detroit	Oct 1, Friend-Alex Hechmanskie 1916 148 20th St; Detroit	"	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	"	br	"	"	Minsk
25	"	self	100	"	1912 1918	Toledo	Feb Mother-Amy Bayliss 1918 1323 Erie St, Toledo, O	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bl	"	England	Birmingham
26	"	"	32	No	-	-	- No address	y	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Ourmen Hampshire
27	"	"	150	y	1894 1917	Pittsburgh	July 25, Mother-Ella W. Wreaks 1917 248 Balcum Ave, Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2¾	"	dkbr	br	Scar over left eye Tattoo mark	England	Alton
28	"	"	200	"	1909 1917	Various	Feb 19, Friend-Frank Bell 1917 102 Macomb St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	br	"	right arm	Greece	Derronne Cherson
29	"	"	60	No	-	-	- 671 Cameron Ave; Detroit	y	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	none	Russia	Odessa
30	"	"	600	y	1911 1916	Detroit	June 10, Friend-Steve Lesowch 1916 276 Wesson Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	fair	li br	hazl	"	"	Catarow

GR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CP — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DWF — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WRD — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WabR — Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Joy
Walter R. Brooks
Phil Pendergast
Percy Hathaway

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y	June 1909	CPR N.Y.	1919 May 28
2	Phila	april 1913	CPR Dominion	" 28
3	Boston	Oct. 1913	GTR Laconia	" 28
4	N.Y	Sept. 29, 1913	D&W Baltic	" 28
5	Boston	June 7, 1911	D&W Franconia	" 28
6	N.Y	mar. 1906	GTR Lucania	" 28
7	Boston	nov. 1909	CPR Cymric	" 28
8	N.Y	Dec. 1912	D&W California	" 28
9	Boston	may 1911	D&W Parisian	" 28
10	N.Y	Nov. 2, 1907	GTR Turnessia	" 28
11	"	mar. 1911	CPR Lusitania	" 28
12	"	1911	CPR Patricia	" 28
13	"	1908	CPR Unknown	" 28
14	"	Feb. 1912	D&W Laura	" 28
15	St John	March 10, 1905	D&W Baltic	" 29
16	N.Y.	aug. 1911	CPR St Paul	" 29
17	"	July 1903	GTR Teutonic	" 29
18	Halifax	mar. 1910	CPR Scotian	" 29
19	Quebec	Oct. 1894	D&W Lawrentic	" 29
20	N.Y.	Oct. 1910	D&W Cedric	" 29
21	Halifax	aug. 10, 1913	D&W Unknown	" 29
22	N.Y.	July 4, 1913	D&W Russia	" 29
23	Quebec	June 1913	CPR Unknown	" 29
24	N.Y	March 1910	D&W Unknown	" 29
25	Halifax	april 1912	GTR Virginian	" 29
26	Quebec	July 1913	W&D Montford	Oct 29 1918
27	N.Y.	nov. 1894	D&W Massachusetts	May 30 1919
28	"	July 1909	D&W American	" 30 1916
29	Quebec	Sept. 1913	D&W Teutonic	Oct. 30 1919
30	Halifax	may 1911	CPR Unknown	May 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 69

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

345

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Conv.
62846 1	WB D 1558 Primary A.D.S.	Iemney	Jacob	27		M	S	Laborer	Y	Russian	Y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Ford City	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	N
62842 2	WB D 1554	Brien	Gabriul	32				"		Rumanian		Rumania	Rumanian		Windsor	Father-John Brien Kriova, Rumania	"	"	
62843 3	WB D 1555	Wysochy	Peter	31				Mechanic		Russian		Russia	Russian		Ford City	Sister-Anna Wysochy Padolsk, Russia	"	"	
62844 4	DBW B500	Howansky	Steve	26				Laborer							Windsor	Friend-Paul Augustinowitch 134 Glengarry Ave; Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
5	P.R. 44	Bradbury	Charles	29			M	Lakeman		English		England	English	England	Whitley	no relatives			
6	P.R. 44	Fortino	Stanley	35			S	Laborer		Polish		Russia	Polish	Wales	Rhyl				
7	P.R. 44	Labinski	Max	29			M	Bladsmith		Hebrew			Hebrew	Canada	Toronto				
8	P.R. 44	Chesney	Patrick	37			"	Stationery engineer		English		Ireland	Irish	England	Whitley		Wyo	Sheridan	
9	P.R. 44	Powell	David J.	31			"	Carpenter				England	Welsh	Canada	Toronto		Mich	Highland Park	
10	P.R. 44	Piper	Samuel J.	24			"	miner					English	England	Whitley		Ariz	Globe	
11	P.R. 44	D'Ambrogio	August	24			"	Laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto		Mich	Detroit	
12	DBW B3875	Kenall	Simeon	22			"	Machinist		Russian		Russia	Russian			cousin-John Lunda 52 Louwan St, Toronto, Ont.			
13	PR44	Squire	John	31			"	Seaman		Eng		Eng	Eng	"	"	no relatives	Fla	Pensacola	
14	PR44	Downs	William	31			"	Blacksmith		"		"	"	Eng	Witley Surrey	Sister-Mrs Emma Ford Market Drayton, Shropshire	Col	Carbondale	
15	PR44	Stone	Richard F.	30			M	R.R. Clerk		"		"	"	Wales	Rhyl	Mother-Mrs Augusta Ridge 56 Tantallon Rd, Londsley	Mich	Detroit	
16	PR44	Holding	George W.	34			"	Mec. Eng		"		"	"	"	"	no relatives	Ohio	Akron	
17	PR44	Manley	Frank	29			S	Elev. Oper		"		"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	
18	PR44	Franklin	William R.	20			"	Clerk Stenog		"		"	"	Can	London Ont	"	Mich	Detroit	
19	PR44	Hanson	Harry	40			M	Auto Wkr		"		"	"	"	Kingston Ont	"	"	"	
20	PR44	Smith	Richard	31			S	Elec. Molder		"		"	"	"	London Ont	"	Ohio	Toledo	
21	PR44	Lapsley	John	28			"	machinist		"		Ireland	Irish	Wales	Rhyl	"	Mich	Detroit	
22	PR44	Herron	David	31			"	Bridge Bldr		"		"	"	Can	London, Ont	"	Colo	Denver	
23	PR44	MacLennan	Murdo	29			"	Ranchman		"		Scotland	Scotch	Eng	Bramalea	"	Wyo	Casper	
24	P.R44	McKenzie	Norman	25			"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	PR44	Warren	James	28			M	Janitor		"		British W. Indies	Afro-Blk	Wales	Rhyl	"	Ohio	Cincinnati	
26	P.R.44	Coleman	James	45			"	chauffeur		"		"	"	England	Kinmel Park	"	S.C.	Aiken	
27	P.R.44	Gibson	George	32			"	Cook		"		"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	
28	P.R.44	Bellarosa	Bonasentura	33			S	Laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal		"	"	
29	P.R.44	Liape	James	26			"			Greek		Greece	Greek	Wales	Rhyl		"	"	
62843 30	DBW B521	Ginton	Siegfried	26			M	Bricklayer		Polish		Russia	Polish	Canada	Sandwich	Father-John Ginton Bialestok, Russia			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See paragraph 24 of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	20	y	1913	Franish Philadelphia	Sept 1913	No address	y	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	dk br	br	none	Russia	Mursh
2	"	"	15	no	-	-	-	Cousin - Elisa Mouschman 561 Franklin St, Detroit		1 days										5	9	"	br	"	"	Rumania	Kreova
3	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - John Zatirka 649 Forest East, Detroit												5	10½	"	dk br	"	1st finger right hand missing	Russia	Podolsk Mohilow
4	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	No address												5	7	"	br	gr	none	"	Bairghichy
5	"	Can Govt	75	y	1915	Various	nov. 1917	wife - Nance Bradbury 376 Putnam Ave, Detroit	No Perm.			y								5	8	"	"	br	"	England	York Greenfield
6	"	"	100	"	1903	"	jan 1918	Brother - Chas. Fortino 18 Goodson St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Warsaw
7	"	self	50	"	1906	Detroit	July 1917	Wife - Esther Labuski 127 Benton St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dk br	br	"	"	Vilna Stretchen
8	"	Can Govt	150	"	1909	Various	mar 1918	Wife - Christine Cheeney Box 34 - Dietz, Sheridan, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	br	bl	"	Ireland	Emsfuller
9	"	"	200	"	1909	"	aug 1917	Friend - A. Simons 75 Tyler Ave, Highland Park, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	li br	gr	"	England	Wales Cardiff
10	"	"	270	"	1908	"	april 1918	Sister - Gertrude Clements Globe Arm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red hazl	"	"	"	Cornwall
11	"	self	400	"	1915	Detroit	Sept 20, 1916	Sister - Annie Gona 325 Watson St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dk br	br	"	Italy	Rome
12	"	"	82	no	-	-	-	Friend - C. Kaplan 211 Rowena St, Detroit	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	br	bl	"	Russia	Podolia Uwzehmowce
13	"	"	40	y	1907	Pensacola Fla	Aug 1917	Friend - M. L. Sanders 715 So Palafox, Pensacola Fla	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	br	"	Eng.	Shifnal Shropshire
14	"	"	250	"	1905	Carbondale Col.	Aug 1916	Friend - Thomas Sowell Carbondale, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	DK br	"	"	"	Market Drayton, Shropshire
15	"	"	105	"	1914	Ypsilanti Mich	Oct 1917	Wife - Edith Stone 27 Bagg St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fr	br	br	"	"	London
16	"	"	300	"	1907	Akron Ohio	Sept 1917	Wife - May Holding 36 - Cole Ave. Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	med	fr	bl	"	"	" Rochdale
17	"	Can Govt	200	"	1910	Chicago Ill	July 1917	Aunt - Nancy Hengey 4511 - Gross - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	br	br	"	"	Lancashire
18	"	Self	99	"	1909	Various	June 1917	Father - Benjamin 121 Byron - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rochdale
19	"	Can Govt	85	"	1912	Detroit	may 1917	Wife - Ada 220 Grand Ave E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fr	"	bl	"	"	Huddersfield
20	"	Self	140	"	1913	various	Sept 1917	Boarding House 405 - Woodville, Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	"	gr	"	"	Killarin
21	"	"	300	"	1912	"	Aug 1917	Friend - Mrs. Compton 544 Continental Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	DK br	br	"	Ireland	Lisarayan, Armagh
22	"	"	370	"	1908	Colo.	Feb. 1918	Royal Hotel 1728 Market, Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	DK	blk	bl	"	"	Belfast
23	"	Can Govt	200	"	1909	Casper Wyo	may 1918	Cousin - John Beaton 506 - Park ave. Casper Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med	br	h	"	Scotland	Torridon Rock Carrin
24	"	"	70	"	1914	"	"	Uncle - Aleck McKenzie Casper Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	DK br	bl	"	"	"	Rosshire
25	"	"	15	"	1909	Various	apr 1918	Wife - Ruth 1006 - John St. Cin. O	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Blk	blk	br	"	B. W. I.	Barbados
26	"	"	20	"	1904	S.C.	april 1917	mother - Isabella Coleman 615 Kershaw St. Aiken, S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica Kingston
27	"	"	5	"	1911	Detroit	aug 1917	Wife - Amanda Gibson 90 Brewster St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	"	"	"	"	St Vincent
28	"	self	12	"	1907	Various	Sept 1917	Clement Hotel 65 Columbia West, Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	br	br	"	Italy	Amelia
29	"	"	60	"	1914	"	mar 1917	no address	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Smyrna
30	"	"	30	"	1914	N.Y.	may 24 1917	"	y	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	dk br	"	Russia	Biaketok

GR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DWF — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WD — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WabR — Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P. Brooks
Alexander M. Doy
George Trick
Robert Flanagan
Clinton H. Harris
In charge

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Phila.	Sept. 1913	W&D Unknown	1918 Oct. 30
2	NY	mar 23. 1914	W&D Carpathia	" 30
3	Quebec	1910	W&D Unknown	" 30
4	"	Sept. 1912	D&W Unknown	" 30
5	St John	mar. 1913	CPR Victorian	1919 May 31
6	N.Y.	Dec. 1903	CPR Unknown	" 31
7	"	Sept 19, 1908	D&W Unknown	" 31
8	Quebec	Oct. 1908	CPR Virginian	" 31
9	NY	Nov 21, 1909	D&W Seward	" 31
10	"	June 1908	D&W St Louis	" 31
11	"	Sept. 1915	D&W Chodrick	" 31
12	Quebec	June 1913	D&W Unknown	1919 June 1
13	Pensacola Fla	Sept 1907	G.T.R. Appelco	" 2
14	Quebec	June 1905	C.P.R. Dominion	" "
15	"	June 1914	CPR Royal Edw	" "
16	N.Y	— 1907	MCR St Paul	" "
17	"	Dec 1910	CPR Carmanian	" "
18	"	Jan 1909	D & W Celtic	" "
19	"	Jan. 1912	D & W Laurentic	" "
20	Quebec	June 1913	MCR Casandria	" "
21	N.Y.	Aug 1912	CPR Columbia	" "
22	" "	May 1908	D & W Caledonia	" "
23	" "	April 1909	CPR Columbia	" "
24	" "	April 1914	CPR California	" "
25	Pensacola Fla	— 1909	CPR Unknown	" "
26	NY	Nov. 1907	MCR Unknown	" 2
27	"	aug. 1911	MCR Corsnia	" 2
28	"	Sept. 1907	CPR Sicilian	" 2
29	"	Dec. 1914	CPR Unknown	" 2
30	"	July 1914	D&W Kroonland	1918 Nov. 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
63151 1	W&D 1563	Geel	William	28		m	m	Laborer	y	Russian	y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Ford City	Wife-Julia Ceil Zerda, Russia	Mich.	Detroit	No
63147 2	mc 7307	Sister-mary Joseph Derpea	Boguslawa	45		f	s	carmelite sister	"	English	"	Germany	Polish	"	Toronto	No relatives	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"
63148 3	mc 7306	Sister-mary Immaculate Intreccialaghi	Corinna	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	PR 44	Ward	Lewis H.	31		m	"	musician	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	"
5	PR 44	Kelley	Constantine J.	19		"	"	electrician	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	"	Ohio	Canton	"
6	PR 44	Somers	Arthur	35		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	"	Mich	Detroit	"
7	PR 44	Boolushes	Timoffy	28		"	m	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"					
8	PR 44	Clements	Percy	27		"	s	Toolmaker	"	English	"	England	English	"	London				
9	PR 44	Whatson	albert	29		"	"	motor mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto			Pontiac	
10	PR 44	Webster	William L	41		"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother-George Webster 975½ Bardon St; Hamilton, Ont.		Detroit	
11	PR 44	Tresias	William R	34		"	s	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"		No relatives		Pontiac	
12	PR 44	Monahan	John	27		"	"	motor mechanic	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal			Detroit	
13	PR 44	Green	James A.	29		"	m	Cook	"	"	"	B.W.I.	African	"	London	Wife-Katherine Green 50 Ridout St; London, Ont.			
14	PR 44	Woshuk	Mihari	33		"	"	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"		No relatives			
63154 15	W&D 1566	Gregorash	Hayne	25		"	s	Mechanic Iron	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ford City	Father-Ewan Gregorash Kleschotza, Russia			
16	PR 44	Tinker	alfred H	43		"	m	moulder	"	English	"	England	English	"	Quebec	Father-Jas. Tinker 94 Ann St; London S.E., England			
17	PR 44	Voss	Joseph W	31		"	"	Tube builder	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father-Jas Voss Highway Fowey, Cornwall, England			
18	PR 44	Caldecott	Harry	23		"	s	underwriter	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	No relatives			
19	PR 44	Tittenson	Percy	26		"	"	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	PR 44	Bricknell	Louis	25		"	"	auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	England	Nottingham	Brother-Arthur Bricknell 1 Violet Road, Nottingham, Eng.			
21	PR 44	Cummings	Bruce	30		"	m	Tool maker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Bramhott	No relatives			
22	PR 44	Jones	John	31		"	s	worker	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Halifax				
23	D.W. B3984	Neale	William	31		"	m	Plumber	"	"	"	England	English	"	Quebec				
24	PR 44	Scott	arthur	35		"	"	actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	London				
25	PR 44	Hopkirk	Frank	45		"	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		Ill	Chicago	
26	PR 44	Ferns	Charles F.	29		"	s	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"			Mich	Detroit	
27	PR 44	Melozareh	Lucens	25		"	"	Machine inspector	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	B.W.I.	St Lucia				
28	PR 44	Bishop	William H.	28		"	m	minister	"	English	"	England	English	England	Bramshott			Flint	
29	PR 44	Brooks	Hamlet	40		"	"	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"			Ohio	E. Liverpool	
30	PR 44	Taylor	Richard	37		"	s	Pipefitter	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mich	Grand Rapids	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1 20, 191

NO PASSENGER [redacted] OCEAN PORT [redacted] YEAR OF [redacted] ENTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Class D

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported when sent here.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	20	no	-	-	-	Friend-Fred Hagglesey 602 Alexandrine St, Detroit	y	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	br	bl	none	Russia	Zerdo
2	"	"	25	y	1913 1914	Milwaukee	1914	Carmelite Convent, Milwaukee, Wis	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	Germany	Posen Shrim
3	"	"	-	"	3 mos. 1915	"	May 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	br	"	Italy	Rome Monte Compitre
4	"	Can. Govt	300	"	1911 1915	Iowa	1915	Employer - Ford Motor Co Detroit Mich	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	"	gr	"	Eng	Coventry
5	"	"	125	"	1907 Jan. 1918	various	1918	Step-Brother - Thomas Young 47 Harrison Ave, Canton, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	dkbr	bl	"	Scotland	Hamilton
6	"	Self	300	"	1907 Aug. 1917	Detroit	1917	Friend - Mrs Catherine Kearney 161 - Pitcher St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	br	br	"	Ireland	Belfast Salator
7	"	"	350	"	1913 April 1917	"	1917	Brother - Efim Boolucher 624 Cameron St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bansoha
8	"	Can. Govt	195	"	1904 1914	"	1914	Friend - miss A. Brennan 1520 Holcomb Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	"	gr	"	England	Manchester
9	"	"	50	"	1913 1914	"	1914	Friend - John Forsythe 16 Maple St; Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dark	"	br	"		Rye, Sussex Lancaster
10	"	self	100	"	1902 May 1918	"	1918	Wife - Emily Webster 677 Commonwealth Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	rdy	"	bl	"		Bolton
11	"	Can Govt	-	"	1909 Aug. 1917	Pontiac	1917	Friend - Wm H. Reason 123 So. Johnson St; Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dkbr	"	"		Portsmouth
12	"	self	200	"	1909 May 1, Room	Detroit	1918	378 Trumbull Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rdy	"	br	"	Ireland	Down Rathfriland
13	"	Can Govt	-	"	1910 Feb. 1918	N.Y.	1918	Cousin - Ben Butler 40 Macomb St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blk	"	"	B.W.I.	Jamaica
14	"	"	100	"	1909 Dec. 1916	Detroit	1916	Brother - Mich Woshuk 317 Hannon St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	br	"	"	Russia	Kovell
15	"	self	60	no	-	-	-	No address	y	1 day	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"		Kleshovtza
16	"	"	220	y	1907 1918	Detroit	1918	Friend - Wm. Lethstone 202 Theodore St; Detroit	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rdy	bl	Tattoo both arms	England		Plumstead
17	"	"	200	"	1912 1917	New Haven	1917	Friend - John Ede 25 Whiting Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	none	"		Cornwall Bonnor
18	"	Can Govt	600	"	1912 1916	Boston Detroit	Sept 12, 1916	Uncle - E. J. Wrathe 418 W Elk Blvd Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	med	blk				Tideswell
19	"	"	100	"	1904 1917	Detroit	1917	June 24, Father - George Tittenor 1163 12th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	br	bl	"		York
20	"	"	1300	"	1912 1915	"	1915	Jan 11, Boarding house 46 Madison ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	Scar on forehead		Nottingham
21	"	self	200	"	1912 1917	"	1917	May 28, Mother - Elizabeth Cummings 220 Wreford Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	lt br	gr	none	Scotland	Lanarkshire Bonnes
22	"	Can Govt	400	"	1914 1915	"	1915	Oct 26, Uncle - Edw. Evans 281 Kercheval Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	bl	"	Wales	Aberystwyd
23	"	self	200	"	1908 1915	"	1915	Jan 18, Friend - Mama Strong 626 16th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	gr	"	England	Birmingham
24	"	"	600	"	1906 April 1916	Various	1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dkbr	br	"	"	London
25	"	Can Govt	160	"	1907 1917	Chicago	1917	Friend - Mrs L. Tippin 2261 E. Superior St; Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	light	gr	bl	"		Kent Charlton
26	"	"	350	"	1910 Jan. 1918	N.Y.	1918	Brother - Edward Ferns 500½ Fourth St; Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	blk	br	Scar left side of neck	Scotland	Glasgow
27	"	self	350	"	1911 May 1917	Various	1917	Room 1071 Farnsworth St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	none	Russia	Warsaw
28	"	"	70	"	1910 Jan. 7 1918	Flint	1918	810 Prospect St; Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	hzl	"	England	London Staffordshire
29	"	"	100	"	1903 April 1918	Various	1918	Wife - Lohma Brooks East Liverpool Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dkbr	br	"	"	Burslem
30	"	"	90	"	1910 Feb. 1918	Grand Rapids	1918	Brother - Frank Taylor 335 Hogadone Pl; Grand Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	bl	"	"	London

98

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DWR — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co
WVD — Walkerville & Detroit R.
WabR. — Wabash R. R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Joy
Walter R. Brooks
Phil Weyland
Inspectors

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Mar. 20, 1911	W & D Campanello	1918 Nov. 2
2	N.Y.	Dec 8, 1912	mc Unknown	" 3
3	"	Feb. 1913	mc Oscar	" 3
4	"	Mar 8 1911	D.O.R. Adriatic June 3	1919
5	"	1907	D.O.R. Unknown " 3	
6	"	Oct 1907	D.O.R. Caledonia " 3	
7	Quebec	may 24 1913	D & W Ascania " 3	
8	Boston	april 9, 1907	D & W Cedric " 4	
9	Quebec	Feb. 18, 1913	D & W Megantic " 4	
10	Halifax	april 1902	D & R Lake Champlain " 4	
11	Phila.	Sept 25 1909	D & W Freeland " 4	
12	N.Y.	april 1909	D & R Lusitania " 4	
13	"	may 10, 1910	D & R Prinz Joachim " 4	
14	"	Dec 1909	D & W Kursk " 4	
15	Quebec	april 1914	W & D Unknown Nov. 4	1918
16	"	June 3, 1919	D & W Metagama June 6	1919
17	"	"	" " 6	
18	Boston	nov. 14, 1912	D & W Arabic " 6	
19	Quebec	Nov. 1909	D & W Victorian " 6	
20	N.Y.	Sept. 1912	D & W Carmania " 6	
21	"	may 31, 1912	D & W Caledonia " 6	
22	"	Jan. 18, 1914	D & W Baltic " 6	
23	Portland	Feb. 1906	D & W Dominion " 6	
24	N.Y.	april 1906	C P R N.Y. " 6	
25	Montreal	aug. 1907	C P R Virginian 6	
26	"	June 1, 1908	D & W Marina " 6	
27	N.Y.	June 1911	C P R Carpathia 6	
28	Quebec	July 4, 1910	C P R Virginian " 7	
29	N.Y.	Oct. 1903	M.C.R. Unknown " 7	
30	Quebec	may 1910	M.C.R. Montrose " 7	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11 — INDIAN — A to K ..... L to Z .....

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

347

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made for passport
1	PR 44	Jones	Robert	28		M	M	Paving cutter Rubber worker	y	English	y	England	English	England	Bramshott	no relatives	Ohio	Cincinnati	
2	PR 44	Potter	William J	28		"	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Akron	
3	PR 44	Hogg	Albert G.	36		"	M	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	
4	PR 44	Carey	Morris	31		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Wales	Rhyl		"	"	
5	2152 MC	Horvatek	George	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Porcupine	See Montreal file 110855/773. June 4/1919. Father - Andrej Horvatek Stubrica, Agram, Croatia, Hungary			
6	B4043 DBW	Lehto	Matilda	31		f	M	none	Finnish			Russia	Finnish		Toronto	no relatives		Pontiac	
7	PR 44 WBB	Dunward	James	35		"	S	Plasterer	English			Scotland	Scotch	England	Bramshott			Detroit	
63156 8	1570 DBW	Busko	Daniel	24		"	"	Laborer	Russian			Russia	Russian	Canada	Ford City				
62987 9	B601 DBW	Lewandowsky	Walenty	35		"	M	Painter					Polish		Windsor				
62988 10	B598 DBW	Jelenuck	Peter	28		"	S	Laborer	"	English			Russian						
Deported 11	Walk In OP	Homelka	Mark	28		+		Cooper		Russian		Deported - appealed - appeal dismissed June 3, 1919. Montreal file 110781/188			Chatham		Iowa	Mason City	
12	63645	Efimenko	John	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		N.D.	Dogden	
13	PR 44	Piasecki	Piotr	26		"	"	Bricklayer	"	English	"	"	Polish		Montreal	Sister Felicia Barnatchez 40 Amer St, Montreal, Que.	Mich	Detroit	
14	PR 44	Beasland	William	27		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	England	English	England	Bramshott	no relatives	Ill	Chicago	
15	PR 44	Dawson	William	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	
16	PR 44	Pellow	Abraham	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hayle	Brother - Herbert Pellow Hayle, Cornwall, England			
17	PR 44	White	Harry J.	39		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	no relatives	Ohio	Youngstown	
18	PR 44	Roberts	William	37		"	"	Plasterer Tel.	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	England	Bramshott	"	"	Toledo	
19	PR 44	McKenzie	John J.	25		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	
20	PR 44	Dobie	Harry H.	29		"	"	Designer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	Minneapolis	
21	PR 44 MC	Dunlevy	John	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	
22	1148 DBW	Trenb	John J	53		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Canada	Halifax	Wife - Ida Trenb Pleasant Ave; Halifax	Kans	Bethel	
62988 23	B606 DBW	Hutnik	John	34		"	"	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Windsor	Friend - Frank Klugman 185 Langlois St. Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
62989 24	B607 MC	Genjaraski	Leon	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Peter Genjaraski 123 Langlois St; Detroit	"	"	
25	6736	Davis	Nonchette	22		f	S	Student nurse	"	English	"	To depart via Boston, Mass. B.W.I.	English	"	Hamilton	Mother - Evangeline Davis 88 Clyde St; Hamilton, Ont.	Ont	Hamilton	
26	PR 44	Kennedy	George	33		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	B.W.I.	St. Lucia	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
27	PR 44	Bagrie	George	37		"	"	Construction engineer	"	"	"	"	"	England	Whitley		N. Mex	Tyrone	
28	PR 44	Smith	Hugh	29		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	France	—		Mich	Detroit	
29	PR 44	Dyson	George	25		"	S	Teamster	"	"	"	England	English	England	Bramshott		Minn	St. Paul	
30	PR 44	Fallows	Herbert L	26		"	M	Auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winchester	Father - John A. Fallows Sanguhar, Victoria Ave; Margate, Kent, Eng.	Mich	River Rouge	
		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	

x Bertha Lehto 6 yrs. born White Plains, N.Y.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO. PASSENGER [redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or abandoned, or publicly charged, or likely to become a public charge, or who has been deported as such, or who has been in prison or in a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with race.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	60 y	1912		March	Wife-Ida Jones											5	6½	med	dkbr	br	none	England	Liverpool
2	"	"	100 "	1918	Ohio	1918	2965 Colerane Ave; Cincinnati, O.	No Perm.	y	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall
3	"	"	110 "	1912		Jan.	Friend-Elizabeth Hollow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	fl	"	"	Penzance
4	"	"	300 "	1916	Detroit	1916	77 Plum St, Detroit	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	gr	"	"	London
5	"	"	50 "	1908		Aug	Wife-Mollie Hogg																		
6	"	"	25 "	1913		Oct																			
7	"	Can Work	300 "	1917	Various	1917	No address	No Perm.	y									5	7½	med	br	bl	"	Ireland	Tralee
8	"	self	60 No	1907	Baltimore	1907	"	?	Temporary	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Croatia Stubica, Agram
9	"	"	45	1912		July	Husband-George Lelito																		Finland
10	"	"	10 "	1917	Various	1917	Pontiac, Mich	No Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lt br	bl	"	Russia	Frederickshamn
11	"	Contract Laborer	400	1906		Oct.	Room																		
12	"	"	48 y	1917	"	1917	561 Lafayette Blvd W, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rdy	br	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
13	"	"	60 "	1913		Jan 29,	No address	y	1 mo	no								5	8	med	"	"	"	Russia	Grodno
14	"	Can Work	104 "	1918	N.D.	1918	Friend-Charles Adams	"	1 day	"								5	7	"	lt br	gr	"	"	Mesto Warsaw
15	"	"	100 "	1915		Aug	Mason City, Iowa	"	6 mos.	"								5	6	dark	br	bl	"	"	Stanyslaus
16	"	"	74 "	1917	Detroit	1917	Friend-Jan Hnatchi	No Perm.	?	"								5	6	"	dkbr	gr	"	"	Podolsk
17	"	"	250 "	1918	"	1918	1248 McDougall St, Detroit	"	"	"								5	8	fair	lt br	bl	"	"	Kammetz
18	"	self	120 "	1917	"	1917	Sister-Alice Beasland	"	"	"								5	10	rdy	br	"	"	"	Kyev
19	"	Can Work	125 "	1917	Chicago	1917	1629 Judson Ave; Chicago, Ill	"	"	"								5	8½	fair	"	"	"	"	Lublin
20	"	"	290 "	1913		May 16,	Sister-Mrs. William Sutherland	"	"	y								5	5½	med	dkbr	"	"	England	Oranmstadt
21	"	"	100 "	1918	Minn.	1918	2514 Emerson Ave; Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"								5	4¼	"	br	"	"	"	London
22	"	self	300 No	1915		Jan 2,	Sister-Mrs. D. Maguire	"	"	"								5	9	fair	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
23	"	"	50 "	1918	Chicago	1918	2849 Vernon Terrace, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"								5	8½	dark	"	gr	"	Wales	Hayle
24	"	"	38 "	1915		Sept	Brother-Oscar Treub	"	"	"								5	8	med	"	bl	"	Scotland	Manchester
25	"	"	50 y	1917	Boston	1917	Bethel, Kans.	"	Indefinite	"								5	7½	"	"	gr	"	"	Bettyscoll
26	"	"	200 "	1910		May	Brother-Josef Hutnik	"	"	"								5	5	med	"	bl	"	Scotland	Sterling
27	"	"	220 "	1917	Various	1917	59 Comstock St; Detroit	No Perm.	y	"								5	7½	"	"	gr	"	"	Edinboro
28	"	"	150 "	1905		April	Russian Consul, Detroit																		
29	"	"	35 "	1916		1916	A-54281	"	Indefinite	"								5	7	fair	"	br	"	Ireland	Mayo Foxford
30	"	"	100 "	1913		Jan	Boards																		
				1915	Detroit	1915	478 5th St; Detroit	No Perm.	y									5	4	med	gr	br	"	Switzerland	Zurich
				1910		May	John Bague - Brother																		
				1916		1916	Iphone, N. Mex.																		
				1913		Jan. 14,	Friend-Adam Brownlee																		
				1915	Detroit	1915	51 Hecla Ave; Detroit																		
				1910		May	Father-John Dyson																		
				1917	St Paul	1917	1228 Eustis St, St. Paul, Minn.																		
				1913		Jan	Wife-Mabel Fallows																		
				1916	River Rouge	1916	9 Orchard St; River Rouge, Mich.																		

GR	— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR	— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR	— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DWR	— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WD	— Walkerville & Detroit Ry.
WabRy	— Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George Erick
Walter R. Brooks
Public Receiver
Boston Harbor

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	april 1912	mcR Laconia	1919 June 7
2	"	"	mcR Frainconia	" 7
3	Quebec	may 1906	cPR Ottawa	" 7
4	Boston	June 1910	cPR Cymric	" 7
5	Baltimore	sept. 11, 1907	MCR Barbarossa	" 7
6	N.Y.	nov. 1912	RJR Celtic	" 7
7	"	april 1906	cPR Caledonia	" 9
8	Quebec	march 1914	W&D Unknown	1918 Nov. 9
9	St John	mar. 6, 1913	D&W Unknown	" 9
10	Halifax	april 10, 1913	"	" 9
11	"	april 1913	Wal. Pollanza	1919 June 9
12	Portland	april 1913	cPR Czar	" 9
13	Quebec	July 1911	D&W Kittleland	" 9
14	N.Y.	Jan. 1915	cPR Arabic	" 10
15	Boston	aug. 1905	cPR Cymric	" 10
16	N.Y.	Oct. 1904	D&W Germanic	" 10
17	Boston	July 14, 1907	D&W Sverka	" 10
18	N.Y.	may 1906	cPR Lucania	" 10
19	"	aug. 1904	cPR Columbia	" 10
20	Halifax	nov. 1913	cPR Grampian	" 10
21	NY	Sept. 1915	cPR St Paul	" 10
22	Halifax	march 1898	cPR California	" 10
23	Quebec	may 1913	D&W. Hanoria	1918 Nov. 10
24	"	may 1912	D&W Unknown	" 10
25	N.Y.	June 1915	cPR Carrillo	1919 June 11
26	"	June 1910	cPR California	" 11
27	"	april 1905	cPR Columbia	" 11
28	"	sept. 27, 1913	D&W Caledonia	" 11
29	Phila	mar. 1910	cPR Haverford	" 11
30	Quebec	Oct. 1913	cPR Laurentic	" 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence ipdependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

348

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made before.
1	PR.44	Primary WI Cacimatis	Emmanuel	32	V	m	s	moulder	y	Greek	y	Greece	✓Greek	✓France	—	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
2	PR.44	B 15 Ohita	Hatusataro	33	V	"	"	Student	"	English	"	Japan	✓Japanese	✓Canada	London		"	"	
3	Debarred 18705	B 19 Debleu	Valere	28	†	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Sanford	Sister-Mrs. Zulma Ramrick Oak Bluff, Man.	"	"	
4	Debarred	Moenhout alias Debleu	Adolphere	38	†	f	m	none	"	Flemish	"	"	†	"	"	no relatives	"	"	
5	Debarred	Moenhout alias Debleu	Albert	14	†	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	†	"	"	"	"	"	
6	P.R.44	Primary W R B Mac Lennan	Murdock H.	23	V	"	"	Electrician		English		Scotland	✓Scotch	✓	London		"	"	
7	PR44	Mc Keon	Frank J.	27	V	"	"	Carpenter				Ireland	✓Irish	✓	"		"	"	
63159	W2D 1581	Lankovsky	Charles	CA 8-10699 3/1/30 26	V	"	m	Blacksmith		Russian		Russia	✓Russian	✓	Ford City	Wife-Mary Lankovsky Rotin, Malinski, Russia	"	"	
9	W2D 2104	Babor	Anton	23	V	"	s	Laborer		Rumanian		Rumania	✓Rumanian	✓	Wallaceburg	Father-Wasyl Babor Elizesti, Rumania	"	"	
62921	10 9991	Linder	Harry	CA 8-15490 11/16/38 32	V	"	"	Merchant		English		Russia	✓Hebrew	✓	Sudbury	No relatives	Ill	Chicago	
63164	W2D 1586	Kralik	Mifody	28	V	"	"	Laborer		Russian		"	✓Russian	✓	Ford City	"	Mich	Detroit	
63162	W2D 1584	Zelinsky	George	35	V	"	m	"		"		"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
63163	W2D 15857	Danik	Parfeny	22	V	"	s	"		"		"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
63375	B2W B639	Deshebes	John	23	V	"	m	"		"		"	"	✓	Amherstburg	Brother-Jon Drabeles Keeler, Sask.	"	"	
15	P.R.44	Primary W.H.P. Dimond	William	38	V	"	s	Cook		English		England	✓English	✓Russia	Vladivostok	No relatives	Ill	Chicago	
16	PR.44	W R B Wallace	James	28	V	"	"	Tool maker				"	"	✓Canada	Ottawa	"	Mich	Detroit	
17	P.R.44	Kirby	Martin	CA-11-3011 7-3/9/38 38	V	"	"	Painter				"	"	✓	Toronto	"	Ill	Chicago	
18	PR44	A.W.D. Jones	Arthur	24	V	"	"	Machinist				"	"	✓	London	"	Mich	Detroit	
19	P.R.44	Moore	William	37	V	"	m	Mechanic				Scotland	✓Scotch	✓	"	"	"	"	
20	P.R.44	M.H.P. Mc Cutcheon	Samuel	44	V	"	"	Coal miner				"	"	✓Wales	Rhyl	"	Ill	Carriers Mills	
21	P.R.44	Eves	Frank A	CA 11-3V946 10/8/35 24	V	"	s	Electrician				B.W.I.	✓English	✓England	Toplow	"	"	Chicago	
22	P.R.44	Rich	Jack	25	V	"	"	Barber				Switzerland	[illegible]	✓Wales	Rhyl	"	"	"	
23	P.R.44	Hanson	Nils L.	34	V	"	"	nickel plater				Denmark	✓Scandinavian	✓England	Bramshott	"	"	Waukegan	
24	P.R.44	Berg	Carol G.	25	V	"	"	art student				"	"	✓Russia	Siberia	"	"	Chicago	
25	P.R.44	Carlson	Alvin	23	V	"	"	Fireman				Sweden	✓	✓Wales	Rhyl	"	"	"	
26	P.R.44	Salmon	James E.	20	V	"	"	Farmer				Ireland	✓Irish	✓Russia	Siberia	"	"	"	
27	P.R.44	M.H.P. Sherman	Charles L.	29	V	"	m	actor				England	✓English	✓England	Kinnel Park	Father-Nathan Sherman 331 Gerard St; Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
28	W2W B4115	Dezuttere	Charles	8-69405 Sq 23	V	"	s	Laborer		Flemish		Belgium	✓Flemish	✓Canada	Deloraine	No relatives	"	"	
29	P.R.44	Karaka	Matthew	10-25-32 26	"	"	"	"		Russian		Russia	✓Russian	✓Russia	Vladivostok	"	"	"	
62996	W2W B644	Wezalo	Pete	24	V	"	"	"		"		"	"	✓Canada	Ford City	Father-Fred Wezalo Minsk, Russia	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
	25	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] OCEAN
PORT [redacted]
OF [redacted] ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

class D

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes, after completing temporarily an errand for which permitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	200	y	1909-12 1914 1917	Detroit	June 27, 1917	Friend - michael manguo Monroe & St. Antoine Sts., Detroit	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	br	bl	Scar on nose Scar on forehead	Greece	Amaroy
2	"	"	220	y	1899 1918	Various	April 23, 1918	Friend - Mrs. Ewing 1111 Forest East, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dk br	br	none	Japan	Hiroshemo
3	"	Procurer	400	No	-	-	-	Friend - Henri Deerinvenaere 527 Belvidere St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	8	med	br	bl	"	Belgium	Moorsele W. Flanders
4	"	Criminal	-	y	1912	New York	Sept. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	br	-	"	Baerdam W. Flanders
5	"	L.P.C.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	lt br	bl	"	"	"
6	"	Can. Govt.	165	y	1912 1917	Mich.	Oct. 27, 1917	mother - alda McLennon 125 Leicester Court, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Scotland	Skye Rudeonnon
7	"	self	250	y	1911 1917	Detroit	Dec 1917	Friend - Harry Boguec 15 Hobart St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dark	dk br	"	"	Ireland	Tullytown Malfisla
8	"	"	102	No.	-	-	-	no address	y	1 day	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Russia	Kotin
9	"	"	21	"	-	-	-	Friend - Clifor Baka 96 Lyman St, Detroit	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	Rumania	Dlgesti
10	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Brother - Herman Lunder 2717 Crystal St; Chicago, Ill.	y	2 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"	Finland Helsingfors
11	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Russian Consul, Detroit	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	bl	"	"	Bessarabia
12	"	"	117	"	-	-	-	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	rdy	lt br	"	"	"	Libau
13	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dk br	br	"	"	Bessarabia
14	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Ponchartrain Hotel, Detroit	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	fair	bl	"	"	Kiev
15	"	"	160	y	1894 1917	Various	Dec 1, 1917	no address	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	med	br	"	"	England	Birmingham
16	"	"	100	"	1914 1917	"	April 1917	Friend - Will Dunshow 111 High St, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	"	"	"	"	Sheffield
17	"	"	95	"	1902 1917	"	July 1917	Brother - John Kirby 757 Brompton ave; Chicago, Ill. Room	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	br	"	"	"	Liverpool
18	"	"	90	"	1911 1917	Detroit	Oct 1917	484 Parker St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rdy	lt br	bl	"	"	Manchester
19	"	"	100	"	1912 1915	"	Feb 25, 1915	Wife - Johanna Moore 1110 Grand River ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk br	br	"	Scotland	Falkirk Lanark
20	"	Can. Govt.	160	"	1902 1918	Ills.	April 20, 1918	Wife - Maggie McCutcheon Carrier's Mills, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	gy br	"	"	"	Cambuslang Glasgow
21	"	self	100	"	1915 1917	Chicago	Sept. 1917	Uncle - Cyril L. Maison 519 Van Buren St; Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	dk br	"	"	B.W.I.	Jamaica
22	"	"	160	"	1907 1917	"	"	Cousin - Peter Rich 645 W. Madison St; Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	med	"	"	"	Switzerland	Basel
23	"	Can. Govt.	25	"	1911 1917	Waukegan	Nov 5, 1917	Sister - Annie Hanson 122 N. Mott Ave; Waukegan, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	br	bl	"	Denmark	Svenborg
24	"	"	125	"	1913 1917	Chicago	July 17, 1917	Uncle - Ole Berg 1756 N. Karlow Ave; Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	Aarhus
25	"	"	75	"	1914 1918	Joliet	April 27, 1918	Cousin - Albert Strandlund 6253 N. Chicago St; Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	lt br	bl	"	Sweden	Wexoe
26	"	"	100	"	1910 1917	Chicago	Aug 31, 1917	Sister in Law - B. Christy 60 N. View Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	med	br	hazel	"	Ireland	Belfast
27	"	"	98	"	1904 N.Y. 1915	Detroit	Oct 3, 1915	Wife - Amelia Sherman Burns Hotel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	dk br	br	"	England	S. Shields
28	"	self	15	"	1913 1918	Detroit	March 1916	Father - Victor Degutteire 713 Penna Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	br	bl	"	Belgium	Thourout W. Flanders
29	"	Can. Govt.	195	"	1910 1916	Various	June 26, 1916	Friend - Mahita Dubma 328 Russell St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	"	br	"	Russia	munich Stutzk
30	"	self	60	No	-	-	-	no address	y	1 day	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	bl	"	"	munsk

19

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry
WabR — Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Dorj
George Wirth
Walter P. Brook
Inspectors.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
			D&W	1919
1	N.Y.	1909	Slavonia	June 11
2	Tacoma	June 1899	GJR Unknown	" 11
3	Quebec	april 1906	CPR Unknown	" 11
4	N.Y.	Sept. 1912	CPR Mongolia	" 11
5	"	"	"	" 11
6	Halifax	Unknown	CPR Unknown	" 12
7	NY	april 1911	GJR Adriatic	" 12
8	Quebec	July 20, 1914	W&D Unknown	1918 Nov. 12
9	"	may 27, 1913	"	1919 June 12
10	N.Y.	aug. 1910	CPR Unknown	1918 Nov. 12
11	Quebec	Oct. 1913	W&D Unknown	" 12
12	Halifax	march 1912	"	" 12
13	Quebec	aug. 1913	"	" 12
14	Halifax	march 1912	D&W Unknown	" 12
15	N.Y.	1894	CPR Teutonic	1919 June 13
16	Quebec	may 1913	CPR Tunisian	" 13
17	Montreal	June 1902	CPR Dominion	" 13
18	Boston	July 1911	GJR Frayonia	" 13
19	Halifax	april 1912	GJR Hesperian	" 13
20	NY	may 1902	CPR Furnessa	" 13
21	"	Dec. 1915	CPR Unknown	" 13
22	"	Jan 1907	"	" 13
23	"	Feb. 1911	CPR Baltic	" 13
24	"	may 1913	CPR Halliflax	" 14
25	"	June 1914	CPR Olympic	" 14
26	"	aug. 1917	CPR Arabic	" 14
27	"	march 1904	CPR Cedric	" 14
28	Montreal	may 6, 1913	D&W Lauzetia	" 14
29	N.Y.	Oct. 1910	CPR Kursk	" 14
30	Halifax	1912	D&W Campanella	1918 Nov. 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR / IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 43

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

348

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	CP 128911	Slipenko	Isak	26		m	s	Laborer	y	Russian	y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
2	P.R.44 Primary W.R.B.	Taylor	Fred	23		"	"	Painter	"	English	"	England	English	England	Bramshott	" "	Minn	Minneapolis	
3	P.R.44	Ryland	Frank	27		"	"	Bookkeeper	"			"	"	"	London	" "	Cal	San Francisco	
4	P.R.44 D.W.D.	Kelly	James B	39		"	"	Cook				Ireland	Irish	Canada	Victoria		Ill	Chicago	
5	B4147	Rabitski	Wasyl	38		"	m	Iron moulder		Polish		Austria	Polish	see montreal file 1108/590	Toronto		Mich	Detroit	
6	D.W.D. B4124	Marcow	Matwij	45		"	"	Laborer		Ruthenian		"	Ruthenian	1108/827	Windsor				
7	D.W.D. B4149 Primary R.R.B.	Revun	Peter	22		"	s	Machinist		English		Russia	Russian		Toronto				
8	P.R.44 D.W.D. B89	Birkett	Reginald B	32		"	"	Mechanic				England	English	England	Bramshott			Trenton	
63388 9	B668	Minoletti	Gesu	32		"	m	Fireman				Italy	Italian	Canada	Windsor			Detroit	
10	P.R.44 Primary M.T.P. R.R.B.	Miller	James	24		"	"	Machinist				England	English	England	Whitley			Highland Park	
11	P.R.44	Prichard	Leonard W.	26		"	s	Student								aunt - S.C. Prichard Great Crosby, Lancastershire, Eng	Ia	Mt Vernon	
12	P.R.44	Jones	Walter S	29		"	"	Cook				"	"	"	Bramshott	mother - Rebecca Jones London, England	Minn	St Paul	
13	P.R.44 A.M.B.	Matthews	George	44		"	m	Carpenter							Whitley	father - John Matthews Reading, Berks, England	Cal	Glendale	
14	P.R.44	Rattew	Arthur C	20		"	s	Jockey Buck						Canada	London	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
15	P.R.44	Johnson	Richard	39		"	m	Lawyer							Toronto				
16	P.R.44 M.T.P.	Stallwood	Sydney	19		"	s	Office clerk											
17	P.R.44 R.W.B.	Caldwell	Thomas	29		"	m	Harness maker				Scotland	Scotch	England	Whitley				
18	P.R.44	Marshall	James	38		"	"	Lake fireman									Ill	Chicago	
19	P.R.44 A.M.B.	Lownie	John W	23		"	m	Laborer									Mich	Detroit	
20	P.R.44	Simpson	John M	35		"	s	Machinist						Canada	Toronto				
21	P.R.44	Jensen	Jens H	25		"	"	Farm Laborer				Denmark	Scandinavian	England	Whitley		Ill	Chicago	
22	P.R.44 W.R.B. R.R.B.	Larsen	Robert M	29		"	"	motor mechanic				"	"	"	"		Mich	Detroit	
23	P.R.44	Ruskili	Julius	27		"	s	Machinist		Polish		Russia	Polish				Ill	Chicago	
24	P.R.44 M.T.P. P.R.P.	Lesney	William	28		"	"	Mechanic		English		"	Ruthenian				Mich	Detroit	
68506 25	D.W.D. B644	Zwierhoff	John	20		"	"	Laborer		Russian		"	Russian	Canada	Windsor	Friend - John Cocol 127 Marion ave, Windsor, Ont			
26	102451 A.M.B.	Rouse	William J	30		"	s	Bricklayer		English		England	English		Toronto	no relatives		Wayne	
27	P.R.44	Lloyd	Victor C	40		"	m	Lakeman						England	Whitley		Ill	Chicago	
28	P.R.44	Laing	James	28		"	s	Carpenter				Scotland	Scotch					Evanston	
29	P.R.44 A.M.B.	Urquhart	Thomas	37		"	m	Lumber dealer				"	"	Canada	Toronto		Mich	Detroit	
30	P.R.44	Gallagher	Dennis J	24		"	s	Ship fitter				"	"	"	Kingston				
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO. PAS[redacted]OCEAN
POR[redacted]AR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE [redacted]ED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

class D

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	200 y		1914		Dec.	Brother - Antonio Slipenko													5	5	med	br	gr	none	Russia	Kiev
					1915	Detroit	1915	707 Fort St, East, Detroit	No	Perm.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no								Yuscograd
2	"	"	200 ✓		1913		aug.	Friend - Lewis Rees																			England	Cambridge
					1917	various	1917	3425 Second Ave So, minneapolis, Minn			y										5	5	"	"	bl	"		newmarket
3	"	Can Govt	100 ✓	"	1911		June	Friend - Raymond Norheim																				
					1916		1916	1090 Eddy St, San Francisco, Cal													5	11	"	"	"	"		Stow on Thirold
4	"	"	200 ✓	"	1905		Jan	Friend - Mrs. Robert Charles																				
					1916		1918	1258 Wash Blvd; Chicago, Ill													5	8	"	gr	gr	"	Ireland	Cork
5	"	self	90	No.	-	-	-	Brother - Stanley Rabitski																				Podolsk
								63 Chene St; Detroit													5	9	dark	dk br	br	"	Russia	Cammitz
6	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - Wasyl Waggalevity																				Galina
								692 Brearing St, Hamtramck, Detroit													5	7½	"	"	"	"	Austria	Plum
7	"	"	460 ✓ y		4 mos.		Aug	Friend - Sam Seriah																				
					1914	Detroit	1914	303 Trombley Ave; Detroit													5	8	"	br	"	"	Russia	Kiev
8	"	Can Govt	150 ✓	"	1909		Dec 3	Father - Arthur Birkett																				
					1917	Mich Transit	1917 March	87 Washington Ave; Trenton, Mich			y										5	3	med	bl	br	"	England	London
9	"	self	16	"	1910	N.Y.	1910	Cousin - P. Zanni																				
								548 Watson St; Detroit	y	1 day	No										5	6½	dark	blk	"	"	Italy	Falmenta
10	"	Can Govt	280 ✓	"	1911		March 21,	Mother - Laura Miller																				
					1917	Detroit	1917	40 Labelle Ave; Highland Park, Mich	No	Perm	y										5	5	med	br	"	"	England	London
11	"	self	500 ✓	"	1908		Feb.	Friend - A. B. Neff																				
					1917	Various	1917	Mt Vernon, Iowa													5	10¼	fair	li br	hazel	"	Uruguay	Montivideo
12	"	"	400 ✓	"	1905		Sept	Friend - Mrs. F. F. Steele																				Sundgerland
					1917	Minn	1917	792 Juno St; St. Paul, Minn													5	4	dark	dk br	br	"	England	Durham
13	"	"	200 ✓	"	"	Cal.	July 1917	Wife - Florence Matthews																				
								456 Ruth St; Glendale, Cal													5	6	med	"	hazel	"		London
14	"	"	21 ✓	"	1913		Sept	Brother - John Rattew																				Hampelure
					1914	Detroit	1914	683 Lago Ave; Detroit													5	6	"	br	bl	"		Bornemouth
15	"	"	105 ✓	"	1903		May	Wife - Eliza Johnson																				Lancaster
					1918	"	1918	9 Stanley St; Detroit													5	4½	dark	blk	"	"		Chorley
16	"	"	70 ✓	"	1913		Jan. 8,	Father - Henry Stallwood																				Buckingham
					1917		1917	196 Moran St; Detroit													5	3	fair	br	"	"		High Wycombe
17	"	Can Govt	85 ✓	"	1910		June 21,	Wife - Myrtle Caldwell																				Alys
					1917	"	1917	365 Walnut Ave; Detroit													6	-	med	blk	br	"	Scotland	Drirme
18	"	self	150 ✓	"	1901		Dec.	Friend - Ed. Leuro																				
					1917	Various	1917	631 No. Hamlin St; Chicago, Ill													5	8½	fair	br	bl	"		Inverkerthing
19	"	Can Govt	80 ✓	"	1914		Dec.	Wife - Jessie Lowrie																				
					1916	Detroit	1916	141 Norman Ave; Detroit													5	6	dark	"	br	"		Dryndee
20	"	self	100 ✓	"	1911		May																					Fife
					1917	"	1917	No address													5	7½	"	blk	"	"		Dryant
21	"	"	200 ✓	"	1906		June	Cousin - Thos. Sillson																				
					1918	Various	1918	3409 No Ave; Chicago, Ill													5	8	rdy	br	hazl	"	Denmark	Elborg
22	"	"	100 ✓	"	1911		Dec	Brother - Aage Larsen																				
					1916	"	1916	231 Cowanda Ave; Detroit													5	7	fair	"	bl	"	"	Aalborg
23	"	"	450 ✓	"	1914		June	Brother - William Rushili																				
					1917	Chicago	1917	4425 Artesyan St; Chicago, Ill													5	5	dark li br	"	"	"	Poland	Verchow
24	"	Can Govt	85 ✓	"	1914		Nov 6,	Brother - Peter Lesney																				Kies
					1916	Detroit	1916	1806 Jos. Campau Ave; Detroit													6	2	med	dk br	"	"	Russia	Sabadash
25	-	self	5	No	-	-	-	No address	y	1 day	No										5	2½	light	br	"	"	"	Moscow
26	"	"	250 ✓	y	1913		Jan.	Friend - George Edwards																				Devonshire
					1918	Pittsburg	1918	R.F.D. 2 Wayne, Mich	No	Perm.	y										5	5	dark	br	hazl	"	England	Exeter
27	"	Can Govt	100 ✓	"	1906		April 11,	Wife - Florence Lloyd																				
					1917	Chicago	1917	400 State St; Chicago, Ill													5	7½	med	"	gr	"	"	London
28	"	"	70 ✓	"	1911		July 31,	Brother - John Laing																				Lanarkshire
					1917	Evanston	1917	2238 N. Lincoln St; Evanston, Ill													5	7	"	dk br	bl	"	Scotland	Coatbridge
29	"	self	20 ✓	"	1914	Detroit	Sept 1914	No address													5	8	rdy	br	gr	"	"	Glasgow
30	-	Can Govt	150 ✓	"	1910		June 9,	Sister - Agnes Gallagher																				
					1917	Boston	1917	Nurses Association, Detroit													5	4	dark	blk	bl	"		Greenock

916

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
— Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Doig
Walter P. Brook
Phil Hoffman

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	may 1912	CPR Unknown	1919 June 14
2	Phila	april 1913	CPR Marion	" 15
3	Montreal	may 1910	CPR Lake Manitoba	" 15
4	Boston	may 1905	CPR Panonia	" 15
5	Quebec	may 1913	D&W Polonia	" 15
6	Halifax	april 1912	D&W Unknown	" 15
7	"	June 28, 1913	D&W Kursk	" 16
8	Quebec	July 1909	MCR Emp Ireland	" 16
9	N.Y.	march 1910	D&W Unknown	1916 Nov. 16
10	Halifax	nov. 1910	CPR Royal Edward	1919 June 17
11	N.Y.	Jan. 1908	CPR Baltic	" 17
12	Quebec	June 1905	CPR Unknown	" 17
13	"	may 1905	CPR Lake Manitoba	" 17
14	Portland	mar. 1912	GJR Cymric	" 17
15	Boston	aug. 1913	GJR Ivernia	" 17
16	Quebec	aug. 1913	GJR Corsican	" 17
17	N.Y.	Sept. 1910	CPR Turrissia	" 17
18	"	Feb. 1901	"	" 17
19	Quebec	June 1914	CPR Hesperian	" 17
20	"	may 1910	GJR Donau	" 17
21	N.Y.	Feb. 1906	CPR Unknown	" 17
22	"	aug. 1911	CPR Hellig Olav	" 17
23	Halifax	april 1914	CPR Kursk	" 17
24	Quebec	april 1909	CPR Volturno	" 17
25	"	June 27, 1915	D&W Kursk	1918 Nov. 17
26	Halifax	april 1912	GJR Altonia	1914 June 17
27	N.Y.	June 1906	CPR Adriatic	" 18
28	Ogdens	april 1911	CPR Caronia	" 18
29	N.Y.	June 1, 1914	GJR Campania	" 18
30	Boston	nov. 28, 1910	D&W Lake Erie	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian head-tax certificate.
1	P.R.44	Kennedy Primary R.W.B.	Martin ✓	23	V	m	s	clerk	y	English	y	Ireland ✓Irish	✓	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Mo	St Louis	N
2	P.R.44	Lazaros	James	30	✓	"	"	Grocer				Greece ✓Greek	✓	"	London		Mich	Detroit	
3	B4158 R.W.B.	Fritzen	Charles	31	V	"	m	Machine hand				Holland ✓Dutch	✓			mother-maria tieche amsterdam, Netherlands			
4	1597 W.B.D.	Sasane Primary a.m.D.	Frank ✓	22	V	"	s	Machinist				Russia ✓Russian	✓	"	Ford City	no relatives			
5	1609 W.B.D.	Jenko " W.R.B.	Nick ✓	22	V	"	"					Russian Verified 8-110960 - 2-4-38 ERB				father John Jenko Kleishovtz, Russia			
6	9996 M.C.	Hartman " g.s.w.	Hilja ✓	31		f	m	none	"	English	"	"	✓Finnish	"	Copper Cliff	no relatives	Ill	Waukegan	
7	B687 R.W.D.	Koritz " W.S.R.	Dea ✓	32	V	m	s	Laborer	"	Servian	"	Servia ✓Servian	✓	"	Sandwich	"	Mich	Detroit	
8	B690 R.W.D.	Flamrg " B.B.	Cyriel ✓	43	V	"	m	Farmer	"	Flemish	"	Belgium ✓Flemish	✓	"	Leamington	wife-Emma Flamrg Moorselle, Belgium	"	"	
9	P.R.44	Boghosian Primary R.W.B.	Hogop ✓	25	V	"	s	Mechanic	"	Armenian	"	Turkey ✓Armenian	✓	"	London	no relatives	"	"	
10	P.R.44	Green " R.H.B.	Charles ✓	31	V	"	"	Tailor	"	English	"	England ✓English	✓	"	Toronto	"	Ill	Herrin	
11	P.R.44	Viggino " E.H.C.	Generoso ✓	21	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy ✓Italian	✓	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	
12	W.B.D. 20 M.C.	Fengarout " M.H.F.	Manden ✓	21	V	"	"	Fruit peddler	"	"	"	Russia ✓Hebrew	✓	"	Port Arthur	cousin-moses Grodeck Fort William, Ont	"	"	
13	6507 M.C.	Semenischer " W.R.B.	Magdalena ✓	32		f	m	none	"	Polish	"	" ✓Polish		"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	
14	7000	Randoup " R.R.B.	Henrietta ✓	43		"	s	School teacher	"	English	"	Belgium ✓French	✓	"	Chatham	"	N.C.	Asheville	
15	P.R.44	Obukowski	Nick	22	V	"	m	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia ✓Polish	✓	England	Whitley		Ill	Chicago	
16	P.R.44	Murphy	William ✓	38	V	"	"	Cooper	"	English	"	Ireland ✓Irish	✓	"	"	father-michael murphy Cork, Ireland	"	"	
17	P.R.44	Anderson	Morris ✓	34	V	"	m	Barber	"	"	"	Denmark ✓Scandinavian	✓	"	"	no relatives	"	"	
18	W.B.D. B4220	Babiu B.B.	Wasilena ✓	28		f	"	none	No	To legally admitted husband	No	Austria ✓Rumanian		Canada	Toronto	Brother-Nick marchok Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
19	P.R.44	Newton Primary a.1. " M.H.F.	Thomas ✓	25	V	m	s	clerk	y	English	y	England ✓English	✓	Russia	Siberia	no relatives	Ill	Chicago	
20	P.R.44	Ainsworth " W.R.B.	Alfred ✓	38	V	"	m	Garage owner	"	"	"	" ✓	✓	Wales	Rhyl	"	Mich	Detroit	
21	P.R.44	Bond " R.H.B.	Walter ✓	32	V	"	s	Fire builder	"	"	"	" ✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
22	P.R.44	Mangos " a.e.c.	Mike ✓	42	V	"	"	Coffee house prop.	"	Greek	"	Greece ✓Greek	✓	Canada	London	"	"	"	
23	W.B.D. 1604	Alarandroff W.E.D.	Peter ✓	22	V	"	"	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia ✓Russian	✓	"	Ford City	mother-maria Frankow	"	"	
24	W.B.D. 1612	Frankow " "	Joseph ✓	23	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	✓	"	"	Kaminety, Russia	"	"	
25	W.B.D. 1611	Kolb " "	John ✓	28	V	"	m	"	"	"	"	" ✓	✓	"	"	Wife-Agrippa Kolb Kalenhovicha, Russia	"	"	
26	Debarred B.B.	Francrak	Kashmira ✓	36	+	f	"	none	"	Polish	"	Russia †Polish		"	Toronto	Sister-Stephania Potorich 20 Draper St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	
27	P.R.44	Birbeck Primary R.R.B.	John ✓	34		m	s	Waiter	"	English	"	England ✓English	✓	Russia	Vladivostok	no relatives	Ill	Chicago	
28	P.R.44	Alkema	Charles ✓	23	V	"	"	Farm hand	"	"	"	Holland ✓Dutch	✓	Canada	Guelph		Iowa	Sioux Center	
29	M.C. 674	Adam B.B.	Catherine ✓	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	Greece ✓Russian		"	Welland	Sister-mary Scoll Kitchener, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
30	W.B.D. 1620	Mulias Primary W.E.D.	John ✓	26	V	m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	Russia ✓Russian	✓	"	Toronto	mother-anna mulias Gokhaha, Russia	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO. PASS[redacted] OCEAN PORT[redacted] YEAR OF [redacted] TED ON THE [redacted]ET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	100	y	1906	St Louis	Oct 1917	mother-Kate Kennedy 2519 No Spring St, St Louis, Mo	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	med	br	bl	none	Ireland	Bala
2	"	"	10	"	1914	Detroit	aug 1916	Brother-marquos Lazaro 193 Monroe Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			6	-	dark	dk br	br	"	Greece	Marathon
3	"	"	137	No	-	-	-	friend-Hugh Reed 343 Lafayette Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	acute rheumatism	"	5	6	med	li br	hazel	"	Netherlands	Amsterdam
4	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	no address	y	1 day	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	li br	hazel	"	Netherlands	Amsterdam
5	"	"	10	y	1914	Ironwood	mar 1914	cousin-Bill Zeka 1828 Proctor St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	fair	br	br	"	Russia	Poddolsk Kamenetz
6	"	"	3	"	1892 1916	Hancock	1916	Brother-Rev. John Warzelin 111 So. Mott St. Waukegan, Ill	"	2 who	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	med	"	bl	"	"	Kleiskotza Finland
7	"	"	25	"	1909 1912	Detroit	may 1912	Brother-milon Kontf Detroit, Mich	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	fair	"	br	"	Russia	Dsolkyro
8	"	"	60	"	1911 1916	"	april 1916	Brother-Victor Slamy 405 Waterloo St, Detroit	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	11	med	dark	-	"	Serbia	Sabac
9	"	"	100	"	1913 1917	Various	June 1917	Friend-Decranto nabdin 117 Solway Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	-	li br	gr	"	Belgium	Marselle
10	"	"	500	"	1905 1918	Herrim	feb. 1918	Friend-M.P. Lewek Gen. Del. Herrim, Ill.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	-	br	br	-	Turkey	Armenia Ezreum
11	"	Can Work.	700	"	1911 1916	Detroit	march 11, 1916	Sister-Mary Peggino 1337 Cadillac St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"			5	5¾	"	"	hazel	"	England	Aldbury
12	"	self	170	No	-	-	-	Brother-Oscar Fengaiot 203 Mullett St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10½	fair	"	bl	"	Italy	Vetere Marsico
13	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Husband-Peter Semenuska 37 Whiting St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	med	dk br	br	"	Russia	Rovno
14	"	self	200	"	-	-	-	Geneve College Asheville, N. C	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	li br	bl	"	"	Warsaw
15	"	"	438	y	1913 1917	Various	aug 1917	Sister-Maggie Rischik 650 May St. N. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"			5	4	"	br	"	"	Belgium	Ghent
16	"	"	420	"	1906 1917	"	Sept 1917	Friend-Edward Shapel 1832 W. 17th St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10½	"	li br	"	"	Russia	Petrograd
17	"	"	45	"	1909 1918	"	april 1918	Wife-Belle Anderson 621 Dearborn St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	fair	dk br	"	"	Ireland	Cork
18	"	"	3	No	-	-	-	Husband-Laza Babin 124 Lyon St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	rdy	br	"	"	Denmark	Aalborg
19	"	Can Work.	250	y	1913 1917	Chicago	june 26, 1917	friend-John H. Murphy 5056 Kenmore Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	med	"	gr	"	Austria	Chernow
20	"	self	100	"	1903 1918	Detroit	Feb 20, 1918	Wife-Winnifred Ainsworth 67 Park Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"			5	11	"	li br	bl	"	England	Durham Hyde Heaf on Lyne Lancashire
21	"	Can Work.	120	"	1911 1918	Various	Feb. 1918	Boards with Mrs Farnell 332 Perry St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	Belmont
22	"	"	500	"	1904 1917	Detroit	Feb 23, 1917	179 Monroe Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	fair	br	bl	"	"	Wiltshire Hamberton
23	"	self	1200	No	-	-	-	no address	y	30 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	dark	blk	hazel	"	Greece	Candia
24	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	"	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	br	bl	"	Russia	Bessarabia
25	"	"	80	"	-	-	-	"	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	med	"	br	"	"	Kamenetz
26	"	L.P.C.	15	"	-	-	-	Husband-Joseph Francerah 371 Brenton St, Hamtramck, Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Pinsk Kalisha
27	"	"	75	y	1911 1918	Various	march 1918	Friend-Peter Enfield 127 Western Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Coal Cumberland
28	"	"	85	"	1914 1918	"	Feb 1918	Sister-Lena-Heuvenkveld Sioux Center, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"			5	2	fair	"	bl	"	England	Penrith
29	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	Husband-Naum Adam 1154 Fropelle St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	11	med	li br	"	"	Holland	Franeker
30	"	self	-	"	-	-	-	Brother-mike mulier 1399 Michigan Ave; Detroit	y	1 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5½	fair	br	gr	"	Argentina	Laplata
																				5	6	med	"	bl	"	Russia	Pokolsk Gokliaka

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— [illegible] & Windsor Ferry [illegible]
— Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Dorr
Inspector in Charge
Robert O. Harper
Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	June 1906	H.J.R. Baltic	June 18 1919
2	"	Mar. 1914	H.J.R. Romanic	" 18
3	Halifax	Mar. 26, 1917	D.&W. Megantic	" 18
4	Quebec	April 1913	W.&D. Unknown	Nov. 18 1918
5	N.Y.	Mar. 5, 1914	W.&D. Franz Joef	" 18
6	Unknown	1888	C.P.R. Unknown	" 18
7	N.Y.	July 1909	D.&W. Unknown	" 18
8	"	Dec. 31, 1911	D.&W. Lapland	" 18
9	"	June 1913	H.J.R. Unknown	June 18 1919
10	Quebec	July 1905	D.&W. Dominion	" 19
11	N.Y.	1911	D.&W. St. George	" 19
12	Quebec	July 1914	"Cunard" Unknown	" 19
13	Unknown	Unknown	C.P.R. Unknown	" 19
14	Montreal	Oct. 1913	C.P.R. Victorian	" 19
15	N.Y.	Nov. 1913	C.P.R. Unknown	" 19
16	Quebec	June 1904	C.P.R. Cecilian	" 19
17	N.Y.	Sept. 1909	C.P.R. Lucitania	" 19
18	Quebec	April 1913	D.&W. Unknown	" 19
19	N.Y.	Nov. 1913	C.P.R. Carmania	" 20
20	Halifax	Jan. 1903	C.P.R. Tunisian	" 20
21	"	Mar. 1911	"	" 20
22	N.Y.	May 28, 1909	D.&W. Patricia	" 20
23	Quebec	April 1913	W.&D. Unknown	Nov. 20 1918
24	"	"	"	" 20
25	"	"	W.&D. Pisa	20
26	"	Nov. 1913	H.J.R. Montezuma	June 20 1919
27	Phila.	Nov. 1911	C.P.R. Marion	" 21
28	N.Y.	Feb. 1914	C.P.R. New Amsterdam	" 21
29	Halifax	Feb. 1912	M.C.R. Unknown	" 21
30	"	May 31, 1913	W.&D. Armenia	Nov. 21 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

351

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has
																505- Det 33rd 6043/A-11052 - fld K-622 = 6/9/39 Hg			
68656 1	NRD B752	Krachuk B.S.D.	Harry	27	V	M	S	Laborer	Y	Russian	Y	Russia	Polish	Canada	Ojibway	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
2	P.R.44	Kracsok Primary P.I.P.	Nick	27	V	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax		"	"	
3	P.R.44	Durnford " N.R.B.	Frederick H.	34	V	"	S	Line Keeper	"	English	"	England	English	England	Bramshott	Father - F.A. Durnford Bournemouth, Hants, England	Cal	Los Angeles	
4	P.R.44	Martin " a.m.D.	Wm	29	V	"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	London	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
63229 5	NRD B770	Wyseur " L.J. D.H.	Camille	28	V	"	S	Farm hand	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	"	"	"	
63280 6	NRD B772	Stavo " R.W.B.	Kristo	29	V	"	M	Laborer	Greek	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Windsor	"	"	"	
68589 7	MC 5639	Zych	Joseph	32	V	"	"	Carpenter	Polish	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Niagara Falls	"	Ill	Chicago	
63182 8	W&D 1622	Socol W.E.D.	Stephen	27	V	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ford City	mother - Marie Socol Satano, Russia Wife - Katie Chenchuk	Mich	Detroit	
63185 9	W&D 1625	Chenchuk	Walter	32	V	"	M	Auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Lublin, Russia	"	"	
68662 10	MC 1325	Chotow B.S.D.	Frank	30	V	"	S	Laborer	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
63520 11	NRD B748	Forman Primary S.K.	Steve	27	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Ford City	Friend - Frank Sholow Ford City, Ont.	"	"	
12	W&D 1983	Kennedy W.E.D.	John	45	V	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerville	No relatives	"	"	
13	P.R.44	Granger " a.m.D.	Walter S.	29	V	"	"	Rubber worker	"	"	"	England	English	"	London	"	"	Milan	
14	NRD B425	Zirulnik " L.J. D.H.	Morris	39	V	"	M	Driver	"	Russian	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor	"	"	Detroit	
15	NRD B4256	Zirulnik " M.H.P.	Annie	35	V	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
				505 - 8/17 -		f		- 8/18/36 - F.P.C.											
16	P.R.44	Whitford A.J.	William J.	26	V	"	M.S.	Miner	"	English	"	England	English	England	Whitley	"	"	Leedsville	
17	P.R.44	Norman "	William	26	V	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	
18	P.R.44	Shurffs "	Daniel	33	V	"	"	Grocery buyer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Kinmel	"	"	"	
19	P.R.44	Meamo " M.H.P.	John	25	V	"	"	Motor conductor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruppon	"	"	"	
20	P.R.44	Dumont B.S.D.	Frank	27	V	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Seaforth	"	"	"	
63471 21	MC 9220	Eliopulos Primary W.P.	Basil	46	V	"	"	Confectioner	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	Canada	St Thomas	"	Mich	Detroit	
21341 22	NRD B83	Brunati " L.J. D.H.	Andrea	21	V	"	"	Bricklayer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian No	"	Welland	Friend - Mike Lago Welland, Ont	"	"	
62660 23	NRD B251	Sess	Michael	21	V	"	"	Machine operator	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Amherstburg	Brother - Nicholas Sess 93 Aylmer Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
	NRD		en 4-25-5795																
24	B2336	Hirschberg B.S.D.	Henry	24				Photo engraver	"	English	"	England	English	"	London	No address	"	"	
25	NRD B427	Marchenia B.S.D.	George	50	-	"	M	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Polish	"	Windsor	Son - Alex Marchenia Edmonton, Alb.	"	"	
26	NRD B427	Marchenia B.S.D.	Eva	29		f		None	No	With husband	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
				C19 - 8d 132 - 2-31-1/2 0/37 - 7 Pc.															
27	en parents Under 16	Marchenia B.S.D.	Valdeck	12		M	S			Under 16		"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	
28	en parents Under 16	Marchenia B.S.D.	Nadzia	11		f													
29	Deb.	Robic	Anani	34	†	M	M	Laborer	No	-	No	"	†	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

†Seadore Zirulnik - 9yrs born N.Y.
Sarah Zirulnik - 7 " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

[redacted]

(OVER)

class D

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on the other side.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	20	y	1914 Oct. 1917	Buffalo	No address	y	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8½	med	br	br	none	Russia	Grodno
2	"	"	31	"	1913 Feb. 5 1917	Detroit	Sister-Mary Krassk 587 Dequindre St, Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	Grodno Argaty Poland Lyeco
3	-	"	100	"	1913 March 1916	Various	Friend-Mrs. Hodge 1223 S. Jay St, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dkbr	gr	"	England	Surrey Surbiton
4	"	Can Govt.	500	"	1913 Mar 26, 1918	Detroit	Friend-Mike Kalwalchy Palmer St, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt br	bl	"	Russia	Odessa
5	"	self	150	"	6 mo. 1912	Montana	Uncle-Eno Finker 1912 mach Ave in Grosse Point Farms, Detroit	y	6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	br	"	"	Belgium	W. Flanders Pittlem
6	"	"	30	no	-	-	-	No address	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	Large scar lower lip	Greece	Athens
7	-	"	15	y	1913 April 1917	Chicago	Wife-Mary Zych 2040 N. Talmidy St, Chicago, Ill	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	"	none	Russia	Dobry
8	"	"	35	no	-	-	-	Cousin-Anna Palafinch 125 Forest Ave, Detroit	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Satano
9	"	"	14	y	1914 July 1916	Detroit	Sister-Estella Shitko 1828 Jarnef St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Lublin
10	"	"	4	no	-	-	-	No address	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	"	"	Kielce
11	"	"	90	"	-	-	-	Friend-Joseph Zandsky 1080 Russell St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Podolsk Hollowabend
12	"	"	100	y	1902 1917	Various	Rooming house 124 Congress East, Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	"	bl	"	Ireland	Kilkenny Glenmore
13	-	"	260	"	1910 May 24, 1918	Milan	Cousin-F. E. Granger R.R. 5, Milan, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	hazel	"	England	Selby, York
14	"	"	50	"	1905 1915	N.Y.	Business 237 Michigan Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	bl	"	Russia	Slav Ecate Jerina
15	-	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	75	"	1913 1917	Detroit	Cousin-Mrs. Leigh Trapp 180 Linton St, Leesville, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blbr	"	"	England	Cornwall Hale
17	-	Can Govt.	200	"	"	Chicago	Sister-Helen Brackman 4326 Potomac St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	bl	hazel	"	"	London
18	"	"	100	"	1911 1916	"	Cousin-R. Smith 1703 Sunnyside St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	blk	bl	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	-	"	102	"	1910 1917	"	Father-James Means 6626 Dorpel Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	br	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	300	"	1905 1918	Ills.	Cousin-Nick Mathay 6973 N. Clark St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	"	"	"	Belgium	W. Flanders Arron
21	"	"	60	"	1901 1908	Niagara Falls	Friend-John Ponaretis 1000 Gratiot Ave, Detroit	y	Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dkbr	br	"	Greece	Callanos Calamas
22	"	"	42	no	-	-	-	No address	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	lt br	bl	"	Italy	Castefranco
23	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	blk	br	"	Russia	Kiev
24	"	"	143	y	1914 1917	Detroit	Sister-Edith Craigo 773 Virginia Park, Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rdy	br	br	"	England	Liverpool
25	"	"	400	"	1907 Transit 1907	N.Y.	Rooms 832 Dequindre St, Hamtramck, Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	bl	"	Russia	Grodno Kartosbaro Grodno
26	"	husband	-	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pruzan
27	-	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	br	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	"	"
29	"	Illiterate self	307	y	1909 1916	Various	Rooming house 35 Lemon St, Detroit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	"	"	"	"	Volinsk Voveltche
30																										

19

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Chicago Central R. R. Co.
— [illegible] Windsor, Essex & [illegible]
— [illegible] Pere Marquette R. R. Co.
— Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander Dr Doz
Phil Studenzyk
Theodor Studenzyk
Helen Frank
Step-Sister

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

[redacted]

(OVER)

Class D

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his past.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	20	y	1914 1917	Buffalo	Oct 1917	No address	y	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8½	med	br	br	none	Russia	Grodno Arzaty
2	"	"	31	"	1913 1917	Detroit	Feb 5 1917	Sister-Mary Krassk 587 Dequindre St, Detroit	No	Perm.	y									5	2	"	"	bl		"	Poland Lyecs
3	"	"	100	"	1912 1916	Various	married 1916	Friend-Mrs. Hodge 1223 E. Jay St, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dk br	gr	"	England	Surbiton Surrey
4	"	Can. Govt.	500	"	1913 1918	Detroit	Nov 28, 1918	Friend-Mike Kalwalchy Palmer St, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt br	bl	"	Russia	Odessa W. Flanders
5	"	self	150	y	6 mos. 1912	Montana	1912	Uncle-Kio Zuber mach. Ave in Grosse Pointe Farms, Detroit	y	6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	br	"	"	Belgium	Pittlem
6	"	"	30	no	—	—	—	No address	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	Large scar lower lip	Greece	Athens
7	"	"	15	y	1913 1917	Chicago	April 1917	Wife-Mary Zyeh 2040 N. Hamlin St, Chicago, Ill	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	"	none	Russia	Dobry
8	"	"	35	no	—	—	—	Cousin-Anna Palafuch 125 Forest Ave, Detroit	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Satano
9	"	"	14	y	1914 1916	Detroit	July 1916	Sister-Estella Shitho 1828 Jarvis St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Lublin
10	"	"	4	no	—	—	—	No address	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	"	"	Xielce
11	"	"	90	"	—	—	—	Friend-Joseph Zandsky 1060 Russell St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Podolsk Hollowsend
12	"	"	100	y	1902 1917	Various	married 1917	Rooming house 124 Congress East, Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	"	bl	"	Ireland	Kilkenny Glenmore
13	"	"	260	"	1910 1918	Milan	May 29 1918	Cousin-F. E. Granger R.R.5, Milan, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	hazel	"	England	Selby, York
14	"	"	50	"	1905 1915	N.Y.	1915	Business 227 Michigan Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	bl	"	Russia	Slav Centr. Jerusa
15	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	75	"	1913 1917	Detroit	Aug 1917	Cousin-Mrs. Leigh Trapp 150 Clinton St, Leesburg, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	"	England	Cornwall Hale
17	"	Can. Govt.	200	"	"	Chicago	"	Sister-Helen Brackman 4326 Potomac St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	bl	hazel	"	"	London
18	"	"	100	"	1911 1916	"	Nov 23, 1916	Cousin-R. Smith 1763 Sunnyside St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	blk	bl	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	"	"	100	"	1910 1917	"	Dec 3, 1917	Father-James Means 6626 Bunpel Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	br	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	200	"	1905 1918	Ills.	Mar. 10, 1918	Cousin-Nick Mathay 6973 N. Clark St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	"	"	"	Belgium	W. Flanders Arron
21	"	"	60	"	1901 1908	Niagara Falls	1908	Friend-John Poneretis 1000 Gratiot Ave, Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dk br	br	"	Greece	Callanos Calamas
22	"	"	42	no	—	—	—	No address	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	lt br	bl	"	Italy	Castefranco
23	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	blk	br	"	Russia	Kiev
24	"	"	143	y	1914 1917	Detroit	April 25 1917	Sister-Edith Craigo 773 Virginia Park, Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rdy	br	br	"	England	Liverpool Brodno
25	"	"	400	"	1907	N.Y.	June 1907	Rooms 832 Dequindre St, Hamtramck, Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	bl	"	Russia	Hartosbaro Brodno
26	"	husband	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pruzan
27	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	br	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"
29	"	Illiterate self	307	y	1909 1916	Various	Dec 1916	Rooming house 35 Lenox St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	"	"	"	"	Volinsk Kovaltche
30																												

19

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— [illegible] Windsor Ferry Co.
— Wabash R. R. Co.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander or Dorf
Phil Skuderzick
[illegible]
[illegible] Detroit
[illegible] Chicago

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Sept. 8, 1913	D&W Unknown	1919 June 21
2	Phila.	Jan. 1913	"	" 23
3	N.Y.	Feb. 1910	CPR La Provence	" 23
4	Halifax	May 16, 1913	D&W Russia	23
5	N.Y.	Dec. 1909	D&W Fatherland	1918 Nov. 23
6	Halifax	March 1914	D&W Unknown	" 23
7	N.Y.	March 1915	MCR Unknown	" 23
8	Halifax	Apr. 15, 1914	W&D Bremen	" 23
9	N.Y.	July 1914	W&D Unknown	" 23
10	Halifax	Sept. 22, 1913	CPR Unknown	" 23
11	Quebec	March 1913	D&W Montrose	23
12	Boston	April 1902	W&D Galia	1919 June 23
13	N.Y.	May 21, 1910	BJR Cedric	" 24
14	"	1905	D&W Potsdam	" 24
15	"	"	"	" 24
16	"	Aug. 1913	CPR N.Y.	" 24
17	"	June 1913	CPR Celtic	" 24
18	Quebec	Dec. 1911	CPR Laurentic	" 24
19	"	July 1910	CPR Grampian	" 24
20	N.Y.	May 1905	CPR Lapland	" 24
21	"	Oct. 10, 1901	MCR Unknown	1918 Nov. 24
22	"	May 1914	D&W Unknown	" 24
23	Halifax	Unknown	D&W Burma	" 24
24	Phila.	Sept. 1914	D&W Marion	1919 June 24
25	N.Y.	June 20, 1907	D&W Prasa	" 24
26	Halifax	Dec. 1911	D&W Unknown	" 24
27	"	"	"	" 24
28	"	"	"	" 24
29	N.Y.	Dec. 1909	BJR Unknown	" 24
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

352

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CP 83631	Williams	Blanche	19		f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father-Isaac Altbaum 51 Catherine St, Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
2	P.R.44	Ruhlman	Michael	29		m	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	No relatives	"	"
3	B3734	Keyes	William E.	19				Stock chaser	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father-William Keyes 694 Maitland St, London, Ont.	"	"
4	B3735	Spencer	Lorne	24			m	Press operator	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Welland	Father-Robert Spencer Welland, Ont	"	"
5	B3736	Spencer	Minnie	23		f		none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father in law- Father-William Legree	"	"
6	B3737	Legree	Ernest	21			m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	London	56 West St, Chatham, Ont. Father in law-Thomas Barton	"	"
7	B3740	Stolliker	Alfred	23				Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	88 Murill St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
8	B3741	Stolliker	Winifred	23		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-	"	"
9	B3742	Watson	Marion	52					"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon	No relatives Wife-Nellie Russell	"	Highland Park
10	3716	Russell	Steven	45			m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	15 Park Ave; Chatham, Ont.	"	Detroit
11	P.R.44	Thomas	Ronald	24				Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ill	Chicago
12	P.R.44	Burder	William G	23			s	Decorator	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	Mich	Pontiac
13	P.R.44	Perry	Albert	32				Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	French	England	Whitley	Father-Edward Clark	"	Detroit
14	P.R.44	Clark	Charles	32			m	Artist	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Cookham, Draw, England	Ill	Chicago
15	6479	Millman	Henry J	43				mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
16	6480	Millman	Eliza	37		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-David Youngfusband Toronto, Ont	"	"
17	under 16 en parents	Millman	Harold	14			m	s	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
18	under 16 en parents	Millman	Helen	8		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	under 16 en parents	Millman	Isabelle	6					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	under 16 en parents	Storms	Helen	3	2				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather-Fred Storms Cutler, Ont.	"	"
21	under 16 en parents	Storms	Edgar	2	6	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	P.R.44	Leland	Frederick	21				auto mechanic	y	English	y	"	"	England	Whitley	No relatives Sister-Katherine Tamblyn	Nebr	Wakefield
23	P.R.44	Morrison	John	39			m	Structural iron worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Wales	Rhyl	Toronto, Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis
24	P.R.44	Jackson	Chauncey J	27				Telephone engineer	"	"	"	"	English	England	Whitley	No relatives	Iowa	Des Moines
25	P.R.44	Harmon	Charles	26			s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Columbus
26	P.R.44	O'Connor	Charles	37				-	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit
27	P.R.44	Cline	Harry	32					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
28	P.R.44	Stoddard	Eli	36				Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit
29	1133	Eley	Robert V	32			m	Foreman	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father-Robert Eley 140 Montrose Ave, Hamilton	"	Highland Park
30	6477	Thornley	Beatrice	29		f		none	"	"	"	To depart via Detroit	"	"	London	No relatives	Ont	London
		NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging in labor for which he has been promised $ in the United States?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See 24 below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	husband	-	y	1 mo	Detroit	may 10, 1919	Husband - Stanley Williams 186 Illinois Ave. Detroit	No Perm.	?		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	dk br	br	none	Russia	Unknown
2	-	self	550	y	1919	"	1919	1850 W Grand Blvd, Detroit	"	"		y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	br	bl	"	U.S.	Detroit
3	-	"	85	No	1890 -	-	april 6, 1916	Father - Michael Ruhleman Brother - Stanley Keyes 434 Crane Ave, Detroit	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	gr	"	Canada	Ont. Paisley
4	"	"	20	y	1912 1915	Buffalo	1915	Uncle - Frank Coombs 18 Pelouze St, Detroit	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	bl	"	"	Welland
5	-	husband	-	No	-	-	-	Husband - Lorne Spencer 18 Pelouze St Detroit	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	"	br	"	England	Devonshire
6	"	Can. Govt.	80	y	1915 1918	Detroit	aug 23 1918	Wife - Myrtle Legree 266 Maple St Detroit	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	"	"	Canada	Chatham
7	"	self	600	"	1 mo 1919	"	may 25 1919	Father - John E. Stolliker 304 Elizabeth W. Detroit	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	"	Toronto
8	"	husband	-	-	-	-	-	Father in law - Husband - Chas. Watson	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	male under right eye	England	Whitetable
9	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	329 Geneva Ave; Highland Park, Mich Friend - mrs. R. C. Burt	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	none	Canada	Kent Co.
10	"	self	40	"	-	-	-	340 Henry St. Detroit Mother - Mrs. Herbert Thomas	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	"
11	"	Can Govt	50	y	1911 1916	Chicago	1916	6603 Champlain St, Chicago Father - Henry Burder	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	br	hazel	"	England	Wells Tunbridge
12	-	"	170	y	1915 1916	Mich	1916	2246 Wilson St. Pontiac, Mich. Mother - Susan Perry	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	rdy	"	br	"	"	Essex
13	-	"	125	y	1898 1917	Detroit	may 2, 1917	647 Porter St; Detroit Wife - Edith Clark	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	"	gr	"	Canada	River Canard
14	-	"	100	y	1912 1917	Various	Oct 1917	4120 W Iowa St; Chicago Sister in Law - Magdalen H Martin	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rdy	"	hazel	"	England	Wrax Cookham
15	"	self	4000	No	-	-	-	718 Pennsylvania Ave, Detroit	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	"	bl	"	Canada	Hamilton
16	-	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Sister -	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	"	"	"	"	Carp, Ont.
17	-	father	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt -	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Brantford Ont.
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	Toronto
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Father - Fred Storms 185 Montclair Ave; Detroit	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	br	"	"	Galt, Ont.
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	495	y	1915 1917	Various	april 1917	Friend - mrs. R.B. Strange Box 152, Wakefield, Nebr.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	lt br	hazel	"	"	St John, N.B.
23	"	"	100	y	1894 1917	Minn	july 1917	Wife - Agnes Morrison 3302 Stephens Ave; Minneapolis, Minn	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	dk br	bl	"	"	Toronto
24	"	"	100	y	1902 1914	Iowa	Oct 1914	Father - William Jackson 1161 26th West Des Moines Iowa	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	br	hazel	"	U.S.	Iowa Clarinda
25	-	"	100	y	1893 1916	Columbus	june 13, 1916	mother - Alice Harmon 263 W chapel St Columbus O.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	dark	dk br	br	"	"	Columbus O.
26	"	Can Govt	90	y	1882 1917	Mich	Jan 20. 1917	Brother - Edward O'connor 1816 W. Jefferson ave; Detroit	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	gr br	bl	"	"	mass Amsbury
27	"	"	450	y	1887 1917	Ills.	Jan 8, 1917	Father - William Cline 4053 W. Harrison St Chicago	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dk br	hazel	"	"	Chicago, Ills
28	-	self	500	y	1883 1910	Detroit	may 1916	mother - Eliza Stoddard 875 Sheridan ave; Detroit	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	br	"	"	Detroit
29	-	"	6	y	1909-11 1912 1919	"	may 24, 1919	Wife - Josephine Eley 181 North Ave; Highland Park, Mich	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	br	"	"	Canada	Toronto
30	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	A-54273	y 3 days	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	"	bl	"	England	London

Br — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
CR — New York Central R. R. Co.
M — [illegible]
D — [illegible]
GR — Wabash R. R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter R. Brooks
Phil S. Bruderguth
Montague Harris
Frank

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Unknown	april 1906	CPR Unknown	1919 May 26
2	Halifax	may 22, 1919	DW Corsica	" 26
3	Detroit	may 25 1919	DW	" 26
4	"	"	"	" 26
5	Montreal	Sept. 9, 1904	DW Ascania	" 26
6	Detroit	may 25, 1919	DW	" 26
7	"	"	"	" 26
8	Quebec	may 11, 1904	DW Vancouver	" 26
9	Detroit	may 25 1919	DW	" 26
10	"	"	Wab.	" 26
11	Montreal	may 8, 1908	DJR Lakechamplain	" 26
12	Halifax	may 22, 1919	DJR Corsica	" 26
13	Detroit	may 25, 1919	CPR	" 26
14	Quebec	Oct. 1906	CPR Emp. Britain	" 26
15	Detroit	may 25 1919	CPR	" 26
16	"	"	"	" 26
17	"	"	"	" 26
18	"	"	"	" 26
19	"	"	"	" 26
20	"	"	"	" 26
21	"	"	"	" 26
22	Halifax	may 22, 1919	CPR Corsica	" 26
23	"	may 15, 1919	CPR Orduna	" 26
24	"	may 22, 1919	CPR Corsica	" 26
25	Detroit	may 25, 1919	CPR	" 26
26	"	"	"	" 26
27	"	"	"	" 26
28	"	"	"	" 26
29	"	"	"	" 26
30	Montreal	may 4, 1919	CPR Metagama	" 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

353

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DW B3602	Fitzerman	Bertha	20		f	m	Embroiderer Machine	y	English	y	See Montreal file 11047/7 Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father-Harry Borkofsky 343 Parliament St, Toronto, Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	Deported BSP	Williams	Harry	15	+	m	s	operator								199 Major St, Toronto, Ont Father-Geo. Chambers		
3	654 MC	Williams	Ida	21		f	m	none					English		Ottawa	Richmond, Ont Brother-Harry Meyers		
4	DW B3722	Meyers	William	30	V	m	m	Construction operator					Scotch		Windsor	Windsor, Ont Brother-William Johnson		
5	DW B3723 under 16	Meyers	Selma	28		f		none					Scandinavian			Windsor, Ont		
6	accompanies parents DW	Meyers	William	3	—	m	s		No	Under 16	No		Scotch			Uncle- Uncle-Geo. Calder		
7	DW B3724	Farquharson	Mary	37		f	m		y	English	y				Walkerville	263 Archdale St, Toronto, Ont		
8	P.R. 44	VanBuskirk	Marcus B.	38	V	m	"	Carpenter					Dutch		London	No relatives Son-Angus Cline		Sinclair
9	DW B3720	Cline	Annie	74		f	wid	none					English		Elmstead	Elmstead, Ont		Detroit
10	P.R. 44	Child	George	43	V	m	m	clergyman						Wales	Rhyl	No relatives Father-in-law-Walter Hill	Ill	Champagne
11	MC 6478	Hill	Blanche	24		f		none					Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Forgmead, Ont Mother-Elizabeth McLatchie	Mich	Detroit
12	102378	McLatchie	John E.	20	V	m	s	Steno					English		Ottawa	73 Eccles St, Ottawa, Ont Brother-Robert J. Rush	Ill	Chicago
13	DW B3721	Rush	William J.	53	—		wid	Farm laborer							Little Current	Owen Sound, Ont cousin-Lottie Shaw	Mich	Detroit
14	War. 3571	Boomer	Marana C.	57		f	m	none				See Montreal file 11047/13	Dutch		Ellaton	Ellaton, Ont Grandfather-Isaac Weinstein		
15	under 16 accompanies mother DW	Krakofsky	Beatrice	5	6	"	s		No	Under 16	No		Hebrew		Toronto	166 Palmerston St, Toronto Brother-Charles Heckford		
16	B3764	Heckford	Reginald	21	V	m	"	Laborer	y	English	y		English		Tilsonburg	Tilsonburg, Ont		
17	P.R. 44	Hancock	Henry E.	31	V	"	m	Father							Toronto	No relatives mother-Eliza Lumsden		
18	DW B3760	Lumsden	Frank R.	30	V	"	s	draftsman							Hamilton	107 Erie St, Hamilton, Ont		
19	P.R. 44	Cameron	Norman H.	29	V	"	"	clerk					Scotch		Toronto	No relatives	Wisc	Chippewa Falls
20	P.R. 44 CP	Jansey	John E.	24	V	"	"	Student					Irish				Texas	Fort Worth
21	80493	Dion	Napoleon	23	V			Pattern maker					French			Sister-Millie Dion 455 Ontario St, Toronto	Mich	Pontiac
22	P.R. 44	Honour	Albert	22	V	"	"	Machinist					English			No relatives Father-William Aikins		Detroit
23	P.R. 44	Aikins	Frank	20	V	"	"	Office clerk							Chatham	23 Prince St No, Chatham, Ont		
24	P.R. 44	Spurlock	Herbert	26	V	"	"	Electrician					Scotch		London	No relatives	W Va	Huntington
25	P.R. 44	Riche	George	32	V	"	"	Policeman									Mich	Detroit
26	P.R. 44	Murphy	Roy	23	V	"	"	Machinist					Irish	England	Whitley	uncle-Thomas Murphy Wallaceburg Ont Mother-Victoria LaCras		Lansing
27	P.R. 44	LaCras	George	25	V	"	"	Carpenter					French	Canada	Woodstock	Woodstock, Ont Father-William Grawburg	Ohio	Cleveland
28	MC 1633	Grawburg	John	30	V	"	m	motorman					German	"	Lyons	Lyons, Ont	Mich	Grand Rapids
29	MC 1634	Grawburg	Ruby	27		f	"	none					English			Father in law- Sister-Mrs. C. Swartz		
30	MC 1632	Roberts	Bessie	30		"	s	Cook					French	"	St. Thomas	69 Hiawatha St, St. Thomas, Ont		Detroit
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	100	No	—	—	—	Husband - Harry Fitzerman 226 Brewster St Detroit	No	Perm.	y	no	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	br	bl	none	Russia	Rodom
2	"	Under 16 yrs.		y	1918 1919	cleveland	Jan 1919	Brother - Stanley Williams 186 Illinois St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dk br	br	"	England	London
3	"	"	90	y	1915 1918	Cincinnati	June 1918	Husband - James Williams 113 Klein St Hamtramck Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	br	gr	"	Canada	Ottawa Ont
4	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	Mother in Law - Thelma Johnson 726 Coplin Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	bl	"	"	Seaforth Ont
5	"	husband						Mother - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	Sweden	Kelmer
6	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor Ont
7	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Husband - David Farquharson 463 Chicago Blvd Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	Scotland	Lemotton Sterlingshire
8	"	Can Govt	70	y	1901 1914	Sudan	aug 19	Wife - Viola Van Buskirk Sinclair, Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	fair	light	bl	"	Canada	Grimsby
9	"	son	50	y	1914 1919	Detroit	april 19	Son in law - Jos P. Spencer 659 Tilman Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	bl gr	br	"	"	Niagara Falls Ont
10	"	self	150	y	1912 1918	Various	1918	Wife - Gwendolyn Clubs 1310 Lincoln Ave, Champagne, Ills Husband - James H. Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr br	"	"	England	Cirencester
11	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	med	br	"	"	Canada	Orillia
12	"	self	50	y	1916 1917	Chicago	June 1917	Y. M. C. A. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Ottawa Ont
13	"	"	200	y	1883 1913	Farwell	May 24 1917	Boarding 39 Baltimore East, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br gr	br	"	"	Jarvis Ont
14	"	"	500	y	1901 1916	Detroit	March 1916	Son - John Boomer 466 Lillibridge St Detroit Father - Sam Kraskofsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cataract & Lymph Blindness in eye & scars both legs	"	5	-	"	br	gr	"	"	Waterford Ont
15	"	mother	-	No	-	-	-	473 Holcomb Ave, Detroit Friend - Robert Cuchman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	fair	"	br	"	"	Toronto
16	"	self	500	"	-	-	-	576 McClellan Ave, Detroit Wife - Charlotte Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	England	Dorsetshire Poole
17	"	"	200	y	1917 1915	Detroit	aug 1915	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	blk br	bl	Gun shot wound left eye	"	Manchester
18	"	"	50	y	1916 1919	Mich	May 26, 1919	Y. M. C. A. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	br	"	none	Canada	Hamilton
19	"	"	400	y	1889 1917	Detroit	April 3, 1917	mother - Jennie Cameron 140 W. Cedar St, Chippewa Falls, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	US	Chippewa Falls Wisc
20	"	Can Govt	150	y	1894 1913	Texas	1913	Father - Jas. Tansey 523 W. Terrell Ave, Fort Worth, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	Scar over right eye	"	Chicago, Ills
21	"	self	150	y	1915 1917	Owosso	1917	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	"	br	none	Canada	Toronto
22	"	"	230	y	1913 1918	Detroit	June 1918	Room 116 Smith Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dk br	"	"	England	London
23	"	"	200	y	1916 1918	"	"	Sister - Mrs James Watt 100 Allendale Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	bl	"	Canada	Blenheim Ont
24	"	Can Govt	75	y	1893 1916	Huntington W. Va	1916	Step father - Jeffries Withers Huntington, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	"	gr	"	US	Huntington W. Va.
25	"	"	200	y	1887 1916	Detroit	Jan 6, 1916	Cadillac Hotel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	sandy	bl	"	"	Evert, Pa
26	"	self	285	y	1911 1915	"	1915	Mother - Mrs. Wm. F. Murphy 625 River St Lansing, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	gr	"	Canada	Wallaceburg Ont
27	"	"	150	y	1914 1916	Cleveland	March 22, 1916	Friend - Fred Hagerman 1780 Urbana Rd, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	"	br	"	channel Isl.	St Helers Jersey
28	"	"	700	y	1914 1918	Gr. Rapids	April 1918	Rented house 56 W. Labelle St, Grand Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	"	bl	"	Canada	Lyons, Ont
29	"	husband	-	y	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Elgin Ont
30	"	self	400	y	1912 1913	Cleveland	1913	Friend - Mrs. T. Wismer 534 Toledo Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	gr	"	"	Jowsson Ont

GR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR — Gen. Pass. Agent, Grand Trunk Ry. Co. of Canada
WR — Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Doig
Walter R. Brooke
Phil S. Bruckgast
Antonio Rivera

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Dec. 1917	DW unknown	1919 May 26
2	"	May 7, 1917	CPR Megantic	" 26
3	Detroit	May 24, 1919	CPR	" 26
4	"	"	DW	" 27
5	"	"	"	" 27
6	"	"	"	" 27
7	Montreal	Aug. 1912	DW Letitia	" 27
8	Detroit	May 24, 1919	DW	" 27
9	"	"	"	" 27
10	Halifax	Mar. 1893	CPR unknown	27
11	Detroit	May 25, 1919	CPR	27
12	"	May 24, 1919	GTR	" 27
13	"	"	DW	" 27
14	"	May 3, 1919	Wab	" 27
15	"	May 25, 1919	CPR	" 27
16	Portland	April 1913	DW Ascania	" 27
17	"	Feb. 2, 1909	GTR Canada	" 27
18	Detroit	May 26, 1919	DW	" 27
19	Halifax	May 22, 1919	DW Corsonia	" 27
20	Montreal	May 16, 1919	DW Scotsman	" 27
21	Detroit	May 27, 1919	CPR	" 27
22	Montreal	1903	C.P.R. unknown	" 28
23	Detroit	May 26, 1919	GTR	" 28
24	"	"	DW	" 28
25	"	May 24, 1919	"	" 28
26	"	May 26, 1919	CPR	" 28
27	Montreal	Aug. 1911	CPR Virginia	" 28
28	Detroit	May 26, 1919	MCR	" 28
29	"	"	"	" 28
30	"	"	"	" 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the list, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

354

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DRW B3791	Watson	Goldie ✓	19		f	s	Telephone operator Auto worker	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Sask.	No relatives	Mich.	Highland Park
2	P.R.44	Western	Charles A ✓	25	U	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Chatham	Father-chas. Western Chatham, Ont.	"	Detroit
3	P.R.44	Holloway	Benjamin ✓	45	✓	"	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Toronto	Brother-John Holloway 422 Dessington Ave; Toronto, Ont	"	
4	DRW B3790	Forham	Wilfrid A ✓	21	✓	"	s	accountant	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Amherstburg	Father-Herbert Forham Amherstburg, Ont.	"	"
5	P.R.44 mc 6681	Mahony	arthur E ✓	33	✓	"	"	Driller	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	London	No relatives	"	
6		Glennie	Peter ✓	63	—	"	wer	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Hamilton	Son-Gordon Glennie 128 Jackson St; Hamilton, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	mc 7347 under 16	Tompkins	Sarah ✓	43		f	m	none					English	✓		Friend-Mrs. Wilson 218 Aberdeen St; Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Pontiac
8	acc mother under 16	Tompkins	John ✓	8	—	m	s		No	Under 16	No							
9	acc mother under 16	Tompkins	Arthur ✓	6														
10	acc mother	Tompkins	Edward ✓	4														
11	mc 6488	Beattie	William ✓	28	✓	m	m	Carpenter Oil well driller	y	English	y	"	Irish	✓ "	Toronto	Wife-Mabel Beattie 101½ Danforth Ave; Toronto, Ont Step daughter Violet Crawford	"	Highland Park
12	P.R.44	Harris	Harry ✓	36	✓	"	wi		"	"	"	"	English	✓ Wales	Rhyl	Toronto, Ont	Okla	Tulsa
13	P.R.44	Scherrer	Leo ✓	23	✓	"	s	farm hand	"	"	"	"	Dutch	✓ "	"	Aunt-Mrs Susie Martin Galt, Ont.	Mich	Harbor Springs
14	P.R.44 B1	Howenstine	Chester D ✓	22	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	No relatives	Ind	Fort Wayne
15	102389 B1	Raby	Victor R. ✓	21	✓	"	"	Tool grinder	"	"	"	"	English	✓ Canada	Toronto	Sister-Mrs Eleanor Ward 43 Burgess Ave; Toronto, Ont	Mich	Detroit
16	102205 B1	Copeland	Evelena ✓	26	f	m	none								London	No relatives	"	Pontiac
17	Debarred 5344 Nov 12	Marlin	Bernice ✓	1	†	"	s		No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch		Randboro	Father-James Marlin Randboro, Que	Neb.	Ulysses
✓ 18	2080	Simpson	Harold E ✓	34	✓	m	m	Book keeper	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	✓ "	Winnipeg Man.	Father-John Winnipeg, Man	Mich	Detroit
19	P.R.44	Rundell	Joseph A ✓	24	✓	M.S.		Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	London Ont	Father-Frank 1120 N. Madison Bay City Mich	"	Bay City
20	P.R.44	Seal	Evelyn O ✓	21		M.S		Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Toronto Ont	Uncle-John Seal Canonogue Ont	"	Detroit
21	P.R.44	Lewis	Frank ✓	29	✓	"	m	machinist						✓	London	Sister-Mrs. H.B. Wallace 2 Second Ave; Sault Ste Marie, Ont		
22	P.R.44	Drurn	William E ✓	30	✓	"	"	Time clerk						✓ "	"	No relatives	"	Flint
23	P.R.44	Burnes	Henry C. ✓	35	✓	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Quebec	"	"	Detroit
24	P.R.44	Ridge	Allen H. ✓	25	✓	"	s	clerk	"	"	"	"			London	"	"	
25	P.R.44	Wigfall	Jesse ✓	27	✓	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	African	✓ "	"	"	"	
26	P.R.44 B1	Clark	George J. ✓	36	✓	"	m	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Toronto	"	"	
27	102390	Kennedy	Agnes ✓	52		f	wid	none					Irish	✓ "	Stratford	Daughter-Mary Kennedy F Fletcher, Ont	"	"
28	acc mother under 16	Kennedy	Basil ✓	12	—	m	s		No	Under 16	No					Sister		
29	acc mother under 16	Kennedy	Leon ✓	10	—				"	"	"					"	"	
30	102394 B1	Asgoode	Joseph A. ✓	43	✓	"	"	Author	y	English	y	"	English	✓ "	St Thomas	Mother-Ann Asgoode 12 Jesse St; St. Thomas, Ont.	Tenn	Nashville
		NOT USED																
	32	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 191[illegible], 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause of last sentence of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (any language) or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to labor under a contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has sufficient money to pay transportation.	Whether assisted to come.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	100	No	-	-	Mother- Mary Watson																			
2	"	"	110	y	1916	Detroit	323 Geneva Ave; Highland Park, Mich	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	dk br.	br	None	Canada	Bothwell
3	"	"	170	y	1917 1898	Cleveland	Sister- Mary Western 60 Piquette St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	Chatham Ont
4	"	"	-	No	1918	Detroit	Wife- Jennie Holloway 459 5th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	fl	"	England	Birmingham
5	"	"	150	y	1900 1914	Detroit	Boards at 481 Third St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br	"	Canada	Dutton Ont.
6	"	"	500	y	1909 1917	Cal.	Uncle- Arthur Baard 252 Bethune St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	fl	"	"	Hamilton
7	"	"	233	No	-	-	Daughter- Mrs. J. R. Eyre Box 89, R.F.D. 1, Alhambra, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	gr	gr	"	"	Winterburn Ont.
8	"	mother	-	-	-	-	Husband- Arthur H. Tompkins 21 N. Shirley Ave; Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	fl	"	England	Offord
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	Father-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	150	"	-	-	Friend- Mrs. J. J. Moore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	70	y	1902 1918	Various	Rural Box 90, Dexter Blvd; Highland Park, Mich Friend- Dr. H. Mohrman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Antrim Carrickfergus
13	"	"	320	y	1895 1915	Mich.	219½ S. Main St; Tulsa, Okla Mother- Isabelle Scherer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Guelph Ont.
14	"	"	300	y	1897 1916	Various	Harbor Springs, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt br	"	"	US.	Brutus Mich.
15	"	"	100	y	1915 1918	Detroit	No address Room 39 Columbia East Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	lt	hzl	"	"	Chicago Ill.
16	"	"	-	"	1917 1919	Pontiac	Husband- Roy X. Copeland Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dk br	br	"	England	London
17	"	Under 16 yrs. Uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle- Stewart Marlin Ulysses, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	red	fl	"	Canada	"
18	"	Self	80	"	-	-	Wife- Lizetta 795 Leland Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	"	Randors Que.
19	"	"	8	y	1894 1916	Bay City	Father- Frank 1120 No. Madison Bay City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt br	bl	Blue moles over L. cheek	"	Winnipeg
20	"	"	80	"	1914 1917	Detroit	Father- George 297 Calvert- Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	br	None	U. S.	Bay City Mich
21	"	"	100	y	1889 1917	Mich	Wife- Violet Lewis 66 E. Montcalm St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	br	Laz	"	Canada	Portage La Prairie Man
22	"	Can Govt.	90	y	1917	Detroit	Uncle- Joseph Drum 725 Taylor St; Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	fl	"	US	Marquette
23	"	self	70	y	1914 1917	-	Wife- Rosa Burnes 21 Ritcher St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	hzl	"	Ireland	Castle Rock
24	"	"	1	y	1894 1917	Ohio	U. S. Army, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	England	Coventry
25	"	Can Govt.	400	y	1892 1917	S.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	US	Fredericton Pa
26	"	self	15	y	1883 1916	St Louis	Brother- William C. Clark 30 Woodbridge St; Detroit	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blk	"	"	Scar left cheek	"	Eutawville S.C.
27	"	"	2000	No	-	-	Son- Joseph Kennedy 1167 15th St; Detroit	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	fl	none	"	St. Louis Mo.
28	"	mother	-	"	-	-	Brother-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	gr	br	"	Canada	Kinhora Ont
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	br	br	"	"	"
30	"	self	300	y	1904 1905	Various	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	dark	"	"	"	"	"
																			5	6	"	dk br	"	"	"	Ingersoll Ont

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— [illegible] Ferry Co.
— [illegible]
— Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter R. Brook
Alexander M. Doig
Robert D. Sangster
Morton Hoover

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 27, 1919	D & W	May 28, 1919
2	-	"	G J R	" 28
3	Halifax	May 14, 1919	D & W Nieuwkoop	" 28
4	Detroit	May 27, 1919	D & W	" 28
5	Halifax	May 21, 1919	G J R Corsonia	" 28
6	Detroit	May 27, 1919	C P R	" 28
7	Halifax	Jan. 7, 1911	M C R Grampian	" 28
8	Detroit	May 27, 1919	M C R	" 28
9	"	"	"	" 28
10	"	"	"	" 28
11	Quebec	April 1913	C P R Lake Manitoba	" 28
12	Halifax	May 16, 1919	C P R Olympic	" 28
13	"	May 25, 1919	G J R Bohemian	" 28
14	"	"	"	" 28
15	Montreal	Sept. 6, 1912	G J R Victorian	" 28
16	Detroit	May 24, 1919	G J R	" 28
17	"	May 28, 1919	C P R	" 28
18	"	May 27 1919	W. & D	" 29
19	"	May 28 1919	G. T. R	" 28
20	"	May 28 1919	G. T. R.	" 29
21	Halifax	April 25, 1919	G J R Aquitania	" 29
22	"	1911	D & W Grampian	" 29
23	Quebec	July 2, 1911	D & W Lake Champlain	" 29
24	Detroit	May 26, 1919	D & W	" 29
25	"	"	"	" 29
26	"	"	G J R	" 29
27	"	"	"	" 29
28	"	"	"	" 29
29	"	"	"	" 29
30	"	"	"	" 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

355

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B1 102405	Steel	William	36	V	m	m	Carpenter	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	DEW B3817	Lofthouse	Thomas	39	V	"		Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sandwich	Father-in-law - William Parker Sandwich, Ont.	"	"
3	DEW B3816	Lofthouse	Charlotte	42		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-	"	"
4	Under 16 acc parents	Lofthouse	Thomas	1	-	m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
5	P.R. 44	Smith	John	26	V			Machinist	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	London	no relatives	Ind	South Bend
6	P.R. 44	Ludlam	Daniel A.	22	V			Moulder	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit
7	P.R. 44	Spencer	Thomas	35	V		m	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Rhyl	"	"	"
8	P.R. 44	Reardon	Clarence	21	V		s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	England	Bramshott	"	"	"
9	P.R. 44	Davis	John	27	V			Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	Wales	Rhyl	"	Ala	Rock Run
10	DEW B3805	Milne	Robert	39	V		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Kingston	Brother-Peter-Milne Kingston, Ont.	Mich	Flint
11	DEW B4521	McIntyre	Harry	23		M	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tilbury	no relatives	"	Detroit
12	MC 9976	White	Ethel	42		F	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Cousin-James Acton 130 Lindale St. Toronto, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Under 16 acc mother	White	Frances	11		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16 acc mother	White	Margaret	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	MC 9977	Cameron	Sarah	65		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"		Sister-mrs. J. M. Pollard Oakville, Ont.	"	"
16	MC 3417	Harrison	Harriett A.	59		"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tilsonburg	Brother-Victor Sinclair Tilsonburg, Ont.	"	"
17	MC 3418	Sinclair	Lillie C.	65		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son-	"	"
18	B89 MC 9973	Turner	Edgar R.	28	V	m	s	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father-John B. Turner Stouffville, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
19	DEW B4621	Dougharty	Gordon	18	-	"	wid	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leamington	Daughter-mrs. James King 203 Russell St. Leamington, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
20	Primary R.R.B. P.R. 44	Jones	Arthur J	25	V	"	s	Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Rhyl	Brother-Harrison F. Jones Irma, Alb.	Ill	Peoria
21	Under 16 acc mother	Macaulay	Robert J	10	-	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Inwood	Uncle-William Macaulay RR 2, Bothwell, Ont.	Fla	Ormond
22	Under 16 acc mother C.P.	Macaulay	Thelma J.	4		f		"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	83895 C.P.	Duncan	William	38	V	m	m	Photo engraver	y	English	y	"	"	"	Toronto	Friend-Samuel Hall 100 Glenforest Road, Toronto, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
24	83897 C.P.	McKeown	Mary A.	27		f		none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father-Patrick H. Maher 117 Harvey St. Ottawa, Ont.	Wisc	Milwaukee
25	Under 16 acc mother	McKeown	Charles E. S.	2	6	m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
26	Under 16 acc mother C.P.	McKeown	Patrick L.		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	83898 C.P.	Eperson	Herbert W.	25	V		m	coal miner	y	English	y	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father-Herbert Eperson 120 Frederick Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	Cal	Berkeley
28	83899	Eperson	Mary	22		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law- Father-James O'Connor	"	"
29	P.R. 44	O'Connor	David J	28	V	m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Irish	England	Bramshott	391 Nepean St. Ottawa, Ont.	Miss	Greenwood
30	P.R. 44	Turner	Wynn	20	V	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal	Aunt-mrs. W. R. Dawson Inwood, Ont.	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

355

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	102405	Steel	William	36	V	m	m	Carpenter	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	B3817	Lofthouse	Thomas	39				Bookkeeper					English		Sandwich	Father in law - William Parker Sandwich, Ont.		
3	B3816	Lofthouse	Charlotte	42		f		none								Father		
4	Under 16 acc. parents	Lofthouse	Thomas	1		m	s		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather		
5	P.R. 44	Smith	John	26	V			Machinist	y	English	y		Scotch		London	No relatives	Ind	South Bend
6	P.R. 44	Ludlam	Daniel A.	22	V			Moulder					English				Mich	Detroit
7	P.R. 44	Spencer	Thomas	55	V		m	Bricklayer						Wales	Rhyl			
8	P.R. 44	Reardon	Clarence	21	V		s	Machinist					Irish	England	Bramshott			
9	P.R. 44	Dairs	John	27	V			Farmer					English	Wales	Rhyl		Ala	Rock Run
10	B3805	Milne	Robert	39	V		m	Carpenter					Scotch	Canada	Kingston	Brother - Peter Milne Kingston, Ont.	Mich	Flint
58345 11	B452	McIntyre	Harry	23		M		Farmer					English		Tilbury	No relatives		Detroit
22639 12	9976	White	Ethel	42		f	wid	none							Toronto	Cousin - James Acton 130 Lindsay St, Toronto, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
62639 13	Under 16 acc. mother	White	Frances	11			s											
62639 14	Under 16 acc. mother	White	Margaret	11														
62640 15	MC 9977	Cameron	Sarah	65									Scotch			Sister - Mrs. J. M. Pollard Oakville, Ont.		
58347 16	MC 3417	Harrison	Harriett A.	59			wid						English		Tilsonburg	Brother - Victor Sinclair Tilsonburg, Ont.		
58346 17	MC 3418	Sinclair	Lillie C.	65												Son -		
63131 18	MC 9973	Turner	Edgar R.	28	V	m	s	Office Clerk							Hamilton	Father - John B. Turner Stouffville, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
63134 19	B462	Dougharty	Gordon	18			wid	none					Irish		Leamington	Daughter - Mrs. James King 203 Russell St, Leamington, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
20	P.R. 44	Jones	Arthur J	25	V		s	Telegrapher					Welsh	Wales	Rhyl	Brother - Harrison F. Jones Irma, Alb.	Ill	Peoria
21	Under 16 acc. mother	Macaulay	Robert J	10				none					Scotch	Canada	Inwood	Uncle - William Macauley RR 2, Bothwell, Ont.	Fla	Ormond
22	Under 16 acc. mother C.P.	Macaulay	Thelma J	4		f			No	Under 16	No							
23	83895 C.P.	Duncan	William	38	V	m	m	Photo engraver	y	English	y				Toronto	Friend - Samuel Hall 100 Glenforest Road, Toronto, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
24	83897 C.P.	McKeown	Mary A.	27		f		none					Irish		Ottawa	Father - Patrick H. Maher 117 Harvey St, Ottawa, Ont.	Wisc	Milwaukee
25	Under 16 acc. mother	McKeown	Charles E. S.	2	6	m	s		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather		
26	Under 16 acc. mother C.P.	McKeown	Patrick L.		5													
27	83898 C.P.	Eperson	Herbert W.	25	V		m	Coal miner	y	English	y		English		Hamilton	Father - Herbert Eperson 120 Frederick Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	Cal	Berkeley
28	83899	Eperson	Mary	22		f		none								Father in law - Father - James O'Connor		
29	P.R. 44	O'Connor	David J	21	V	m	s	Blacksmith					Irish	England	Bramshott	391 Nepean St, Ottawa, Ont.	Miss	Greenwood
30	P.R. 44	Turner	Wynn	20	V			Machinist					English	Canada	Montreal	Aunt - Mrs. W. R. Dawson Inwood, Ont.	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 191., 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	800	No	-	-	-	Wife - Mary Steel 228 Kerwin ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dk b	bl	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	110	y	1906 1912	Various	may 1913	Home 511 Webb St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	"	"	England	Liverpool, Eng
3	"	husband	-	y	1908 1912	Detroit	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Newcastle, Ont
4	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	"	"	"	Sandwich, Ont
5	"	Car Work	500	y	1893 1915	So Bend	July 17, 1915	Mother - Helen Smith 1025 Sibley Ave; So. Bend, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	Tattoo rt forearm	US	South Bend, Ind
6	"	"	420	"	1897 1917	Detroit	Jan. 28, 1917	Boarding 755 Monroe Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	none	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
7	"	"	30	"	1911 1918	Various	April 1918	Friend - Lam Braidwood 100 Cascade St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	bl	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont
8	"	self	85	"	1909 1916	Detroit	June 1916	mother - Mrs. Harry Brown 78 Avery St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	br	"	"	Simcoe, Ont.
9	"	"	70	"	1892 1916	Ala.	Dec 1, 1916	mother - Fannie Davis Rock Run, Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	US	Rock Run, Ala
10	"	"	10	"	1899 1905	Buffalo	1905	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	rdy	"	bl	"	Canada	Kingston
11	"	"	8	No	-	-	-	Dodge Bros; Detroit	y	6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	England	St. Helens
12	"	"	500	"	-	-	-	Friend - R. J. Keown 1118 Union Oil Bldg; Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont
13	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	150	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	br	"	"	Oakville, Ont
16	"	"	250	"	-	-	-	Friend - E.C. Jackson 877 W. 23rd St; Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Tilsonburg
17	"	"	300	y	1917 1918	Los Angeles	June 1918	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Friend - chas Wells 3037 Furnas ave; Chicago, Ill.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	Stouffville, Ont
19	"	"	7	y	1851 1859	N.Y.	1859	Noble Lanterman 3386 E. Jefferson ave; Detroit	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilty	"	5	5	med	gr	"	"	"	Osnabruck, Ont
20	"	"	120	"	1894 1913	Peoria	May 1913	Father - Frederick A. Jones 123 University Ave; Peoria, Ill.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	br	"	"	US	Camden, N.J.
21	"	mother	-	No	-	-	-	mother - Lenna Macaulay Box 12, Ormond, Fla	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	Three scars on right forearm	Canada	Inwood, Ont.
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	red	"	none	"	"
23	"	self	1100	y	1904 1909	Los Angeles	June 1909	Friend - Ernest Cook 527½ W. 68th St; Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	br	br	"	Scotland	Edinboro
24	"	"	125	No	-	-	-	Husband - Charles McKeown 223 Oneida St; Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	bl	"	Canada	Ottawa, Ont
25	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	lt br	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	400	y	1917 1918	Texas	April 1918	Sister in law - Anna Willatrope 2069 Kincaid ave; Berkeley, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	"	"	England	Yorkshire, Sheffield, Staffordshire, Lichfield
28	"	husband	-	"	1909 1917	Brooklyn	July 1917	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	auburn	br	"	"	"
29	"	self	120	"	1908 1917	Miss.	Jan. 1917	Friend - E.P. Quehlheim Greenwood, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	dk b	bl	"	Canada	Peterboro, Ont
30	"	"	2	"	1904 1916	Detroit	Aug. 1916	Father - W.A. Turner 82 Antonette St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	"	"	Inwood, Ont

119

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
— Wabash R. R. Co

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Boig
Robert O'Hargan
Walter R. Brooks

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	april 1906	Corsican	1919 May 29
2	"	June 1904	D&W Unknown	" 29
3	Detroit	May 27, 1919	D&W	" 29
4	"	"	"	" 29
5	"	May 28, 1919	MCR	" 29
6	Halifax	May 26, 1919	MCR Aquitania	" 29
7	Montreal	May 25, 1919	CPR Saturnia	" 29
8	Halifax	"	CPR Aquitania	" 29
9	Detroit	May 24, 1919	CPR	" 29
10	"	"	D&W	" 29
11	Portland	Feb 1907	D&W Unknown	1918 Oct 29
12	Detroit	Oct 25, 1918	CPR	" 29
13	"	"	"	" 29
14	"	"	"	" 29
15	"	"	"	" 29
16	"	"	MCR	" 29
17	"	"	"	" 29
18	"	"	CPR	" 29
19	"	"	D&W	" 29
20	Halifax	May 9, 1919	CPR Mauretania	1919 May 30
21	Detroit	May 29, 1919	MCR	" 30
22	"	"	"	" 30
23	NY	May 1904	CPR Columbia	" 30
24	Detroit	May 30, 1919	CPR	" 30
25	"	"	"	" 30
26	"	"	"	" 30
27	NY	1909	CPR Unknown	" 30
28	"	Nov 1909	CPR Baltic	" 30
29	Halifax	March 26, 1919	CPR Olympic	" 30
30	"	March 17, 1919	D&W Carmania	" 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

356

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D.+N. B28344 Primary P.S.P.	Johnston	John	22	M	M	Trim.	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Scotch	Can.	Halifax	No relatives Nfld-Canada	Mich.	Detroit	
2	D.+N. " S.S.M. B38291	Evans	Harry H	34	"	"	Smith Dry Gds Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Windsor	137 Dougall Ave. Windsor Ont.	"	"	
3	M.C. 6506 " M.R.B.	Teeter	Arthur	36	"	"	Auto Rep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	74 Burlington St. Hamilton Ont. Father-Edward	Cal.	Long Beach	
4	M.C. 6507 " M.R.B.	Teeter	Mabel	30	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law " " "	"	"
5	under 16 accomp. parents M.R.B.	Teeter	Helen	11	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd. father " " "	"	"
6	under 16 accomp. parents M.R.B.	Teeter	Phyllis	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd-father " " "	"	"
7	under 16 accomp. parents M.R.B.	Teeter	Josephine	4	"	"	—	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	Gd-father " " "	"	"
63034 8	M.J. 54805 B.B.	Haddock	Mary	72	"	wid	None	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Palmerston	Son-Sam Haddock Palmerston, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
63139 9	C/a-2-370226-1/2/35-C.H.B. M.C. 8481 Primary W.B.B.	Crabbe	Arthur	21	M	S	Mechanic Rubber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother-Mary Crabbe 9 Hawthorn Ave; Hamilton, Ont.	Ind	Noblesville	
62641 10	M.C. 9309	Brillinger	William H	38	"	M	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Frank Brillinger 43 Dundurn St, Hamilton, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	
62642 11	M.C. 1000 under 16	Brillinger	Arissa	40	f	"	none	C/a. 23-70202-2/17/39 Hg - J.T.H					Irish			Brother in law -		
62642 12	accompanies parents under 16	Brillinger	Cameron	14	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
62642 13	accompanies parents M.C.	Brillinger	Ruby	7	f			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
63062 14	M.J. 5857 S.B.	Smith	Isabel L.	56	"	wid		"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Son-Fenton Smith 13 John St; St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"	
63037 15	M.J. 84816	Horscraft	William J. C/a 2-2-2	33	M	M	Sorter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives Sister - Mrs. Matthais	Mich	Pontiac	
63038 16	M.J. 84817	Horscraft	Mary A.	31	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	193 Kensington Ave; Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
63038 17	under 16 accompanies parents M.J. W.P.	Horscraft	Muriel	10	"	S		No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt Friend - L. Agner	"	"	
62691 18	M.J. 84843 W.R.B.	Nettleton	Arthur	29	M	M	Taxidermist	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Toronto	41 Lincoln St, Toronto, Ont. Father - Samuel Dixon	"	Detroit	
62644 19	M.C. 9866	Dixon	Leon	40	M	"	Mining proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Val Brillend, Que. Husband - Chas Ayre	Ark.	Hot Springs	
62643 20	M.C. 9868 M.J. B.B.	Ayre	Diana	52	f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	St Johns	Burin Brea, St Johns, N.F. Father - Wm J Strickland	Mich	Battle Creek	
63142 21	D.W. 84910 Primary W.H.K.	Strickland	Dorothy J.	4	"	S		No	under 16	No	"	"	English	Brantford	103 Cayuga St; Brantford, Ont.	"	Detroit	
62694 22	B 4791 M.C. W.A.B.	Raper	Lavina	68	"	Wid		Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Windsor	No relatives Husband - Fred Wilkins	N.Y	Brooklyn	
62646 23	9978 Under 16	Wilkins	Irene	33	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Moncton	180 Wesley St. Moncton, N.B.	Cal.	San Diego	
62646 24	accompanies mother under 16	Wilkins	Elizabeth	8	"	S		No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father - "	"	"	
62646 25	accompanies mother Under 16	Wilkins	Stewart	6	—	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
62646 26	accompanies mother Under 16	Wilkins	John	3	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
63267 27	M.C. 1200 under 16 R.W.B.	Bell	Ruby	22	f	M		Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband - Albert Bell 252 Withrow St; Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
63267 28	accompanies mother M.J.	Bell	Dorothy	5/12	"	S		No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father -	"	"	
63143 29	M.J. 84914 B.I.S.	Ryan	Annie	37	"	"	Cigar maker	Y	English	Y	"	"	Irish	"	Sister - Mrs Jos Meyer 231 E. Bloor St; Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
63144 30	M.J. 84915 B.I.S.	Ryan	Margaret	35	"	"	Cigar packer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	34																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 191[illegible], 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Bro. in Law - Alex C Keenan																			
1	y	Self	25.	No	—	—	—	1174-15th St. Detroit, Mich.	M	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4¾	Lt	br	Lzy	none	Can.	London Ont.
2	"	"	6.	"	—	—	—	Rented house 311- Field Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8½	fr	"	br	Mole under left eye	"	Exeter Ont.
3	"	"	500.	"	—	—	—	Mother in Law Mrs. Helen Roper 1873 Lemon Ave. Long Beach, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	"	bl	—	"	Hamilton Ont.
4	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Mother " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	Med	"	br	—	"	Toronto, Ont.
5	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	Gd-mother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	fr	"	"	—	"	Hamilton Ont.
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Gd-mother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	" "
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Gd-mother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	" "
8	"	self	40 ✓	y 1915	1918	Detroit	July 1918	Daughter - Mrs. Thomas Flucker 256 Glover Pl; Detroit	y	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ fractured right foot	No	5	5	med	gr	gr	—	"	Redford, Ont.
9	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Friend - Glenn Mangold Noblesville, Ind.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	dark	Dk	br	—	Wales	Haverford W
10	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—	Friend - Walter Noble Los Angeles, Cal.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	10	"	br	"	—	Canada	Aurora
11	"	husband	—	y 1898	Smyr. 1898	Detroit	1898	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	med	"	gr	—	"	Dundas Ont.
12	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	fair	"	bl	—	"	Hamilton Ont.
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	—	"	" "
14	"	self	100	"	—	—	—	Friend - alice Simmonds 112 No. Normandie Ave, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	med	gr	gr	"	"	Prince Edward Co. Ont.
15	"	"	520	"	—	—	—	Brother in law - Arthur Jackson 183 Elm St; Pontiac, Mich	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	"	br	br	"	England	Kent Faversham
16	"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lancastershire Bolton
17	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	fair	"	bl	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
18	"	self	60 ✓	y 1913 1915	1915	Detroit	1915	Friend - Annie Brown 306 Howard St; Detroit	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	med	"	"	"	England	Halifax
19	"	"	200 ✓	1893 1908	Various		1906	No address	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	fair	"	gr	"	Canada	Ont. St. Ulric
20	"	daughter	—	No	—	—	—	Battle Creek Sanitarium Battle Creek, Mich	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	med	"	bl	"	Scotland	Edinboro
21	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	Grandmother - Isabelle Noyo 624 Brush St; Detroit	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	br	"	Canada	Windsor
22	"	self	100	"	—	—	—	Daughter - Gertrude Stuart 216 Lefferts Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	gr	bl	"	England	Devonshire
23	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs. Alex Dingle 4022 Front St; San Diego, Cal	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	br	gr	"	Canada	Ont. Trenton
24	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	fair	"	hazl	"	"	" "
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	hazl	"	"	Moncton, N.B.
27	"	self	30	"	—	—	—	Brother - Michael Fox 245 Hague Ave; Detroit	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	med	"	gr	"	"	Hamilton
28	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	fair	"	br	"	"	Toronto
29	"	self	30	"	—	—	—	Friend - Mrs. Fred Trotham 116 Commonwealth Ave; Detroit	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7¾	med	Lt br	bl	"	"	Ont. Mt. Carmel
30	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— Wabash R. R. Co

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter R. Brough
Phil S Lundergut

Alex Frink
Insp in charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Dec. 17, 1918	Olympia	May 30
2	Detroit	May 29 1918	D&R.	May 30
3	"	"	C P R	" "
4	"	"	" "	" "
5	"	"	" "	" "
6	"	"	" "	" "
7	"	"	" "	" "
8	"	Oct. 24, 1918	G J R	Oct. 30 1918
9	Halifax	Nov. 1917	G J R Saxonia	" 30
10	Detroit	Oct. 20, 1918	C P R	" 30
11	"	"	"	" 30
12	"	"	"	" 30
13	"	"	"	" 30
14	"	"	mc R	" 30
15	Quebec	1907	G J R Canada	" 30
16	"	Sept. 20, 1913	G J R Emp Britain	" 30
17	Detroit	Oct. 26, 1918	G J R	" 30
18	NY	Aug. 23, 1913	G J R Lucitania	" 30
19	Detroit	Oct. 27, 1918	C P R	" 30
20	St John	1885	C P R Caspian	" 30
21	Detroit	Oct. 24, 1919	G. J. R.	" 30
22	Montreal	1850	C P R Unknown	" 30
23	Detroit	Oct. 24, 1918	C P R	" 30
24	"	"	"	" 30
25	"	"	"	" 30
26	"	"	"	" 30
27	"	"	C P R	" 30
28	"	"	"	" 30
29	"	Oct. 29, 1918	G J R	" 30
30	"	"	"	" 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

357

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
62448 1	DBW B503 WBD	Taylor Primary R.E.B.	James	58	-	m	mar	Boiler maker	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Son-Frederick Taylor Fort Erie, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
62839 2	1551 WBD	Burk " acc	Owen	38	V	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blenheim	Brother-Frank Burk Blenheim, Ont.	Ga	Atlanta
62840 3	1552 WBD	Burk " W.R.B.	Ada	38		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Father-George Ringham	"	"
62647 4	mc 1007	Ringham B.19.	Veronica	22		"	s	munition worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	11 McAlpin St; Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	San Francisco
5	DBW B3854	Aylesworth B.19.	Albert C.	55	-	m	Wid	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	mother Phoebe Aylesworth Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
6	DBW B3853	Snary Primary G.T.	Kathleen	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	To depart via Detroit		"	Thamesville	Father in law-John Snary Thamesville, Ont.	Ont	Thamesville
7	P.R.44	Etches	Harry	38	V	m	s	Wood worker	"	"	"	"		England	Kennel Park	no relatives	Ind	Indianapolis
8	P.R.44	Eddys C.V. 4-4653 C/A 11-14-39	William	26	V	"		Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	Irish	Wales	Rhyl	"	Ohio	Toledo
9	P.R.44	Findley	Alexander	26	V	"		Pipe fitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	England	Whitley	"	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	P.R.44	Chisholm W.R.B.	Lawrence W.	34	V	"		Logger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valleys
11	P.R.44	Nimms "	Jesse	23	V	"		Lokd machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kans	Topeka
12	P.R.44	Lindsley "	Lloyd	26	V	"		Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit
13	mc 6511	Acton R.W.H.	Clare	27	V	"	"	Auto salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
14	DBW B3849	Hoyles J.S.W.	Edward	28	V	"	m	Machine operator meat	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dresden	Father-George Hoyles Dresden, Ont	"	"
15	DBW B3762	Hart "	James W.	25	V	"	"	cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father-Walter J. Hart 9 Curry Ave; Windsor, Ont.	"	"
16	DBW B3763	Hart "	Flo E.	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law-	"	"
17	Under 16 acc parents	Hart "	Marie V.	2		"	s		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
18	Under 16 acc parents	Hart "	Leonard J.		6	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	WBD 2084	Allen W.E.D.	Amos H.	30	V	"	m	Bricklayer	y	English	y	"	"	"	Smith Falls	Father-Herbert Allen Smith Falls, Ont.	"	"
20	WBD 2085	Allen "	Lottie C.	31		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Andrew Rees Smith Falls Ont	"	"
21	DBW B3873	Mitchell B.19.	Elizabeth	49		"	wid		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oshawa	Son-William Mitchell 60 Fisher St; Oshawa, Ont.	"	Pontiac
22	Under 16 acc mother	Mitchell B.19.	Isabella	15		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-	"	"
23	Under 16 acc mother	Mitchell 5057 C/A 6-4-28 B.19.	David	13	-	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16 acc mother	Mitchell B.19.	Jane	11		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16 acc mother	Mitchell B.19.	James	8	-	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	M1 102232	Mullen B.19.	Mary J.	31		f	m	C/A-10-14123-5/29/40-DO	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Aunt-mrs nora Hogan 121 Charlotte St; Brantford, Ont	"	Detroit
27	Under 16 acc mother	Mullen B.19.	Mary J.	7		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16 acc mother	Mullen B.19.	Marguerite L.	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16 acc mother	Mullen B.19.	Edward A.	3	-	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16 acc mother	Mullen B.19.	Marion D.	7		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
2	35																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act of 1917, section 24, subdivision (a), for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to reside permanently or temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	40	y	1882 1886	Kans.	1886	P.M. R.R.; Detroit	y	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	rdy	gr	bl	none	Canada	Ont. Woodstock
2	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	No address	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	"	"	"	Ont. Blenheim
3	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	England	Yorkshire Rodderham
4	"	self	70	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Geo. L. Bryden 421 Leavenworth St, San Francisco, Cal	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	-	br	"	Canada	Toronto
5	"	"	4	y	1898 1916	Detroit	1916	Wife - Ivy Dora Aylesworth 709 Chene St; Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	"	"	"	Ont. Belleville
6	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	a-54225	y	1 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	br	gr	"	England	Suffolk Hopne
7	"	Can. Govt.	100	y	1899 1917	Indianapolis	Feb 2, 1917	Friend - James Billington 2940 Brightwood Ave; Indianapolis, Ind	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	lt br	bl	"	"	Leeds
8	"	"	350	"	1893 1917	Toledo	Jan 23, 1917	Mother - Adeline Wurg 1705 Freeman St; Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	br	gr	"	US	Toledo, O.
9	"	"	260	"	1916 1918	Los Angeles	Mar 11 1918	Friend - Chas. Smith 342 S. Main St; Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	-	bl	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	"	"	140	"	1906 1916	Seattle	Oct 1916	Mother - Mrs. C. Chisholm 927½ Caroline St; Vallejo, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	lt br	"	"	Nova Scotia	Guysboro Co.
11	"	"	120	"	1897 1916	Various	Aug 1916	Father - John Timmins 1300 Tyler Ave; Topeka, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	US	Kans. Nicherson
12	"	"	200	"	1911 1916	Detroit	Jan 1916	Father - Irvine Lindsley 793 Anderdon St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	Canada	Ont. Springfield
13	"	self	200	"	1907 1917	Various	June 1917	Henry Clay Hotel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Hanonque
14	"	"	100	"	1915 1919	"	May 30, 1919	Wife - Maude Hoyles 20 Melrose St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	"	"	"	"	Dresden
15	"	"	75	No	-	-	-	Home 2357 Woodward Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	mole right cheek	England	Sunbury on Thames
16	"	husband	-	y	1896 1910	N.Y.	Aug. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	US	Newark N.J.
17	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor
19	"	self	160	"	-	-	-	Uncle - James B. Allen 340 Pennsylvania ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	"	Ont. Smith Falls
20	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	lt br	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	108	"	-	-	-	Daughter - Anna Stevens 228 Prospect St; Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rdy	br	bl	"	Scotland	Lanarkshire Glasgow
22	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Sister - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic hypertrophic arthritis of spine	"	-	-	med	"	gr	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	fair	"	bl	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	"	gr	"	Canada	Oshawa, Ont.
26	"	self	22	"	-	-	-	Husband - John Mullen 106 Hazel St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	bl	"	"	Ont. Beachwood
27	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	London, Ont.
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	"	Ont. Brantford
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	"	br	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	red	bl	"	"	"

GT — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CP — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wab R — Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert O'Sangster
Walter R. Brooks
Inspectors.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Oct. 29, 1918	D & W	Oct. 30 1918
2	"	Oct. 25 1918	W & D	" 30
3	Quebec	aug. 1888	W & D Polaneesian	" 30
4	Detroit	Oct. 29, 1918	CPR	" 30 1919
5	"	may 29, 1919	D & W	May 30
6	N.Y.	nov. 1918	D & W Olympic	" 30
7	Quebec	april 1895	CPR Lardmain	" 31
8	Detroit	may 31, 1919	CPR	" 31
9	Halifax	Dec. 1902	CPR Pretorian	" 31
10	Detroit	may 31, 1919	CPR	" 31
11	Halifax	may 26, 1919	CPR Cedric	" 31
12	"	"	"	" 31
13	"	"	"	" 31
14	Detroit	may 29, 1919	D & W	" 31
15	Quebec	1910	D & W Unknown	" 31
16	Detroit	may 26, 1919	D & W	" 31
17	"	"	"	" 31
18	"	"	"	" 31
19	"	may 29, 1919	W & D	" 31
20	"	"	"	" 31
21	Quebec	may 5, 1907	D & W Corinthian	June 1 1919
22	"	"	"	" 1
23	"	"	"	" 1
24	"	"	"	" 1
25	Detroit	june 1, 1919	GTR	" 1
26	"	"	"	" 1
27	"	"	"	" 1
28	"	"	"	" 1
29	"	"	"	" 1
30	"	"	"	" 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

358

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether in possession of $50
	mc	B.L.D.	11316/Re-Issued	7/7/32										✓		Brother-Max Goodman			
1	65281	Goodman	Morris	57		M	M	Tailor	y	yiddish	y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	135 Dundas St; Toronto, Ont	Ill.	Chicago	
		Primary M.H.P.	533 Cleveland	2530-P-63068					y	engl. 10/28/38	Yes					Sister-Mrs. Burt Stinchcombe			
2	P.R.44	Hiscock	Frank E.	30			S	Teamster		English			English	✓	London	198 John St; London, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
3	P.R.44	Shaw	William	35			M	Electrical engineer						✓ England	Bramshott	No relatives	Wisc.	Milwaukee	
			R.E.B.													Aunt-Mrs. Sarah Thompson			
4	P.R.44	Chapman	Robert	25				Vulcanizer rubber						Canada	Toronto	18 Webster St; Toronto, Ont	Mich.	Detroit	
		M.H.P.																	
5	P.R.44	Crombie	John	33			S	Sailor					Scotch	✓ Wales	Rhyl	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
																mrs. J. Ashplant			
6	P.R.44	Anderson	William	30				Publisher						✓ Canada	London	296 Queens Ave; London, Ont			
		A.J.																	
7	P.R.44	Dunlop	Francis	26				Farmer						✓ Wales	Rhyl	No relatives	Cal.	San Diego	
		R.W.B.																	
8	P.R.44	Walsh	Robert J.	25				Machinist					Irish	✓			Ohio	Toledo	
		M.H.P.																	
9	P.R.44	St. Martin	Ernest	26				Soldier						✓ England	Seaford		Ind.	Hammond	
		W.A.B.																	
10	P.R.44	Maloney	Joseph	30				Press operator						✓ Wales	Rhyl		Mich.	Detroit	
		R.J.M.																	
11	P.R.44	Darby	Arthur J.	27				Auto worker						✓			Ills.	Chicago	
		M.H.P.														Uncle-John Gulliver			
12	P.R.44	Jaroully	Frank	32			M	Fireman crane					French	✓ England	Kinmel Park	Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
13	P.R.44	Parent	Amandee	48				Wkr. operator						✓		No relatives	Mich.	Detroit	
14	P.R.44	Streed	Arthur	40			S	Laborer					Scandinavian	✓ Wales	Rhyl		Ill.	Batavia	
		R.J.M.						Auto repairer											
15	P.R.44	Reinwand	Henry J.	24									Dutch	✓			Wisc.	Superior	
		E.J.																	
16	P.R.44	Meadows	James	25				Baker					African	✓			Mich.	Detroit	
17	P.R.44	Williams	Eugene	25				Chauffeur						✓					
		J.R.C.																	
18	B3889 W.I.Z.	McCreary	George	24			M	Millwright					English	Canada	Wallaceburg	Father-Rod McCreary Wallaceburg Ont.			
																Sister-Ella Murphy James St; Wallaceburg, Ont			
19	B3890 W.I.Z.	Murphy	Morris	21			S						Irish	✓		Father-James Wetherell			
20	B3891 W.I.Z.	Witherell	Lorne	21				Clerical					English	✓		Wallaceburg, Ont.			
		R.W.B.														Aunt-Annie Walton			
21	B3884 D.R.W.	Loggie	Myrtle	22		f	M	None					Irish	✓	Toronto	Thorold, Ont.			
	Under 16																		
22	acc. mother D.R.W.	Loggie	James R.	1	4	M	S		No	Under 16	No					mother-Mrs. A. Moore			
		R.E.B.	C/A 8-193719 6-26-39 cca																
23	B3887 D.R.W.	Moore	William	25				Salesman	y	English	y		English	✓	Galt	64 Rich Ave; Galt, Ont.			
		P.S.P.														Aunt-Mrs. Fanny Lucas			
24	B3881 D.R.W.	Orr	Frances	47		f	M	None					Irish	✓	London	London, Ont.			
		J.R.C.														Father-Alfred Bratt			
25	B3886 D.R.W.	Bratt	Ethelwin M	23			S	Clerk					English	✓	Amherstburg	Amherstburg, Ont.			
		M.M.P.																	
26	mc 1140	Hourscraft	Minnie	29			M	None						✓	Toronto	No relatives	Iowa	Des Moines	
	Under 16																		
27	acc. mother	Hourscraft	Minnie	3	6		S		No	Under 16	No								
	Under 16																		
28	acc. mother	Hourscraft	Herbert	2		M								✓					
		R.R.B.																	
29	P.R.44	Nadeau	Alexander	20			M	Motor mechanic	y	English	y		French	✓ Wales	Rhyl		Mich.	Detroit	
								Farm hand								Uncle-Michael Blake			
30	mc 1138	Hernan	James A.	35			S						Irish	✓		Lucan, Ont.			
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	36																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 191, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	14		1913		Wife - Phoebe Goodman																				
					Sept 1918	Various	1302 Washburn Ave; Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	med	gr	bl	None	Russia	Warsaw
2	"	"	150		1911 Dec. 14, 1914	Ohio	Uncle - Frank Smith 6014 Longfellow Ave; Cleveland, O.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-	br	gr	"	Canada	London, Ont.
3	"	Can. Govt	1000		1912 Sept 1915	Milwaukee	Father in-law - Edmund Graseck 750 Summit St; Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dk br	"	"	Australia	Sydney
4	"	self	1		1907 Feb. 4, 1918	Detroit	Wife - Genevieve Chapman 646 Porter St; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	bl	"	Canada	Toronto
5	"	Can. Govt	20		1886 Jan 1917	Ills.	Room 9144 Burley Ave; Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	"	"	"	U.S.	Freeport, Ills.
6	"	"	50		1906 Dec. 1915	"	Mother - Elizabeth Anderson 3870 Ellis Ave; Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dk br	"	"	Canada	London, Ont.
7	"	"	400		1910 Dec 31, 1914	San Diego	Father - W. Dunlop Box 36, Encanto, San Diego, Cal	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	br	"	"	"	Toronto
8	"	"	200		1894 June 1916	Various	Mother - Jennie Walsh 257 Field Ave; Toledo, O.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	br	"	U.S.	Manistee Mich.
9	"	"	150		1893 Nov 25, 1916	"	Brother - Cyril St. Martin 330 E. State St; Hammond, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	med	"	bl	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie Mich.
10	"	"	80		1911 May 1918	Detroit	Brother - Thomas Maloney 1824 Woodward Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	Canada	Hamilton
11	"	"	500		1892 1916	St. Louis	Sister - Ethel Harvey 3131 Lexington Ave; Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	light	bl	"	U.S.	St. Louis
12	"	"	35		1908 March 1916	Ohio	Room 10138 Manford St; Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	br	"	"	Channel Islands	Jersey St. Heliers
13	"	self	8		1871 May 24, 1915	Mich.	Son - Joseph A. Parent 53 Florence St; River Rouge, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	red	"	"	US	Detroit
14	"	"	10		1879 April 1916	Ills.	Father - August Streed 209 McKay St; Batavia, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	rdy	br	"	"	"	Batavia, Ills.
15	"	Can. Govt.	100		1895 1916	Superior	Father - Chas. Remvand 1010 John Ave; Superior, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	Superior
16	"	self	400		1895 March 17, 1917	Detroit	Father - Clarence Meadows 256 Adelaide St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	blk	br	"	"	Detroit
17	"	"	400		"	"	Feb. 8. 1917	Friend -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle Wash.
18	"	"	-		1918	"	May 1919	Friend - William Inness 145 Geneva St; Highland Park, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	med	br	bl	"	Canada	Wallaceburg Ont.
19	"	"	70		1915 Jan 1916	"	Sister - Mrs Hardy Wanson 3227 Gartner Ave; Detroit	"	Over 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkesport
20	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Uncle - Harry Wetherell 18 Garner Ct; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Wilkesboro
21	"	"	10	y	1896 1917	Chicago Seattle	Husband - James R. Loggie 22 Forest East, Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	US	Chicago
22	"	mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
23	"	self	20	y	1919	Detroit	June 1, 1919	Friend - Leslie Wraith 87 Watson St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph Ont.
24	"	husband	-	y	1912 1919	"	"	Husband - William Orr 761 15th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	br	gr	hazel	"	Watford Ont.
25	"	self	70	No	-	-	-	Aunt - Emma Bratt 475 Hancock St; Detroit	"	more than 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dk br	gr	"	"	Amherstburg
26	"	"	60		-	-	-	Husband - Herbert Hounsaft 3507 2nd St; Des Moines, Iowa	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	fair	hazel	"	England	London
27	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	Canada	Toronto
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	70	y	1889 1916	Detroit	June 1916	Wife - Ella Nadeau 602 McDougall St; Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dk br	gr	"	US	Detroit
30	"	"	180		1893 1917	"	April 1917	Father - John Heman 345 Concord Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	bl	"	Canada	Lucan, Ont.

GR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CP — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
MC — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DW — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WD — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WR — Wabash R. R. Co.

White Star SS Line, — SS Dominion

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert O'Bonzeen
Walter R. Brooks
Phil S. Prudencourt

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1910	CPR Dominion	June 1 1919
2	Detroit	June 1, 1919	CPR	" 2
3	Vancouver	Sept. 1905	CPR Unknown	" 2
4	Detroit	May 31, 1919	D&W	" 2
5	"	June 1, 1919	McR	" 2
6	"	"	"	" 2
7	"	"	CPR	" 2
8	Halifax	May 29, 1919	McR Regina	" 2
9	Detroit	June 2, 1919	McR	" 2
10	Montreal	May 22, 1918	CPR Saturnia	" 2
11	Halifax	May 29, 1919	D&W Carmania	" 2
12	New Carlisle	May 1907	McR Fanny Brodeur	" 2
13	Detroit	June 1, 1919	McR	" 2
14	"	"	"	" 2
15	Halifax	May 29, 1919	D&W Carmania	" 2
16	"	"	H&R Regina	" 2
17	"	"	"	" 2
18	Detroit	June 1, 1919	W.S.L. Tashmoo	" 2
19	"	"	"	" 2
20	"	"	"	" 2
21	"	"	D&W	" 2
22	"	"	"	" 2
23	"	"	"	" 2
24	"	"	"	" 2
25	"	"	"	" 2
26	Montreal	Sept. 1912	CPR Dominion	" 2
27	Detroit	June 1, 1919	CPR	" 2
28	"	"	"	" 2
29	Halifax	May 29, 1919	CPR Regina	" 2
30	"	"	"	" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether a citizen of the United States.
1	MC 6523 Primary W.R.B.	Singer	Henry ✓	53	-	m	m	Missionary Retired	y	English	y	Canada	Hebrew ✓	Canada	Toronto	Wife-Rose Singer 190 Emerson Ave, Toronto, Ont. Son-alvin Hemphill	Mich	Detroit	
2	MC 6522 R.R.B.	Hemphill	Thomas ✓	70	-	-	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Hensall	Hensall, Ont.	"	"	
3	CP 83896	Duncan	Mary ✓	38	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	no relatives	Cal	Los Angeles	
4	Under 16 acc mother	Duncan	Garin ✓	9	-	m	s		No	Under 16	No								
5	Under 16 acc mother	Duncan	William ✓	3	6	"	"		"	"	"					Friend-alfred Levasseur			
6	D&W B3864 R.S.P.	McBride	William a. ✓	24	✓	"	"	Bank clerk	y	English	y		Irish ✓	"	Pincher Creek	Pincher Creek Alb. Brother-albert Baker	Mich	Detroit	
7	D&W B3866	Baker	Ronald ✓ ✓	21	✓	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"		English ✓	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
8	D&W B3867 J.S.W. A.M.D.	McMullen	James J ✓	23	✓	"	"	Bank clerk	"	"	"		Irish ✓	"	St Thomas	Father-James P. McMullen 33 Gladstone Ave, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"	
9	PR 44 MJ	Hill	Joseph P ✓	38	✓	"	m	Cigar maker	"	"	"		Scotch		London	no relatives	"	"	
10	102424 MJ	Hill	Cecilia ✓	37		f	"	none	"	"	"		English				"	"	
11	102425 MJ	Moore	Edith ✓	25			wid		"	"	"		Scotch		Creditor	Father-Gotfried Manens Creditor, Ont.	"	"	
12	Under 16 acc mother MJ	Moore	Virginia ✓	5		"	s		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather -	"	"	
13	102420 MJ	Ennis	Eliza J. ✓	49		"	wid		y	English	y		English ✓	"	Brockville	mother-Mrs Thomas Weir Gananoque, Ont.	"	"	
14	Under 16 acc mother	Ennis	Lorna A. ✓	15	-	m	s		"	"	"					Grandmother	"	"	
15	Under 16 acc mother MJ	Ennis	Florence M. ✓	10		f	"		"	"	"					Sister-Mrs Louis Hart	"	"	
16	102417 MJ	Sibley	Eugene ✓	38	✓	m	"	Wood contractor	"	"	"			✓	Toronto	Muncon, Alb.	Ore	Portland	
17	102982 B.I.D.	Kreitzer	William H J ✓	33	✓	"	m	Assembler	"	"	"			✓	London	Father-August Kreitzer London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
18	MC 6611 B.I.D.	Reed	Anny ✓ ✓	29		f	"	none	"	"	"		Scandinavian	"	Wallaceburg	Father in law-James Reed Wallaceburg, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
19	Under 16 acc mother	Reed	Clifford ✓	4	9	m	s		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather			
20	Under 16 acc mother	Reed	Dorothy ✓		7	f	"		"	"	"								
21	Under 10 acc mother	Reed	Joan ✓		7	"	"		"	"	"								
22	MC 6610	Reed	Dorothy ✓	20		"	"		y	English	y		English	✓		Father			
23	D&W B3888 MJ	Selway	John P ✓	26	✓	m	m	Mechanic	"	"	"			✓	Leamington	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
24	84926	Bruce	Nellie ✓	34		f	wid	none	"	"	"			✓	Toronto	uncle-chas Sachsen Burgessville, Ont.	"	"	
25	D&W B522	Malott	Fannie ✓	68		"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	Windsor	Brother-chas Bassett Harrow, Ont.	"	"	
26	W&D 1562	Rolles	Gwendolyn ✓	21		"	m	"	"	"	"			✓	Moorefield	Husband-James Rolles Moorefield, Ont.	"	Wayne	
27	MJR 84822	Vernoy	Susan ✓	76		"	wid		"	"	"			✓	Toronto	No relatives	Mo.	St Louis	
28	MC 1209	Munday	Gladys ✓	27		"	s	Clerk	"	"	"			✓	Bowmanville	Father-Mark Munday Bowmanville Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
29	MJ 84912	Eddy	Norma C ✓	19		"	"	none	"	"	"		Scotch	✓	Colborne	Father-Wilbert Eddy Colborne, Ont.		Plymouth	
30	MJ 102438	Edwards	James ✓	29	✓	m	"	Core maker	"	"	"		English	✓	London	Sister-Mrs Herbert Longman 653 York St, London, Ont.		Detroit	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

x Alexander Grayson - 11 yrs. - born Fanchawe, Pa
xx Violet Reed f 3 yrs. born Chicago, Ill.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 191[illegible], 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Kind of prepaid ticket, or amount of money he has for self and support of himself, or supported by others? If by whom?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	200	y	1888 1896	Boston	1896 Friend - mrs. monison 1123 Forest ave, Detroit	No	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	gr	br	none	Russia	Lublin
2	"	"	600	y	2 mos 1919	Detroit	may 6, 1919 Wife - Leah Hamphill 1050 Seyburn ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	Ireland	Co Fermenagh
3	"	husband	-	y	1907 1909	Fairchance Pa	June 1909 Friend - Ernest Cook 527½ W 58th St, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	li br	"	"	Scotland	Midlothian Auchindinny
4	"	father	-	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	Canada	Toronto
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	"
6	"	self	400	"	-	-	- cousin - Robert moore 20 Clark Court, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bl	"	Ireland	Bangor
7	"	"	40	"	-	-	- brother - chas. Baker 168 Kenilworth St; Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	London
8	"	"	350	"	-	-	- aunt - Craggie, mrs. James 549 Bethune West, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark	"	"	Canada	Paris, Ont.
9	-	-	600	y	1881 1917	Texas	Feb 1917 - no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	-	dk br	gr	"	US	Texas. Corsicana
10	"	husband	-	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	bl	"	England	London
11	"	self	45	y	1915 1918	Detroit	Dec 1918 sister - mrs. A. J. Kennedy 280 Bellevue Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	Canada	Ont. Creditor
12	"	mother	-	"	"	"	" aunt - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	-	bl	"	"	Winnipeg
13	"	self	200	no	-	-	- son - Thomas P. Ennis Hotel Norton Annex, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	"	Ont. Lansdowne
14	"	mother	-	"	-	-	- Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Brockville
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"
16	"	self	200	y	1881 1892 1914-18	Various	mar 1918 Sister - mrs. Geo Harland 1407 9th St; Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	"	"	"	US	N. Mex. Silver City
17	"	"	25	"	1888 1891	Port Huron	1891 Room 895 Third Ave; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	Canada	London, Ont.
18	"	"	1	"	1907 1918	Chicago	March 1918 Husband - cecil Reed 3852 Jansen Ave; Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	Sweden	Solveborg
19	"	mother	-	"	1915 1918	"	" Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sombra, Ont
20	"	"	-	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Wallaceburg
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	-	self	1	y	1912 1916	Detroit	1916 Brother - Friend - J Jeffrey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	hzl	"	England	London Surrey
23	-	"	150	no	-	-	- 114 Porter St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	lt br	bl	"	"	Cobham
24	"	"	50	"	-	-	- sister - mrs. Harry Hartzell 295 Palmer Blvd; Detroit	y	6 wks.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	dk br	"	"	Canada	Oxford, Ont.
25	"	"	15	y	1850 1869	Mich	1869 sister - Jessie Bassett 145 Howard St; Detroit	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	gr br	dk br	"	US	Mich Ann Arbor
26	"	"	25	no	-	-	- sister - musa Lebrouge RR 1, Wayne, Mich	"	30 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	bl	"	Canada	Toronto
27	"	"	50	"	-	-	- daughter - Jennie Brown 3841 Shaw ave; St Louis, Mo.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	sallow	gr	br	"	"	Woodstock
28	"	"	40	"	-	-	- friend - mollie Connor Priscilla Apts, Detroit	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	gr	"	"	Ont. Bowmanville
29	"	"	50	"	-	-	- friend - W. R. E. Cooper Plymouth, Mich	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Colborne
30	"	"	60	"	-	-	- no address	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dk br	br	"	"	Ont. Guelph

GR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CP — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DW — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
LSD — Lakeville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WR — Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Dow
Robert Bangeter
Walter R. Brooks
Rhett Donaldson

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	1888	CPR Unknown	June 1919 2
2	Unknown	1850	"	" 2
3	NY	april 1907	CPR Columbia	" 2
4	Detroit	may 30, 1919	CPR	" 2
5	"	"	"	" 2
6	Quebec	may 1913	Emp Ireland	" 2
7	"	mar 1913	DRW Counthaven	" 2
8	Detroit	may 31, 1919	DRW	" 2
9	"	"	GTR	" 2
10	St Johns	april 9, 1919	GTR Minnedosa	" 2
11	Detroit	may 31, 1919	GTR	" 2
12	"	"	"	" 2
13	"	"	"	" 2
14	"	"	"	" 2
15	"	"	"	" 2
16	"	may 30, 1919	"	" 2
17	"	june 2, 1919	"	" 2
18	NY	aug. 23, 1907	CPR Corsica	" 2
19	Detroit	june 1, 1919	CPR	" 2
20	"	"	"	" 2
21	"	"	"	" 2
22	NY	april 1906	CPR Teutonic	" 2
23	Halifax	may 1911	DRW Ascania	" 2
24	Detroit	oct. 31, 1918	GTR	Nov. 1918 2
25	"	oct. 30, 1918	DRW	" 2
26	"	"	WGT	" 2
27	"	oct. 29, 1918	GTR	" 2
28	"	"	CPR	" 2
29	"	"	GTR	" 2
30	"	june 2, 1919	"	June 1919 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	8J 102443	Harrison	Harold H.	21		M	S	Butcher	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Jarvis	No relatives mother-Mrs. Edith Geere	Mich	Detroit
2	8J 102441	Geere	Eric F. B.	22				Farmer								Montreal, Que.		
3	8J 102442	Lee	Frederick J.	21				auto worker							Brantford	No relatives		
4	P.R. 44	LaPrelle	Ben D.	37				Traveling Salesman					French	Wales	Rhyl		Texas	Temple
5	D&W B3909	Baker	Burton E.	28				Toolmaker					English	Canada	Toronto	Father-Robert J. Baker 212 Grace St, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
6	D&W B3914	Harper	William	50				Helper							Lethbridge	cousin-Mary Carson Portage La Prairie, Can Father-Judson McLean		
7	D&W B3913	McLean	Everet	24				Carpenter							Sandwich	Sandwich, Ont.		
8	P.R. 44	Kittermaster	Dougall A.	21				Student							London	No relatives	Ill	Chicago
9	D&W B3912	Bromm	Michael	31			M	Engineer					German		Hamilton	Wife-Lucy Bromm Smithville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
10	D&W B3901	Palmer	Charles	39				Salesman				To depart via Port Huron, Mich	English			Wife-Ada Palmer 110 E. 23rd St, Hamilton, Ont.	Ont	Hamilton
11	D&W B3900	Hutchinson	Hugh	41			S									Father-John Hutchinson Cardinal, Ont.		
12	6536	Faulkner	Ada	41		F	M	none					Welsh		Montreal	Husband-Arthur Faulkner 286 St. Martin St, Montreal Wife-Florence Winwood	Que	Montreal
13	8J 102456	Winwood	Fred	32		M		Tool fitter					English		Cornwall	Cornwall, Ont Father-Louis Lebert	Mich	Detroit
14	D&W B3917	Bracey	Emily	19		F		none					French		Windsor	Belle River, Ont Mother-Clarice Lavoie		
15	13 + M B3918	Gagne	Charlie	26		M	S	Barber		Engs French		Can.			Three Rivers, Que	Three Rivers, Que Mother-Mrs Anna Pepin		
16	13 + M 39344	Raymond	Richard E.	18				Cheese maker					Eng		Cantons, Ont	Cantons Ont Father-John McClary		
17	Dom. 39357	McClary	James L.	17				Can maker					Irish		Burford, Ont	Burford Ont Friend-Mrs Eva Jones		
18	D&W B3927	Nichols	Rose	29		F	M	none		English			English		London	594 Dundas St, London, Ont		Highland Park
19	6548	Turner	Miranda	38											New Toronto	No relatives		River Rouge
20	Under 16 acc mother	Turner	John	15		M	S											
21	Under 16 acc mother	Turner	Norman	12														
22	Under 16 acc mother	Turner	Harold	11														
63279	MC 1212	Schnider	Anna	31		F	M						Irish		Montreal	Husband-Frank Schnider 716 Papineau St, Montreal		Flint
63275	MC 5810	Barnfield	Anna	62			wid						English		London	Son-Edward Barnfield London, Ont.	Miss	Macomb City
62967	D&W B532	Farrell	James	18			M	S Leather worker							Toronto	Uncle-Frank Farrell 112 Leyton St, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
63280	MC 1215	Hurd	John H	53			M	Cartage agent								Wife-Rose Hurd 93 Lippincott St, Toronto, Ont.		
62977	8J 8425 CPR	Jewell	Anna	39		F		none							Mattice	Husband-Edward Jewell Mattice Ont Sister-Alex Weitz		Kingston
63278	8J 8434 CPR	Weitz	Jack	20		M		Salesman					Hebrew		Toronto	Orpheum Theatre, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cincinnati
63208	D&W B548	Falls	Louis W.	42				Time clerk					Irish		Walkerville	Father-James W. Falls 260 Lincoln Rd; Walkerville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
63207	D&W B549	Falls	Marion M.	32		F		none								Father in Law-		

Abandoned domicile 6-3-46 File 91718/2 Noted on manifest 6-6-46 dla

Abandoned Domicile Fall 1919 file 113/6/9-2-50 - Noted 5/31/39 mg

NOT USED
NOT USED

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in place or absence of inspection. (See instructions.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	20	y	1919	Detroit	June 2, 1919	Rooms 58 Davison St; Detroit Friend - Frederick Lee	no	Perm.	y,	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dk br	hazel	none	Canada	Jarvis, Ont.
2	"	"	70	No	-	-	-	58 Davidson St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	rdy	br	bl			Montreal
3	"	"	35	y	1919	Detroit	may 20, 1919	Rooms 58 Davison St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	med				England	Yorkshire Bardsea
4	"	"	60	y	1881 1916	Texas	nov 1916	Father - Wm J. Lapelle 4th & Barton Sts; Temple, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk br	"	"	U. S.	Texas Marlin
5	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	br	gr	-	Canada	Woodstock Cumberland
6	"	"	25	y	1914 1919	Detroit	June 1, 1919	Rooms 14W Columbia St; Detroit Uncle - Albert McKean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk br	bl	1st joint 3rd finger left hand amputated	England	Carlisle
7	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	173 Harrington St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	none	Canada	Sandwich Ont.
8	"	"	110	y	1899 1915	Chicago	March 5, 1915	Father - William A. Kittermaster 940 Rookery Blv; Chicago, Ill. Boarding	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk br	br	scar under finger left hand	"	Windsor Ont.
9	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	456 Tennessee St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	br	bl	scar on forehead	"	Smithville
10	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	a-54111 ✓	y	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	"	"	none	"	Thedford
11	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	a-54112 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Inberman
12	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	a-54275 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	lt br	lt br	"	Wales	Rhosymedre
13	"	"	45	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Jennie Holland 20 Northwestern Ave; Detroit	no	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	gr	"	England	Birmingham
14	"	"	62	"	-	-	-	Husband - Everett Pracey 278 Baker St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	lt br	bl	"	Canada	Staples, Ont.
15	"	"	65	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	br	"	"	Thessalon Ont.
16	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Friend - Clarence Brooks 1598 Van Dyke; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	lt br	bl	"	"	Galt, Ont.
17	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Mrs. May Nichols 690 St. Clair Ave; Detroit Husband - Leslie Nichols	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Lasalette Ont.
18	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Williams apts; Highland Park, Mich. Husband Anthony Turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"	"	England	Kingston
19	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	111 Oak St; River Rouge, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	med	"	"	"	"	Liverpool Lancashire
20	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Blackburn
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	30	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Alex Kennedy 907 Dayton Ave; Flint, Mich	y	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	Canada	Glengarry
24	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Daughter - Mrs. John Bean Macomb City, Miss. Father - James Farrell	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	"	"	England	Cheltenham
25	"	"	14	"	-	-	-	346 Courtland St; Detroit Sister - Maggie Howell	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Canada	Toronto
26	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	538 Wabash Ave; Detroit Sister - Maggie Downey	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Kimberly, Ont.
27	"	"	25	y	1880 1915	Watertown	1915	Kingston, Mich. Sister - Mrs. M. Folger	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	sallow	"	br	"	U.S.	Watertown Mich.
28	"	"	70	"	1903 1912	Various	1912	872 Cleveland Ave; Cincinnati, O	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
29	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Jefferson Hotel, Detroit	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bruce Co.
30	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George Trinck
Walter R. Brooks
Robert Montgomery
Alexander McKay

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	June 2, 1919	GTR	June 3 1919
2	"	"	"	" 3
3	Quebec	July 1907	GTR Kensington	3
4	Halifax	may 29, 1919	CPR Carmania	3
5	Detroit	June 2, 1919	D&W	3
6	Quebec	april 1909	D&W unknown	" 3
7	Detroit	June 2, 1919	D&W	" 3
8	Halifax	may 26, 1919	D&W Cedric	" 3
9	Detroit	June 2, 1919	D&W	" 3
10	"	"	"	" 3
11	"	"	"	" 3
12	Montreal	Oct 29, 1918	CPR Aquitania	" 3
13	Quebec	aug. 1910	GTR Royal George	" 3
14	Detroit	June 3, 1919	D&W	" 3
15	"	"	D&W	" 4
16	"	"	D&W	" 4
17	"	"	D&W	" 4
18	Quebec	June 23, 1912	D&W Ascania	" 4
19	"	aug. 1913	CPR Victorian	" 4
20	"	"	"	" 4
21	"	"	"	" 4
22	"	"	"	" 4
23	Detroit	Oct. 31, 1918	CPR	Nov. 4 1918
24	Quebec	1898	mor unknown	" 4
25	Detroit	Oct. 31, 1918	D&W	" 4
26	"	nov. 1, 1918	CPR	4
27	"	nov. 2, 1918	GTR	" 4
28	"	"	CPR	" 4
29	"	"	D&W	" 4
30	"	"	"	" 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

361

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
62975 1	D&W B55 3' Under 16 accompanied by mother mc	Bensett	Helen	49		f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Brother in law - Michael Bensett Windsor, Ont.	Colo.	Denver
62975 2		Bensett	Frank	14	-	m	s	Student					English			uncle -		
63210 3	D&W B555' Wab mc	Bensett	Pearl	16		f												
62974 4	3932' mc	Rose	Maggie	70			wid	none					Irish	✓	Sunset	Brother - John Madigon Fort Erie, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
63289 5	1224' mc	Petrowski	Pauline	20			s	Bookmaker					Lithuanian	✓	Toronto	Father - Andrew Petrowski 21 Dennison Ave; Toronto, Ont.		
63287 6	5630' mc	Stricker	Marian	22				Housework					English	✓	Rodney	Father - Geo. Stricker Rodney, Ont.		
63285 7	1050' mc	Backus	Johanna	79			wid	none						✓	London	Son - T. C. Backus Lambeth, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
63284 8	1219' Under 16	Darbyshire	Edith	28			m							✓	Toronto	Husband - Peter Darbyshire 58 Vaughan St. Toronto, Ont.		Toledo
63284 9	acc mother mc	Darbyshire	Gerald	1	2		s		No	Under 16	No							
62650 10	3420' mc	Laird	Hilton	43	✓			Barber	y	English	y		Irish	✓	St. Thomas	Father - Sister - mrs. Donald Calder Beaverton, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
62907 11	509' mc	Coulder	Sarah	60		f		none						✓	Windsor	Brother - Archibald Coulder 331 Ouellette St; Windsor, Ont.	Ind.	Indianapolis
63315 12	1229 mc	McKay	Donald S.	68	-	m	wid	Cooper					Scotch	✓	Woodstock	Son - Adam McKay Woodstock, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
63312 13	7166 cp	Hughes	Maria A.	50		f		none					English	✓	St. Thomas	Sister - mrs. Andrew Ellis 506 Dutton St; London, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	69830 cp	Last	Percy F.	35	✓	m	m	Accountant				See Montreal file 110471/X		✓	Toronto	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit
15	69831' gj	Last	Maude E.	20		f		none										
16	102457	Jackson	John J.	37	✓	m		Furnace man						✓	London	Brother - chas Jackson Chelsey Green, London, Ont.		
17	P.R.44	Duncan	Charles	35	✓		s	Laborer					Scotch	✓		Sister - mrs Jean Searle Norwich, Ont.		Lachine
18	P.R.44 mc	Corbin	William B.	34	✓			Bricklayer					English	✓		Sister - mrs. Anna Blackburn R.R. 1, Chatham, Ont.		Detroit
19	1842' mc	Smith	Sidney H.	54			m	Butcher						✓	Toronto	No relatives	Cal.	Fresno
20	1843' mc	Smith	Annie	44		f		none										
21	1844'	Smith	Daisy	22			s											
22	P.R.44 cp	Hamilton	Wilbert G.	27	✓	m	m	mechanical engineer					Scotch	✓	Montreal	Father - Francis J. Hamilton 60 Dian Terrace, Montreal	Ill.	Chicago
23	63833' D&W	Clefstad	Oren	28		✓	s	Bank clerk				To depart via Emerson	Scandinavian	✓	Toronto	No relatives	Man.	Winnipeg
24	B3943' gj	Pritchard	Harry	33	✓		m	Sales manager					Irish	✓	Windsor		Mich.	Detroit
25	85544' Under 16	Johnson	Alice	41		f		c/a 8-175654- 5/11/39 Hy none					English	✓	Chatham	Sister - mrs. Admans Blenheim, Ont.		
26	acc mother Under 16	Johnson	Olive	13			s									Aunt -		
27	acc mother Under 16	Johnson	Cyril	12	-	m												
28	acc mother D&W	Johnson	Clifford	9	-													
29	B3955' D&W	Reiche	John	27	✓			Machinist					German	✓	Windsor	Sister - mrs. Minnie Netschke 150 Marentette St; Windsor, Ont.		
30	B3944	Cragg	Thomas H.	58	-		m						English	✓	Kerrobert	Brother in Law - Raymond Young Kerrobert, Sask.		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
*	89																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or to write; whether going to join a relative or friend; whether in possession of money; and how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a settler or only for a temporary stay.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	husband	-	No	-	-	-	Friend - Oscar Finley Denver, Colo.	y	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	dark	bl	none	U.S	Port Huron Mich.
2	..	father	-	..	-	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	br	br	..	Canada	Windsor
3	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	self.	50	..	-	-	-	Daughter - mrs. Ina Price 2557 W. Gd. Blvd; Detroit	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	..	gr	..	..	Ont Ottawa
5	..	..	15	..	-	-	-	Sister - mrs. Verne Guyes 2150 Lafayette West, Detroit	..	2 who	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	..	..	..	..	..	Toronto
6	..	..	50	..	-	-	-	Sister - mrs. Orville Rogers 213 Grand Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	..	bl	..	..	Ont Rodney
7	..	..	25	..	-	-	-	Daughter - Flora Elwell 220½ E. 99th St; Cleveland, O	..	Indefinite	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	gr	br	..	England	Cornwall
8	..	..	35	y	1889 1894	Buffalo	1894	mother - mary Atherton 3218 Maplewood Ave; Toledo, O	..	1 mo.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	br	bl	..	US	Buffalo
9	..	mother	-	No	-	-	-	Grandmother -	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	fair	..	br	..	Canada	Toronto
10	..	self	20	y	1894 1895	Buffalo	1895	Brother - Seaman & Laird Agnes St; Detroit	..	2 wks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10½	..	..	bl	..	..	Brussells
11	..	..	160	No	-	-	-	niece - mrs. Fred E. Lumley Julian St; Indianapolis, Ind	..	6 mos.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	dark	..	br	..	..	Ont St. Thomas
12	..	..	25	..	-	-	-	Son - John Mc Kay 564 St. Jean St; Detroit	..	1 wk	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	med	gr	gr	Three fingers left hand disfigured	..	Ont Bradford
13	..	..	250	..	-	-	-	Friend - mrs. M. C. Ure 149 E. 56th Ave; Los Angeles, Cal	..	Indefinite	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9½	..	..	bl	none	..	Ont London
14	..	..	2500	No	-	-	-	Friend - James Craig 1367 E. Gd Blvd; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	..	..	..	—	..	..	active inflammatory condition left eye	..	5	11½	..	dk br	br	..	England	Leeds Morton Stratford
15	..	husband	-	-	-	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5½	..	br	bl	..	..	Fenny Worcestershire
16	..	self	2000	..	-	-	-	Brother - William Jackson 193 High West, Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Good condition fingers left hand	..	5	10	..	..	br	..	..	Dudley
17	..	..	50	y	1884 1915	Mich	Jan 13 1915	Father - Thomas Duncan R 7 D 3, Lachine, Mich	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	rdy	dk br	gr	..	U.S.	Mich Alpena
18	..	Can Govt	200	y	1908 1917	Detroit	1917	Dec 27 Brother - James A. Corbin 1053 24th St; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Good	..	5	10	med	gr	..	..	Canada	Ont Chatham
19	..	self	700	No	-	-	-	Friend - Richard Hoddinnett Fresno, Cal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10½	fair	..	br	..	England	Somerset Bristol
20	..	husband	-	..	-	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	med	..	..	..	..	..
21	..	father	-	..	-	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	fair	lt br	..	..	..	..
22	..	self	100	y	1912 1914	Chicago	aug 1914	Wife - Antoinette Hamilton 6 E. Ohio St; Chicago, Ill	..	..	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	med	dk br	..	..	Canada	Ont Peterboro
23	..	Can Govt	200	..	1891 1911	N. D	1911	a-54204	y	60 days	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	-	fair	fair	bl	..	U.S.	N D Hillsboro
24	..	self	225	y	1910 1914	Detroit	1914	No address	No	Perm.	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7½	..	br	..	..	Canada	Ont Hanover
25	..	..	15	No	-	-	-	Husband - William B Johnson George Ave; 8 mile Road, Detroit	..	..	y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2½	..	..	hazl	..	England	Somerset
26	..	mother	-	..	-	-	-	Father -	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	bl	..	..	London
27	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	hazl	..	..	Rumford
29	..	self	15	..	-	-	-	Friend 401 Campbell Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	med	..	bl	..	Canada	Ont Pembroke
30	..	..	50	..	-	-	-	Son in Law - Harold M. Kidd 2794 Woodward Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	fair	gr	..	..	..	Euphemia

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
[illegible] Central R. R. Co
[illegible] & Windsor Ferry Co
[illegible]ville & Detroit [illegible]
Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert O Langewen
Alexander M. Doff
Walter R. Brooks
Paul S Reinhart

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov. 2, 1918	D&W	Nov. 4, 1918
2	"	"	"	" 4
3	"	"	"	" 4
4	"	"	Wab.	" 4
5	"	"	CPR	" 4
6	"	"	McR	" 4
7	Quebec	1844	McR Unknown	" 4
8	Detroit	Nov. 2, 1918	CPR	" 4
9	"	"	"	" 4
10	"	Nov. 3, 1918	McR	" 4
11	"	"	"	" 4
12	"	"	CPR	" 4
13	"	"	McR	" 4
14	Montreal	May 10, 1912	CPR Megantic	1919 June 4
15	"	"	"	" 4
16	Quebec	1905	GJR Victoria	" 4
17	Detroit	June 4, 1919	GJR	" 5
18	"	"	D&W	" 5
19	Quebec	1898	CPR Unknown	" 5
20	"	"	"	" 5
21	"	"	"	" 5
22	Halifax	July 1917	GJR Letitia	" 5
23	Montreal	May 1919	CPR Canada	" 5
24	Detroit	June 4, 1919	D&W	" 5
25	Portland	April 29, 1912	GJR Canada	" 5
26	"	"	"	" 5
27	"	"	"	" 5
28	"	"	"	" 5
29	Detroit	June 4, 1919	D&W	" 5
30	"	"	"	" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

362

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DW B3958 mc 664	Baker B.B.	Ina	17		f	s	Steno.	y	English	y	Canada	English	✓ Canada	Essex	mother - Sarah Baker Essex, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	mc 664	McBride B.B.	John	37	✓	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Ottawa	Brother - William McBride 225 Church St, montreal	Ill	Chicago
3	mc 665	McBride B.B.	Clarice	28		f	"	none		French		"	French	"	"	cousin - Evan Tessier St Lukes Hospital, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
4	Debarred	Leishman Primary P.B.	Archibald	29	†	m	s	Laborer		English		"	Scotch	"	Belleville	No relatives Brother - Peter Rivers	Mich	Detroit
5	DW B3982	Trudell	Elise	38		f	wid	none				"	French	✓ "	Ford City	Ford City, Ont.	Mass	No Adams
6	acc mother under 16	Trudell	William	13		m										Uncle -		
7	acc mother	Trudell	John	9		"												
8	DW B3964	Boardman	Arthur	33	✓	"	"	Machinist					English	✓ "	London	Friend - M Johnston 232 Clarence Ave, London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
9	DW B3959 mc 74	Kelley RJH	Harry	23	✓	"	"	Laborer				"		✓ "		Father - Harry Kelley 625 Colburn St, London, Ont		
10	mc 74	Quincey	Jacob	61	—	"	m	Farmer				"	Irish	✓ "	Calgary	Friend - Harvey Richenberger Calgary, Alb.	Cal	Los Angeles
11	mc 75	Quincey " aj.	Francis	62		f	"	none				"	Scotch					
12	P.R. 44	Webster " glc	Walter L.	26	✓	m	s	Student				"	English	✓ B W I.	St Lucia	No relatives	Mich	Marquette
13	P.R. 44	Shore " "	Arthur F.	29	✓	"	"	Salesman				"		✓ Canada	London	mother - mrs. Thomas Shore London, Ont.	"	Detroit
14	P.R. 44	McLaughlin " "	Thomas	26	✓	"	"	Machinist				"	Irish	✓ "	"	No relatives	Mo	St Louis
15	mc 270	McLean Primary R.W.B.	Annie	45		f	s	nurse				"	Scotch	✓ "	Fergus	mother - Sarah McLean Fergus, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
16	84935	Lowrie " J.C.B.	Albert	54	—	m	"	Laborer				"	English	✓ "	Stratford	Brother - James Lowrie Millbank, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
17	mc 1230	Robertson B.B.	Emma	32		f	"	nurse				"	Scotch	✓ "	Woodstock	Father - major Robertson Woodstock, Ont.	"	Cleveland
18	mc 9327	Galwey	Annie	31		"	m	none				"	French	✓ "	Toronto	No relatives	Cal	Oakland
19	acc mother under 16	Galwey "	Vernon	11		"	s					"						
20	acc mother under 16	Galwey "	Ernest	5	—	"	"			No	Under 16	No						
21	acc mother under 16	Galwey "	Dorothy	3		f	"			"	"	"						
22	acc mother under 16	Galwey "	Stanley	1	6	m	"			"	"	"						
23	mc 9326	Macnab Primary W.R.B.	Margaret	76		f	wid			Yes	English	Yes		Scotch	✓ "	Montreal	Son - Seaforth Macnab Hill University, Montreal	"	Hollywood
24	mc 9325	Marshall " "	Winnie	34		"	"			"	"	"			✓ "	"	Brother -		
25	acc mother under 16	Marshall "	Alexander	11	—	m	s			"	"	"			"	"	Uncle -		
26	acc mother under 16 #3	Marshall "	Keith	9	—	"	"			"	"	"			"	"			
27	85455	Harland	William C.	23	✓	"	"	Bank clerk				"		See Montreal file 11047/14 English	✓ "	Guelph	Father - William J. Harland 4 Southampton St, Guelph, Ont	Mich	Detroit
28	DW B3782	Campbell "	Murray E.	19	✓	"	"	none				"		11047/c Scotch	✓ "	St Thomas	Father - Nathan Campbell RR 7, St Thomas, Ont.	"	"
29	mc 5601	Richards Primary R.W.B.	Ida	25		f	m			"	"	"		Hebrew	✓ "	Niagara on Lake	Husband - Hugh Richards Niagara on the Lake, Ont.	Colo	Denver
30	DW B3993	Abar B.B.	Francis McClellan	6	—	m	s	"		No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	mother - Bella McClellan 203 Sandwich St, Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
		NOT USED																
	40	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently or indefinitely as a resident in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	10	y	1918		may 24,	Friend - John Batten	no	Perm.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Hyperopia Eyes	no	5	3	fair	br	hazel	none	Canada	Essex, Ont.
2	"	"	40	"	1919 1902	Buffalo	1919	60 Lawrence St; Detroit Brother-law Mc Bride	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye	"	5	8½	med	"	gr	"	"	Montreal Que.
3	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	Brother in law -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	-	br			Murray Ont.
4	"	L.P.C. self	50	"	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	alcoholism	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Scotland	Edinboro
5	"	"	40	y	1898 1905	No Adams	aug. 1905	Father - John Rivers 549 State Road, No. Adams Mass.	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	dark	br	br	"	Canada	Stony Point Ont.
6	"	mother	-	no	-	-	-	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	-	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont.
8	"	self	18	y	1910 N.Y. 1912	Phila	1912	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rdy	dk br	dk br	"	England	Manchester
9	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	br	"	"	London
10	"	"	100	y	1888 1906	Chicago	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	rdy	gr	bl	"	Canada	York
11	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blk	"	"	"	Silver Hill
12	"	Can Govt.	50	"	1914 1917	Boyne	may 1917	Father - Geo J. Webster 434 Ohio St, Marquette, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	med	li br	hazel	"	"	Toronto
13	"	self	50	"	1915 1917	Seattle	Sept. 1917	no address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blk	bl	"	"	Glanworth Ont.
14	"	Can Govt.	200	"	1893 1915	St Louis	dec 1915	Sister - Mrs. Emma Boone 5369 Union Ave; St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	dk br	"	"	N.S.	Yeoholt, Ia
15	-	self	50	"	1901 1902	Saginaw	July 21, 1902	Friend - Mrs. Brown 14 Brainard St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	"	"	Canada	Fergus, Ont.
16	"	"	300	"	1918	Toledo	oct 5, 1918	St. Claire Hotel, Toledo, O. Friend - Rev. R. W. Woodruff	y	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	med	gr	"	"	"	Millbank Ont.
17	-	"	50	No	-	—	—	5614 Euclid Ave; Cleveland, O	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	gr	"	"	Prescott Ont.
18	"	"	60	y	Transit 1911	Portland	Dec 9, 1911	Husband - Edward Galvey c/o Union Gas Engine Co; Oakland, Cal.	-	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	dk br	dk br	"	So. Africa	Johannesburg
19	"	mother	-	"	"	"	"	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	fair	bl	"	"	Banbef Ont.
20	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	200	"	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gr br	gr	"	"	Prince Edward Isl
24	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	bl	"	"	Montreal
25	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	St. Johns
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	Uncle - George Harland 872 Brooklyn Ave; Detroit Friend - Neil Bello	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myopic Astig eyes	"	5	4	dark	dk br	"	"	Canada	Clinton Ont.
28	"	"	32	"	-	-	-	187 Pacific ave; Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	blk	br	"	"	St Thomas Ont.
29	"	"	35	y	1893 1918	Rochester Denver	may 1918	mother - mrs J. Feiner 2869 W. 14th St; Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	"	"	U.S.	Rochester N.Y.
30	"	mother	-	y	1917 1919	Detroit	may 20, 1919	Sister-mother - Helen Abar 300 Henry St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Port Hope Ont.

— ...ad Trunk ... Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. ... Co
— Michigan Central R. ... Co
— ... & Windsor Ferry Co
— ... ville & Detroit ...
— Wabash R. ...

Walter R Brooke
Phil S Rene Lapert

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	June 4, 1919	D&W	June 1919 5
2	"	June 5, 1919	C&R	" 5
3	"	"	"	" 5
4	Halifax	1911	G J R Unknown	" 5
5	Detroit	June 4, 1919	D&W	" 6
6	"	"	"	" 6
7	"	"	"	" 6
8	Montreal	april 1910	D&W Manchester Trader	" 6
9	Halifax	april 15, 1905	D&W Unknown	" 6
10	Detroit	June 3, 1919	M&R	" 6
11	"	"	"	" 6
12	"	June 6, 1919	C&R	" 6
13	"	april 23, 1919	D&W	" 6
14	"	June 3, 1919	"	" 6
15	"	oct. 14, 1917	C&R	" 6
16	"	nov. 4, 1919	G J R	Nov. 1918 6
17	"	"	C&R	" 6
18	Portland	dec. 1911	C&R L Megantic	" 6
19	"	"	"	" 6
20	Detroit	nov. 4, 1918	C&R	" 6
21	"	"	"	" 6
22	"	"	"	" 6
23	"	nov. 5, 1918	"	" 6
24	"	"	"	" 6
25	"	"	"	" 6
26	"	"	"	" 6
27	"	april 15, 1919	G J R	June 1919 6
28	"	may 22, 1919	D&W	" 6
29	"	march 4, 1919	M&R	" 6
30	"	June 6, 1919	D&W	" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

363

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	D&W B3998 under 16	Nelson	James	29	V	m	wde	Button cutter	y	English	y	Canada	French	✓Canada	Windsor	Friend - Fred Thornton 103 Glengarry Ave; Windsor, Ont.	N.Y.	Olean
2	accfather	Nelson	Donald J.	2	–	"	s	none	No	Under 16	No							
3	P.R.44	Gaith	Robert	25	✓	"	"	Laborer	y	English	y		African	✓		No relatives	Mich.	Detroit
4	P.R.44	Horton	Lewis A.	45	✓	"	"	Salesman					English	✓	Halifax	mother - Elizabeth Rattan		
5	P.R.44 BJ	Johnson	Peter J.	27	✓	"	"	Auto assembler					Scotch	✓	Toronto	Kingsville, Ont. Brother - Allan Thibodeau		
6	102237	Landry	Rosanna	46		f	wid	none					French	✓	Spring Hill	Spring Hill, N.S. Uncle - John Hughes		
7	P.R.44	Thompson	Ernest	24	✓	m	s	Printer					Scotch	✓	Toronto	639 King St; London, Ont.		
8	P.R.44	Athey	Ray	26	✓	"	"	Steel worker					Irish	✓ England	Bramshott	No relatives	Minn.	Minneapolis
9	P.R.44	Frantz	Joseph	28	✓	"	"						German	✓			Md.	Reistertown
10	P.R.44	Brown	James W.	35	✓	"	m	Painter					English	✓Russia	Vladivostock	Sister in law - Mrs. F. Brown 337 Kenilworth Ave; Toronto, Ont. Brother - Russell Wragg	Wisc.	Kenosha
11	P.R.44	Wragg	William	29	✓	"	s	chauffeur					"	✓England	Bramshott	Pembroke Dock, S. Wales Mother - Mary Adams	Mich.	Detroit
12	cf 83900 D&W	Stevenson	Ellen	28	✓	f	m	none						✓Canada	Toronto	423 Carlton St. Toronto, Ont. mother - Ellen Sterling		
13	D&W B3931	Sterling	Thomas	18	✓	m	s	Machine operator				See Montreal file 110477/8		✓		St. Claire Gardens, Toronto, Ont. Father - Willard F. Derby		
14	P.R.44	Derby	Everett C.	31	✓	"	"	Trading salesman						✓	Selkirk	Selkirk, Ont. aunt - Mrs. Mary Crown		
15	Debarred D&W B3555 under 16	Forrest	May	36	✓	f	m	Housekeeper	Debarred - appealed			Appeal dismissed June 2, 1919, Montreal file 110476/1961 ✓	Irish		Windsor	Jeanette Ave; Windsor, Ont.		
16	Debarred	Forest	Grace	4	✓	"	s	none	No	Under 16	No							
17	D&W B4010	Percy	Albert	49	✓	m	m	Farmer	y	English	y	Port of departure unknown	English	✓	Aylmer	Brother - William Percy Aylmer, Ont. Brother - Arley Reynolds	Sask.	Saskatoon
18	D&W B4012	Percy	Palma	43	✓	f	"	none					Scotch			Colfax, Sask. mule - William Percy		
19	D&W B4011	Percy	Henry	24	✓	m	"	Farmer					English	✓		Aylmer, Ont. Step-mother - Mrs. L. Gunn		
20	B4013 BJ	Percy	Aleen	23	✓	f	"	none				To depart via Detroit	Scotch			Sparta, Ont.		
21	102483 under 16	Blackeby	Honora	26	✓								Irish		Montreal	No relatives	Ont.	Montreal
22	acc mother BJ	Blackeby	Grace E.	2	✓	"	s		No	Under 16	No					Brother - Joseph Patterson		
23	102479 BJ	Henry	Annie J.	43		"	m		y	English	y		Scotch	✓	St. Marys	Box 114, St. Marys, Ont. Sister - Mary Kennedy	Mich.	Detroit
24	102475 BJ	Kennedy	Angela	17		"	s	Bank clerk					Irish	✓	Stratford	Fletcher, Ont.		
25	102476 Wab.	Kennedy	Louise	18		"	"							✓				
26	4194 Wab.	Coleby	Harold	25	✓	m	m	Fireman						✓	Glencoe	No relatives mother - Prudence Chapman R.R. 2 Walkers, Ont.		
27	4195 W&B	Coleby	Maud	22		f	"	none								Wife - Mary Cooper		
28	2094	Cooper	Charles	38		m	"	Machinist					English	✓	Walkerville	Toronto, Ont. Grandmother - Prudence Chapman		
29	under 16 accparents	Coleby	Harry	1	–	"	s	none	No	Under 16	No		Irish		Glencoe	R.R. 2, Walkers, Ont.		
30	P.R.44	Hall	Raymond G.	22		"	m	Painter	y	English	y		English	✓	London	No relatives		Rochester
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country he came from after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	250	y	1907 1911	Chicago	1911	Father in law - John Hutchinson Olean, N.Y.	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	br	gr	none	Canada	Walkerton Ont. Windsor
2	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	"
3	"	self	20	y	1894 1917	Various	Jan. 1917	Rooms 256 Beaubien St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	blk	dk br	"	U.S.	Lagrange, Ky.
4	"	"	200	"	1909 1918	Detroit	April 6, 1918	Friend - John Hall 58 Philadelphia West, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	br	bl	"	Canada	Forceville
5	"	"	-	"	1911 -	"	Mar. 8, 1918	Half brother - William Lovelace 637 Gladwin Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	blk	br	"	-	Crinan Ont.
6	"	Can Govt	200	"	1918 1899-1917	Portland	April	Son - Carl Landry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	br	"	"	-	Abagan, N.B.
7	"	self	150	"	1918 1919	Detroit	1919 Sept.	468 Pallister Ave; Detroit Cousin - Mrs. Dreyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk br	"	U.S.	Ruby, Mich.
8	"	"	20	"	1896 1915	Port Huron	1915	565 St. Aubin Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	-	gr	"	"	Easton, Ill. Pa.
9	"	"	200	"	1893 1916	Ill	Oct. 4 1916	Sister - Benda Slettehaugh 1210 Jefferson Ave; Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br	bl	"	"	Rossmoyne Yorkshire
10	"	"	100	"	1891 1912	Various	1912	Father - George Franty Restersetown, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	"	br	"	England	Leeds
11	"	"	100	"	1909 1918	Wisc	Aug. 1918	Wife - Sarah Brown S. Park Ave; Kenosha, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	dark	dk br	"	"	Wales	Pembroke Dock
12	"	"	100	"	1906 1918	Detroit	April 1918	Friend - Mrs. Healy 276 E. Congress St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	aub	gr	"	England	Birmingham Staffordshire
13	"	"	60	"	9 mos. 1916	Buffalo	Oct. 1916	Husband - Robert Stevenson 268 Military Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	bl	"	"	Tunston
14	"	"	10	"	1914 1918	Detroit	Dec. 26, 1918	Room 5148 Jefferson Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	"	"	"	Canada	Selkirk, Man.
15	"	L.P.C.	25	"	1916 1918	"	Jan. 1918	Friend - Herbert W. Sherer 183 Wilson Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	-	"	"	U.S.	Burr Oak Ont.
16	"	L.P.C. mother	-	"	1883-86 1890-93 1917-18 1917 1918	Various Detroit	April 1918	Friend - Mrs Nellie Langston 269 12th St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	red	"	"	Canada	Windsor Ont.
17	"	self	350	No	-	-	-	a-54113 ✓	y	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	"	"	"	Copenhagen
18	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	a-54114 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	br	"	"	"
19	"	self	100	"	-	-	-	a-54115 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	a-54116 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta, Ont.
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	a-54301 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	gr	"	Ireland	Killarney
22	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	a-54301 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	blk br	bl	"	England	London
23	"	self	50	y	1909 1911	Detroit	Sept. 1911	Husband - James W. Henry 16 Portage Ave; Highland Park, Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	br	"	Canada	Nassouri Ont.
24	"	"	5	No	-	-	-	Brother - Joseph Kennedy 1167 15th St; Detroit	-	-	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dk br	"	"	"	Kinbora Ont.
25	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Room 418 Grand River Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-	bl	"	"	Parkhill Ont.
27	"	husband	-	y	1898 1909	Flint	Feb. 1909	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	br	br	"	"	Bothwell Ont.
28	"	self	140	No	-	-	-	Boards 101 Jos. Campau Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk br	hazel	"	"	Ripley, Ont.
29	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Robin 418 Grand River Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	blk br	bl	"	"	London, Ont.
30	"	Can Govt	50	y	1897 1916	Mich.	Feb 22, 1916	Mother - Mrs. John Hutchinson Box 258, Rochester, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	br	hazel	"	U.S.	Army, Mich.

19

— Bud Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— [illegible] Central R. R. Co.
— Windsor Ferry Co.
— [illegible] & Detroit [illegible]
— Wabash R. R. Co.

Alexander M. Day
Phil S. Kinchloe
Thomas Hooker
Edgar Jones

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov 6, 1919	D&W	June 7 1919
2	"	"	"	" 7
3	Halifax	Feb. 1919	D&W Olympic	" 7
4	Detroit	June 6, 1919	D&W	" 7
5	"	"	"	" 7
6	"	"	GJR	" 7
7	"	"	"	" 7
8	"	"	MCR	" 7
9	"	"	"	" 7
10	Quebec	Oct. 1905	GJR Bavarian	" 7
11	Portland	March 1901	CPR Dominion	" 7
12	Montreal	Nov. 1906	CPR Victorian	" 7
13	Quebec	July 1911	D&W Emp Ireland	" 7
14	Detroit	June 6, 1919	D&W	" 7
15	"	May 17, 1919	"	" 7
16	"	"	"	" 7
17	"	June 7 1919	"	" 8
18	"	"	"	" 8
19	"	"	"	" 8
20	"	"	"	8
21	N.Y.	Oct. 25, 1918	GJR Aquitania	8
22	"	"	"	8
23	Detroit	June 7, 1919	GJR	" 8
24	"	"	"	" 8
25	"	"	"	" 8
26	"	"	Wab.	" 8
27	"	"	"	" 8
28	"	"	W&D	" 8
29	"	"	Wab.	" 8
30	Quebec	June 5, 1919	GJR Emp Britain	" 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

E 13

364

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C P 83639	Ross	Ella M.	36		f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Woodstock	Father - Minor Seetzel 89 Oxford St, Woodstock, Ont	Mich.	Detroit
2	under 16 accompanied by mother	Ross	John	9	-	m	s		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
3	under 16 accompanied by mother	Ross	Alice	7		f						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	under 16 accompanied by mother	Ross	Kenneth	5	-	m						"	"	"	"	Mother - Emma Ford	"	"
5	B.I. 102634	Ford	Edgar	21		m		machinist	y	English	y	"	English	"	Hamilton	39 Smith Ave, Hamilton, Ont. Mother - Mrs. C. Fitzpatrick	"	"
6	P.R. 44	Fitzpatrick	Frederick	22		m		wood worker				"	Irish	"	Toronto	491 Willard Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
7	P.R. 44 B.I.	Niblock	Louis	28		m		Inventor				"	French	"	London	no relatives	Ind.	Rockport
8	B.I. 102238	Fawles	Lorne S.	29		m	s	Tool maker				"	English	"	Belmont	Brother - W. H. Fawles Belmont, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
9	P.R. 44	Claremont	Charles E.	24		m		mill operator				"	French	England	Bramshott	Father - Louis Claremont St. Elois, Que.	Mass.	Fall River
10	D.W. B 39751	Jackson	Lucy	32		f	m	none				"	English	Canada	London	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit
11	D.W. B 39761	Barrow	Charles F.	19		m	s	Packer				"	English	"	Ingersoll	Father - Fred Barrow Ingersoll, Ont.	"	"
12	W.S.L. 181	Campbell	James H.	21		m	s	clerk				"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Uncle - George Hutchison Montreal, Que.	"	Marine City
13	W.S.S. 2093	Hobbs	Sidney J.	19		m	s	fitter munitions				"	English	"	Walkerville	Father - John Hobbs London, Ont.	"	Detroit
14	58111	Darroch	Hugh H.	52	-	m	m	insp.				"	Scotch	"	Welland	aunt - Mrs. J. Barrow Harristown, Ont.	"	Howell
15	D.W. B 568	Garlick	Melvin	18		m	s	Farmer				"	English	"	West Lorne	Uncle - Albert Burks West Lorne, Ont.	"	Detroit
16	D.W. B 573	Douglas	John W.	19		m	s	Farm Laborer				"	Scotch	"	Crossfield	Uncle - John N. Campbell Alvinston, Ont.	"	
17	5632	Smith	Floyd	16		m	s	Laborer				"	English	"	Port Burwell	mother - Ida Smith Port Burwell, Ont.	"	Battle Creek
18	1014	White	Justine	45		f	s	clerk				"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Sister - Mrs. James Caudey 95 Nepean St, Ottawa, Ont.	Mo.	St. Louis
19	D.W. B 579 B.I.	Dobson	Mildred	28		m	m	Housekeeper				"	English	"	Windsor	mother - Elizabeth Ellis 79 Wyandotte St, Windsor, Ont.	Ala.	Sheffield
20	84945	Watson	Martha	70		f	wid	none				"		"	Brampton	Cousin - A. P. Walker 266 Bingham St, Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Santa Rosa
21	C P D 235	Nikander	Edward	38		m	m	Iron molder				"	Finnish	"	Toronto	Wife - Ida Nikander 130 Peters St, Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
22	M.C. 9880	Davis	Lelia A.	63		f	s	Physician				"	English	"		Brother - Elihu Davis Newmarket, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
23	M.C. 9879 Wab.	Fisher	George E.	65	-	m	m	Minister				"		"		no relatives	"	San Francisco
24	B.I. 38420	McCoy	Maria	77		f	wid	none				"	Scotch	"	Simcoe	Sister - Mrs. John Petit Scotland, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
25	W.S.L. 84952	Gow	Alexander	42		m	m	miner				"		"	Cobalt	Wife - Isabella Gow Cobalt, Ont.	"	"
26	331	Sleeth	Vera E.	25		f		none				"	English	"	Sarnia	Father - Alfred Gates 855 George St, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
27	under 16 accompanied by mother	Sleeth	Trevelynn J.	1	4	m	s		No	Under 16	No	"		"		Grandfather Father - Carl Webber	"	"
28	M.C. 4727 B.I.	Wismer	Edith	23		f	m		Y	English	Y	"	German	"	Kitchener	Mother - Eleanor Kelley Moltke, Ont.	"	"
29	B 4056	Kelley	James R.	30		m	s	Printer	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	625 Colborne St, London, Ont.	"	"
30	P.R. 44	Morrison	John M.	31		m		Baker				"	Scotch	"	Quebec	no relatives	Ohio	Youngstown
		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile Oct. 1939 File 447103-L

Noted on manifest

see Montreal file 11047/7

see Montreal file 11047/8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now coming, temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now coming, temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	husband	-	y	1916 1919	Detroit	may 1919	Husband-John A. Ross 1264 MacClellan Ave; Detroit	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	dk br.	br	none	Canada	Woodstock Ont.
2	"	father	-	y	"	"	"	Father- "	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	20	No	-	-	-	Boarding 1123 12th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.
6	"	"	25	y	1897 1898	Chicago	1898	Friend-Mrs. E.M. Green 1123 12th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	"	U.S.	Chicago, Ill.
7	-	Can Govt.	600	y	1891 1916	Various	Oct 1916	Aunt-Mrs. Ada Niblock Rockport, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	Rockport, Ind.
8	"	self	1000	y	1910 1917	Detroit	1917	Oxford Hotel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	hazl	"	Canada	Belmont Ont.
9	"	"	120	y	1897-98 1910-17	Mass	Dec. 1917	Sister-Marina Bontin 21 Butler St; Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt br	br	"	St. Paul Que.
10	"	"	11	No	-	-	-	Brother in law-William Jackson 181 High St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	England	Moncton Kent
11	"	-	40	"	-	-	-	Friend-Harry Lake 126 16th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	auburn	"	"	Egham
12	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Father-Angus Campbell 237 2nd St. No; Marine City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	lt br	"	Canada	Thedford
13	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Boards 924 East Fort St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	England	Bristol
14	"	"	95	"	-	-	-	Brother in law-Alva Dickson Howell, Mich	y	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	gr	gr	Canada	Harriston Ont.
15	-	"	40	"	-	-	-	Sister-Myrtle Garlick 127 Owen Ave; Detroit	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	br	bl	"	Rainy River Ont.
16	"	"	190	y	1910 1918	Detroit	April 1918	Father-William Douglas 1238 Brooklyn Ave; Detroit	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	rdy	"	"	"	"	Alvinston Ont.
17	"	"	4	No	-	-	-	Father-William L. Smith 65 Academy St; Battle Creek, Mich	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	myopic astigmatism	"	5	10	fair	"	"	"	Port Burwell Ont.
18	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Brother-George White Bonair Hotel; St. Louis, Mo.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	Portage du Fort Que.
19	"	"	60	y	1890 1898	Marseille	1898	Husband-Richard Dobson c/o Chemical Const. Co; Sheffield, Ala	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light	"	U.S.	Harrisville Ont. Mich
20	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Brother-A.M. Snyder Santa Rosa, Cal	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gr	br	Canada	Grimsby
21	"	"	20	y	6 mos. 1916	Detroit	Sept 1916	Brother-William Mikander 27 Duncan St; Detroit	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	blk	"	Russia	Finland Helsingfors
22	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	Westlake Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	gr br	bl	Canada	Waterdown Ont.
23	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Son-Frank Fisher 451 Holly Park, San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr	England	Birmingham
24	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Daughter-Mrs. James Parr 35 Worcester Place, Detroit	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	"	Canada	Scotland Ont.
25	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Friend-James Conley 3021 Woodward Ave; Detroit	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	Scotland	Dundee
26	-	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Husband-Douglas Sleeth 10 Cooper St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	lt br	"	Canada	Sarnia
27	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	"
28	-	husband	-	y	1916 1919	Detroit	June 1919	Husband-Benj. Wismer 156 Leovell St; Detroit	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk br	br	"	"	Normandy Ont.
29	-	self	45	No	-	-	-	Berkshire Hotel; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	rdy	br	"	"	England	Middleton Jersey
30	"	"	100	y	1913 1917	Youngstown	Aug 25, 1917	Cousin-Mrs. John Mathison 908 Orange St; Youngstown, O	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	-	bl	"	Scotland	Stornaway

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
* Windsor Ferry
[illegible] * Detroit [illegible] Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
Star SS Line SS Arvans

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George Driscoll
Nada R. Brooks
Lyle Bissonnette
Walter Hatvers

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	June 4, 1919	CPR	June 8, 1919
2	"	"	"	" 8
3	"	"	"	" 8
4	"	"	"	" 8
5	Halifax	nov. 24, 1919	GTR Baltic	" 9
6	Detroit	June 5, 1919	GTR	" 9
7	Quebec	June 5, 1919	GTR Emp. Britain	" 9
8	Detroit	June 6, 1919	G.T.R.	" 9
9	"	"	CPR	" 9
10	Portland	Feb. 26, 1919	DW Megantic	" 9
11	Montreal	aug. 1919	DW Dominion	" 9
12	Detroit	June 7, 1919	W.S.L. "Oruana"	" 9
13	Quebec	Sept. 1914	WDW Royal George	" 9
14	Detroit	nov. 5, 1918	MCR	Nov. 9, 1918
15	"	"	DRW	" 9
16	"	"	"	" 9
17	"	"	MCR	" 9
18	"	nov. 8, 1918	CPR	" 9
19	"	nov. 6, 1918	DRW	" 9
20	"	"	GTR	" 9
21	Quebec	march 1903	CPR unknown	" 9
22	Detroit	nov. 8, 1918	CPR	" 9
23	N. Y.	1858	CPR unknown	" 9
24	Detroit	nov. 7, 1919	Wab.	" 9
25	Quebec	Sept. 1898	GTR Lake Simcoe	" 9
26	Detroit	June 6, 1919	" Wanketa	June 9, 1919
27	"	"	"	" 9
28	"	"	CPR	" 9
29	Halifax	april 1904	DRW Grampian	" 9
30	Montreal	april 1910	G.T.R. Hesperian	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

365

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	MI Primary P.L.P. 85548	Lynn	Robert J.	35		M	m	Baker	y	English	y	Canada	African	Canada	Chatham	mother-in-law-Mrs Mahaly Curry Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	MI 85549	Lynn	Olive	29		F	m	none				Returned to Canada	about 1929	113/6/9-N 861		mother - Sister-Annie Kitchin		
3	NW B4053	Sherman	Samuel	54		M	m	Laborer				Returned to Canada	April-1929	113/6/9-N 866	English	Windsor	Sandwich, Ont. Sister-Bertie Allen	
4	NW B40524 under 16	Sherman	Annie	52		F	m	none									Tilsonburg, Ont.	
5	accompanied under 16	Sherman	Josephine	14			S									Aunt		
6	accompanied under 16	Sherman	Cecil	12			M											
7	NW B4049	Hopkins	Edward	39		M	M	Mason	CA-20-32886-7/11/38 Ushaw							Brantford, Ont.	Brantford, Ont.	
8	NW B4057	Tice	Culver	44		M	M	Salesman	C/A-1-197770 - 9/10/36 - C.P.C.			C-M-T	Verified IX-51232	Hamilton		190 Wellington Ave, Hamilton, Ont. Wife-Maude Neagle		
9	P.R. 44 NW	Neagle	Joseph	27		M	M	Auto mechanic	005 1-197770 7/17/35				Irish	Montreal		Leamington, Ont. Brother-George Tuson		
10	NW B4067	Tuson	Clara	20		F	S	Book binder					English	Chatham		Chatham, Ont. Father-James Keaby		
11	NW B4063	Head	May	28			Wid	Waitress						Windsor		26 Cameron Ave; Windsor, Ont. Brother-Roy Becker		
12	P.R. 44	Becker	John	28		M	S	Farmer						Simcoe		Simcoe, Ont.		Handy
13	P.R. 44	Wilson	William L.	36		M	M	Plasterer					Scotch	Hamilton		No relatives Father-Andre Gagnon	Ohio	Marion
63371 14	MC 512	Gagnon	Mary	18		F	S	none		French			French	L. Annunciation		L. Annunciation, Que. Father-William Armstrong	Mich	Detroit
62918 15	MC 9987	Armstrong	John	52		M	M	Farmer		English			Irish	Dawn		Wallaceburg, Ont. Mother-Eliza Ste. Marie		
62919 16	MC 9988 under 16	Armstrong	Louise	47		F	M	none					French			Petrolia, Ont.		
62919 17	accompanied MC	Armstrong	Irma	12			S						Irish			Grandmother		
62916 18	MC 9990 CPR	Richardson	Frank	23		M	M	clerk					English	Toronto		No relatives Wife-Florence Horsham	Ill	Chicago
84342 19	84342	Horsham	Joseph W.	31			M	Student					African			268 Adelaide St; Toronto, Ont. Father-Harvey Kilbourne	Tenn	Nashville
63329 20	MC 9217 NI	Kilbourne	Faye	18		F	S	Steno					Irish	London		R.2, Komoka, Ont. Daughter-Alice Simpson	Mich	Jackson
63415 21	84960 NI	Hooper	Catherine	55			Wid	none						Toronto		66 Gladstone Ave; Toronto, Ont. Uncle-P. Adams		Detroit
63215 22	84851	Stuart	Ellen	23			S	clerk					Russian	North Bay		North Bay, Ont.		
63079 23	NW B6194	Hoffstrom	Alex A.	47		M	M	Farmer					Scandinavian	Bedworth		No relatives Wife-Johanna Lonsdale	Alas	Mobile
63082 24	NW B624	Lonsdale	William	48				Machinist Farm					English	Hedley		Hedley, B.C. Brother-Herbert Bowd	Mich	Detroit
25	MC 78 CP	Bowd	Ernest	18			S	Laborer						Seaforth		Goderich, Ont. Father-David Smith		
26	836460	Smith	John C.	27			M	Electrician metal					Scotch	Alton		Alton, Ont. Sister-Mrs. J. V. Williams		
27	P.R. 44	Smith	James B.	26			S	miner						Whitley	England	Vancouver, B.C. Father-William Doherty	Col	Los Angeles
28	NW B4083	Doherty	John D.	32				newspaper reporter					Irish	London	Canada	72 Metcalf St; St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	NW			C/A 8-140559	8-20-37			C.P.C.										
29	B40757	Hyslop	Robert	32				Welder					English	Halifax		No relatives Brother-Chas. Andrews		
30	NW B4073	Andrews	John J.	24				Machinist						Walkerville		Walkerville, Ont.		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	100	✓ y	1912 1918	Detroit	aug 1918	Cousin- E. B Sharp 369 Macomb St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	dark	br	None	Canada	Dresden, Ont.
2	"	husband	-	✓ "	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Muncey
3	"	self	30	No	-	-	-	Rooms 146 Trumbull Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	med	brgn	gr	"	"	Alford
4	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	-	br	"	"	"
5	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	fl	"	"	Essex, Ont.
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	-	br	"	"	"
7	"	self	20	-	-	-	-	Wife - Isabelle Hopkins 501 Cass Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	-	bl	"	Australia	Melbourne
8	"	"	100	✓ y	1914 1919	Detroit	June 9, 1919	Home 1238 Woodward Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	gr br	br	"	Canada	Ont Caistorville
9	"	"	28	✓ y	1894 1916	"	Dec. 1916	Sister - Irene Dunford 818 Brush St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	bl	"	"	London
10	"	"	250	✓ y	1917 1919	"	June 6, 1919	mother - Clara Cooper 1137 Third St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Chatham
11	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	aunt - Mrs. Maude Cable 827 Wabash Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	-	bl	"	"	"
12	"	"	90	✓ y	1904 1916	Mich	April 1916	Father - Judson Beiker Dundy, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dark	dkbr	br	"	"	Ont Port Rowan
13	"	"	20	✓ "	1883 1916	Marion	June 1916	Daughter - Hester M. Wilson 698 David St, Marion, O.	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	U.S.	Marion, O.
14	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Sister - Eva dellane 38 Gerald Ave; Detroit	y	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	br	"	Canada	Ont Aye Remonski
15	"	self	60	✓ y	1913 1918	Detroit	Mar. 1918	Daughter - Mrs. Harold Blythe 289 Pallister Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rdy	gr	bl	"	"	Lucknow
16	"	husband	-	✓ "	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	br	"	"	Ont Napanee
17	"	father	-	✓ "	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	Petrolia, Ont.
18	"	self	50	✓	1917 1918	Lake Forest	Feb 1918	Sister - Dorothy Richardson 7344 Emerald Ave; Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	-	bl	"	England	London
19	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	Meharry Medical College Nashville, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blk	blk	blk	"	British Guiana	Georgetown
20	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Graves 810 Hilbert St; Jackson, Mich.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	gr	"	Canada	Ont Kilworth
21	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Daughter - Elizabeth Brown 753 Winifred St; Detroit	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	gr	br	"	Ireland	Dublin
22	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Jol Vatilkoff 219 Adams Ave; Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	"	"	Russia	Poulen
23	"	"	36	"	-	-	-	Brother - Chas Young 111 Madison St; Mobile, Ala.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt br	bl	"	Sweden	Gotland
24	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Daughter - Anna Martin 464 Baker St; Detroit	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	lt	-	"	Australia	Victoria Bendigo
25	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Brother - Alfred Bond 246 Scotten Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	?	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	gr	"	England	unknown
26	"	"	75	✓ y	1915 1917	Detroit	Feb 1917	Mother in law - Margaret Templeton 477 Hancock West, Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkbr	bl	"	Canada	Alton, Ont.
27	"	"	130	✓	1908 1917	Los Angeles	Nov. 1917	Mother - Margaret Smith 4265 S. Grand Ave; Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	br	hazl	"	"	Ont Callander
28	"	"	20	✓	1mo. 1919	Detroit	June 10, 1919	Boards 618 Second St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	gr	"	"	Ont St. Thomas
29	"	"	60	✓	1912 1916	-	Sept 29 1916	Brother - Thomas Hyslop 313 Medbury St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light	bl	Scar on forehead	"	London, Ont.
30	"	"	250	No	-	-	-	Cousin - John W. Griffiths 206 Marston Pl; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	-	br	"	"	England	London

15

R — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
R — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
R — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
R — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
R — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
R — Wabash R. R. Co.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Dow
Walter R. Brooks
Phil S. Bridgman

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	June 9, 1919	G T R	June 10 1919
2	"	"	"	" 10
3	"	"	D & W	" 10
4	"	"	"	" 10
5	"	"	"	" 10
6	"	"	"	" 10
7	Montreal	Oct. 28, 1912	D & W Scotian	" 10
8	Detroit	June 9, 1919	D & W	" 10
9	Halifax	May 24, 1919	D & W Aquitania	" 10
10	Detroit	June 9, 1919	D & W	" 10
11	"	"	"	" 10
12	"	"	Wab.	" 10
13	"	"	G T R	" 10
14	"	Nov. 9, 1918	C P R	Nov. 1918 10
15	"	"	"	" 10
16	"	"	"	" 10
17	"	"	"	" 10
18	Quebec	May 1912	C P R Victoria	" 10
19	St. John	Aug. 1914	C P R Chaleur	" 10
20	Detroit	Nov. 9, 1918	M C R	" 10
21	Quebec	Aug. 1898	G T R Lakeyowa	" 10
22	Halifax	July 1914	G T R Okefenokee	" 10
23	Quebec	May 28, 1898	G T R Gallia	" 10
24	St. John	Aug. 1914	D & W Lake Manitoba	" 10
25	Quebec	May 1910	M C Teutonic	June 1919 10
26	Detroit	June 9, 1919	C P R	" 10
27	Halifax	May 29, 1919	C P R Corsica	" 11
28	"	Feb. 1919	D & W Olympic	" 11
29	Detroit	June 10, 1919	D & W	" 11
30	St. John	March 1915	D & W Scandinavian	" 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

366

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Primary M I																
1	P.R.44	Long	Charles J. ✓ 631-52-1476	24	✓	m	s	accountant	y	English	y	Canada	English	✓ France	—	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	P.R.44 mc	Lewin	Leslie 25-29 20M	28	✓	"	"	Switchman	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Canada	Vancland	friend-Oliver Moyer maple Grove Farm, Vegeland, Ont.	Minn	Proctor
3	1630 ✓ mc	Smith	Judson ✓	79	—	"	m	Retired farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Edmonton	Wife-Margaret Smith Ridgetown, Ont.	Ind	South Bend
63331 4	1249 ✓ mc	Lawrence	Jessie ✓	39		f	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Thamesford	mother-Christina Lawrence Thamesford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
63422 5	1255 ✓ mc	Veidrah	Allan ✓	17	—	m	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	✓ "	Ottawa	Father-Benjamin Veidrah 339½-Murray St; Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
62920 6	9886 ✓ DW	Bridge	Edna ✓	22		f	"	Steno	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Iroquois Falls	no relatives	Ariz	Prescott
63219 7	B6311 ✓ DW	Conseens	Albert G. ✓	36	✓	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		✓ "	Calgary	Friend-Alex Patterson 520 Frith St. E, Calgary, Alb	Mich	Detroit
63374 8	8496 ✓ DW	Irvine	George ✓	43	✓	"	"	Broom maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Kingston	Wife-Ethel Irvine 573 Princess St; Kingston, Ont.	"	"
63372 9	B632 ✓ DW	Patenaude	Pierre ✓	16	—	"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cottam	Grandfather-Pierre Tenaut Cottam, Ont.	"	Birmingham
10	B4088 ✓ mc	Young	Emma J. ✓	47		f	m	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Windsor	Husband-Harry Young Blenheim, Ont.	"	Detroit
Debarred 11	Debarred	Moenhont, alias Debbie	Clarice	5	+	"	s	none	No	Under 16	No		Flemish	"	Sanford	no relatives	"	"
		Primary M H P																
12	P.R.44	Veal	John ✓	38	✓	m	"	Chef	y	English	y		English	✓ "	Toronto	" "	Mo	St Louis
13	P.R.44	Nelson	Frederick ✓	34	✓	"	m	Machinist	"	"	"			✓ Russia	Vladivostok	" "	Mich	Detroit
14	P.R.44	Vick	George E. ✓	21	✓	"	s	Furnace repairer	"	"	"			✓ Canada	London	" "	"	"
15	P.R.44	Miner	Clarence ✓	26	✓	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"			✓ "		Aunt-Mrs. Robert Howard Stevenson, Ont.	"	Glenwood
16	P.R.44 M I	Connell	William ✓	32	✓	"	m	Machinist	"	"	"		Scotch	✓ "	Toronto	no relatives	"	Detroit
17	102517 DW	Goudreau	Raymond ✓	37	✓	"	s	Cook	"	"	"		French	✓ "	London	" "	"	"
18	B4086 WED	Orechkin	Sam H. ✓	24	✓	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"		Hebrew	✓ "	Windsor	Father-Ellis Orechkin 79 Assumption St; Windsor, Ont.	"	"
19	2104 ✓ P.M.O.	Wilson	Stewart A. ✓	42	✓	"	m	Bookkeeper	"	"	"		Irish	✓ "		mother-Margaret Wilson Grafton Ont.	"	"
20	29289 ✓ P.M.O.	Seevers	John ✓ C/A 6-154608-7/15/35 mg	38	✓	"	m	Plasterer	"	Dept. warrant Cancelled. Montreal file 110857/965			African	" "	Chatham	mother-Rebecca Seevers Eberts, Ont.	"	Ypsilanti
21	29289 ✓ Under 16	Seevers	Isabelle ✓	33		f	"	none	"	"	"			" "		Father-John Browning Chatham, Ont.	"	"
22	an parents under 16	Seevers	William ✓	14	—	m	s		No	Under 16	No			" "		Grandfather	"	"
23	an parents under 16	Seevers	Viola ✓	13		f			"	"	"			" "		"	"	"
24	an parents under 16	Seevers	Thelma ✓	11		"			"	"	"			" "		"	"	"
25	an parents	Seevers	Beatrice ✓	4		"			"	"	"			" "		"	"	"
Debarred 26	Debarred DW B 19	M'Carthy	Mabel ✓	24	+	"	m		y	Debarred-appealed-appeal dismissed June 6, 1919. Montreal file 110781/192 ✓ English	y		Irish	✓ "	Windsor	Husband-Geo. M'Carthy 113 Wellington Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit
63377 27	1259 ✓ Under 16	Benedict	Ruth ✓	34		"	"		"	"	"			✓ "	Toronto	Father-Edward O'Connor 120 Grand Blvd, Montreal	"	Jackson
63377 28	an mother DW B 19	Benedict	Elizabeth ✓	2		"	s		No	Under 16	No			" "		Grandfather	"	"
29	B4099 ✓ WED	Sweeney	George W. ✓	25	✓	m	m	Electrician	y	English	y			" "	Windsor	Wife-Violet Sweeney Sarnia, Ont.	"	Detroit
30	2105 ✓	Yzebec	Alex H. ✓	31	✓	"	"	Welder	"	Arabic	"		Syrian	" "	Kingsville	no relatives	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	44																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	350 y		1896		Room				no								5	8	fair	br	bl	scar on forehead	U.S.	Sayville L.I.
					1916	Detroit	29 Bagg St; Detroit	no	Perm	y		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
2	"	"	30 y		1913		friend - A. B. Gilbert				no															
					1916	Minn	Proctor, Minn.	-	Indefinite	?									5	9¾	"	dk br	hzl	none	England	Farnham Hall
3	"	"	25 y		1899-93 1912-18 1918-19	Various	daughter - Maude Williams South Bend, Ind.	-	Perm	y									5	10	med	gr	bl	"	U.S.	Elkhart, Ind.
							Sister - Ann Lawrence																			
4	"	"	50 No	-	-	-	74 Alexandrine East, Detroit	y	5 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Canada	Thamesford Ont.
							Brother - A. Vedrah																			
5	"	"	40 "	-	-	-	218 Warren East, Detroit	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Vitipsk Lugen
							Father - John Bridge																			
6	"	"	200 "	-	-	-	Prescott, Ariz.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	Canada	Renfrew
7	"	"	50 "	-	-	-	Boston Hotel, Detroit	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	"	"	England	Cornwall St. Dominy
					1889		Brother in law - W. S. Jersey																			
8	"	"	20 y		1890	Detroit	1890	1285 Vermont Ave; Detroit	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dk br	gr	"	Canada	Ont. Barnefield
					1912			sister - Mrs R. D. Montgomery																		
9	"	"	- y		1916	Birmingham	1916	306 Forest St; Birmingham, Mich	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	br	bl	"	"	Montreal
					1872-15			daughter - Clara Collins																		
10	"	"	15 y		1917-19	Various	1919	1226 Woodward Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk br	br	"	U.S.	Alabama
								friend - Henry Wernimont																		
11	"	L.P.C. friend	- No	-	-	-	527 Belvidere St; Detroit	-	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	fair	lt br	bl	"	Canada	Fort Louis Man.
					1913			friend - J. Wilson																		
12	"	Can Work	200 y		1914	Various	nov. 7, 1914	3836 Kennerly Ave; St Louis, Mo	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk br	"	"	England	Wolverhampton
					1892		aug. 27,	wife - Edith Nelson																		
13	"	"	103 y		1918	Detroit	1918	25 Wolfe St; Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	rdy	br	br	"	Canada	Hamilton
					1901		ed. 7,	father - Albert E. Dick																		
14	"	"	100 "		1918	"	1918	1523 26th St; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	"	"	"	"	London, Ont.
					1906		jan. 13,	father - Richard Minen																		
15	"	self	225 y		1916	Mich.	1916	Glenwood, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	bl	"	"	Tilbury
					1885	N.Y.	6 yrs	Room																		
16	"	"	15 y		1916	Detroit	1916	846 Larned St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	U.S.	Detroit
					1900-01		oct.	Brother - Bert Goudreau																		
17	"	"	215 y		1914-18	"	1918	131 Ash St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	hzl	"	Canada	Ont. Chatham
						Spanish	march	friend - Percy Wilder																		
18	"	"	18 "		1905	New York	1905	146 Palmer East, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	"	br	"	Russia	Mogulev
					1915		oct.	Home																		
19	"	"	100 y		1916	Detroit	1916	475 Putnam Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	bl	"	Canada	Ont. Port Hope
					1906-12		mar. 1,	Home -																		
20	"	"	1 y		1915-19	Ypsilanti	1919	436 So. Washington St; Ypsilanti, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Black	black	black	"	"	Harwich, Ont.
21	"	husband	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont.
22	"	father	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	—	- y		1915 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	L.P.C. self	15 "		1894 1914	Mich.	Jan 1914	friend - Mrs. Emma Cook 214 Fourth Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	br	bl	"	U.S.	Wayne, Mich.
					1908			Husband - Elmore Benedict																		
27	"	husband	40 y		1910	Milwaukee	1910	Jackson, Mich.	y	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
28	"	father	- No	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	"	"	"	"
					1916																					Ont.
29	"	self	2 y		1917	Detroit	1917	No address	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	br	"	"	"	London
					1911-14		June 12,	Wife - Anne Yazbec																		Mt. Lebanon
30	"	"	2 "		1916-19	"	1919	396 Woodbridge St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dk br	br	"	Syria	Phygia

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
— Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert D. Sangster
George Trinks
Alexander M. Dow
Walter R. Brindle

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	may 24, 1919	Regina	June 11 1919
2	Montreal	June 1909	MCR	" 11
3	Detroit	may 21, 1919	McR	" 11
4	"	nov. 9, 1918	CPR	Nov. 11 1918
5	Halifax	nov. 1909	CPR Grampian	" 11
6	Detroit	nov. 11, 1918	CPR	" 11
7	Quebec	april 1911	RMS England	" 11
8	Detroit	nov. 11, 1918	G.T.R.	" 11
9	"	"	RMS	" 11
10	"	June 11, 1919	"	June 11 1919
11	"	may 31, 1919	CPR	" 11
12	Quebec	may 1903	CPR Bavarian	" 12
13	Detroit	June 11, 1919	CPR	" 12
14	Vancouver	may 29, 1919	RMS Empress	" 12
15	Detroit	June 11, 1919	RMS	" 12
16	Montreal	may 27, 1919	RMS Laturnia	" 12
17	Detroit	June 11, 1919	GTR	" 12
18	N.Y.	march 1905	RMS Patricia	" 12
19	Detroit	June 11, 1919	W&D	" 12
20	"	Mar. 5, 1919	RMS	" 12
21	"	"	"	" 12
22	"	"	"	" 12
23	"	"	"	" 12
24	"	"	"	" 12
25	"	"	"	" 12
26	"	april 20, 1919	"	" 12
27	"	nov. 11, 1919	CPR	Nov. 12 1918
28	"	"	"	" 12
29	"	June 12, 1919	RMS	June 12 1919
30	N.Y.	1911	W&D Unknown	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEX FT
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 31

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

367

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	PR 44	Daniel	Joseph H	24		m	s	Salesman	y	English	y	Canada	English	Wales	Rhyl	No relatives	Cal.	Fullerton
		Primary RRB	WRB											✓ Canada	McDowells Cor.	Sister - Mrs. Andrew Little McDowells Corners, Ont.	Mich.	Niles
2	6745 mc	Hoar	William	37				Laborer						✓	Brantford	No relatives	"	Pontiac
	NJ	a.m.d.																
3	102527	Duble	Ethel	27		f	m	none										
			C/A - 8 - 177412 — 9/27/39						No. under 16		no							
4	under 16 exc. mother	Duble	George H	5		m	s											
			C/A-8-177413 — 9/29-39															
5	under 16 exc. mother	Duble	Jack	4														
6	under 16 exc. mother	Duble	Louis	1	6											uncle - George Spear	"	Detroit
7	NJ 102241	Gray	John M.	29				Cabinet maker	y	English	y		Scotch	✓	Southampton	Southampton, Ont.		
		C/A-8-11-1939														Sister - Hazel Hogan		
		a.m.d.	Walter E.	21				Brass worker						✓	Ottawa	Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Marion
8	PR 44	Wrenn	Gladys H.	37		f	m	none					Irish		Windsor	Friend - Mrs Emily Morley Windsor, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
		P.S.P.																
9	NW B 4101	Wilson	Winnifred	15			s											
10	under 16 exc. mother	Wilson	Gertrude	25			m								Toronto	Father - William Wellwood Bolton, Ont.		
		M.T.P.																
11	CP 129051	Rawn	James	18		m	s	Laborer							St. Catherines	Father - George Bales St. Catherines, Ont.		
		P.S.P.												✓				
12	mc 56281	Bales	Jean	27		f	wid	none							Hamilton	mother - Annie Allingham mountain Top, Hamilton, Ont.		
		a.m.d.												✓				
13	NJ 102524	Boothman	Peter H	29		m	s	Carpenter					French	✓	Windsor	Friend - Joe Lussier Imperial Hotel, Windsor, Ont.		
		P.S.P.																
14	NW B 41021	Landry	Adam R	36		m		Machine repairman					African	✓	London	Father - Henry Shackelford Leamington, Ont.	"	Battle Creek
		R.T.O.																
15	PR 44	Shackelford	Asel R	25			s	Bookkeeper					Scandinavian	✓	England Bramshott	No relatives	Minn.	St. Paul
		R.R.B.																
16	PR 44	Grun	Henry	23				Machinist					German	✓	Canada London		Mich.	Detroit
		a.m.d.																
17	PR 44	Kerstep	Eloise	28		f	m	Steno.					Irish		Ottawa	Father - William Nichol 78 Cambridge St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
		B.S.D.																
18	Deb Barred	Lucas or Nichol														Wife - Annie Moshovitch		
								Poultry					Hebrew	✓	Kitchener	Kitchener, Ont.		
19	NW B 4109	Moshovitch	Doreal	39			m	dealer auto body		Hebrew			English	✓	Windsor	no relatives		Pontiac
		B.S.D.	C/A-8-169798 8/22/39					builder		English								
20	PR 44	Shafto	Claude	33											England Brentwood			
		B.S.D.																
21	NJ 102544	Shafto	May	31		f		none						✓	Canada London	Father - John Curnoe 261 Wellington St, London, Ont.	"	Detroit
		Primary a.m.d.																
22	102537	Bonser	Beatrice	36		f								✓	France —	No relatives	Iowa	Pella
		N.J.	8-86938													Brother - Laird Story		
23	PR 44	Carroll	John J.	28		m	s	Musician						✓	Canada Windsor	Windsor, Ont	Mich.	Detroit
		P.S.P.																
24	NW B 4113	Story	Ralph G.	22				Mechanic					Scotch	✓	France —	No relatives		
		N.J.																
25	NW B 4103	Fleming	David M.	23				Bookkeeper					Irish	✓	Russia Vladivostok		Ohio	Cincinnati
		M.T.P.																
26	PR 44	McFarland	George	37				Plumber						✓	Canada Toronto			
		a.m.d.						office										
27	PR 44	Weaver	Ben C.	29				clerk					Dutch	✓	Wales Rhyl	Father - William Holman	Ind.	Jeffersonville
		a.j.																
28	PR 44	Reed	Simon P	32				Engineer				To depart via Detroit, Mich.	English		England Buxton	Mother, St. Austell, Cornwall, Eng.	B.C.	Victoria
		W.R.B.																
29	mc 6752	Page	Emily	30		f	m	none				Pay Montreal file 11047/2	Irish	✓	Canada Alton	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit
30	mc 667	Smith	Susie	22								Abandoned domicile 4/19/33 File 11316/2-X noted 2/3/50 FEC						

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on back of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	250 y	1895 1897	Cal	1897		Father-James H. Daniel Route 2, Box 6 A Fullerton, Cal	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	dk br	hazel	none	U.S.	Hanford, Cal.
2	"	"	90	1914 1918	Various	April 1918		Friend-mrs. H. Kellogg 799 Bond St; Niles, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	br	br	"	England	Cheshire Crewe
3	"	husband	10	No	—	—	—	Husband-Fred Wible 126 N. Johnston St; Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Dorset Winborne
4	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	Father - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	lt br	bl	"	Canada	Walsh, Ont.
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	br	br	"	"	Ft. William Ont.
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	lt br	"	"	"	Brantford Ont.
7	"	self	150 y	1910 1912	Detroit	1912		Mother - Annie Gray 79 Euclid Ave; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	dark	bl	"	"	Southampton
8	"	"	20 "	1898 1917	Marion	1917		Father - Delaware Wrenn 312 Patten St; Marion, O	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	br	br	"	U.S.	Mansfield
9	"	husband	— "	1915 1916	Detroit	Oct 1916		Husband - Stewart C. Wilson 475 Putnam Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	bl	"	Canada	Picton, Ont.
10	"	father	— "	"	"	"	"	Father - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
11	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Husband - Leonard Rawn 61 Rothrop Ave; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	"	gr	"	"	Bolton
12	"	self	10 y	1916 1918	Detroit	May 31, 1915		Brother - William A Bales 29 Maryland Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	St. Catherines Ont.
13	"	"	40 "	1908 1919	"	May 12, 1919		Friend - mrs. Wickham 139 Milwaukee East, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	bl	"	"	Waldman Ont.
14	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	Local Carpenters Union Labor Temple, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	br	"	"	Carlton Que.
15	"	Can Govt.	75 y	1901 1918	Battle Creek	May 27, 1918		Wife - Ruth A. Shackelford 152 Central St Battle Creek, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	blk	"	"	"	Essex County
16	"	self	50 "	1894 1911	St Paul	1911		Brother - Gustav Grun 185 E. Congress St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk br	"	"	U.S.	St. Paul Minn.
17	"	"	100 "	1896 1916	Detroit	March July 1916		Brother - Frederick Kerster 976 Buard St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	rdy	br	bl	"	"	Detroit Mich.
18	"	Criminal	—	1915 1919	"	May 1919		Friend - mrs. Walker 482 Henry St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	br	"	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.
19	"	"	200 y	1913 1914	"	1914		Home 56 Benton St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	hazl	"	Russia	Bessarabia Kashnuf
20	"	"	200 y	1914 1915	Pontiac	Jan 1915		Brother - Sidney Shafto 16 Portage Ave; Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	5½	"	"	br	"	Ireland	Courrough
21	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Brother in law - Husband - Walter Bonser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy	5	5	fair	"	gr	"	England	Essex Brentwood
22	"	self	50	"	—	—	—	2652 Michigan Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	1	med	"	bl	"	Canada	London Ont.
23	"	"	500 y	1897 1916	Midland Ont.	Oct 26, 1916		Friend - Edd Patrick 601 W Birch St; Bellaire, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk br	br	"	England	Yorkshire Leeds
24	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Uncle - William McNeal 352 Delaware Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	Canada	Blenheim Ont.
25	"	"	125	"	—	—	—	Mother - Catherine Fleming 48 Willette Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dk br	br	"	Scotland	Sterlingshire Denny
26	"	"	150 y	1862 1918	Cincinnati	Aug 21, 1918		Home 837 Bank St Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	br	bl	"	Canada	Windsor
27	"	"	100 "	1890 1916	"	June 1916		Half brother - Baxter Hart 2982 Paxton Ave; Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Ky. Covington
28	"	"	300 y	1887 1917	Borden	Feb 17, 1917		Father - J. A. Reed Borden, Ind	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	Borden, Ind.
29	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	A-64283 ✓	y	5 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	5	4	med	"	bl	"	England	Cornwall Ithe, Wantell
30	"	self	15 y	1914-18 Feb 1919	Detroit	Feb 1919		Mother - Margaret Templeton 477 Hancock West, Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	Ireland	Belfast

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
— Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Day
Walter R. Brooks
Phil S. Pendergast
Inspectors

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	may 14, 1919	CPR Royal George	1919 June 13
2	Quebec	1885	CPR Parisian	" 13
3	"	may 1913	GTR Ascania	" 13
4	Detroit	June 13, 1919	GTR	" 13
5	"	"	"	" 13
6	"	"	"	" 13
7	"	"	"	" 13
8	"	"	"	" 13
9	"	"	DFW	" 13
10	"	"	"	" 13
11	"	"	CPR	" 13
12	"	"	MCR	" 13
13	"	"	GTR	" 13
14	"	"	DFW	" 13
15	Halifax	June 9, 1919	DFW Lapland	" 13
16	Quebec	June 5, 1919	CPR Emp. Britain	" 13
17	Detroit	June 13, 1919	GTR	" 13
18	"	June 13, 1919	CPR	" 13
19	Halifax	1904	DFW Umbrian	" 13
20	"	1909	GTR Canada	" 13
21	Quebec	June 11, 1919	GTR Melita	" 13
22	Detroit	June 13, 1919	GTR	" 14
23	N.Y.	mar. 11, 1897	DFW Umbria	" 14
24	Detroit	June 13, 1919	DFW	" 14
25	Quebec	may 2, 1907	DFW Athenia	" 14
26	Detroit	June 13, 1919	CPR	" 14
27	"	"	GTR	" 14
28	"	"	CPR	" 14
29	Quebec	June 11, 1919	CPR Melita	" 14
30	St John	april 1914	CPR Lake Manitoba	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

E17

368

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
62926 1	MC 10226	Davidson	Jocelyn ✓	25	V	m	m	Hotel keeper	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Phyllis Davidson Humber Bay, Ont	Ill.	Chicago
62929 2	MC 10176	Gilmour	Matthew ✓	61	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosemere	Rosemere, Que. Son - John A Gilmour	Cal.	Long Beach
63338 3	MI 84969	Lake	Joseph ✓	28	V	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Chatham, Ont. Mother - Mrs. Lantz	Mich	Detroit
63339 4	MI 84970	Lake	Phoebe R ✓	26	V	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N. S. Father - John Kirk	"	"
63337 5	84971	Kirk	Clifford ✓	22	V	m	s	Photo supplies	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Kincardine, Ont. Brother - Norman Jack	"	"
62931 6	MC 9888	Jack	Hope ✓	43	V	f	"	School teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Chateauguay Basin, Que Brother W. B. Rich	Ill.	Chicago
7	6761	McGillivray	Claire ✓	28	-	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	665 Logan Ave; Toronto, Ont. Sister - Mrs. Suzanne Boland	Mich	Detroit
8	DW B4120	Brake	Annie ✓	17	-	f	s	Pantry work	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Guelph, Ont.	"	Wyandotte
9	DW B4129 MI	Girdler	Abandoned Domicile 7/1924- Ernest ✓	35	V	m	m	file 11/26 Ltr 9-3-36 = N.Ted 10/6/36 Mg machine operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	No relatives	"	Detroit
10	102554 MI	Gelineau	Martha ✓	18	V	f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Alexandria	Brother Brother-in-law - Arthur Winwood R.R. 1, Alexandria, Ont.	"	"
11	102555	Winwood	C/o 3/20/26 H Florence ✓	20	-	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cornwall	107 Darling St, Montreal	"	"
12	Under 16 acc mother	Winwood	Marion E. ✓	5	-	"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Sister - Lottie Bonnell	"	"
13	PR 44	McEachern	C/T 8-2305 4/29/30 George B. ✓	42	V	m	Wid	Waterman Locomotive	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown	Murray River, P.E.I.	"	"
14	PR 44 MI	Wilson	Robert C ✓	37	V	"	s	fireman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Aunt - Mrs. Leslie English Chatham, Ont.	S.D.	Huron
15	102557 MI	McKinney	Alexander L ✓	21	V	"	"	Ca 8-74949 machinist	"	"	"	7-10-33 Jom	"	"	Toronto	Uncle - B. Hunter Shelbourne, Ont	Mich	Detroit
16	DW B4136 MI	Glenesk	James ✓	31	V	"	"	Ca 8-75369 Carpenter	"	"	"	7-10-33 Jom	Scotch	"	Windsor	Half Brother - William Johnson Glen Dr.; Calgary, Alb.	"	"
17	102247	Shepherd	Fred C. ✓	35	V	"	m	Window dresser	"	"	"	"	English	"	Barrie	No relatives	"	"
18	DW B4139	Sommerville	Robert ✓	44	V	"	wid	Grinder	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother - Ed. Sommerville 72 Gibbons St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
19	DW B4131	Shelton	C/a 11/10/26 George L ✓	23	V	"	s	Iron moulder	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Brother - Frank Shelton R.R. 1, York, Ont	"	"
20	DW B4132	Brown	Annie ✓	28	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16 acc mother	Brown	Thomas J. ✓	10	-	m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle -	"	"
22	Under 16 acc mother	Brown	Edward ✓	9	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16 acc mother	Brown	Lilliana ✓	7	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16 acc mother	Brown	Nellie ✓	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16 acc mother	Brown	John H. ✓	1	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	PR 44 DW MI	Hayward	Joseph N. ✓ Ca 11-12896 f- 5/29/35 CNR	33	V	"	"	Stationary engineer	y	English	y	"	"	Russia	Siberia	No relatives Wife - Beatrice Lilley	"	"
27	B4125 MI	Lilley	George H ✓	26	-	"	m	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	465 Ferry Road, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
28	96847 MI	Young	John M ✓	44	V	"	"	Minister	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Friend - Emily Waldorf 555 Talbot St, London, Ont	Ind.	Anderson
29	96848	Young	Isabelle ✓	27	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16 acc parents	Young	Mary ✓	3	-	"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	200	No	–	–	–	Uncle-J. M. Moore 4702 Grand Blvd, Chicago, Ill.	y	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	br	bl	none	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
2	"	"	200	Yes	5 mos. 1910	Long Beach	March 1916	No address	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	rdy	gybr	"	"	"	St. Jauber, Que.
3	"	"	200	"	1905 1913	Various	1913	Mother-Phoebe Lake 252 Leib St, Detroit	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	br	br	"	"	Chatham Ont.
4	"	husband	–	No	–	–	–	Mother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	Halifax
5	"	self	65	"	–	–	–	Friend-Joseph Knauer 124 Kercheval Ave; Detroit	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	Kincardine Ont.
6	"	"	30	"	–	–	–	Presbyterian Training School 1615 Warren Ave; Chicago, Ill	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gybr	br	"	"	Chateauguay Basin Que.
7	"	"	1	y	1891 1902	Mich.	1902	Husband-Duncan McKillivray 340 Leslie Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	br	gr	"	U.S.	Port Huron Mich.
8	"	stepfather	–	No	–	–	–	Step father-Joseph Guelfoel 157½ Superior St; Wyandotte, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	"	br	"	Canada	Eirn, Ont.
9	"	self	87	"	–	–	–	Friend-Mrs. Perry 301 Fourth St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	England	Middlesex Hanworth
10	"	"	19	"	–	–	–	St. Mary's Hospital, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dkbr	bl	"	Canada	Alexandria Ont.
11	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Husband-Fredrick Wenwood 20 Northwestern Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br	"	"	England	Birmingham
12	"	mother	–	"	–	–	–	Father-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	med	"	"	"	Canada	Cornwall Ont.
13	"	self	300	y	1894 1917	Detroit	Feb 1917	Sister-Florence Hamilton 288 Belvidere Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	br	"	"	Souris, P.E.I.
14	"	"	600	"	1903 1914	Huron	Sept 1914	Uncle-J. E. Mattice Huron, S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	"	Chatham Ont.
15	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	Father-Robert McKinney 512 Second Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	rdy	"	bl	"	"	Winnipeg Man.
16	"	"	1200	y	1907 1912	Poughkeepsie	July 1912	Boards 160 Sycamore St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	br	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire Lumphanan
17	"	"	10	"	1917 1919	Sault Ste Marie	1919	Boards 746 Williams St; Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	light	bl	"	Canada	Portage, Ont.
18	"	"	10	"	"	Port Huron	"	Friend-Mr. Mihel 65 High St East, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rdy	br	"	"	Ireland	Portadown
19	"	"	25	No	–	–	–	Sister-Mrs. Annie Brown 161 23rd St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	dkbr	br	"	England	Stratford
20	"	husband	120	"	–	–	–	Husband-John T. Brown 161 23rd St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	br	"	"	"	"
21	"	father	–	"	–	–	–	Father-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
22	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Can. Govt.	228	y	1907-15 1916 1917	Detroit	Oct 25 1917	Sister-Ella Bessenger 184 Catherine St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rdy	red	bl	Top joint 2nd finger right hand off	"	Newbury Ont.
27	"	self	100	No	–	–	–	Mother in law-Mrs. J. Taylor 434 Forest West, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	dkbr	br	none	England	Newcastle
28	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Friend-W. B. McCreary Anderson, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	gy	bl	"	Scotland	Currie
29	"	husband	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	–	br	hazl	"	"	Conon Bridge
30	"	father	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	br	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry
Wabash R. R. Co.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert McGregor
Agent G.T.R.
at Port Huron, Mich.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov. 13, 1918	CPR	Nov. 14, 1918
2	"	"	"	" 14
3	"	Nov. 13, 1918	G.T.R.	" 14
4	"	"	"	" 14
5	"	"	"	" 14
6	"	Nov. 14, 1918	CPR	" 14
7	"	June 14, 1919	"	June 14, 1919
8	"	"	D&W	" 14
9	Halifax	April 12, 1917	D&W Cameronian	" 14
10	Detroit	June 14, 1919	G.T.R.	" 15
11	Montreal	April 1911	" Royal Edge	" 15
12	Detroit	June 14 1919	G.T.R.	" 15
13	"	"	"	" 15
14	"	"	"	" 15
15	"	"	"	" 15
16	N.Y.	June 1907	D&W Astoria	" 15
17	Detroit	June 14, 1919	G.T.R.	" 15
18	Quebec	June 1912	D&W Scandinavian	" 15
19	St John	Mar. 23 1914	D&W Virginian	" 15
20	Quebec	June 1907	D&W Vancouver	" 15
21	Detroit	June 14, 1919	D&W	" 15
22	"	"	"	" 15
23	"	"	"	" 15
24	"	"	"	" 15
25	"	"	"	" 15
26	Vancouver	May 20, 1919	D&W Emp. Russia	" 15
27	Halifax	Spring 1903	D&W Siberia	" 15
28	Montreal	Sept. 15, 1913	G.T.R. unknown	" 15
29	"	May 5, 1915	G.T.R. Pretorian	" 15
30	Detroit	June 14, 1919	G.T.R.	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 33

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

369

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	mc 4735	Lawson	Edith	31		f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father-John Hamilton Achanda, Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	mc 4733	Dawdy	Chester	19		m	s	sheetmetal worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father-Loreal Dawdy 1039 Florence St; London, Ont.	"	"
3	PR.44	Roy	Herbert R.	35		m	m	cutter	"	"	"	"		Russia	Vladivostok	Father-William Roy Toronto, Ont		Chelsea
4	PR.44	Pulford	William V.	26		"	"	Hotel clerk	"	"	"	"		Canada	Halifax	No relatives	Minn	Minneapolis
Debarred 5	Debarred	Anderson	Gladys	24		f	m	Saleslady	Debarred - appealed - appeal dismissed June 18, 1919, month file 1107/2010				Scotch		London	Father-Robert Fraser Kincardine, Ont	Mich	Detroit
6 2935	mc 1356	Baird	Ida	58		"	wid	none	"	"	"	"	English		Andover	Son-Herbert Baird Perth, N. B.	Cal	Los Angeles
7 2936	mc 1358	MacDonald	Lena	4		"	s		No	Under 16	no		Scotch			Father-Malcolm MacDonald 240 Osler Ave; Vancouver, B.C.		
8 2933	mc 1355	Baird	G. Fred	31		m	m	Contractor	y	English	y				Fredericton	Brother-Herbert Baird Perth, N. B.		
9 2934	mc 1357	Baird	Edith	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English			Brother in law -		
10 2934	under 16 accompanied	Baird	Mary	4		"	s		No	Under 16	no		Scotch			Uncle		
11 2932	mc 1351	Young	Edward	42		m	m	Professor Stationary	y	English	y		English		London	No relatives	Iowa	Davenport
12	DW B4148	LaRue	Joe	30		"	wid	Engineer Railway	"	"	"	"	French		Sault Ste. Marie	Friend-Jos. Greek Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
13	DW B4150	Brothers	Charles W.	25		"	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	English		Toronto	Father-Charles Brothers 506 Indian Road, Toronto, Ont		
14	DW B4151	Douglas	Marguerite	27		f	wid	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch			Sister-Mrs. Gwendolyn Grant Toronto, Ont.		
15	PR.44	Shanks	Leo	29		m	m	Printer	"	"	"	"	English	England	Bramshott	No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles
16	mc 6774	Cronk	Victoria	45		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Canada	Toronto	Mother-Elizabeth Ledore	Mich	Detroit
17	mc 6775	Cronk	Fanny	77		"	wid		"	"	"	"	Irish			6 Beverly Road, Toronto, Ont. Son-John Cronk		
18	under 16 accompanied father	Cronk	Kenneth	5		m	s		No	Under 16	no		Dutch			191 Palmerston Ave. Toronto Grandmother-Elizabeth Ledre 5 Beverly Road, Toronto, Ont.		
19	PR.44	Callaway	Harry C.	33		"	"	Teamster	y	English	y		English	England	Bramshott	No relatives	Mo	St. Louis
20 63000	DW B3662	Johnston	Walter R.	42		"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Essex	Brother-Sidney Johnston Essex, Ont	Mich	Detroit
21 63435	mc 1272	Dawes	Harriett	76		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	English		Toronto	Daughter-Orlilla Dawes 41 Sherbourne St; Toronto, Ont.	N.C.	Biltmore
22 63434	mc 1273	Dawes	Lillian	49		"	s		"	"	"	"	Irish			Sister - " "		
23 63348	BJ 84982	Allan	Mary	26		"	"	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch		London	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
24 63347	BJ 84981	Dairs	Minnie	24		"	"		"	"	"	"	English			Brother-Walter Dairs Tilsonberg, Ont	"	"
25 63389	BJ 84980	Nixon	Cecil	14		"	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish			Father-William Nixon 149 Picadilly St, London, Ont.		Trenton
26	WD 2115	Louzon	Leo	3		"	"		"	"	"	"	French		Windsor	Father-Alex Louzon Wallaceburg, Ont.		Detroit
27	WD 2116	Louzon	Maggie	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish			Father-Michael Dougherty Hamilton, Ont.		
28	DW B4155	Dempster	Alexander	21		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English		Barrie	Father-William Dempster Barrie, Ont.		Birmingham
29	DW B4163	Rau	Joseph E.	21		"	"		"	"	"	"	German		Zurich	Father-John Rau Zurich, Ont.		Detroit
30	DW B4165	Carey	Walter H.	19		"	"	Florist	"	"	"	"	English		Chatham	Father-William Carey Chatham, Ont.		

Abandoned domicile July 6, 1917 on file 3812/10-23 Noted on manifest 2/10/23 F.E.C.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States? If so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	60	Y	1918 1919 1915	Detroit	June 1919	Husband - Ronald Lawson 215 Park Blvd; Detroit Room	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	dk br	br	none	Canada	Oshawa, Ont.
2	"	"	42	"	1919	"	"	269 Carlton ave; Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	red	bl	"	"	London
3	"	"	150	"	1903 1918	"	april 1918	Father in law - Henry Hilelschwerst Chelsea, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Mono Road Ont.
4	"	"	75	"	1900 1918	Various	april 19, 1918	Wife - Anna Pulford Andrews Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hypertrophied left tonsil & pharynx left neck	"	5	8¼	dark	"	"	"	"	Cottam, Ont. Ont.
5	"	L.P.C.	2	No	-	-	-	Room - Mrs. Besse 570 E. Jefferson Ave; Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	gr	"	"	Kincardine
6	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Mrs. David Plumpton Los Angeles, Cal.	Y	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	med	"	br	"	"	St. Johns, N.B.
7	"	aunt	-	-	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.
8	"	self	200	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	gr	"	"	Perth, N.B.
9	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Fredericton N.B.
10	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	50	Y	1876 1908 1913	Various	1908 June 15, 1919	Father - Mahlon Young 625 Kirkwood Blvd; Davenport, Ia Room	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	br	"	U.S.	Sandusky O.
12	"	"	52	"	1919	Detroit		1427 Michigan Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	Canada	Granville
13	/	"	40	No	-	-	-	Friend - John Walton 76 Stimson Place, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med	"	bl	"	"	Stratford
14	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. W. J. Hunter 34 Medbury Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	red	"	"	Scotland	Orkney
15	"	Can Govt	50	Y	1913 1917	Various	Dec. 1917	Wife - Ida Banks 6427 Crescent St, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	"	Canada	Halifax
16	"	self	1000	No	-	-	-	Husband - Sam Cronk 293 Park Blvd; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Marlbank Ont.
17	"	daughter-in-law	-	Y	1868 1869	Carthage N.Y.	1869	Son - Father - Harold Cronk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	sallow	gr	br	"	"	Camden, Ont.
18	"	Grandmother	-	No	-	-	-	293 Park Blvd; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	br	bl	"	"	Toronto, Ont.
19	"	self	56	Y	1889 1914	Mo.	Dec 1914	Mother - Almedia Callaway 1145 Olive St; St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	"	"	London
20	"	"	26	"	1916 1917	Detroit	april 1917	Oxford Hotel, Detroit	Y	3 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Essex, Ont.
21	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Daughter - Ida Davies Biltmore, N.C.	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	br	"	"	Lanoung
22	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Sister -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Toronto
23	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Parker 405 Cass Ave; Detroit	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	br	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	England	London
25	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Fred J. Thompson Trenton, Mich.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic bronchitis - respiratory tract	"	5	7	"	dk br	br	"	Canada	"
26	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	Mother in law - Josephine Dougherty 253 Mt. Elliott Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont.
27	"	husband	-	Y	1916 1916	Detroit	Dec 1916 Feb.	Mother - Brother in law - Peter Fanbairn	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.
28	"	self	20	"	1917	Chicago	1917	Birmingham, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	br	"	"	Utopia, Ont.
29	"	"	12	"	1919	Detroit	6/16/19	Brother - Morris Law 150 Baldwin St; Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Dryedale Ont.
30	"	"	35	No	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Nellie Higgins 111 Hazlette Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Florence, Ont.

13

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert Orangeman
Walter R. Brooks
Phil S. Lineleyash
Thomas Hardie

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	June 14, 1919	CPR	June 15 1919
2	"	"	"	" 15
3	"	"	"	" 15
4	"	"	DRW	" 15
5	"	May 16, 1919	"	" 15
6	"	Nov. 15 1918	CPR	Nov. 15 1918
7	"	"	"	" 15
8	"	"	"	" 15
9	"	"	"	" 15
10	"	"	"	" 15
11	"	"	"	" 15
12	"	June 15, 1919	DRW	June 16 1919
13	"	"	"	" 16
14	Halifax	1911	DRW Hesperian	" 16
15	"	June 9, 1919	CPR Adriatic	" 16
16	Detroit	June 15, 1919	CPR	" 16
17	"	"	"	" 16
18	"	"	"	" 16
19	"	"	"	" 16
20	"	Nov. 15, 1918	DRW	Nov. 16 1918
21	"	"	CPR	" 16
22	"	"	"	" 16
23	Quebec	May 7, 1913	RMR Grampian	" 16
24	"	Sept. 1913	RMR Ausonia	" 16
25	Halifax	March 17, 1918	RMR Corsican	" 16
26	Detroit	June 16, 1919	WGW	June 16 1919
27	"	"	"	" 16
28	"	"	DRW	" 16
29	"	"	"	" 16
30	"	"	"	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

370

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13
Debarred	Debarred	Knox	Archibald	34	+	m	s	Carpenter	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Walkerville	Aunt—mrs. mary Hunter Ingersoll St, Winnipeg, man	mich	Detroit	
2	102562	Harp	Bertha Ver. fe	40	8	f	m	nony 8-8 m. 600		10/30/37 F.F.	y		Irish		Brantford	Brother-John Brady Toronto, Ont.			
3	P.R. 44	Stallwood	Frederick	31	✓	m	s	motorman					English	✓	Toronto	no relative			
4	P.R. 44	Pearsall	allan D.	24	✓		m	Auto mechanic						✓	Kingsville	Father-chas Pearsall Kingsville Ont			
5	P.R. 44	Orr	Samuel J. 8-68488	31	✓	"	"	Coal miner					Scotch	✓ England	Whitley	no relative	Colo	Colorado Springs	
6	P.R. 44	Crawford	Robert	23	✓		s	clerk						✓ Canada	London	Uncle-David Crawford Carboro, Ont.	mich	Detroit	
7	P.R. 44	Kruz	Joseph ✓	29	✓	"	"	Tailor					Bohemian	✓		no relatives	Ohio	Strongville	
8	P.R. 44	Prudhomme	Fred D ✓	26	✓	"	m	Seaman					French	✓	Toronto	" "	mich	Detroit	
9	P.R. 44	Deroesche	Jerry ✓	19	✓	"	s	Student						✓ England	Bramshott		Wisc	Superior	
10	P.R. 44	Truemner	Wilbert ✓	38	✓	"	"	Lumberman					German	✓ Canada	Toronto		mich	Detroit	
11	102561	Rattray	Isabelle ✓	58		f	"	Tailoress					Scotch	✓	Chesley	uncle-John Patterson Elderslley Ont	Ill	Chicago	
12	2112	Clark	William J. ✓	22	✓	m	s	chocolate dipper						✓	Toronto	Father-William J. clark 40 Muriel Ave, Toronto Ont.	mich	Detroit	
13	83950	Silvester	Frederick H ✓	20	✓	"	"	Railroad clerk					English	✓	"	Grandmother-martha Silvester 76 Hogarth St, Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Huntington Park	
14	83699	Silvester	Thomas F ✓	46	✓	"	m	Merchant						✓		Mother-			
15	B4172	Brigden	Fred W ✓	36	✓	"	"	newspaper man						✓		Father-W. H. Brigden 39 Boswell Ave, Toronto, Ont.	mich	Detroit	
16	B4160	Weir	William W ✓	24	✓	"	s	Machinist					Scotch	✓	Stratford	Father-W. D. Weir Milverton, Ont.			
17	B4159	Ellison	Charles J ✓	27	✓	"	m	Elbalmer					English	✓	Chatham	Wife-Christina Ellison Wardsville, Ont.			
18	B4167	Hilts	Edwin R ✓	19	✓	"	s	Farmer					Dutch	✓		no relatives		Mt. Pleasant	
19	670	McGillivray	Duncan ✓	30	✓	"	m	machinist					Scotch		Toronto	Father-archibald McGillivray Wingham, Ont.		Detroit	
Debarred	Debarred	Cook	Thomas D ✓	21	+	"	s	mechanic					Irish			Father-William Cook Mt. Wemis, Ont.			
Debarred	Debarred	Hamblin	Haydn ✓	22	+	"	"	auto mechanic					English			mother-charlotte Hamblin 8 Gray Ave; Mt. Wemis, Ont.			
65439	1277	Brebner	Elizabeth ✓	32		f	m	none					French	✓	Grand Falls	Father in law-John Roberts Tobique River, N B	Minn	Hammell	
68504	B6801	Bland	Harriett	68		"	Wid						Scotch	✓	Toronto	Friend-mrs. augusta Lowrie 57 Melbourne Ave, Toronto, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
24	B3867	Nichols	Jack W ✓	34	✓	M	s	Commercial traveler					English	✓	"	No relatives			
25	P.R. 44	Powell	Thomas W. ✓	28	✓	"	"	Coal miner						✓	"			Capac	
26	P.R. 44	Robinson	Frank E. ✓	34	✓	"	m	mechanic						✓ England	Whitley	Father-Andy Robinson McAdam Jct, N B	Mo.	St Louis	
27	P.R. 44	Harris	Walter R. ✓	35	✓	"	"	clerk						✓	Bramshott	No relatives	Cal	Hawthorne	
28	P.R. 44	Stedman	John F. ✓	20	✓	"	s	mechanic						✓	Whitley	" "	Minn	Minneapolis	
29	P.R. 44	Murray	John ✓	23	✓	"	"	Farmer					Scotch	✓ Canada	Toronto	" "	Tenn	chatanooga	
30	P.R. 44	Webster	Charles M. ✓	26	✓	"	"	Bookkeeper						✓	London	Father-Charles Webster 520 Piccadilly St; London, Ont	Mich	Detroit	

NOT USED

NOT USED

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have he primary or declaration, or both? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Criminal self	70	y	1916 1917	Detroit	No address	No	Perm	y	1st imm. applic.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dkbr	lt br	none	Scotland	Clackmannanshire Alloa
2	"	husband	-	No	-	-	Husband - George Harp 1133 Mack Ave; Detroit	"	"	?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	grbr	br	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
3	"	self	100	y	1912 nov. 1916	Detroit	Father - Henry Stallwood 196 Moran St, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	Point nose off	England	Buckingham High Wycombe
4	"	"	75	"	1916 may 26, 1917	"	Friend - William Butler 152 Norton Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	hazel	none	Canada	Ont. Kingsville
5	"	"	124	y	1914 marsh 1918	Colo Springs	Wife - Emma Orr 411 E. San Rafael St; Colorado Springs, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	"	70	y	1910 Jan 23, 1918	Detroit	Father - Robert B Crawford 1109 Carter ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	hazl	"	Canada	Ont. Dunville
7	"	Can. Govt.	450	y	1910 april 5, 1917	Cleveland	Uncle - W. Slansky Strongsville, O.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	bl	"	Austria	Bohemia Mlada Boleslav
8	"	self	73	y	1899 Dec 1916	Detroit	mother - Adeline Prudhomme 243 14th Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	br	"	Canada	Ont. Chatham
9	"	"	260	y	1904 nov. 1917	Superior	Friend - Roy Hill 402 Hammond Ave; Superior, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	dkbr	bl	"	"	Toronto, Ont.
10	"	"	250	y	1898 marsh 1918	"	Sister - Pauline Burket 212 mt Elliott Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	br	"	"	Ont. Creditor
11	"	"	200	y	1911 Sept. 1918	Chicago	Sister - mrs. M.J. Rolston 4947 Race Ave; Chicago, Ill.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grbr	gr	"	"	Ont. Elderslie
12	"	"	50	No	-	-	Aunt - margaret McWatt 353 Concord Ave; Detroit	"	Over 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	red	bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
13	"	"	150	-	-	-	mother - Ada E. Silvester Huntington Park, Cal	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	med	dkbr	br	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto
14	"	"	900	y	1907 1911	Los Angeles	July 1911 Wife - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	hazl	"	England	London
15	"	"	60	"	1917 1919	Detroit	June 14, 1919 Room 190 Putnam St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	fair	br	bl	"	"	Kent Wrat
16	"	"	325	No	-	-	- Boarding House 354 Lycaste ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	br	"	Canada	Ont. Milverton
17	"	"	1200	y	6 mos. 1914	Detroit	Dec 1914 Friend - H.A. Gordon 157 W. Warren St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	bl	"	"	Ont. Florence
18	"	"	10	No	-	-	- Father - Abram G Helts Mt. Pleasant, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Blenheim
19	"	"	800		-	-	- Sister - mrs. Lorne Swinford 340 Leslie Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Port Elgin
20	"	Contract Laborer	62	"	-	-	- Aunt - mrs. A. C. Buss 1274 15th St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	br	scar under right eye	"	Toronto
21	"	Contract Laborer	125	"	-	-	- Friend -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8½	"	"	gr	none	England	Staffordshire Wolverhampton
22	"	"	35	"	-	-	- Sister - mrs Ed Goslin Hammell, Minn	y	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	Canada	N.B. Tobique River
23	"	"	50	y	1917 1918	Detroit	Jan 1, 1918 daughter - J.M. Bland 2276 W. Grand Blvd; Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	London, Ont.
24	"	"	12	"	1915 1917	Buffalo	Dec. 1917 Buffalo Talking Machine Co; Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	br	bl	"	England	London
25	"	"	200	"	1892 1916	Marions	Dec. 1916 Father - Thomas Powell Copac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	U.S.	Fairbury, Ill.
26	"	Can Govt.	60	"	1908 1916	St Louis	Feb 22, 1916 Wife - Joan Robinson 3222 Bell Ave; St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blbr	"	"	Canada	Sussex, N.B.
27	"	"	75	"	1903 1917	N.Y.	Sept. 10, 1917 Wife - Hattie Harris Box 76, Hawthorne, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Ont. Springford
28	"	"	140	"	1915 1917	Minn.	Oct. 10, 1917 Father - J.B. Stedman 2305 Chicago Ave; Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blbr	bl	"	England	Liverpool
29	"	self	60	"	1894 Nov. 1916	Chatanooga	mother - Jenkie Murray 527 Hall St; Chatanooga, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	"	"	U.S.	Tenn. Chatanooga
30	"	"	70	"	1916 may 14, 1917	Detroit	Brother - Stewart Webster 52 Davenport St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	"	"	"	Canada	London, Ont.

90

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
— Wabash R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Dow
Chief Inspector
Montreal Station

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	april 1910	D&W Grampian	1919 June 16
2	Detroit	June 14, 1919	G T R	" 16
3	Quebec	June 1909	G T R Lake Erie	" 17
4	Detroit	June 16, 1919	D&W	" 17
5	Quebec	Oct. 1907	C P R Athenia	" 17
6	Detroit	June 17, 1919	M C R	" 17
7	Baltimore	may 13 1910	D&W Cassik	" 17
8	Detroit	June 16, 1919	G T R	" 17
9	Mulmoron	1904	C P R Mulmoron	" 17
10	Detroit	June 16, 1919	G T R	" 17
11	"	"	"	" 17
12	Quebec	Sept. 1913	W&D Letitia	" 17
13	Halifax	march 26, 1919	C P R Minnekhada	" 17
14	Quebec	June 1883	C P R Lakeontario	" 17
15	Montreal	1909	D&W Canada	" 17
16	Detroit	June 15, 1919	D&W	" 17
17	"	"	"	" 17
18	"	June 16, 1919	"	" 17
19	"	april 19, 1919	C P R	" 17
20	"	June 17, 1919	"	" 17
21	Quebec	may 1911	Laurentic	" 17
22	Detroit	nov. 16, 1918	C P R	nov. 17 1918
23	"	"	D&W	" 17
24	Montreal	1886	Mulmoron	June 17 1919
25	Halifax	June 13, 1919	G T R Olympic	" 18
26	Detroit	June 17, 1919	C P R	" 18
27	"	"	"	" 18
28	Halifax	June 13, 1919	Olympic	" 18
29	"	"	G T R	" 18
30	Quebec	June 4, 1919	D&W Eng Britain	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 35 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

371

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CP	Primary m H&C													Son-Leonard Bailey		
1	80385	Bailey	John	46 –	m	m	Gardner	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Lacombe, Alb	Tenn.	Nashville
	CP		C/a 9-19567	10/21/38 als													
2	80386	Bailey	Gertrude	35	f		none					Scotch			Step son-		
	BJ	a.m.d.					office								Wife-Vera Johnston		
3	102577	Johnston	Frances J	24	m	m	clerk							St. Thomas	117 Forest Ave, St. Thomas, Ont	Mich.	Detroit
	BJ	C/A-8/132	659-1/15/37	7 mos											mother-Janie Taylor		
4	102578	Holmes	Edna J	36	f		none					Irish		Lucknow	Lucknow, Ont		
	BJ														mother-Elizabeth Lashinger		
5	102569	Hutchings	Mary	26								English		New Hamburg	New Hamburg, Ont	Ohio	Akron
	BJ						Grocery										
6	102566	Turner	Charles E	35	m	s	clerk							London	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit
		" R.H.B.	C/A 6-7100	3-21-33 Dom											Sister-Kate L Burke		
7	B4187	Burke	Herbert J	30			Salesman					Irish		Essex	R.R. 1, Essex, Ont.		
	DBW														Uncle-Thomas Murphy		
8	B4180	Murphy	Roy S	23			Machinist							Wallaceburg	Wallaceburg, Ont		
	DBW	RJH					auto								Friend-Alexander Paton		
9	B4184	Grant	Alexander	38		m	mechanic					Scotch		Toronto	101 Balmoral St, Toronto, Ont		
	DBW																
10	B4185	Grant	Theresa	32	f		none					Irish					
11	under 16 acc parents	Grant	Alexander	4 –	m	s		No	Under 16	No							
12	under 16 acc parents	Grant	Gordon	1 3													
	DBW	JRC													Friend-John-Sampson		
13	B4183	Cowell	Clifford	24			Farmer	y	English	y		Scotch		Kentridge	Kentridge, Ont		Redford
		PSP													Brother-Wilford Barner		
14	under 16 acc father	Barner	Henry M	6 –			none	No	Under 16	No		French		Windsor	Windsor, Ont		Detroit
	DBW						General								Wife-Vera Lamb		
15	B4180	Lamb	John H	38		m	merchandise	y	English	y		English		Toronto	710 Spadina Ave, Toronto, Ont		
	DBW	JSW													aunt-mrs. Agnes Haynes		
16	B4177	Hilts	Geteau	24	f	s	none							Chatham	Blenheim, Ont		Mt Pleasant
	DBW																
17	B4178	Hilts	Hannah	22													
		" A.J.															
18	P.R. 44	Wylie	Donald L	38		m	m	Salesman				Scotch	England	Sunningdale	no relatives	Okla	Okla. City
		" M&P															
19	P.R. 44	Score	Robert J	32			s	Telegrapher				Irish		Whitley		Mo.	St. Louis
	mc														Father-Louis Huber		
20	6794	Durst C/A 11-18	Loretta	25	f	m		none				German	Canada	Waterloo	Waterloo, Ont	Mich.	Detroit
	under 16	BJ9															
21	acc mother	Durst	Bernice	4		s		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather-		
	under 16	BJ9															
22	acc mother	Durst	Maryone	2													
	DBW														Brother-Tom Bonser		
23	B4092	Bonser	Walter	23	m	m	Labrer	y	English	y		English		London	10 Blackfriars St, London, Ont		
	BJ	Primary BJ															
68511 24	84991	Ferris	Ross	36								Scotch		Chatham	No relatives		
	BJ																
68512 25	84990	Ferris	Annie	25	f		none										
	under 16																
68512 26	acc parents	Ferris	Mary	3		s		No	Under 16	No							
	under 16																
68512 27	acc parents	Ferris	Vida	1 6													
	under 16																
68512 28	acc parents	Ferris	James	6	m												
	mc	W.R.B.													Father-matthew Patton		
12989 29	9995	Patton	William	24			accountant	y	English	y		English		Elgin mills	Elgin mills, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
	DBW	R&B													Wife-Edith Runstedler		
68513 30	B184	Runstedler	Frederick	43		m	Moulder							Kingsville	Kingsville, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USED

49

Alexander M. S

Total passengers . . . . . —
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	300	no	—	—	—	Friend- William Palmer Nashville, Tenn.	y	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	br	br	none	England	Ilford, Essex
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"		18	y	1904 1910	Pontiac	1910	Uncle- alex Jacques 77 Park Ave. West, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	Scotland	Dundee
4	"	"	150	"	1910 1919	Detroit	June 17, 1919	Husband- Wm. J Holmes 1737 Lakewood Blvd Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	blk	br	"	Canada	Ont. Chatham
5	"	"	60	"	1918 1919	Baltimore	"	Husband- Leon R. Hutchings c/o Starr Willard Mfg Co, Akron, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr	"	"	Ont. Luchnow
6	"	"	60	"	1914	Transit N.Y.	April 1914	Brother- Harry Turner c/o Ford Motor Co; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	br	"	"	Ont. New Hamburg
7	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Y.M.C.A; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dk br	"	"	England	W. London Tottenham
8	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	aunt- mrs J. Barnes 730 Fort East, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	br	bl	"	Canada	Essex, Ont.
9	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Ont. Wallaceburg
10	"	husband	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	sallow	"	"	"	Scotland	Banffshire
11	"	father	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	blk	br	"	Ireland	Dublin
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	br	"	"	Canada	Toronto
13	"	self	60	"	—	—	—	Friend- a J. Salem Redford Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	[illegible]ther	—	y	1918 1919	Detroit	June 17, 1919	Father- Paul Barnes 521 Grand Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"	Ont. Ridgetown
15	"	self	40	"	1919	"	"	Cousin- James Grain Co. 16th & Buchanan Sts, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light	blk br	bl	"	"	Ont. Windsor
16	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Father- abraham Hilts RR1, B. 83, Mt Pleasant, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	"	"	"	Toronto
17	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Ont. Blenheim
18	"	Can Govt	300	y	1881 1915	N.Y.	Oct 29, 1915	Friend- James Keehan Ada City, Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	100	"	1887 1915	Mo.	Mar 31, 1915	mrs. W.J. Score- mother 5032 Geraldine Ave; St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dk br	gr	"	U.S.	Tucson, Ariz
20	"	self	40	"	1916 1919	Detroit	June 3 1919	Husband- Joseph Durst 319½ Campbell Court, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	br	"	"	St Louis
21	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	Father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	"	"	Canada	Ont. St. Clements
22	"	"	—	"	1917 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Waterloo
23	"	self	10	No	—	—	—	Uncle- George Curnow 1164 Michigan Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	85	y	1894 1902	Coleman	1902	Brother- Photius B Ferris 136 24th St; Detroit	y	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	gr	"	England	Manchester
25	"	husband	—	"	1913 1914	Detroit	May 1914	Brother in law-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	bl	"	Canada	Harrow, Ont.
26	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Ont. Puce
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	"	"	"	Windsor
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Arner
29	"	self	150	"	—	—	—	Friend- William Garland 4 Legarde Los Angeles, Cal	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham
30	"	"	20	y	1901 1903	Detroit	1903	Brother- Albert Rinkstaden 67 Euclid Ave; Detroit	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	br	"	"	Aurora Ont.
																				5	6	dark	"	"	"	"	Ont. Kitchener

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
— New York Central R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Wabash R. R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Doig
Walter R. Brooks
Philip Bendheim

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	may 188	C.P.R. Lake Winnipeg	1919 June 18
2	Halifax	Feb. 1915	CPR Carthaginian	" 18
3	Detroit	June 17, 1919	GTR	" 18
4	"	"	"	" 18
5	"	"	"	" 18
6	N.Y.	april 1914	GTR Lusitania	" 18
7	Detroit	June 17, 1919	DSS	" 18
8	"	"	"	" 18
9	Quebec	1913	Pretorian DSS	" 18
10	"	1914	Olympic	" 18
11	Detroit	June 17, 1919	DSS	" 18
12	"	"	"	" 18
13	"	"	"	" 18
14	"	"	"	" 18
15	"	"	"	" 18
16	"	"	"	" 18
17	"	"	"	" 18
18	"	"	C.P.R.	" 18
19	"	"	"	" 18
20	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
21	"	"	"	" 17
22	"	"	"	" 17
23	Quebec	aug. 1910	DSS Virginia	" 18
24	Detroit	nov. 17 1918	GTR	Nov. 1918 18
25	"	"	"	" 18
26	"	"	"	" 18
27	"	"	"	" 18
28	"	"	"	" 18
29	"	"	CPR	" 18
30	"	"	DSS	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

372

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
62940 1	Under 16 accompanying mother	Hartman	Wagner	1	6	m	s	none	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Copper Cliff	No relatives mother-Margaret Sullivan	Ill	Waukegan
63453 2	$4984	Sullivan	Anna	17		f	s	Student	y	English	y	"	Irish	✓ "	Markdale	Markdale, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	D&W B 19							auto										
3	B 41997	Burns	Michael J.	26		m	s	stockman				"	"	✓ "	St. Thomas	No relatives	"	"
	D&W																	
4	B 41947	Bengough	Wilbert	32		m	m	Carpenter					English	✓ "	Goderich	Father-John Sproul Goderich, Ont.	"	Pontiac
	D&W																	
5	B 41957	Bengough	Martha	29		f	m	none										
6	Under 16 accompanying parents	Bengough	Violet	10		f	s		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather Sister-Mrs Rhoda Graham		
	D&W																	
7	B 41617	Trudell	Bethany	35		f	wid	Housekeeper	y	English	y			✓ "	Windsor	122 Chatham St. W; Windsor, Ont.		Detroit
8	Under 16 accompanying mother	Trudell	George	10		m	s	none	No	Under 16	No					Aunt-		
9	Under 16 accompanying mother	Trudell	Garnett	4		m	s	none	No	Under 16	No							
10	Under 16 accompanying mother	Trudell	Harold	3		m	s	none	No	Under 16	No							
	D&W															Father-Patrick Wilson		
11	4197	Wilson	Gerald	22		m	s	Machinist	y	English	y		Irish	✓ "	Montreal	40 Third Ave; Dominion Park, Montreal		
	D&W																	
12	B 41967	Wilson	Charles	21		m	s	"	"	"	"			✓ "	"			
	D&W															Father-George Buchanan		
13	B 41987	Buchanan	John J	21		m	s	Laborer					Scotch	✓ "	Rodney	Rodney, Ont.		
	D&W							motor								Brother-James E. Lidlow		
14	B 42117	Lidlow	Henry E.	21		m	s	assembler	"	"	"		English	✓ "	Bothwell	Bothwell, Ont		
	D&W																	
15	B 42107	Cunliffe	Percy	44		m	s	Upholsterer						✓ "	London	No relatives		
	B3															Brother-Harry Blackburn		
16	102592	Fulton	Florence	23		f	m	none						✓ "		George St; London, Ont.		
	Under 16 accompanying mother		91A-8-153895	6	20													
17		Fulton	Vernon	2		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No					Uncle-		
18	P.R. 44	McNeely	Forrest E/a 4/26/24	32		m	m	Nurse	y	English	y		Irish	✓ "	Montreal	No relatives		
	D&W															Sister-Mrs. W. B. Ford		
19	B 41737	Shelly	Barbara	36		f	"	none	"	"	"		Scotch	✓ "	Windsor	303 Bridge Ave; Windsor, Ont.		
	Under 16 accompanying mother																	
20		Authen	Nellie	14		f	s		No	Under 16	No					Aunt		
21	Under 16 accompanying mother	Shelly	Archibald	2		m												
22	Under 16 accompanying mother	Shelly	Albert	1		m												
	D&W															Cousin-James Tomlin		
23	B 41757	Croxford	Ralph	28		m	m	Baker	y	English	y		English	✓ "	London	715 Adelaide St, London Ont.		
	D&W															Wife-Balbina Kaspryzek		
24	B 41917	Kaspryzek	Boleslaw	29		m	"	Carpenter	"	Polish	"		Polish	✓ "	Toronto	25 5th St; Toronto, Ont.		
	W&T															Father-J. Buchman		
25	197	Buchman	Bessie	23		f	s	Milliner	"	English	"		Hebrew	✓ "	Port Arthur	338 Spofford St, Port Arthur, Ont.		
	Under 16 accompanying mother																	
26		Semenisher	Helen	4		f	s	none	No	Under 16	No				Toronto	No relatives		
	Under 16 accompanying mother																	
27		Semenisher	Wasil	1	6	m												
	MC												Port of departure unknown					
28	7005	Shillito	Claude	39		m	m	Farmer	y	English	y		English	England	Hutchin		Sask	Lashburn
	MC															Father-Arthur H. Woodworth		
29	69001	Woodworth	Arthur	26		m	m	Butcher	"	"	"		"	✓ Canada	Winnipeg	296 Wallace ave; Winnipeg, Man.	Mich	Detroit
	MC															Mother-Mary Ferguson		
30	6901	Woodworth x	Catherine	26		f	m	none					Scotch	"	Toronto	151 Lamb Ave; Toronto, Ont.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

x Thelma Woodworth-9 mos born Detroit

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate or belong to or support any organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence or by assassination of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	mother	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle - Rev John Warylin 111 So. Mott St, Waukegan, Ill.	y	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	br	bl	none	Canada	Copper Cliff Ont.
2	"	self	15	"	-	-	-	Aunt - Nellie McAsey 491 Montclair Ave, Detroit	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cruceville Ont.
3	"	"	5	y	1911-12 1917 1919	Detroit	June 18, 1919	Room 154 E. Elizabeth St, Detroit Cousin - John Clark	no	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dkbr	gr	Scar right arm	"	St. Thomas Ont.
4	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	51 Center St, Pontiac, Mich	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	bl	none	"	Hensall
5	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	hazel	"	"	Goderich
6	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	bl	"	"	"
7	"	self	12	y	1905 1915	Detroit	July 1915	Niece - Lottie Buddington 657 Wabash Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"	Brantford Ont.
8	"	mother	-	y	1913 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	"	Calgary Alb.
9	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ponoka, Alb.
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	30	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	fl	bl	Tattoo american eagle left arm, Tattoo anchor left arm	"	Quebec
12	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	dkbr	br	Carry flag "2 w." right arm	"	"
13	"	"	8	"	-	-	-	Aunt - Ann Baldwin 301 Greenwood Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	rdy	br	bl	none	"	Ridgetown Ont.
14	"	"	275	"	-	-	-	Friend - Thomas Kew 84 Theodore St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	"	hazel	"	England	Tonbridge
15	"	"	250	"	-	-	-	Room 961½ Grand River Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	bl	"	"	Blackburn
16	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Husband - Alex Fulton 4 Lombard Terrace, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	York Leeds
17	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	Canada	London, Ont.
18	"	self	10	y	1887 1915	Various	May 1915	Brother-in-law - Eddy Lagrandeur 334 Dwyer St, Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	"	br	"	U.S.	Waldron, Ind.
19	"	"	10	y	Various 1919	Detroit	June 16, 1919	Husband - Ernest Shelly 955 Pennsylvania Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
20	"	mother	-	y	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	Edinburg Ont.
21	"	"	-	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	Canada	Toronto
22	"	"	-	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	"
23	"	self	25	No	-	-	-	Uncle - Anson Harris 300 Campau Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	fl	"	England	Heathyeash
24	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Rented home 1127 5th St, Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	Russia	Poland Oparto
25	"	"	10	y	1917 1918	Detroit	Sept 1918	Sister - Mrs Ada Rubin 60 28th St, Detroit	?	six mos.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dkbr	br	"	"	Poltava Prelue
26	"	mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father - Peter Semenuke 37 Whiting St, Detroit	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	fair	bl	"	Canada	Toronto
27	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	250	"	-	-	-	A-54285 Flat	y	4 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	rdy	br	"	"	England	Hertfordshire Hitchin
29	"	"	20	y	1913 1919	Detroit	June 1919	1102 Hudson Ave, Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dkbr	"	"	Canada	Montreal
30	"	husband	-	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lt br	"	"	"	Ont. Young Mills

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry
— Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Star SS Line. — SS Aurora

Alexander Jr Dr
Robert Dr
Walter Dr

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Rev John Waryelin 111 So. Mott St; Waukegan, Ill	y	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	br	bl	none	Canada	Copper Cliff Ont
2	"	self	15	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Nellie McAsey 491 Montclair ave; Detroit	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Prescille Ont.
3	"	"	5	y	1911-12 1917 1919	Detroit	June 16, 1919	Room 154 E. Elizabeth St; Detroit	no	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk br	gr	Scar right arm	"	St. Thomas Ont.
4	-	"	100	No	—	—	—	Cousin - John Clark 51 Center St; Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	bl	none	"	Hensall
5	-	husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	hazl	"	"	Goderich
6	"	father	-	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	bl	"	"	"
7	"	self	12	y	1905 1915	Detroit	July 1915	Niece - Lottie Buddington 657 Wabash Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"	Brantford Ont.
8	-	mother	-	y	1913 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	Calgary Alb.
9	"	"	-	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ponoka, Alb.
10	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	30	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	"	bl	Tattoo American eagle left arm	"	Quebec
12	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	dk br	br	Tattoo pug head Corp. Hqs "2 W" right arm	"	"
13	"	"	8	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Ann Baldwin 301 Greenwood Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	rdy	br	bl	none	"	Ridgetown Ont
14	"	"	275	"	—	—	—	Friend - Thomas Kew 84 Theodore St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	"	hazl	"	England	Tonbridge
15	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	Room 96½ Grand River Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	bl	"	"	Blackburn
16	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Husband - Alex Fulton 4 Lombard Terrace; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	York Leeds
17	-	mother	-	"	—	—	—	Father - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	Canada	London, Ont.
18	"	self	10	y	1887 1915	Various	May 1915	Brother in law - Eddy Lagrandeur 334 Dwyer St; Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	"	br	"	U.S.	Waldron, Ind.
19	"	"	10	y	6 mos 1919	Detroit	June 16, 1919	Husband - Ernest Shelly 955 Pennsylvania Ave; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
20	"	mother	-	y	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	Edinburg
21	"	"	-	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.
22	"	"	-	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	"
23	"	self	20	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Anson Harris 300 Campau Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	bl	"	England	Heathyeach Poland
24	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Rented home 1127 5th St Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	Russia	Oporto
25	-	"	10	y	1917 1918	Detroit	Sept 1918	Sister - Mrs Ada Rubin 60 28th St; Detroit	?	more than six mos.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dk br	br	"	"	Poltava Prelus
26	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father - Peter Semenuke 31 Whiting St; Detroit	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	fair	bl	"	Canada	Toronto
27	"	—	-	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	250	"	—	—	—	A-54285	y	4 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	rdy	br	"	"	England	Hertfordshire Hitchin
29	"	"	20	y	1913 1919	Detroit	June 1919	Flat 1182 Hudson Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk br	"	"	Canada	Montreal
30	"	husband	-	y	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lt br	"	"	"	Young Mills Ont.

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry
— Wabash R. R. Co.

Star SS Line. — SS Aurora

Alexander M Doy
Robert McLaughlan
Walter E Brooks

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov. 16, 1918	CPR	Nov. 18 1918
2	"	"	GTR	" 18
3	"	June 18, 1919	DSS	June 18 1919
4	"	"	"	" 19
5	"	"	"	" 19
6	"	"	"	" 19
7	"	"	"	" 19
8	"	"	"	" 19
9	"	"	"	" 19
10	"	"	"	" 19
11	"	"	"	" 19
12	"	"	"	" 19
13	"	"	"	" 19
14	Halifax	1914	DSS Royal Edward	" 19
15	Montreal	June 1904	DSS Dominion	" 19
16	St Johns	Jan. 24, 1913	GTR Dominion	" 19
17	Detroit	June 18, 1919	GTR	" 19
18	Detroit	"	"	" 19
19	Halifax	mar. 1909	DSS Dominion	" 19
20	"	"	"	" 19
21	Detroit	June 18, 1919	DSS	" 19
22	"	"	"	" 19
23	Quebec	mar. 1908	DSS Lake Manitoba	" 19
24	Halifax	Dec. 6, 1912	DSS Lake Champlain	" 19
25	N.Y.	1904	"Ovania" Dominion	" 19
26	Detroit	May 31, 1919	CPR	" 19
27	"	"	"	" 19
28	Halifax	april 1913	C.P.R. Virginian	" 19
29	Detroit	June 18, 1919	CPR	" 19
30	"	"	"	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

373

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	mc 6656	Dunsmore	Clinton P. ✓	22	✓	m	m	machine operator	y	English	y	Canada	English	✓ Canada	St. Thomas	Father - Robert Dunsmore 99 Elgin St. St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
2	mc 6655	Dunsmore	Bessie ✓	24		f		none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - William Armstrong St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"
3	PR 44	Harvey	William ✓	24	✓	m	s	Commercial traveler	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Hamilton	Father - John Harvey 18 Florence St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
4	11330 BJ	Johnston	George A ✓	24	✓		m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oshawa	Grandmother - Marie Johnston 39 Richmond Ave, Oshawa, Ont.	"	"
5	85478	Durst	Joseph ✓	27	✓	"	"	broom maker	"	"	"	"	German ✓	"	Waterloo	Father - Gregory Durst Waterloo, Ont.	"	"
6	WDT 2118	Wales	George ✓	35	✓	"	s	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Windsor	Brother - John Wales Montreal, Que.	"	"
68563 7	mc 12911	Henderson	albert ✓	38	✓	m	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Galt	Wife - Lilly Henderson Galt, Ont.	Cal.	Woodland
68556 8	mc 1054	Tallach	Jean ✓	32		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Ridgetown	Mother - Julia Mc Kinley Ridgetown, Ont.	"	San Francisco
28564 9	mc 1286	Stricker	Lydia ✓	58		"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	German ✓	"	Kitchener	Daughter - Hilda Pernfus 35 Theresa St, Kitchener, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
68553 10	mc 1057	Dawson	Beatrice ✓	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	St. Thomas	Sister - mrs. chas. Botton St. Thomas, Ont.	Ohio	Noble
68553 11	Under 16 acc mother	Dawson	Ruth ✓	4	11	"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt -	"	"
68553 12	Under 16 acc mother	Dawson	Jean ✓	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68553 13	Under 16 acc mother	Dawson	Orville C. ✓	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16 acc mother	Babin	Nicola ✓	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Toronto	Uncle - Nick Marchok Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
15	Under 16 acc mother	Babin	Mike ✓	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Deported	Moore	Harriett ✓	65		f	wid	dishwasher	"	—	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Son - William Moore Carlton Place, Ont.	"	Flint
63089 17	DSW B712	Wright	Lucile ✓	21		"	m	none	y	English	y	"	" ✓	"	Harrow	Husband - Philip Wright Harrow, Ont.	Mo.	Carthage
68518 18	DSW B708	Powers	William W. ✓	60		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Walkerville	Wife - Margaret Powers 82 Ottawa St. Walkerville, Ont.	Fla.	Pensacola
68515 19	DSW B703	Bricker	Wilton R. ✓	33		"	s	auditor munitions	"	"	"	"	Dutch ✓	"	Kitchener	Father - Amos Bricker Kitchener, Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia
63455 20	BJ 64989	Elton	Arthur R ✓	43	✓	"	"	worker	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Woodstock	Aunt - Mrs. J. Elton Woodstock, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
63445 21	mc 1280	Myers	George ✓	23	✓	"	"	Insurance actuary	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Waterloo	Mother - Mrs. M. D. Myers Waterloo, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
63450 22	mc 1287	Taylor	Margaret ✓	21		f	s	Housework	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Ayr	Father - Robert Taylor Ayr, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
23	PR 44	Gray	William S. ✓	26	✓	m	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	London	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit
24	PR 44	Foster	Mellon ✓	39	✓	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	Wales	Rhyl	"	Wisc.	Marinette
25	PR 44	Sullivan	John L. ✓	34	✓	"	"	Iron worker	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	Canada	London	"	Ohio	Marion
26	PR 44	Price	John D. ✓	31	✓	"	"	Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	✓	England	Seaford	Father - James H. Price 2 Talbot St, St. Thomas, Ont.	Kans.	Leavenworth
27	mc 7009	Burroughs	William J. ✓	68	—	"	"	Retired farmer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	Canada	Kingston	Son - Chas. S. Burroughs Chandler, Que.	Wash.	Ellensburg
28	mc 7010	Burroughs	Sarah ✓	61		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
29	mc 7011	Burroughs	Willa ✓	23		"	s		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother -	"	"
30	DSW B4215	Davidson	Andrew ✓	31	✓	m	m	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Walkerville	Wife - Clara Davidson 232 Lincoln Road, Walkerville, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	120	y	1907 1909	Cal. Detroit	1909	St. Claire Hotel, Detroit	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	lt br	bl	none	Canada	St. Thomas Ont.
2	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	dk br	"	"	"	"	London, Ont.
3	.	self	60	y	1915 1917	Detroit	may 1917	friend - E. M. Lucas 157 Northwestern Ave; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	br	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.
4	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	mother - Mrs. Lottie Cheney 216 Concord Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tachycardia	✓	5	7½	light	lt br	"	"	"	"	Acheson, Ont.
5	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Friend - Jacob Meeswagen 661 Murrell St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	med	br	hzl	"	"	"	Bamberg Ont.
6	"	"	16	y	1913 1919	Detroit	June 17, 1919	Boardo 120 E. Congress St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dk br	br	"	"	"	Montreal
7	"	"	600	No	—	—	—	Friend - Wm. Byers 710 Court St; Woodland, Cal.	y	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	bl	"	"	"	Galt, Ont.
8	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Friend - Mrs. John Lyon 3047 Hill St; San Francisco, Cal.	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	br	"	"	"	Amherst, N.S.
9	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Sister in law - Mrs Norma Schmidt 377 St. Aubin St; Detroit	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	gr	bl	"	"	"	Linwood Ont.
10	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Brother - J. B. Clark Noble, Ohio	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"	St. Thomas Ont.
11	"	mother	-	"	—	—	—	Uncle -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	bl	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	Father - Laza Babin 124 Lyon St; Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	"	Quebec
15	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.
16	"	Illiterate self	3	y	1918 1919	Mich.	June 18 1919	Room - First St; Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	England	Sheffield
17	"	"	35	✓	1898 1918	Carthage	may 1918	Father - Frank Kent 1129 S. Clinton St; Carthage, Mo.	y	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	U.S.	Spruce, Mo.
18	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	No address	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	brgr	bl	"	Canada	Kingston Ont.
19	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	"	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	br	"	small scar back right hand	"	Roxville Ont.
20	"	"	45	y	1900 1914	Various	1914	Brother - Fred Elton 79 Labrosse St; Detroit	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med	gr	gr	none	"	Woodstock Ont.
21	"	"	75	No	-	—	—	No address	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	"	"	"	Waterloo
22	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Isabelle Patterson 1202 Gladys Ave; Cleveland, O	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	"	Blenheim Ont.
23	"	Can Govt	200	y	1917 1918	Detroit	may 6, 1918	mother - Mary Gray 182 16th St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	bl	Blind left eye	"	"	Duffin County Ont.
24	"	self	100	✓	1899 1918	Various	aug 1918	Wife - Florence Foster 524 Terrace St; Marinette, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	none	"	"	Hartland Ont.
25	"	Can Govt	275	✓	1911 1915	Ohio	June 11, 1915	Wife - Mary Sullivan 621 N. State St; Marion O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	hzl	"	"	"	Montreal
26	"	"	70	✓	1906 1917	Kansas City	Oct 15, 1917	Wife - Lena Price 601 Grand Ave; Leavenworth, Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	lt br	br	"	"	"	St. Thomas Ont.
27	"	self	6000	No	-	—	—	Son - George Burroughs Ellensburg, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	gy br	bl	"	"	"	Ottawa
28	"	husband	-	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gr	gr	"	"	"	Hazelden
29	"	father	-	"	—	—	—	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	bl	"	"	"	Ottawa
30	"	self	800	"	—	—	—	Room 110 Allendale Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Left thumb deformed from over right eye	"	"	North Bay

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or approves the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Day
Robert Wanless
Walter R. Brooks
Frederick Stevens

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	June 19, 1919	MCR	June 19 1919
2	"	"	"	" 19
3	"	May 31, 1919	GTR	" 19
4	"	June 1, 1919	CPR	" 19
5	"	Dec. 24, 1918		" 19
6	"	June 16, 1919	WLEW	" 19
7	"	Nov. 16, 1918	CPR	Nov. 19 1918
8	"	"	MCR	" 19
9	"	"	CPR	" 19
10	"	"	MCR	" 19
11	"	"	"	" 19
12	"	"	"	" 19
13	"	"	"	" 19
14	"	June 16, 1919	DRW	June 19 1919
15	"	"	"	" 19
16	Quebec	1909	DRW Unknown	" 19
17	Detroit	Nov. 16, 1918	DRW	Nov. 20 1918
18	"	"	"	" 20
19	"	"	"	" 20
20	"	"	G.T.R.	" 20
21	"	Nov. 17, 1918	CPR	" 20
22	"	Nov. 16, 1918	"	" 20
23	Halifax	June 16, 1919	MCR Royal George	June 20 1919
24	"	"	"	" 20
25	"	"	"	" 20
26	Detroit	June 20 1919	CPR	" 20
27	"	"	"	" 20
28	"	"	"	" 20
29	"	"	"	" 20
30	"	"	"	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 38

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

374

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	mc 7016 Primary W.R.B.	Cragg	Amos ✓	66	—	m	m	minister	y	y	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Glenallen	—no relatives	Wash	Grand View
2	mc 7017 D.W.	Cragg	Florence ✓	57		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
3	B4219 D.W. R.W.B.	clegg	Louis E. ✓	26	V	m	s	Machinist					English		Hamilton	Father - Wm A. clegg 126 Hess St, Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
4	B4218 W.E.D.	McAllister	Samuel ✓	42	V		wid	Bread salesman					Scotch	Left U.S. via Detroit U.S.	Detroit	Brother - William McAllister Goderich, Ont.		
5	2119 W.E.D.	Henderson	Lucinda ✓	57		f	wid	none					English	Canada	Dresden	sister - Katherine Syron Westport, Ont.		
6	2120 mc	Henderson	Hiram G. ✓	18	V	m	s	Bank clerk								aunt -		
68569 7	9219 mc	Barron	Anastacia ✓	19		f	"	Student nurse					Irish		Watford	Father - David Barron Watford, Ont.		Kalamazoo
68567 8	1294 under 16	MacDonald	Victoria ✓	25		"	m	none					Scandinavian		Wallaceburg	husband - Andrew McDonald Wallaceburg, Ont.	Ore	Astoria
68567 9	accompanied by mother	MacDonald	Harry B.D.		11	m	s		No	Under 16		No				Father -		
63395 10	9889 W.E.D.	Colwell	Clayton B.D. ✓	23	V	"	"	auto mechanic	y	English	y		Scotch		Toronto	Father - Everett Colwell Woodstock, N.B.	Cal	Los Angeles
63396 11	1617 B3	Lambrecht	Victor B.D. ✓	25	V	"	"	Electrician					German		St. Catharines	mother - Carrie Lambrecht 92 Lake Ave, St. Catharines, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
12	102615 under 16	McIntyre	James B.D. ✓	61	—	"	wid	motor worker	No	Is daughter U.S. Citizen	No		Irish		Brantford	Brother - Joseph McIntyre Brantford, Ont.		
Debarred 13	Debarred under 16	Francak	Ludwig B.D. ✓	4	+	"	s	none	"	Under 16	"		Polish		Toronto	aunt - Stephania Votovich 20 Draper St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
Debarred 14	Debarred under 16	Francak	alfred B.D. ✓	3	+	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
Debarred 15	Debarred under 16	Francak	Joanna B.D. ✓	2	+	f	"											
16	P.R.44 mc	Jopp	Aleck W. ✓	23	V	m	s	motor mechanic	y	English	y		Scotch			aunt - Mrs. George Bain 48 Wellington St, Woodstock, Ont.		
17	4736 D.W.	McRae	Alexander M. ✓	23		"	✓	Printer	"	"	"	Port of departure unknown			Beaverton	Father - Duncan McRae Beaverton, Ont.	Man	Melita
18	B4224 D.W.	Buchanan	Clifford J. ✓	22	V	"	"	mechanic					English		London	Uncle - W.J. England Parkhill, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
19	B4233 under 16	Pritchard	Beatrice ✓	28		f	m	None					French		Windsor	No address	"	"
20	accompanied by mother	Pritchard	Beatrice	3		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No							
21	B4220 D.W.	Ford	Ella M. ✓	23		f	"	domestic	y	English	y		English		Chatham	Father - John Ford Tonkins, Sask		
22	B4228 D.W.	Nelson	Sydney E. ✓	21	V	m	"	Farmer							Hagersville	mother - Mary Nelson Hagersville, Ont.		
23	B4216 D.W.	Palmer	Albert R. ✓	22	V	"	"	Electrician					Scotch		Norwich	Father - Edgar J. Palmer Norwich, Ont.	Pa	Pittsburg
24	accompanied under 16	Adam	Carl B.D. ✓	6	—	"	"	None	No	Under 16	No		Greek		Welland	uncle - Stephen Adam 462 King St E, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
25	accompanied Under 16	Adam	Theodore B.D. ✓	3	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
26	accompanied under 16	Adam	Meyoslow B.D. ✓	3	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
62944 27	mc 9998 Primary W.R.B.	Remon	Mary C. ✓	38		f	wid	Manifested in error; See Detroit Adds of 6/28/19; file 1032/9-5					English		Ottawa	Cousin - Harold Williamson Victoria Ave, Chatham, Ont.	Cal	San Diego
62950 28	9997 D.J.	Logeman	Wilhelmina F.E.B. ✓	18		"	s	machine operator	"	"	"		Dutch		Oshawa	Father - Geo. Logeman Oshawa, Ont.	Mo	Kansas City
63461 29	84870 D.J.	Patterson	Etta ✓	40		"	"	Milliner	"	"	"		English		Woodstock	sister - mrs. Adams Woodstock, Ont.	Mich	Clawson
63460 30	R4871	Patterson	Ola ✓	28		"	"	"	"	"	"							
		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

† Frank MacDonald - 41 yrs. born Tacoma, Wash.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FEB 5 1938

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a laborer (skilled or unskilled), or merchant, or professional man, or other class (state which).	Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	200	y	1881 1909	Various	1909	Son in law - Forest B. Bates Grand View, Wash.	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	grb	bl	none	Canada	Ont. Mt. Elgin
2	"	husband	-	"	1862 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	U.S.	Mich. Hudson
3	"	self	200	"	1914 1916	Cal.	1914	Y. M. C. A; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Hamilton
4	"	"	15	"	1908 1919	Detroit	June 19, 1919	Residence 533 Forest West, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	gr	"	"	"	Goderich
5	"	"	40	no	-	-	-	Brother - John Horning 375 Toledo Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brgr	gr	"	"	Kingston
6	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Uncle -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	bl	"	"	Dresden, Ont.
7	"	"	10	y	1915 1918	Kalamazoo	Nov. 16, 1918	Borgo Hospital, Kalamazoo, Mich	y	Indefinite	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Maidstone
8	"	"	52	"	1903 1915	Astoria	June 1915	Father - John Knudsen 1231 Franklin St; Astoria, Ore.	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Norway	Hammerfest
9	"	mother	-	no	-	-	-	Grandfather -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Wallaceburg
10	"	self	150	y	1913 1914	Mex.	1914	Uncle - Harvey Parker 143 Newlins Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	acid paralysis of right hand left upper extremities	"	5	8	med	dkh	br	"	"	N.B. Woodstock
11	"	"	20	no	-	-	-	Uncle - B. W. Lambrecht 510 Michigan Ave, Detroit	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	tendon reflexes exaggerated	"	5	1½	"	fair	"	"	"	Ont. Baden, Ont.
12	"	"	10	y	bron. 1919	Detroit	June 6, 1919	Daughter - Mrs. Frank Lowe 824 Trombley St, Detroit	No.	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	senility	"	5	6	"	gr	gr	"	Ireland	Antrim Ballyhill
13	"	L.P.C. mother	-	no	-	-	-	Father - Joseph Francrah 371 Benton St, Hamtramck, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	"	br	br	"	Canada	Montreal
14	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
16	"	self	132	y	1896 1916	Detroit	May 1916	Sister - Helen Robinson 242 Hudson St; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	bl	"	U.S.	Mich. Detroit
17	"	"	75	no	-	-	-	A-542061	y	60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	fair	"	"	Canada	Ont. Beaverton
18	"	"	600	y	1915 1916	Detroit	Mar 2, 1916	Father - Wm. J. Buchanan 100 Mayburn Grand, Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	"	"	Ont. Parkhill
19	"	"	2	y	1891 1917	"	1917	Mother - Mrs. Celina Calyn 232 Mt. Vernon St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	U.S.	Detroit
20	"	mother	-	no	-	-	-	Grandmother -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Windsor
21	"	self	10	"	-	-	-	Employer - Dr. Neil Bentley 781 Humbull Ave; Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	Ont. Comber
22	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	fair	blbr		Scar and tatoo right forearm	England	Leeds
23	"	"	45	no	-	-	-	Friend - L. R. Sproull Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	br	bald	none	Canada	Ont. Norwich
24	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father - Hann Adam 1154 Riopelle St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	bl	"	"	Ont. Toronto
25	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Kitchener
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Welland
27		self	200	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. R W Slater San Diego, Cal	y	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	gybr	"	"	"	Ont. Amherstburg
28	"	"	2	"	-	-	-	Aunt - Mrs. Cornelius Berman 413½ Olive St; Kansas City, Mo.	-	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	"	"	"	Ont. Oshawa
29	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. McEwen Clawson, Mich.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	med	"	br	"	"	Ont. Woodstock
30	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	"	"	"	"	"

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— [illegible] & Detroit Ferry
— Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Dorg
Robert Mangeabe
Walter R. Brooks
Frank Waters

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	June 19, 1919	CPR	June 20 1919
2	"	"	"	" 20
3	"	"	DLW	" 20
4	"	"	"	" 20
5	"	"	WLW	" 20
6	"	"	"	" 20
7	"	Nov. 19, 1918	MCR	Nov. 20 1918
8	N.Y.	april 1903	CPR unknown	" 20
9	Detroit	Nov. 19, 1918	CPR	" 20
10	Halifax	Nov. 1917	Justicia	" 20
11	Detroit	Nov. 20, 1918	WLW	" 20
12	Quebec	1889	GTR unknown	June 20 1919
13	Detroit	June 20, 1919	GTR	" 20
14	"	"	"	" 20
15	"	"	"	" 20
16	"	"	"	" 21
17	"	"	CPR	" 21
18	"	"	DLW	" 21
19	"	"	"	" 21
20	"	"	"	" 21
21	"	"	"	" 21
22	St Johns	april 1914	DLW Virginian	" 21
23	Detroit	June 20, 1919	DLW	" 21
24	"	June 20, 1919	MCR	" 21
25	"	"	"	" 21
26	"	"	"	" 21
27	"	Nov. 20 1918	CPR	Nov. 21 1918
28	"	"	"	" 21
29	"	"	GTR	" 21
30	"	"	"	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 39

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

375

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
	M1											See Montreal file 110473H				Mother-Agnes Harp		
	85477	Harp	George	42		m	m	manager	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brantford	Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2 Debarred	M1	Hubacheck	Frank	33		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Preston	mother-antonetta Hubacheck Kitchener, Ont.	"	"
3 Debarred	M1 under 16	Crothalas	Marcel	10		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	no relatives	"	"
4 Debarred	under 16	Crothalas	Victor	6		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 Debarred	under 16	Crothalas	Kathleen	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	W&D							Abandoned Dominion Oct. 1929 - 11316-92 - 3/13/35 = C. J.										
6	2123	Pollard	William J.	21		m	"	Machinist	y	English	y		Irish		Walkerville	Father-John Pollard Harrow, Ont.		
	M C															Brother-Walter J. Tall		
7	6007	Tull	Arthur J.	20		"	"	Student	"	"	"		English		London	65 Smith St, London, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
	D&W							Steel								mother-Mary Rodd		
8	B4239	Adams	Noah	23			m	worker					Indian		Sarnia	Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	D&W															mother-Jane King		
9	B4238	King	Sidney	21			"	Machinist	"	"	"		English		Windsor	106 Aylmer Ave; Windsor, Ont.	"	"
	D&W							machine								Sister-Mrs. W. Thatcher		
10	B4241	Cuyler	Clifton	28			s	hand	"	"	"		Irish		Walkerville	307 Argyle Road, Walkerville, Ont.		
	D&W															Father-Silas Marple		
11	B4243	Marple	William R.	19			"	Machinist	"	"	"		Scotch		Woodstock	58 Broadway, Woodstock, Ont.		
	D&W															Father-William Chivas		
12	B4244	Johnston	Magdalene	21		f	m	none	"	"	"				London	74 Chester Ave, London, Ont.		
	D&W															Father-Edward Wass		
13	B4245	Hall	Alta M.	25		"	"	"	"	"	"		English		Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
																Daughter-Mrs. C.B. Barrett		
14	PR44	Blackmer	Warren	61		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"		Scotch		Toronto	66 Bromley St; Toronto, Ont.	Fla	Delray
								Insurance								Grandfather-James Farby		
15	PR44	Farby	James H.	23		"	"	educator	"	"	"		English			Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	M C															Brother-Walter-related		
16	7020	Carver	Winnie	23		f	"	none	"	"	"		"			95 Marlboro St; Toronto, Ont.		
	Under 16		505 to Detroit 5-9-39					file C-616 cen										
17	on mother	Carver	Victor J.	7		m	s		No	Under 16	No		"			Uncle-		
	M C																	
18	7006	Kendall	Elmer	22			"	Machinist	y	English	y			Wales	Rhyl	no relatives		
	W&D							auto								Father-William Paul		
19	2121	Paul	William	18			"	trimmer						Canada	Oshawa	Oshawa, Ont.		
								assistant								Father-James R. Wilson		
20	PR44	Wilson	Daniel	27			"	cashier	"	"	"		Scotch	England	Bramshott	31 Queen St East, Galt, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
	M C							Bldg								Brother-Alfred Rule		
21	7036	Rule	Charles	35			m	Supt	"	"	"		English	Canada	Toronto	122 Gardenvale St, Toronto, Ont.	Mo	Kansas City
	Under 16																	
22	on father	Rule	John	4			s	none	No	Under 16	No		"	"	"	Uncle-	"	"
								core										
23	PR44	Burder	Frank	24			m	maker	y	English	y				Ashawa	no relatives	Mich	Pontiac
	M C																	
24	7034	Burder	Lily	23		f	"	none	"	"	"							
	Under 16																	
25	on parents PR	Burder	Violet	2	2	"	s	"	No	Under 16	No							
			CA-23-66936-10/12/38 WP															
26	8383	Jackson	Mary	40			m		y	English	y				Preston		Cal	Fullerton
	CPR																	
27	8383	Morris	Clara	36			wid											
	Under 16																	
28	on mother	Morris	Lillian B.	9			s		No	Under 16	No							
	Under 16																	
29	on mother	Morris	Eva M.	4			"		"	"	"							
	D&W															Sister-Rosie Lee		
30	B4234	Hillis	Robert	21			W	Labourer	y	English	y				St. Marys	Owen Sound, Ont.	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—36

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether can read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	500	No	—	—	—	Home 1133 Mack Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Smallpox scars chest	No	5	7½	med	br	gr	none	Canada	Brantford Ont
2	"	Procurer	100	—	—	—	—	Friend—Mrs. Wm. Henry 1194 24th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	br	"	Austria	Bohemia Nezdyz
3	"	Criminal	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	bl	"	England	London
4	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	London, Ont.
5	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	10 ✓	y	1917 1918	Detroit	March 1918	Brother—Patrick Pollard Cor. Henry & 5th Sts; Detroit	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	lt br	"	"	"	Ingersoll Ont
7	"	Can Govt	200	No	—	—	—	Father—Fred Tall 9411 Fuller Ave; Cleveland, O.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	br	gr	"	"	London
8	"	self	45	"	—	—	—	Cousin—Mrs. Bert Foster 172 Brady St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br	"	"	Indian Reservation Sarnia
9	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Home 504 Van Dyke Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	fair	bl	"	England	London
10	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Sister—Laura Cuyler 271 Mt Vernon Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	br	gr	"	Canada	Port Arthur Ont
11	"	"	75 ✓	y	1919	Detroit	June 22, 1919	Boards 2562 E. Jefferson Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left recent effects injury with operation	5	5½	med	"	"	Scar index finger left hand	"	Woodstock Ont
12	"	husband	104	No	—	—	—	Husband—John Johnston 734 15th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	4	light	dk br	br	none	"	London
13	"	self	35	"	—	—	—	Husband—Chas Tall Toledo Beach, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	"	"	"	Woodslee Ont
14	"	"	60 ✓	y	1858 1915	Various	Mar. 1915	Wife—Nellie Blackmer Delray, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	gr	"	U.S.	Richfield Mich.
15	"	"	12 ✓	"	1902 1918	Detroit	Aug. 1918	Wife—Helen Farby 115½ Carson St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	"	Canada	Chatham
16	"	"	12	No	—	—	—	Husband—Fred Carver 293 Park Blvd; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	London
17	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	bl	"	Canada	Toronto
18	"	Can Govt	86 ✓	y	1915 1918	Detroit	Jan. 1918	Father—William Kendall 41 Baltimore East, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Camden, Ont.
19	"	self	20	"	2 wks 1919	"	June 21, 1919	Brother—ambrose Paul 2581 3rd St; Highland Park, Detroit	y	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa Ont
20	"	"	150 ✓	"	1911 1917	Chicago	June 1917	Friend—Geo. H. Meinig 111 W. Monroe St; Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	dark	dk br	gr	"	"	St Thomas Ont
21	"	"	30 ✓	"	1909-11 1915 1919	Various	Jan. 1919	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	bl	"	"	Toronto
22	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	200 ✓	y	1915 1916	Pontiac	April 1916	Father—Henry Ruder 224 Wilson Ave; Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	br	"	England	Walthamstow Essex
24	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	Father in Law— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med	"	"	"	"	Horton Ont.
25	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	Grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Oshawa Ont.
26	"	self	100 ✓	y	3 mos 1919	Fullerton	May 1919	Husband—Frederick Jackson R4, Box 12, Fullerton, Cal	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	lt br	gr	"	England	Wroxhall Warwick Tamworth
27	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Brother in Law— "	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk br	"	"	"	"
28	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt br	"	"	"	Hampshire Southsea
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dk br	bl	"	Canada	Preston Ont
30	"	self	260	"	—	—	—	Father—Robert Hillis 266 Concord Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	"	"	"	London

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— [illegible] Ferry Co.
— Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter R. Brooke

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	June 7, 1919	GTR Scotsman	1919 June 21
2	N.Y.	march 1904	GTR Pretoria	" 21
3	Quebec	march 1909	GTR Ausonia	" 21
4	Detroit	June 21, 1919	GTR	" 21
5	"	"	"	" 21
6	"	"	WRY	" 22
7	"	"	MCR	" 22
8	"	"	DRW	" 22
9	Quebec	Oct. 11, 1912	DRW Emp Britain	" 22
10	Detroit	June 21, 1919	DRW	" 22
11	"	June 22, 1919	"	" 22
12	"	"	"	" 23
13	"	"	"	" 23
14	Halifax	May 16, 1919	GTR Royal George	" 23
15	Detroit	June 22, 1919	DRW	" 23
16	Montreal	July 1912	CPR Royal Edward	" 23
17	Detroit	June 22, 1919	CPR	" 23
18	Halifax	June 16, 1919	CPR Royal George	" 23
19	Detroit	June 21, 1919	WRY	" 23
20	Halifax	June 13, 1919	CPR Olympic	" 23
21	Detroit	June 22, 1919	CPR	" 23
22	"	"	"	" 23
23	Halifax	May 1905	CPR Canada	" 23
24	"	July 1906	CPR Dominion	" 23
25	Detroit	June 22, 1919	CPR	" 23
26	Quebec	July 21, 1911	CPR Emp Ireland	" 23
27	"	april 1913	CPR Lake Manitoba	" 23
28	"	"	"	" 23
29	Detroit	June 7, 1919	CPR	" 23
30	"	June 21, 1919	DRW	" 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 40

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DW B4231	Bates Primary R W B	Harold ✓	24	V	m	s	Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch ✓	Canada	Goderich	Father- William Bates 27 Auburn St; Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
	mc 1306	O'Flaherty	Louise ✓	47		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	London	Husband- John O'Flaherty 35 Hannibal St, London, Ont.	"	"
28577 2	DW B4248	Winters B.I.D.	Floyd D ✓	23	V	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Chatham	Uncle- Frank Winters Wallaceburg, Ont.	Wisc	Waukesha
3	BJ 103025	McCutcheon B.I.D.	Marmaduke ✓	17				Stockman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father- marmaduke mc Cutcheon Woodstock, Ont.	Mich	Pontiac
5	BJ 102253	Matatall B.I.D.	Doris ✓	19	V	f	m	none	"	"	"	To depart via Detroit	"	"	Clifton	Father in Law- Edward matatal Clifton N.S.	N.S.	Clifton
63184 6	WBD 1624	Bertrand Primary A.B.C.	Elizabeth ✓	62		"	wid		"	"	"	"	✓	"	Harrow	Sister- Catherine Johnson Amherstburg, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
68665 7	mc 1326	Pepin B.I.D.	Oneaime ✓	31	V	m	m	Blacksmith	"	French	"	"	French ✓	"	Quebec	Wife- Victoria Pepin 45 Lemoyne Ave; Quebec	"	"
68664 8	mc 1328	Clarke	Ernest ✓	26	V	"	s	Shell inspector	"	English	"	"	African ✓	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	"
68660 9	BJ 76071	Morgan B.I.D.	Sarah J. ✓	74		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Newtonville		"	"
63094 10	DW B761	Etcher Primary R.E.B.	James H ✓	33	V	m	m	Will press hand	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Chatham	uncle- John Etcher Chatham, Ont.	"	"
63095 11	DW B762	Etcher	Lucy ✓	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	"	Father- John Labombard Chatham, Ont.	"	"
63095 12	under 16 mo parents	Etcher W.R.B.	Wilma ✓	6		"	s		No	Under 16	No	"	English ✓	"	"	Grandfather-	"	"
	DW B2184	Stevenson R.W.B.	Samuel ✓	43	V	m	s	Ironworker	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch ✓	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
	mc 5508	McKallick R.H.B.	Chester ✓	25	V	"	"	Real estate agent	"	505 9-16-35 - 9-1	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Ottawa		"	"
	DW B2170	Wesgate BJ	Hardford W ✓	22	V	"	"	Foot specialist	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	Cousin- W. J. Wesgate 40 Langlois Ave; Windsor, Ont.	"	"
	mc 5864	Allen J.L.W.	Orlie ✓	18	V	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Aylmer	Grandfather- George Brown Aylmer, Ont	"	"
	DW B2309	Bynum R.E.B.	Albert L. ✓	23	V	"	"	Shipping clerk	"	"	"	"	Indian ✓	"	Halifax	No relatives	Tenn	Nashville
	cf X38018	Watrous J.L.W.	Albert ✓	25	V	"	m	Locomotive fireman	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Toronto	Wife- Ruby Watrous 3 Lakeview Ave; Toronto, Ont	Mich	Detroit
	DW B2264	Botsford W.R.B.	George ✓	25	V	"	s	auto driver	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	London	No relatives Last left via Detroit	"	"
	DW B2376	Hart	Robert ✓	59	—	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	✓	U.S.	Detroit	Sister- Mrs. Leonard Weatherington Stratford, Ont.	"	"
	DW B2378	Gates a.m.B	John ✓	47	—	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	Canada	London	Brother- William Gates Ledroc, Alb.	"	Midland
	P R 44	Wink	Thomas A ✓	29	V	"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Detroit
	P R 44	Sanders	William ✓	28	V	"	m	Wood Turner	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	London		"	Ann Arbor
	BJ 108277	Gale	Arthur H ✓	25	V	"	"	Moulder	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Toronto	Wife- 95 mc Call St; Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit
	P R 44	Plant J.S.W.	Arthur ✓	25	V	"	s	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	London	Friend- H Belrose Thessalon, Ont	"	Flint
	P R 44	Robinson R.W.B.	Roy J. ✓	20	V	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"		No relatives	"	Plymouth
	P R 44	Wolven R.H.B.	Austin ✓	36	V	"	m	Decorator	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Toronto	" "	"	Newport
	P R 44	Wilson	John 033-6-138357 5/13/36 Wg ✓	35	V	"	s	Teamster	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Hamilton		Mo.	St. Louis
	P R 44	Bourne	John C. ✓	31	V	"	m	Sugar refiner	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Wallaceburg	Father- Alexander Bourne Wallaceburg, Ont.	Cal.	Anaheim
30	DW B4250	McLean C.S.P.	James W. ✓	19	V	"	s	Trainman	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Englehart	Father- Hugh McLean Englehart, Ont.	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USED

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you coming for the purpose of joining any person or persons, or any society, association, or body of any kind in the United States? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	60	y	1913-15 1918 1919	Detroit	June 29 1919 Aunt-mrs Fred Wolfe 818 pa Campau Ll, Detroit	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	med	br	bl	none	Canada	Goderich
2	"	"	25	no	—	—	— 942 Woodmere Sk, Detroit Father-Graham Winters	y	2 whs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defect wound right thigh	"	5	3	"	brgr	br	"	Ireland	Isle Jersey Ont.
3	"	"	70	y	1mo 1914	Cleveland	aug. 1914 723 Maple Ave; Wauwatosa, Wisc	no	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6¾	"	br	bl	"	Canada	Tupperville Ont.
4	"	"	2	y	June 1919	Detroit	June 24 1919 Wellington Hotel, Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Woodstock
5	"	husband	—	no	—	—	— a-54229 Lister-mina Mc Kenzie	y	3 whs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	England	Great Bodelwyn Surrey
6	"	self	25	"	—	—	— 24 Kladwin Ave; Detroit Father in law - adolph wilfour	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	gr	"	"	Canada	St John
7	"	"	50	y	1910-11 1912-13	Various	1913 1197 Bellevue Ave; Detroit Friend - Dr. Gregory	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left Vesicle Sclerotic urinary Cataract right eye Senility	"	5	7	dark	blk	br	"	Quebec	"
8	"	"	60	no	—	—	— 282 St Antoine St; Detroit daughter - minnie morgan	"	2 whs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	blk	blk	"	"	B.W. Indies	Jamaica Pleasant Valley
9	"	"	100	"	—	—	— 145 W. Hancock St; Detroit	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	gr	bl	"	U.S.	Vergennes, Vt
10	"	"	50	"	—	—	— No address	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Canada	Chatham
11	"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"
13	"	self	120	y	1876 1916	Various	Dec. 1916 Sister - Mrs. Harold Meakin 35 Seneca Ave; Detroit	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rdy	"	"	"	U.S.	Saginaw Mich.
14	"	"	300	y	1909 Oct. 1914	Detroit	1914 Friend - E. Boyd 32 Elizabeth East, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	Ireland	Kerry
15	"	"	300	y	1913 Oct 25, 1917	"	1917 Father - John J. Weegate 255 Bethune East, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	"	"	br	"	Canada	Toronto
16	"	"	35	y	1915 March 13, 1919	Detroit	1919 Father - John Allen 190 12th St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blbr	"	"	"	Aylmer, Ont.
17	"	"	400	y	1896 1914	Tenn.	Aug. 1914 Father - James Bynum 1711 Clinton Ave E. Nashville, Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	blk	"	mole right temple	U.S.	Nashville Tenn.
18	"	"	75	y	1894 1915	Mo.	Sept. 1915 Sister in law - Mrs Frank Griffin 512 Continental ave; Detroit	y	8 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	br	hzgl	none	"	Cleveland
19	"	Can Govt.	473	y	1894 1916	Clyde	Jan. 15, 1916 Father - George W. Botsford 181 Park Blvd; Detroit	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	rdy	dkbr	bl	"	"	Clyde, Mich
20	"	self	7	"	1907 1919	Detroit	March 8, 1919 Room 145 Congress East, Detroit Mother - Frances Bates	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	br	gr	"	Canada	Stratford Ont.
21	"	"	225	y	1871 1904	Various	1904 midland, Mich	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	hzgl	"	U.S.	midland Mich. Moorsplure
22	"	"	300	y	1912 Sept 26, 1914	Detroit	Sept. 1914 Room 231 Waverly Ave; Highland Park, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	"	bl	"	Scotland	Forres, Warwick
23	"	"	69	y	1907 1916	Pontiac	Sept 1916 Grandmother - Mrs John Landon RR8, Box 17, Ann Arbor, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	England	Birmingham Berkshire
24	"	"	150	no	—	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	"	"	"	Newbury
25	"	Can Govt.	200	y	1894 1916	Detroit	Jan 6, 1916 Father - Peter Plant 2466 Riverside Drive, Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	U.S.	Cheboygan Mich.
26	"	"	100	y	1889 1916	Mich	Mar 23 1916 Father - Wm A. Robinson Plymouth, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	br	"	"	Wayne, Mich
27	"	self	15	y	1883 1916	"	April 1916 Wife - Jennie Wolven Newport, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	bl	"	"	Flat Rock Mich.
28	"	Can Govt.	435	y	1885 1916	"	Aug. 1916 1101 Chateau Ave; St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	Escanaba Mich.
29	"	self	200	y	1906 1917	Cal.	Dec 2, 1917 Anaheim Sugar Co; Anaheim, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chatham Ont.
30	"	"	50	y	1mo. 1919	Detroit	June 23, 1919 Traverse Hotel 2525 Hamilton Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	br	"	"	Sharbot Lake Ont.

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— Wabash R. R. Co.

Walter R. Brooks
Examining Insp. Det.
Phil B. Kindegall

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Nov. 1918	DKW Lapland	1919 June 23
2	Quebec	June 1912	RPR Unknown	1918 Nov. 23
3	Halifax	May 25, 1919	DKW Bohemian	June 23
4	Detroit	June 23, 1919	GJR	" 23
5	St John	Feb. 1919	GJR Metagama	" 23
6	Detroit	Nov. 22, 1918	W&D	1918 Nov. 23
7	"	"	CPR	" 23
8	N.Y.	July 1913	CPR Principessa	" 23
9	Detroit	Nov. 22, 1918	GJR	" 23
10	"	"	DKW	" 23
11	"	"	"	" 23
12	"	"	"	" 23
13	Halifax	Feb. 8, 1919	DKW Carmania	1919 June 23
14	"	Dec. 1918	CPR Carmania	" 23
15	Detroit	March 7, 1919	DKW	" 23
16	"	March 14, 1919	MCR	" 23
17	"	"	DKW	" 23
18	"	May 12, 1919	CPR	" 23
19	"	"	DKW	" 23
20	"	May 19, 1919	"	" 23
21	Halifax	Feb. 24, 1919	" Canada	" 23
22	"	April 2, 1912	GJR Scandinavian	" 24
23	Quebec	Sept. 13, 1907	GJR Corsican	" 24
24	"	April 24, 1912	GJR Ausonia	" 24
25	Detroit	June 23, 1919	GJR	" 24
26	"	"	"	" 24
27	Montreal	June 22, 1919	DKW Scotsman	" 24
28	Halifax	June 19, 1919	GJR Aquitania	" 24
29	"	April 10, 1919	GJR Lapland	" 24
30	Detroit	June 23, 1919	DKW	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

377

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
	Under 16		Primary R & B 1944															
1	acc parents DRW	Trulnick	Rosie ✓	4		f	s	none	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Windsor	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
			J. L.B.													Mother - Mrs. Christy Layman		
2	B4252 DRW	Layman	Ernest ✓	30	✓	m	"	Machinist	Y	English	Y	"	English	✓	"	Eganville, Ont.	"	"
			J.R.C.													Aunt - Mrs. J. Barnes		
3	B4257 DRW	Smith	William B. ✓	24	✓	"	m	Plumber				"		✓	Windsor	Cameron Ave, Windsor, Ont	"	"
																Father - Chas. Girard		
4	B4258	Smith	Lida M ✓	22		f	"	none				"	French			155 Sandwich St, Windsor, Ont.	"	"
	Under 16																	
5	acc parents Under 16	Smith	Thalia ✓	2		"	s		No	Under 16	No	"	English			Grandfather -	"	"
6	acc parents DJ	Smith	Roland ✓		7	m												
			R.H.B.															
7	103060	Havens	Edward A ✓	23	✓	"	m	Moulder Sheet-metal worker Streetcar conductor	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	✓	London	Wife - Helen Havens	"	"
			M.H.P.													386 King St, London, Ont.		
8	P.R.44	Hardman	George ✓	29	✓	"	wife					"	Scotch	✓ England	Seaforth	No relatives	Mo.	St Louis
			W.R.B.															
9	P.R.44	McClymont	Wilbur ✓	27	✓	"	m		"	"	"	"		✓	"		Mich	Saginaw
Can 2-36263	1/30/34		A.J.															
10	P.R.44	Young	James ✓	34	✓	"	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		✓ Canada	Toronto	"	Cal	Stockton
11	P.R.44	Junkin	William E. ✓	33	✓	"	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ England	Whitley	"	"	"
			P.L.P.															
12	mc 80	Hart	Anna ✓	28		f	"	none				"	German	✓ Canada	Kitchener	mother - Elizabeth Emmert Kitchener, Ont	Mich	Detroit
	Under 16																	
13	acc mother Under 16	Hart	Helen ✓	9		"	s		No	Under 16	No	"				Grandmother	"	"
14	acc mother DJ	Hart	Wilson ✓	1	6	m	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"
			J.E.B.															
63468 15	84884 DJ	Newcombe	John ✓	74		"	m	Retired	Y	English	Y	"	English	✓	Kincardine	No relatives	"	"
63469 16	84885 mc	Newcombe	Mary ✓	68		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch				"	"
			W.R.B.															
68604 17	1404	Montecchie	Frances ✓	20		"	"		"	"	"	"	English	✓	Mt. Dennis	Father - Samson Greening 5 Golden Ave, Mt. Dennis, Ont.	Ills	Hillsboro
*	Under 16	MONTECCHI	GEIIO															
68604 18	acc mother mc	Montecchie	Harold ✓ Bureau rfd before found in mp.		6	m	s		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather -	"	"
68701 19	1334 DJ	Cohen	Alex ✓ 1-23-31 da	26	✓	"	m	Grocer	Y	English	Y	"	Hebrew	✓	Ottawa	Wife - Dora Cohen 264 Rideau St, Ottawa, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
			P.L.P.															
68520 20	84859 DRW	Davis	Henry ✓ Abandoned domicile 5/1/29	55	"	"	"		"	11316/9 12/4/34		"	Welsh	✓	Toronto	Wife - 474 Summerhill, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
			R.E.B.															
62428 21	B354 DJ	LaBute	John B. ✓	43	✓	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	✓	Pike Creek	Wife - Rosa LaBute Belle River, Ont	"	"
22	85481 DRW	Mason	John S. ✓	41	✓	"	"	Trolleyman	"	"	"	"	see montreal file 11047/m Irish	✓ U.S	Detroit	Mother - Mrs. Chas. Castle 584 King St, London, Ont.	"	"
			Primary R & B															
23	B2096 WDW	Trussler	John W. ✓	59		"	"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	English	✓ Canada	Goderich	Brother - Leo T. Trussler Kitchener, Ont.	"	"
24	2124 WDW	Cocherton	William A. ✓	42	✓	"	"	Millpond operator	"	"	"	"	see montreal file 11065/346		London	Friend - George Cartwright 716 Thornton St, London, Ont.	"	"
			B.L.D.															
25	36 Under 16	Sheppard	Carlie ✓	33		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Winnipeg	Father - J. M. Ferris Vancouver, B.C.	Ohio	Toledo
			B.L.D.															
26	acc mother Under 16	Sheppard	Ferris ✓	14	-	"	m	s								Grandfather	"	"
			B.L.D.															
27	acc mother	Sheppard	Gerta ✓ 33-1/3-1/9/32 9 M.	8		"	f											
			B.L.D.															
✓ 28	P.R.44 Under 16	Saddington	George F. ✓	23	✓	"	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Kingston	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
			B.L.D.															
29	acc parents Under 16	Marchenia	Paul ✓	7	-	"	"		none	No	Under 16	No	"	Polish	"	Windsor	Brother - Alesh Marchenia Edmonton, Alb.	"	"
			B.L.D.															
30	acc parents	Marchenia	Nicholi ✓ C/A 8-16956 issued by Detroit 12-1-38 - file 11316/9 - 3-37 noted 12-7-38 HG													12-8-38 J.T.N.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Record amended authority C.O. Letter 163/4459 E+R IV of 10/15/43; St. Albans file 437 10/4-Ai Rated 10/20/43; R.O.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (present within one year).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to go to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	father	-	No	-	-	-	Father - Morris Zirulnik 237 Michigan Ave, Detroit	No	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	br	br	none	Canada	Windsor Ont.
2	"	self	10	y	1914 1919	Port Huron	June 22, 1919	Friend - Mrs. Frank Mc Colister 320 Brush St; Detroit Room - 950 14th St;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med		bl	Scar right side upper lip	"	Ont. Golden Lake
3	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	blk	gr	none	"	Ont. Windsor
4	"	husband	-	-	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dk br	bl	"	"	Ont. Belle River
5	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	25	"	-	-	-	Soldiers and Sailors club Highland Park, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	br		"	"	Dunham, Ont.
8	"	Can Govt.	300	y	1917	Mo.	Dec 5, 1917	Home 9477 N. Broadway, St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	dk br	br	"	"	Winnipeg
9	"	"	113	"	1906 1918	Saginaw	mar. 1918	Wife - Lola Mc Clymont 205 Wayne St; Saginaw, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	br	bl	"	"	Hanscal, Ont.
10	"	"	50	"	1913 1918	Stockton	aug 7, 1916	Brother - William Young 258 Eldorado St; Stockton, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rdy	lt br	"	"	Scotland	Sterlingshire Kilsyth
11	"	"	70	"	1914 1918	"	may 31, 1918	Wife - Jessie Junkin 406 d E St; Stockton, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	dark	dk br	br	"	Canada	Ont. Fenelon Falls
12	"	self	6	"	1918 1919	Detroit	may 1919	Husband - Joseph L Hart 302 Livernois St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	bl	"	"	Ont. Mildmay
13	"	mother	-	"	"	"	"	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Kitchener
14	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	70	No	-	-	-	Daughter - Mrs W. E. Connelly 68 Chapel Place, Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gr	gr	"	"	Paris, Ont.
16	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Scarboro
17	"	self	15	"	-	-	-	Husband - Charles Montevelue Hillsboro, Ill	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	bl	"	"	Toronto
18	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	man. Winnipeg
19	"	self	50	y	1914 1916	Detroit	Feb 1916	Step brother - Max Son 216 Clark St, Detroit	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dk br	br	"	Russia	Beltz
20	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	Son - John Davis 950 Mack Ave; Detroit	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	"	"	England	Carmarthenshire
21	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Detroit Shipbuilding Co; River Rouge, Detroit	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr br	hazel	Left forefinger disfigured	Canada	Ont. Tecumseh
22	"	"	25	y	1907 1917	Detroit	Dec 1917	Rooms 501 6th St; Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	br	br	none	"	Lanark Co. Carleton
23	"	"	500	"	1913-18 1919	"	Feb 28, 1919	Room 512 Woodward ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	gr	bl	"	"	—
24	"	"	—	"	1912 1917	"	aug 1917	Wife - Edith A. Cockerton 1075 Sycamore St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	br	"	"	England	Surrey Lowerstetting
25	"	"	50	"	1914 1918	Toledo	aug 1918	Husband - Ernest Sheppard 633 Winthrop St; Toledo, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dk br	gr	"	Canada	Ont. Peterboro
26	"	mother	-	"	"	"	"	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	br	"	"	Montreal
27	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	red	gr	"	"	Winnipeg
28	"	self	75	"	1916 1917	Detroit	aug 1917	No address	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	England	London
29	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Father - George Marchenia 132 Deguindre St; Hamtramk, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Alb. Coleman
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

15

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— Wabash R. R. Co

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Phillip Kindregan
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	June 23, 1919	D&W	June 24, 1919
2	"	"	"	" 24
3	"	"	"	" 24
4	"	"	"	" 24
5	"	"	"	" 24
6	"	"	"	" 24
7	"	"	G.T.R.	" 24
8	"	"	C.P.R.	" 24
9	Halifax	June 20, 1919	M.C.R. Aquitania	" 24
10	Liverpool	April 1907	C.P.R. Saturnia	" 24
11	Detroit	June 23, 1919	C.P.R.	" 24
12	"	"	M.C.R.	" 24
13	"	"	"	" 24
14	"	"	"	" 24
15	"	Nov. 23, 1918	G.T.R.	Nov. 24, 1918
16	"	"	"	" 24
17	"	"	C.P.R.	" 24
18	"	"	"	" 24
19	Quebec	1902	C.P.R. Unknown	" 24
20	N.Y.	June 1907	G.T.R. Cristobal	" 24
21	Detroit	Oct. 15, 1918	D&W	" 24
22	"	Dec. 1917	G.T.R.	June 24, 1919
23	"	Feb. 28, 1919	D&W	" 24
24	Halifax	Feb. 26, 1907	W.C.D. Southwark	" 24
25	Detroit	June 24, 1919	Wauketa	" 24
26	"	"	"	" 24
27	"	"	"	" 24
28	Quebec	1908	G.T.R. Corsican	" 24
29	Detroit	June 24, 1919	D&W	" 24
30	"	"	"	" 24

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

Detroit Mich

January

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. R. & A.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	29	29	—	5	—	—	—	15	— 1
CLASS C	28	26	2	—	—	10	—	—	—
CLASS D	269	263	6	2	—	185	—	1	—
CLASS E	785	760	25	140	—	458	—	15	— 1
TOTAL	1111	1078	33	147	—	353	—	31	— 2

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			DONALDSON			HIGGS.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—
6	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	33
Tourists	
Residents of United States	4
Total	37

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2 Mde Jap Adm.

16—26

Manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	10
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	10

Non-manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	14
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	14

23
486

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

378

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Marchena	Olga	4		f	s	none	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Polish	Canada	Windsor	Brother-Alex-marchena Edmonton, Alb	Mich	Detroit
2	Debarred	Crown	John	37		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	London	Brother-Benjamin Crown Ingersoll, Ont	"	Royal Oak
3	Debarred	Crown	Jennie	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law -	"	"
4	Debarred	Crown	Ann	70		"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	"	"
5	Debarred	Murray	Lowella	25		"	s	Telephone operator	"	"	"	"	French	"	Newbury	mother-margaret murray Newbury, Ont	"	Detroit
6	Debarred	Burns	George F	24		m	m	writer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	Stepfather - Donald McDonald Guelph, Ont	"	"
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father-George marchena 532 Beaumont St, Trantrank, Detroit	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	br	bl	none	Canada	Colemans Alb.
2	"	Contract Laborer self	200	y	1907	Detroit	1907	Brother-Frank Brown R.R.2, Royal Oak, mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	10	med	dk br	br	"	"	Moncton Ont.
3	"	L.P.C. husband	—	No	—	—	—	Brother in law —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	br	bl	"	Ireland	Antrim Ballymena
4	"	Physically Defective son	—	y	1893 1907	Detroit	1907	Son —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility cataracts both eyes	"	5	3½	med	gr	gr	"	Canada	Caledonia Ont
5	"	L.P.C, self	5	"	1916 1919	"	June 3, 1919	Room 20 Libley St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	fair	lt br	bl	"	"	Newbury Ont
6	"	Physically Defective	5	"	1910 1915	Pittsburg	April 1915	Park Hotel 41 Park Place East, Detroit	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	Slight chronic appendicitis and old hernia operation	Not pertinent to the case	6	—	med	br	gr	"	"	Guelph Ont.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

J.R. — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W.H. — [illegible] Perry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

G. Olivier Inspector in charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	June 24, 1919	D & W	June 24, 1919
2	"	May 31, 1919	G J R	" 24
3	Quebec	May 1909	G J R Haslma	" 24
4	Detroit	May 31, 1919	G J R	" 24
5	"	June 4, 1919	D & W	" 24
6	"	May 2, 1919	"	" 24
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF DULUTH MINN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian Head-Tax Certificate.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Pending		File	No.					1919	
1		Niemi	Frank	28		M				B. S.I.								June 13	
2		Bloom	Frank	51		M				"								" 24	
3		Reichenbach	Leo	35		M				"								" 21	
4		Simeth	Joseph	29		M				"								" 21	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		Rioux	Dominick	57		M				On appeal		11078	2223					June 20	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED								NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED									
13		Purcell alias	Dennis																
14		Dennis	James	35		M												June 6	
15		Gilroy alias	Ruth																
16		Dennis	Ruth	24		F												" 6	
17		Woodside	Hartley	9		M												" 10	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z New

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

208

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	U.S.A.D.T. 299 Primary HG	Lammi	Joseph	25	-	M	M	Baker	y.	Finnish	y.	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Virginia Minn.	Friend: John Lammi, Kuivani, Finland	Minn.	Virginia	
2	P.C.M.O. 58158	Langa	Fred.	29	-	M	Wh.	Seaman	"	English	y.	Hennark	Scand	Canada	Midland Ont.	Father-in-law: Jas. Hanke, Coldwater, Ontario	Minn.	Duluth	
3	U.S.A.D.T. 649 Primary OSR	Matsan	Julius Edwin	33	-	M	W	Cook	"	Finnish	y.	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Kirkfield Ont.	Brother: Anni Matsan, Karstula Kiminginkyla Finland	"	Bemidji	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PAS[redacted]GRAN
POR[redacted]R
OF[redacted]ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1919 Class C.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self.	70	y.	1910-1911 1914-1917	Virginia, Minn.	May, 1919	Wife: Olaka Jammi, 125-5th St., So., Virginia, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Blue	Gray	None	Finland	Upajajan
2	See Manifest	Employer	50	yes.	1916, 1917 1914-1917	Cleveland, Ohio	1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Blue	Blue	Known 1st year.	Denmark	Aabenaa
3	Yes	self	1100	Yes	1907 to 1919	Minn. Mich.	May, 1919.	Friend: Harry Gonzales, 222-3rd St., Bemidji, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med.	Blue	Blue	None	Finland	Karatula
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

O. L. Bennington.
Harry Gordon
8

Harry Gordon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	Halifax	Nov. 1910	?	
1	Duluth	6-30-17	America	May 30, 1917.
	New York	Aug. 1911	Combination Ticket	
2	Duluth	May 4, 1918	Wm Nottingham	June 11, 1919.
	Quebec	Aug. 1904	Jurisdiction.	
3	Duluth	6-13-19	America	June 13, 1919
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.,

1	2	3 209		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
79471	U.S.H.D.T. 272	Primary S.J.S. Holsaum	Olava	36	-	F.	S.	Domestic	Y.	Norwegian	Y.	Norway.	Scand.	Canada	71 Williams Ave. Victoria St.	None in Norway.	Wis.	Chas Lake	
2	U.S.H.D.T. 637	Primary S.J.S. Jumpula	Saimi	30	-	F.	M.	None	"	Finnish	Y.	Finland	Finnish	"	290 Ley St. Fort Arthur Ont.	Father: Samuel Ojalla Kuryka, Vasa, Finland	Wis.	Winchester	
3	U.S.H.D.T. 640	Primary H.G. Ingman	Eemil	42	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.S. Frank Johnston Middletown, Sask.	Minn.	Duluth	
4	U.S.H.D.T. 650	Primary H.G. Kennedy	Alex. G.	18	-	M.	S.	Confectioner	"	English	Y.	England	English	N.	Toronto, Ont. 287 Bay St.,	Friend: Mrs. A. Menzies, 34 Hamby St. Fort Arthur	Cal.	Los Angeles	
5	U.S.H.D.T. 649	Primary O.S.B. Nordin	Erik Larsson	62	-	M.	M.	Mill Wright	Y	Swedish	Y.	Sweden	Scand.	N.	Jervis N.S. Port H. Y.	Wife: Anna Nordin, Rathvik Kappartorp		Sweden	
6	U.S.H.D.T. 546	B. S.J.I. Polasek	Adam	24	-	M.	S.	Mining Helper	"	Slovenian	"	Hungary	Slovak	N.	571 W. Superior St. Fl. Williams Ave.	Mother: Mary Polasek, Skalica, Hungary	Pa.	Fayette	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

195.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1919 "Class H."

NO PASS[redacted] OCEAN
FOR[redacted]AR
OF E[redacted]ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

1

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country 5 years or longer, and intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	276	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. Andreana Upsahl, Clear Lake, Misc.	Yes.	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	4	Sk	Lt Br	Grey	None	Norway	Mötö
2	No	husband	900	No	—	—	—	Husband: Antti Tympula, Camp 14, Winchester, Misc.	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good except deaf.	No.	5	5	Med	Bro.	Blue	None	Finland	Kuyka
3	Yes	self	87	Yes	1914 to 1918	Duluth, Minn.	Mch. 1918	Friend: Isaak Johnson 525 W 1st St Alley, Duluth, Minn.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	6	1	Ruddy	Lt Br	Blue	Scar on neck	Finland	Perniö
4	Y.	self	500	No	—	—	—	To no address 514571	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Bro	Mole on face	England	Yeatham, Essex.
5	No	self	600	Y.	1896 to 1909	Duluth	T.S. 1912	Same as column 12	No	Tranl	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue	None	Sweden	Kettirk
6	No	self	480	Yes	1913	Duluth, Minn.	1913	Cousin: Joe Chanetz, Fayette, Pa.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Med	Blue	None	Hungary	Halit
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S. J. Sanetz per A. Remington
A. Remington
Harry Gordon

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—63

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	June 1907	?	
1	Duluth	11-2-18	America	Nov. 2, 1918
	Halifax	March 1919	Emp. Ireland	
2	Duluth	6-3-19	America	June 3, 1919
	Quebec	Oct. 1910	Laurentic	
3	Duluth	6-6-19	America	June 6, 1919
	Montreal	Aug 3 1917	Missanabie	
4	Duluth	6-13-19	America	June 13, 1919
	New York	1896	?	
5	Duluth	6-13-19	America	June 13, 1919
	New York	Jan. 1913	?	
6	Duluth	6-13-19	America	June 13, 1919
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Portia

Duluth, Minn

June 19 19

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.		Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS E	18	12	6	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	27	21	6	1	—	—	—	1	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists 1

Residents of United States 1

Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

1

24
486

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

210

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	U.S.+D.T.	Primary H.G. Joy	Richard J	51	-	M	M	Industrial worker	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Irish ✓	Canada	134 So. Bedford St. Ft. William, Ont.	Wife: Emily, 134 So. Bedford St. Ft. William, Ont.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
2	P.O.M.O 587456	Primary H.G. Pelletier	Theophile	30	-	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	46 West St., Chatham, Ont.	Mother: Mrs. Mary Pelletier, Lepet Harbor, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
3	U.S.+D.T. 641.	Primary O.S.R. Wall	Thomas	39	-	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	North Bay, Ont.	Father: William Wall, North Bay, Ont.	Minn.	Duluth	
4	P.O.M.O. 185003	Jones	John Edward	30	-	M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	"	Welsh ✓	"	Winnipeg, Man.	None in Canada	"	St. Paul	
5	U.S.+D.T. 646.	Primary H.G. Mault	Haniel J	19	-	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Manitouwadge, Ont.	Father: James Mault, Manitouwadge, Ont.	"	Duluth	
6	U.S.+D.T. 651.	Primary H.G. Cote	Joseph J	19	-	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Sudbury, Ont.	Father: Ephraim Cote, 445 Wolfe St., Montreal, Que.	"	"	
7	U.S.+D.T. 642.	Primary O.S.R. Lindop	Edwin Wm.	30	-	M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Ft. William, Ont.	136 St. Louis St., Father-in-law: John Boyd, 138 St. Francis St., Ft. William, Ont.	"	W. Duluth	
8	U.S.+D.T. 643	Primary O.S.R. Lindop	Ella M. K.	28	-	F	M	Milliner	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"	
9	U.S.+D.T. 655	Primary H.G. Canavan	Elizabeth	50		F.	Wid.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	233 Wolsley St., Pt. Arthur, Ont.	Brother: Patrick Lacey, Ft. William, Ont.	Ia.	Cedar Rapids	
10	Under 16 Accd	Primary S.J.S. Jumpula	Waino	4	-	M	-	—	-	—	—	"	Finnish	"	290 Lloyd St., Pt. Arthur, Ont.	Aunt: Lampi Ojala Nipigon, Ont.	Wisc.	Winchester	
11	Non Nav. 801	Primary O.S.R. Supper	Samuel Henry	84	-	M	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Truro, N.S.	Wife: Mrs. Anne Logan, Truro, N.S.	Minn.	Duluth	
12	Debarred	BSI Mamerstam	Elin	39	-	F	M	None	"	Finnish	"	"	Finnish	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	Brother-in-Law: Eva Hendrickson, Port Arthur, Ont.	Minn.	Duluth	
13	Debarred	" BSI	Amie	13	-	F	S.	"	"	under 16	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
14	Debarred	" BSI	Paavo	12	-	M	S	"	"	under 16	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
15	Debarred	" BSI	Eino	4	-	F	-	"	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
16	Debarred	" BSI	Arni	6	-	M	-	"	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
17	Debarred	" BSI	Evi	8	-	M	-	"	-	under 16	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
18	U.S.+D.T. 654	Primary O.S.R. Pedersen	Sigurd Andrew	25	-	M	S.	Carpenter	Y.	English	Y.	"	Scand ✓	"	455 Adams St., Pt. Arthur, Ont.	Father: Louis Pedersen, 455 Adams St., Pt. Arthur, Ont.	Minn.	Argyle	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
36	30	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—88

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for which contracted in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been proposed deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no.	self.	75	y.	1895 to 1901	Chicago, Ill.	1901	Friend: Albert Perry, 50 Bobieshept, Minneapolis, Minn.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Med	Grey	Grey	Mole on L. cheek	Canada	Montreal.
2	yes	self	250	yes	T.S.	Van.	Jan. 1918	No address.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Hzl	Blue	Scar on nose	"	Montreal
3	yes	self.	1600	yes	1906 to 1910	Galesburg, Mich.	1910	Brother: Henderson Wall, 727 East 6th St, Duluth, Minn.	"	Asylum seeker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	Bro	Bro.	None	"	Shawville, Que.
4	no	—	10	y.	1894 to 1917	Minn	Oct 15, 1919	no address	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	Blind in L eye.	England	Finsley
5	yes	self	89	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med	Red	Bro.	long season Freckled	Canada	Manitoba, Que.
6	"	"	165	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Bro	Bro	Season left Hand	"	St. Valentine, P.Q.
7	yes	self	220	Yes	T.S. 1916	Rochester, Minn.	1916	Aunt: Mrs. A. Boyd, 301 S. 11th Ave., West, Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	England	London Ont.
8	"	husband	100	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro.	"	Canada	Kingston
9	"	self.	1100	Yes	1914 to 1916	Cedar Rapids Ia.	Aug. 1916	Brother-in-law: Archie Ross, Mt Vernon Ave, Vernon Heights Ga.	"	Over 6 Months	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	Grey	Mole on left cheek.	Ireland	Tems Waterford
10	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father: Antti Tuenguka, Camp 14, Winchester, Wisc.	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Pt. Arthur Ont.
11	Yes	self	135	Yes	T. S. Var.	Duluth to Boston	1916	Son: George L. Tupper, 2125 Woodland Ave, Duluth.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sailor	Deserted Ship	"	"	5	11	Med	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Slawicky N.S.
12	"	L.P.C. husband	90	Yes	1907 to 1910	Springfield Mass.	July 1910.	Frd: Mr. Gust Fredrickson, 431 So. 1st Ave. East, Duluth, Minn.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro.	None	Finland	Ekenas.
13	"	L.P.C. father	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Helsingfors
14	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Pt. Arthur Ont.
16	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	self	300	Yes	T.S. 1917	Minneapolis Minn.	Feb. 1919	Friend: Charles Lang, 7th St., Cloquet, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Norway	Trohjem
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

V. J. Sametz per A Stevington
A Stevington for
Harry Gordon H

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Duluth	May 27, 1919	America	May 27, 1919.
2	Duluth	May 27-19	H. B. Nya	May 27, 1919
3	Duluth	June 10 19	America	June 10 1919
4	Duluth	May 27 1874	?	July 10 1918
5	Duluth	June 13, 19	America	June 13, 1919
6	Duluth	June 13, 19	America	June 13, 1919.
7	Duluth	6-13-19	America	June 13, 1919
8	Duluth	6-13-19	America	June 13, 1919
9	Duluth	6-17-19	America	June 17, 1919
10	Duluth	6-3-19	America	June 3, 1919
11	Duluth	6-21-19	Hanonic	June 21, 1919
12	Duluth	May 24 19	America	June 20, 1919.
13	Boston	June 13 07	Cymric	June 20, 1919
14	"	"	"	June 20, 1919
15	—	—	—	June 20, 1919
16	—	—	—	June 20, 1919
17	—	—	—	June 20, 1919
18	Halifax Duluth	Oct. 1904 June 24, 1919	Victorian America	June 24, 1919
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border,

Eastport, Me.,

June, 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.		Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	7	7							

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None

25
486

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport Me.

92

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	P.O. Order 6.R.R.Co 73c																		
1	126587	Cameron	Bert G.	30		M	M	Lab	Y	Engl.	Y	Can.	Scotch	Can	Letete N.B.	Wife Mildred. Letete N.B.	Nev.	Pownal	
2	6.R.R.Co 73c	McClure	John	27		"	"	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St Andrews N.B.	Friend James Cummings St Andrews N.B.	Me	Eastport	
569 14079 3	6.R.R.Co 44c	Urquhart	James	57		M	M	Fisherman	Y	"	Y	"	English	Can.	Grand Manan N.B.	Father, John. Grand Manan N.B.	Me	Bath	
569 18755 4	P.O. Order 83856	Collins	Florence	21		D	S	Nurse	Y	"	Y	"	French	"	St John N.B.	Brother, Frank. St John N.B.	Mee	Lubec	
5	6.R.R.Co 73c	Thomas	Henry C.	39		M	S	Pack. Land Rake	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Grand Manan N.B.	Sister Mrs. Theodorus Dicken Grand Manan N.B.	Mass	Chicopee Falls	
6	6.R.R.Co 75c	Wentworth	Hilda	26		D	M	Nme	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	St Andrews N.B.	Mother, Emma Leavitt St Andrews N.B.	Me	Eastport	
U.S.P.O. Money Order 876821		Laskey	Wilfred	23		M	S	Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	L'Etang N.B.	Brother, Theodore Laskey, Bonny River, N.B.	Nw.	Lubec	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	300.	No	–	–	–	No Address	No	Permt	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Canada	Letete N.B.
2	y	"	100	"	–	–	–	Wife Annie Eastport Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Inverness
3	y	"	60	y	1902	Lubec Me	11-1902	Sister Mrs George Robinson 1368 Washington St Bath Me	"	3 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pair	Light Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Grand Manan N.B.
4	y	"	20	y	1910 16	" "	1-1916	Mother Mrs John Reynolds Lubec, Me.	"	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Drk	Blk	Br.	"	"	St John N.B.
5	y	"	40	y	1904 05 15 18	Chelsea Mass Chicopee Falls	11-15-18	Bro- Frank, 78 Laurel St Chicopee Falls, Mass	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Br	Gr.	"	"	Grand Manan N.B.
6	y	Husb	5	y	1918 19	Eastport Me	6-2-19	Husb Hartley A. Waterhouse Eastport Me	"	Permt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	St Andrews N.B.
7	y	Self	$20	y	1918 1919	Lubec Me	April 1919	No address	"	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	"	Canada	Letete N.B.
8			5																								
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

---- Motor Boat
16 -- Grand Manan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John W. Peabody
Charles E Miller
George L Clark

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport Me	May 29/19	Motor Boat	May 29/19
2	St John N B	May 30/19 1909	Grand Manan Ferry Steamer	May 30/19 " " "
3	Eastport Me	Nov 7/18	Grand Manan	Nov 7/18
4	Calais Me	Nov 20/18	Foot Bridge	Nov. 20/18
5	Eastport	6-4-19	Grand Manan	June 6/19
6	"	6-7-19	"	" June 7/19
7	Lubec Me	6-21-19	Motor boat	6-21-19
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—60

24

Border,
Fort Fairfield, Me.,
June, 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	[illegible]	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	8	8	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	8	8	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. R.			DOMINION.						HOTEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

26
486

RECEIVED
JUN 9 6 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Port Fairfield, Me.

76

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R. 135702	Finlayson	Primary R. D. L. Duncan	30	—	M.	M.	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	N.S. L'Ardoise	Mother, Mary J. Finlayson, L'Ardoise, N.S., Canada	Me	Port Fairfield	
2	C.P.R. 135805	" c/a 1/16	Bessie "	29	—	S.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-L., Do.	"	"	
569 2a 22709 3	B & A 200 1	Fine	Benjamin "	39	—	M.	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Perth, N.B.	Cousin, Abraham Fine, Perth, N.B., Canada	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
569 2a 22710 4	B & A 201	"	Goldie "	39	—	S.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband's cousin, Do	"	"	
" 5	Under 16 etc.	"	Myers	8	—	M. S.	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Do.	"	"	
" 6	"	"	Esther "	7	—	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
7	C.P.R. 135703	Kelman	John "	52	—	M.	"	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	N.B. Kintore	Sister, Christina Low, Kintore, N.B., Canada	Me.	South Lagrange	
8	C.P.R. 135704	Turner	Katie "	28	—	S.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	N.B. Doaktown	Mother, Patience Ward, Doaktown, N.B., Canada	"	Presque Isle	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

C.P.R. = C
N.P. =

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance of another, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously expelled within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	yes	1905-1917	Boston, Mass. and Dort Fairfield, Me.	Wife's uncle, Charles Armstrong, Dort Fairfield, Me.	No	Permanently	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Br.	None	Canada	N. S. L'Ardoise
2	"	Husband	$50	"	1918	Dort Fairfield, Me.	With husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	N. B. Lakeville
3	No	Self	$3000	"	Various Times	Various Places	Feb., 1918. Cousin, Charles Dine, 1480 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, NY	"	Less than 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	Br.	"	Russia	Klatsk
4	"	Husb.	None	"	"	"	With husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Very Stout	"	Krotingen
5	"	Father	"	No	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	"	None	Canada	N. B. Perth
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"
7	"	Self	$175	yes	1917-1918	Lewiston Me.	Nov., 1918 No one.	"	Permanently	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dair	Lt.	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen N. B.
8	"	Husband	$2-	No	—	—	—	Husband, James Dusnee, Presque Isle, Me.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Gr.	"	Canada	Dooktown
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Pacific Railway, Road.

Ray D. Lane

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Ft. Fairfield Me	May 28, 1919	C.P.R.	May 28, 1919
2	"	"	"	"
3	St John N.B.	March 1899	Unknown	Nov. 5, 1918
4	Boston	1896	Unknown	"
5	Ft. Fairfield Me	Nov. 5, 1918	W.R.	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	St. John N.B.	4/9/19 April 1873	W. R. Castilian	June 9, 1919.
8	Ft. Fairfield Me	June 12, 1919	C.P.R	June 12, 1919.
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M'fest., 6/5/19
" "
" "
" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border,
Fort Kent, Me.,
June, 1919.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	[illegible]	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None

<V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

27
486

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF FORT KENT, ME.

147

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticketed to destination
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
*143351	Bra 1088	Pelletier	Henry, R.F.K.	19	1	M	S	Sabour.	Yes	French Test #1034-Y	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Hilaire, N.B.	Father-Paul Pelletier St. Hilaire, N.B.	Me	Allegash	
2	1569	St. Pierre	* Joseph	44	-	M	M	Farmer.	"	French Test #2034-4	"	"	"	V "	St. Eleuthere Quebec.	Father-Edmund St. Pierre St. Eleuthere, Que.	N.H.	Manchester	
3	Reg 1570	"	Mary A. R.F.K.	25	-	F	M	Housewife	"	accompanying admitted husband	Quebec	"	"	"	"	None.	"	"	
4	Bra 1571	Ayott	Mary R.F.K.	65	-	F	Wd.	None	"	admitted daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Bra 1573	Deschamps	Rosanna R.F.K.	32	-	F	M	Housewife	"	French Test #0034-4	"	"	"	V "	St. Eusebe, Quebec.	Husband, Joseph Deschamps, St. Eusebe, Que.	Me.	Eagle Lake	
*143347 6	Bra 1400	Rossi	George R.F.K.	46	-	M	M	Laborer.	"	French.	"	"	"	V "	St. Jacques, N.B.	Wife-Caroline Rossi St. Jacques, N.B.	"	Portage	
*143353 7	Bra 1406	Ouellette	Edmund R.F.K.	25	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	V "	"	Father-Joseph Ouellette St. Jacques, N.B.	"	"	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	63	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 7
" U. S. citizens 6
" Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—28

*. Mary age-9, med. Arabo, N.S.C.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 1919, 191 CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak and read the English language, or has he any other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	—	$500	Yes	1918	Allegan Mich.	1918	No address.	Remain Yes	Claimed seattle (Wash.)	No	No.	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	135# two marks.	Canada.	St. Hilaire N.B.
2	"	—	"	"	1913	Marion	August 1914	Brother - Ernest St. Pierre, 157 Notre Dame, Ave, Manchester, N.H.	No. Remain	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	1 mistake 140# two marks	"	St Eleuthere Que.
3	"	—	"	"	1894	"	August 1914	Bro-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	Gray.	220# two marks	U.S.A.	Holyoke Mass.
4	"	—	"	"	1877	"	August 1914	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray.	Blue.	140# glasses. left side of face.	Canada.	St. Anselme Que.
5	"	—	25	No	—	—	—	Step. Father, Albert Cote. Eagle Lake, Me.	"	"	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Brn.	140#	"	St. Nicholas Que.
6	Yes	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Uncle.	Yes	Claimed Seattle Wash.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brn Gray	Blue.	155#	"	St Jacques Levis Que.
7	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn.	155#	"	"
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—66

Ray T. Kent.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Fort Hancock, N.J.	Oct. 25, 1918	F.B. * Ind. Sanguine	10/25/18 Examined May 25, 1919
2	"	May 27, 1919	Ty. B. ‡ S. Chesse, Mast.	May 27, 1919
3	"	May 27, 1919	"	May 27, 1919
4	"	May 27, 1919	"	May 27, 1919
5	"	May 29, 1919	Fort Bridge Mrs. J. Song, owner.	May 9, 1919
6	"	Nov. 19, 1918	F.B. * Ind. Sanguine	Nov. 19, 1918 examined June 19, 1919.
7	"	Nov. 21, 1918	Ty. B. ‡ S. Chesse, owner	Nov. 21, 1918 examined June 24, 1919
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

* F.B. = Fort bridge - Mrs J. Song, owner.
‡ Ty. B. = Tow Boat - S. Chesse, owner.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—20

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Fort Lee, N.J.	Oct, 25, 1918	F.B. * Ruth Long, owner	10/25/18 Examined May 25, 1919
2	"	May 27, 1919	Ly. B. ‡ S. Chase, Mast.	May 27, 1919
3	"	May 27, 1919	"	May 27, 1919
4	"	May 27, 1919	"	May 27, 1919
5	"	May 29, 1919	Foot Bridge Mrs. Long, owner.	May 9, 1919
6	"	Nov. 19, 1918	F.B. * Mrs. Long, owner	Nov. 19, 1918 Examined June 9, 1919
7	"	Nov. 21, 1918	Ly. B. ‡ S. Chase, owner	Nov. 21, 1918 Examined June 24, 1919
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

* F.B. = Foot bridge - Mrs. J. Long, owner.
‡ Ly. B. = Lighter Boat - S. Chase, owner.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K ....
Sheet No. ..0-1.. L to ZZ ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX N.S.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Pending		File	No.					1919	
1		Barnes	Martha ✓	55		F				On appeal		11078	2155					June 12	
2		Hue	Fred ✓	40		M				"		"	2209					" 19	
3		Miller	Jean ✓	25		F				"		"	"					" 19	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		Gerard	Ellen ✓	56		F				B. S. I.								June 17	
7		NOT USED.																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
										HALIFAX N.S.									
10		Boudreau	Chas ✓	24		M												Apr 1	
11		Boucher	William ✓	44		M												May 27	
12		Brooks	Lizzie ✓	24		F												" 31	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	64	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is prince or disclosure, or instinct for care and protection of the to, which?	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Sinds 1-12 except lines 4-5-7-8-9 deleted by T.I. S.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 1dw

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 229		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	1540 D. A. R.	Laburu BSE	Elias ✓	23 ✓		m.	S	Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain ✓	Spanish ✓	Spain	Via New York Bilbao	mother - Maria Laburu ← 18 Somera St. Spain	Foreign		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10	C.B. 46734	Yeoman	Thos. C. S. Wagner ✓	28	4	M	to occ	Engineer	yes	English	yes	England ✓	English ✓	England	Liverpool via Montreal & Halifax	Thomas Wagner - Hebt. Rd. Stoke-on-Trent - 21 Jennings St. Halifax N.S.	Canada		
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19	C.B. 46704	Stanley	Albert E. ✓	35	4	M	married	Engineer	yes	English	yes	England ✓	English ✓	England	Liverpool via Montreal & Halifax	Mrs. Stanley - Wife - 63 Bell St. - Barnsley, Eng.	Canada		
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF JUN 1919, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had money deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	W	282684 self	100	Yes	Only as a	Seaman		In Transit # A 51722	/ Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	bl.	br.	150	Spain	Rosco
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	"	282696 Nat.	100 "	—	—	—		In Transit # A. 5[illegible]	/ Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Blue	135	—	Canada Morristown N.S.
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19	"	282762 self	150 "	—	—	—		In Transit # A 51726	/ Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Rdy	Blk	Brn	150	—	England Wednesbury
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Lodulas C. Lefrancois U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Herman Akerlund Do.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo. E. Coleman
Inspector in Charge

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 25 1919	Aquitania	JUN 6 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	St. John N.B.	June 19 19	Corsican	JUN 10 1919
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Halifax	June 10 1919	Aquitania	JUN 10 1919
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Limit 1-10-19. Approved by W.B.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 230		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for admission to some other place and if so, where and the decision thereon.
1	4627 C. G. R.	Patruel H.A.	Andre	53		m	m	merchant	yes	French	yes	France	French	Leaves via New York. St. Pierre	Miquelon	wife - Emelia —	Foreign		N
2	4629 C. G. R.	Lidblom B. S. I.	Jonas W.	24		m	s	seaman	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Leaves via Nova Scotia Sweden	Kenosand	father Per M 13 Vasagordsgatan	Foreign		
3	1530 D. A. R.	Thomas H.A.	Joseph	39		m	m	"	"	English	"	B.W.I.	African	Leaves via New York B.W.I.	Bahuda	wife Anna Thomas	Foreign		
4	A.A.R. 1550	Walker Prin. H.A.	Herman	29		m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	Bermuda	English	Leaves via New York Bermuda	Hamilton	father Samuel D. Walker, Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda		
5	A.A.R. 1588	Hazel B. S. I.	Alturo	33		"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	W.I.	Afr. Blk	Leaves via N.Y. W.I.	Saba	sister Alice Pedersen Windward Isle - Saba W.I.	Foreign		
6	A.A.R. 1584	Hawkins B. S. I.	Brenton	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Colombia	"	Colombia	Providence	sister Margaret Hawkins Providence Co. Columbia		do	
7	A.A.R. 1582	Archibald B. S. I.	Simon	24		"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son - Walter Architect St. Andre - Columbia		do	
8	A.A.R. 1587	Dimitre B. S. I.	Jorge	50		m	s	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	San Pedro	Wife Catherine		do	
9	A.A.R. 1585	Forbes B. S. I.	Benjamin	44		m	m	"	"	English	"	Colombia	Afr. Blk	Colombia	St. Andre	wife Valentine Forbes St. Andre - Columbia		do	
10	DEBARRED Detained	Borden B. S. I.	Palmer	25		†	s	"	no	"	no	Spanish Honduras	†	Spanish Honduras	Belize	mother - Isabella Grant Belize - Spanish Honduras	N.Y.	New York	
11	C.P.R. 4693	Sonneborn H.A.	Simon H.	43		m	m	"	yes	Dutch	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	father - Simon Sonneborn 223 Vrester St. - Amsterdam	Netherlands		
12	C.P.R. 6350	Dimitracos B. S. I.	Nicholas	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cyprus	Brother - Christos Dimitracos 71 Limitsolos St. - Cyprus - Greece	Foreign		
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF JUN 1919, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge? (Not for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (any language).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yp.	279147 Self	1500	No	—	—	—	In Transit # A. 51716	Transit	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	fair	ba.	ba.	186	France St Pierre	Miquelon
2	"	282664 "	200	Yes	As a seaman only			" " " 51717	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	gr.	160	Sweden	Oddeldsiden
3	"	282674 "	36	"	"	"		" " " 51721	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	fair	d.br.	175	B. W. I.	Barbados Isl.
4	"	282692 "	300.00	—	—	—		In Transit # A-51725	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Sandy	Blk	Brn	170	Bermuda	Hamilton
5	"	282800 "	50	yp.	As Seaman only			" " # A-51736	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	150	W. I.	Cuba
6	"	282798 "	100	"	"	"	"	" " A-51734	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	173	Colombia	Providence
7	"	282796 "	150	"	"	"	"	" " A. 51732	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brn	150	"	"
8	"	282827 "	100	"	"	"	"	" " A-51737	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ret. emigrant in general labor	"	5	6	Dk	Gr	Brn	150	Greece	Samos
9	"	282797 "	140	"	"	"	"	" " A-51733	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left Panama	"	5	10	Blk	Blk	Brn	130	Colombia	St. Andrys
10	"	Illiterate "	180	"	"	"	"	— to Cuba	many years in Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	160	Spanish Honduras	Benoco
11	"	282833 "	60	"	"	"	"	In transit A-51738	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Hazel	Blue	180	Holland	Amsterdam
12	"	282850 "	105	"	"	"	"	" " A-51739	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Brn	165	Greece	Tyre
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ledyard P. Sweeney
Asst. Geo. S. Colman
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Herman A. Skeslund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Geo. S. Colman
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Sydney	May 26 1919	Prs Patria	MAY 27 1919
2	Halifax.	May 28 1919	Corsicana	MAY 28 1919
3	"	June 2 1919	Lucille	JUN 3 1919
4	"	June 7 19	Command	JUN 10 1919
5	"	June 16 19	Ralph S Parmelee	JUN 16 1919
6	"	"	"	JUN 16 1919
7	"	"	"	JUN 16 1919
8	"	"	"	JUN 16 1919
9	"	"	"	JUN 16 1919
10	"	"	"	JUN 16 1919
11	"	May 3 1919	Rojahl	JUN 17 1919
12	"	June 9 19	Friedrich	JUN 19 1919
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lined 1-1/2 copied by M.D.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

231

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Passport.
	4632	CA3-22405 6/16/30						As far as can be ascertained no returned N.I.											
1	C. G. R.	Dwyer PRIM. H.A.	James	29		M	S	Fireman	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Father James Cashel Ireland	Foreign		no
2	D.A.R. 1551	Shailand PRIM. H.A.	William S. C.	29		M	M	Public Accountant	"	"	"	Australia	Eng Celt	Australia	Sydney	Brother Mrs. Eve Tye Harris Cynthia N.S.W. Australia	Australia		
3	D.A.R. 1552	" PRIM. H.A.	Winifred M.	31		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law do	"		"
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF JUN 1919, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of time.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	282672 Self	55	No	—	—	—	In Transit # A. 51718	Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Br.	Bl.	182	Ireland	Cashel
2	"	282763 "	1000	No	—	—	—	" " # A. 51727	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Brn	Blue	160	Tasmania	——
3	"	Trust	—	No	—	—	—	" " # A. 51728	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Gr	150	Eng	London
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Vernon Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George L. Coleman
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax, N.S.	Oct 1918	Baltic	MAY 29 1919
2	"	June 9/19	Laplang	JUN 10 1919
3	"	"	"	JUN 10 1919
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-4 copied 4 M.P.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2160

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

232

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	P.R.-44	505 T.X.-15468 Howe PRIM.	William H.	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Lady N.S. at Unknown / U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.	father — Charles — Highmoor, Wildingham Surrey — Engl.	N.Y.	Rochester	
2	P.R.-44	Giles PRIM. H.A.	Arthur W.	29		"	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	" / Lady N.S. at Newport R.I.	New York.	father — George — 25 Hathaway Rd. Croydon Surrey Engl.	"	New York.	
3	P.R.-44	503 11316 6/12 61/9136 — 500 C. Dunham PRIM. H.A.	John N.S.	42		"	"	Reporter	"	"	"	"	"	" / Canada	Halifax N.S.	father — Benjamin — Bromley Croft — Surrey Engl.	Cal.	San Francisco	
4	P.R.-44	Malfaian PRIM. LOS	Baptiste	23		"	"	Commercial artist	"	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	Lawrence N.Y.	None. —	N.Y.	New York	
5	C.R. 468	Dalton PRIM. H.A.	John	21		"	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bermuda	father — John Dalton Bermuda — Scot.	Foreign		
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—38

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 1919, 191

CLASS C

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in process or deficiency, or objection, if any, to admitting or expelling by treaty? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		N.Y.K.-289408																									
1	Yes.	Cunard Mail.	300	Yes	June 1913	Rochester N.Y.	Jan 15 1918	Friend - Mrs. Nellie Johnson 78 Grand Av Rochester N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	fair	brn	gr.	140	England	London
2	"	276914 pass.	130	"	Apr 1911	New York	July 15 1918	wife - May B. Giles 9 E. 82nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bl.	gr.	160	"	Croydon
3	"	279648	80	"	Feb 1902	Various	Sept. 10 1918	wife - Violet - Dencham 1898 Learnworth St. Truro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	dark	bl.	br.	180	"	Brighton
4	"	279113 Cunard Mail	100	Yes	Aug 7 1913	New York	May 17 1918	Cousin. George Attridge Cal. 151 E. 27. New York.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	bl.	br.	145	Armenia	Arcteshop
5	"	282975 Cunard	200	"	May 1915 Left July 2 '18	U.S.	July 2 1918	In transit - Wm. A. - 51730	Cancel	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	"	Brn	Gy	128	Scotland	Brunellen
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ladislas Cumming
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo. E. Golden
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	June 1913	Mauretania	MAY 2 8 1919
2	"	Apr. 9 1913	Philadelphia	APR 1 1 1919
3	Seattle	Feb. 1902	Mary Whitelaw	MAY 1 3 1919
4	New York, Nat	Aug 7 1913	Panonia	MAY 1 5 1919
5	Newport News Va	May 1913	Panonia	JUN 1 2 1919
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Simon P. 8, Capitol Ry. N.Y.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.,

233

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	P.R-44	Morgan	Robert J.	32		m.	S	machinist	yes.	English	yes.	Wales	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	cousin - David 20 Church Sts Abertridwr Wales	Pa.	Philadelphia	
2	P.R-44	Pepper	James H.	43		"	m	Textile grader	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	wife - Minnie 30 Glenwood Sts Belfast Ire	N.Y.	Auburn	
3	P.R-44	Terry	William P.	39		"	S	Construc. Spvd.	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	mother - Agnes Buckley 26 Highbury Hill London Engl.	Me	Island Falls	
4	P.R-44	Pollock	David	24		"	"	butcher	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	None father David 10 Russell place Kirkaldy Scotland	Ill.	Chicago	
5	P.R-44	Nelson	David	25		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Mrs Jane Ann Fowrie 82 Riddle St. Dundee Scotland	Mich	Detroit	
6	P.R-44	Fowrie	William	32		"	"	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb. - George 170 Cliffe & Water Sts	Foreign		
DEMAT	Debarred	Hennegum	Louise	50	+	f.	m	home keep.	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	sister - Mrs J. W. Kellit 39 Park Rd. Bradford England	Mass	No. Andover	
8	P.R-44	Clee	Henry J.	32		m.	m.	Carpenter	"	English	yes.	England	English	"	"	brother - J. R. 37 Milton Str. Manchester Engl.	"	Lawrence	
9	P.R-44	"	Sam B.	29		"	"	Textile worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Margaret A. 15 Willowdean Terrace Middleton Engl.	"	"	
10	P.R-44	Pendelbury	David	28		"	"	Textile worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	P.R-44	Kay	George E.	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	P.R-44	Riddle	Thomas	34		"	S	groom	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Halifax	None	N.Y.	New York	
13	P.R-44	Ellison	Ellis S.	27		"	S	Stockman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Frances P. Pockney 19 Cargill Terrace Edinburgh Scotland	Cal.	Buttonwillow	
14	C. G. R. 4641	Gibb	Phylis	21		f.	S	Band Clerk	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Scotch	Newfoundland	St Johns	father - Archibald 13 Garrison Hill St Johns	Pa.	Philadelphia	
15	C. G. R. 4642	Gallichan	Anastasia	59		f.	W.	matron	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	sister - Mrs. Ellen Nangle	La	New Orleans	
16	C. G. R. 4643	"	Louise V.	26		f.	S.	typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt - 100 Queens Rd St Johns Nfld	"	"	
17	C. G. R. 4647	Coughlan	Minnie C.	43		f.	S.	stenograph	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. for Boston USA	Boston Mass.	aunt Mrs Alice Treleagan 9 Monastown Rd. Nfld.	Mass	Dorchester	
18	P.R-44	Richardson	John James	23		m.	S	packer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Halifax NS	father John — 6½ Duckworth St St John's	"	Newton	
19	P.R-44	Bolwell	Alexander	36		m.	m.	bricklayer	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	father - William Bolwell 105 London Rd Bromley	"	Fall River	
20	P.R-44	Westerman	Ernest B.	36		m.	m.	ex soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Eliza Cowley Kent House Str. Brighton Sussex Eng.	"	Clarksmill	
21	P.R-44	Stephen	William T.	22		m.	m.	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	aunt Mrs. Field 32 Gallatin St. Dundee Scotland	"	Ludlow	
22	P.R-44	Trisk	Bertie	24		"	S	mine piper	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	mother - Mary J. Trisk Redruth Cornwall Engl.	Mich	Painesdale	
23	P.R-44	Doran	Thomas	30		"	"	Auto mech	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - William 25 Holme Terrace Wigan Engl.	"	Flint	
24	P.R-44	Steele	John	36		"	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	aunt - Mrs. Maggie Steele Paisley Scotland -	Ala.	Brookwood	
25	P.R-44	Mc Mair	James	28		m.	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother - David 43 Duke St. Hamilton Scotland	Ill.	Gallipsa	
26	P.R-44	Heggie	George	31		m.	m	Pattern maker ex soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None -	N.J.	Arlington	
27	P.R-44	Pritchard	Henry A.	30		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	mother - Louise Pritchard 26 Elmsvale Rd. Leeds Engl.	Wash.	Spokane	
28	P.R-44	Rosset	Frank	23		"	S	woodworker	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	None	Ill	Chicago	
29	P.R-44	Tarloar	Joseph S.	33		"	m.	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Mattapan	
30	P.R-44	Todd	John	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother - Albert 15 Bridley - Gateshead Engl.	Mich	Detroit	

CA-5-157,393-10/21/38 wife

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 1919, 191 CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation, in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	N.H.T. 289343 self	400	Yes	Sep 1905	Various	July 1916	father - William Morgan 1924 Franklin St. Philada. Pa	No.	Perm.	Yes	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6½	sallow	bl.	br.	135	Wales	Aberdare
2	"	N.H.T. 289344 "	100	"	Sep 1911	"	Apr 5 1918	sister Sarah Dapper 249 W. Genesee St. Auburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br.	br.	140	Ireland	Belfast
3	"	N.H.T. 289345 "	250	"	June 1905	"	Aug 26 1914	friend Robert Bliss Box 80 Island Falls Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	ruddy	br.	gr.	182	England	Ashford
4	"	N.H.T. 289379 "	100	Yes	Nov 3 1912	Niles O.	Aug 18 1916	mother - Christina Vollack 279 Milton Ave, Niles O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	bl.	br.	175	Scotland	Bellshill
5	"	" 289407 Canad Milit.	85	"	May 1914	Chicago Ill	Dec 2 1917	Cous. Mrs A. Brownlee 1437 Carmen Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bro.	bl.	125	"	Kirkaldy
6	"	" 289410 "	100	"	Apr 1910	Detroit Mich	Nov 1914	Uncle - George Powrie 53 Larchmont Ave - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	bro	gr.	165	"	Dundee
7	"	Convict	1000	"	France	New York	1915.	In France	—			France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	bl.	br.	120	France	Lolif Morch
8	"	N.H. 289393 "	120	"	Oct. 11 1906	Various	Feb. 11 1918.	wife - Alberta Green St. No. Andover Mass	W.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red.	bl.	154	England	Bradford
9	"	289394 "	150	"	May 19 1907	"	May 10 1918	wife Martha - 7 Pleasant Terrace Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	138	"	"
10	"	289392 Milit.	120	"	Apr 7 1910	"	Feb. 11 1918	wife Nora 12 Walnut St Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blk.	br.	135	"	Manchester
11	"	289391 "	120	"	Apr 1906	Lawrence	Feb 11 1918	wife - Lilly Kay 180 Spruce St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br.	gr.	142	"	Bradford
12	"	289412 Canad Milit.	420	"	May 1911	New York	Aug 1914	c/o Mrs. Wm. Owen 327 W 36th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	bro.	blu	140	Scotland	Edinburg
13	"	289400 "	70	"	Spring 1910	Buttonwillow Calif	July 23 1917	Returning Buttonwillow Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	165	"	"
14	"	282736 Self.	80	"	1898	Boston Mass	1900	grand mother - Miss Elizabeth Hyde 1719 N. 18 St. Philadelphia Pa.	More than 10 mos.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	l.br.	gr.	105	Newfoundland	St. Johns
15	"	282738 self.	600	No	-	-	-	daughter - Catherine Burmeister 7925 Sycamore Str. New Orleans La.	No.	Perm.	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	dk	bl.	115	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	-		Yes.	One year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	gr.	117	"	"
17	"	282734 self.	300	Yes	Oct 1892	Dorchester Mass.	Nov. 9 1918	friend Mrs. Thomas Moynihan 132 Stoughton St. Dorchester Mass	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk.	bl.	104	"	"
18	"	246101 "	60	"	Oct. 1916	Somerville	Apr 9. 1917	sister Rose Murray 61 Cedar St. Natick Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br.	gr.	137	"	"
19	"	246335 Canad Milit	80	"	Apr. 17 1907 Aug 12 17	Fall River Mass	Mass. Apr 24-14 Feb 19-18	wife - Clara 30 Kay St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	stout	d.br.	br.	138	England	London
20	"	— self.	227	"	Oct 1906	Utica N.Y.	Jan 1918	wife - Elizabeth — Clarks Mill, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	br.	br gr.	132	"	Borghouse
21	"	277030 "	110	"	July 1912	Various	Oct. 24 1917	wife Agnes — 88 Windsor St Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	br.	130	Scotland	Dundee
22	"	277035 Canad Milit.	190	"	Mar. 1913	Painsdale Mich	Nov. 2 1917	friend - Capt. J. July Painsdale Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	brow	brow	115	England	Redruth
23	"	276913 self.	250	"	Oct. 1910	Various	Nov 24 1917	sister in law. Edith Millhouse 1530 Arizona Ave Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br.	br.	140	"	Wigan
24	"	276 Canad Milit	100	"	Nov 12 1912	Pinecrest Ala	Apr. 4 1918.	friend J. J. Burchfield Hawkwood Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br gr.	bl.	140	Scotland	Glasgow
25	"	276920 self.	300	"	Aug 1913	Gallipsis Ill.	Jan 9 1918	father - John Mc Mair Box 748 Gallipsis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	br.	gr.	165	"	Hamilton
26	"	276921 self.	75	"	Sept 1907	Newark N.J.	Sept 24 1914	wife Jean Leggie 22 Tarratt Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk.	bl.	gr.	165	"	Glasgow
27	"	277032 Canad Milit.	70	"	Aug 1913	Spokane	6 Apr 1917	friend - Henry Hall E 620 Montgomery Av Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dk.	br.	175	England	Margate
28	"	276958 "	230	"	1907	Chicago Ill	Dec 13 1917	brother - Joseph Rossett 2556 S. Western Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dk	gr.	138	"	Liverpool
29	"	279111 "	70	"	July 24 1909	Mattapan	Apr 1 1918	wife - Alice Jane Tretton 16 Woodlawn Ave. Mattapan Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.br.	br.	140	"	St Austell Cornwall
30	"	279197 self.	240	"	Oct 1913	Detroit Mich	Mar. May 2 1917	mother - Elizabeth Dodd 283 Fullerton Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	red.	bl.	135	"	Gateshead

Ladislas C. Sieniewicz U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Herman Skerlund

26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Sept. 1905	Teutonic	MAY 26 1919
2	"	Sep. 30 1911	Columbia	MAY 26 1919
3	Quebec	June 1 1904	Kensington	MAY 26 1919
4	New York	Nov. 3 1912	Cameronia	MAY 2[illegible] 1919
5	"	May 10 1914	Columbia	MAY 29 1919
6	"	Apr. 1910	Campania	MAY 29 1919
7	Halifax	Nov. 25 1911	Grampian	MAY 29 1919
8	Boston	Oct. 11 1916	Saxonia	MAY 29 1919
9	"	May 10 1907	Ajmeri	MAY 29 [illegible]
10	"	Apr. 7 1910.	Ivernia	MAY 29 1919
11	"	Apr. 1906	Iverneia	MAY 29 1919
12	New York	May 1911	St. Louis	MAY 30 1919
13	Quebec	Sep. 1909	Lake Manitoba	MAY 30 1919
14	Halifax	May 31 1917	Sachem	MAY 31 1919
15	"	"	"	MAY 31 1919
16	"	"	"	MAY 31 1919
17	"	Oct. 1892	Portia	JUN 2 1919
18	N. Sydney	Oct. 24 1916	Kyle	FEB 10 1919
19	New York	Aug 12 1914	Philadelph.	MAR 20 1919
20	"	Oct. 25 1906	Majestic	MAR 20 1919
21	"	July 1912	Cameronia	MAR 26 1919
22	"	May 8 1913	Majestic	MAR 27 1919
23	"	Oct. 6 1910	Cedric	APR 11 1919
24	"	Nov. 12 1912	Caledonia	APR 11 1919
25	"	Aug 17 1913	Cameronia	APR 11 1919
26	"	Dec 29 1908	Carpathia	APR 11 1919
27	Montreal	May 27 1913	Royal Edward " George	APR 27 1919
28	St. John N.B.	Summer 1905	Lake Erie	APR 24 1919
29	New York	July 23 1909	Majestic	MAY 15 1919
30	St. John	May 1 1912	Ionian	MAY 26 1919

1-30 signed by M.S.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHITE—RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.,

234

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	4338 C. G. R.	Connolly	H.A. John J.	28	✓	m	m.	labor	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Halifax N.S.	mother Margaret Lettgrail Co. Galway Ireland	Mass	So. Boston	
2	P.R. 44	Jackson PRIM.	Z.C.S. Alexander	48	✓	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Eng.	✓	"	"	father Henry Jackson St. Johns. Nfld.	"	Quincy	
3	3849 C. G. R.	Harwood PRIM.	G.E.T. Jane A.	35		f	"	Drone	"	"	"	England		✓	"	"	Mother Hannah Wood 59 Eaton St Nottingham, Eng.	"	Boston	
4	4358 C. G. R.	O'Neil PRIM.	H.A. Edmund	29	✓	m	"	Brassworker	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	✓	"	"	father Edmund O'Neil Manard Tipperary Ireland	"	So. Boston	
5	P.R. 44	Unsworth PRIM.	H.A. 505 to Boston Thomas	20	✓	"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	England	English	✓	"	"	Uncle James Houghton 3 Poolstock N. Worsley Ingenes Wiggan England	"	Jamaica Plain	
6	3965 C. G. R.	Petipas PRIM.	H.A. Ethel	21		f	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Newfoundland	"	Newfoundland	Bay of Islands	Pa. John Petipas Bay of Islands Co. Nfld.	"	Waltham	
7	P.R. 44	Belezeak PRIM.	H.A. Michael	26	✓	m	S	Copper Miner	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Father Tony Belezeak Governor Produs. Russia	Minn	Duluth	
8	Coming with No. 6	Chaplin PRIM.	H.A. Kathleen	16		f	S	Drone	"	"	"	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St Johns Nfld.	father Isaac Chaplin Circular Rd. St John,	Me	Old Orchard	
9	P.R. 44	Kennedy PRIM.	H.A. Arnold	24	✓	m	S	Waiter	"	"	"	England	African Black	Jamaica B.W.I.	Antigua Bay	father Albert Kendell Antigua Bay Jamaica. B.W.I.	Mass	Boston	
10	C. G. R. 4401	Hanna PRIM.	H.A. Wm. E.	35	✓	m	m	Cabin folder	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Half Bro. Geo. Brew Douglas. Isle of Man, Eng	R. I.	Providence	
11	CA 14-2 C. G. R. 4399	Loughran PRIM.	Z.C.S. Patrick	47	-	"	S	Girl worker	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	✓	"	"	sister Mrs. John McCleary Ireland Ballduran a Hacbo Galway	"	"	
12	P.R. 44	Smith PRIM.	Z.C.S. John Wm.	40	✓	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	Bro. James Smith Ellen St. Halifax York Eng	"	Pawtucket	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 1919, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	March 1910	S. Boston	Jan 4 1916	wife Kate Connolly 335 - E. 8th St. So Boston	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	bl.	blue	180	Ireland	Kilfraick
No H.T.		289474			1888	Omaha	Oct.																			
2	"		100	"	1911	Lunacy	17, 1917	wife Mary 50 Tower St Hyde Park Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	brown	grey	155	Ireld.	Dundalk Limerick
		242164			1911			friend. Lucy Kirkman		over 6 months																
3	"	Self.	100	"	1911	Various	Mar 1917	1125 Commonwealth Ave	Tourist		Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blond	blond	blue	130	England	Birmingham
		246186					James July																			
4	"	Self	100	"	1911	"	9, 1917	wife Mary 124 G. St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	spare	fair	blue	180	Ireland	Tipperary
No H.T.		289532			1915																					
5	"	"	180	"	1918	"	14, 1918	mother Annie 188 Amory St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	br	gr	150	England	Newgan
6	"	242219	75	No	—	—	—	Anne Jane's Deville 48 Rich St.	Yes	6 mos or less	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	114	Ireld.	Bayofislands
No H.T.		282670			1913		June																			
7	"	"	300	Yes	1918	Various	1916	New York Hotel	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	gr	174	Russia	Ozwentza
		282848						Sister Mabel Chetwood																		
8	"	father	200	No	—	—	—		Yes	2 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	gr	120	Ireld.	St Johns
No H.T.		282760			1913	Mass.	June																			
9	"	Self	170	Yes	1915	Boston	1918	Uncle Henry Ramsey 12 Yarmouth St.	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk	blk	135	Jamica	B.W.I. Barbadoes
		246341			1905	R.I.	Nov																			
10	"	"	114	"	1911	Providence	2, 1917	Wife Rosanna 198 Lockwood St	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fresh	auburn	gr	152	Isle of Man	Douglas
		246340			1883	Kan.	Jan																			
11	"	"	285	"	1918	Kansas City	28, 1918	Sister Mrs Margaret Fisher 173 Wickenden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	healthy	dk	blue	145	Ireland	Belfast
No H.T.		289527			1905	R.I.	Apr.																			
12	"	"	100	"	1911	Pawtucket	13, 1917	wife Sarah Ann 76 Earl St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	gr	148	England	Halesowen
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Leopold P. Lyncewicz
for U.S.

Herman Oberlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo E. Kolman
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	Mar 18 1906	Unknown	MAR 6 1919
2	Halifax N.S.	1883	"	JUN - 9 1919
3	Newyork	Aug. 1911	Newyork	Nov. 8. 1918 ~~JUN - 8 1919~~
4	Boston	Nov. 28.1911	Arabic	MAR 11 1919
5	"	Nov 18,1915	Laconia	JUN 13 1919
6	Sydney C.B.	Sept. 26.1918	Kyle	NOV 23 1918
7	Boston	Mar. Spring 1912	?	MAY 29 1919
8	Halifax N.S.	June 18.1919	Digby	JUN 19 1919
9	Newyork	May 23,1913	?	JUN - 9 1919
10	"	Feb. 14.1905	Lake	MAR 20 1919
11	Boston	Aug. 1887	?	MAR 20 1919
12	"	13,1905	Cymric	JUN 12 1919
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Form 1-1 2 copies by M. S. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

2780

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

235

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
43138 1	3823 C. G. R.	Keating	Edith E.	28		f	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax NS	mother - Rose Keating 5 Woodill St.	Mass	Boston
43140 2	3824 C. G. R.	Wilson	Jennie	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dartmouth	father David — Cole Harbor Rd	Colo	Leadville
43141 3	3826 C. G. R.	Jewers	Minnie A.	19		f	S	domest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ecum Secum NS	father Simon — 64	Mass	Somerville
43142 4	3832 C. G. R.	Mc Pher	Minnie	45		f	W	housekeeping	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bure Settlement	son Roy — Hants Co. N.S.	"	W. Roxbury
43143 5	3833 C. G. R.	Wallace	Henry R.	63	—	m	S	retired Banker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax NS	None.	Fla.	Jacksonville
6	1473 D. A. R.	Mc Dougall	Hatty	28		f	S	No occup	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	brother William 18 Vernon St.	Conn.	New Haven
7	S.R.-44	Langille	David A	31		m	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	father James Mahone Bay, N.S.	Mass	Somerville
8	D 485 R.	Ward	Austin	27		m	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Irish	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	mother - Ellen Ward 21 Mona St. Liverpool Eng.	N. Foreign	Foreign
9	S.R.-44	Allen	Arthur Wm	36		m	m.	telegraphist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax NS	brother Harry G. Yarmouth N.S.	Col.	Oakland
10	Debarred	Munsie	Mary	28	†	f	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	brother Charles D. Munsie 8 Maynard St.	Mass	Waltham
11	S.R.44	Shapleigh	Edward	23		m	S	translator	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	So. Boston
12	1501 D. A. R.	Buchanan	John F.	26		m	m	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	W. Lynn
13	1505 D. A. R.	Mc Gee	Anastasia	25		f	S	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	grandmother - Mary Mc Gee 147 Weymouth St.	"	Holyoke
14	1476 D. A. R.	Munsie	James	15	—	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Halifax NS	brother Harry 8 Maynard St.	"	Roxbury
15	S.R.-44	Creamer	Bernard G.	27		m	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	left U.S.A. Vancouver	Lowell Mass	uncle - William Creamer St. Melville P.E.I.	"	Lowell
16	S.R.-44	Boyle	Thomas	28		m	"	gold miner	"	"	"	"		Canada	Halifax	sister - Mary Porter Arichat N.S.	Alaska	Nirvana
17	S.R.-44	Painter	Frank D.	40		m	m	Chef	"	"	"	"	English	Left U.S.A. at Unknown port	Binghamton N.Y.	None in Canada	Pa.	Altoona
18	4246 C. G. R.	Massie	Archibald	25		f	S	factory hand	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Halifax NS	mother Susan Sonora Guysboro Co. NS	Mass	Roxbury
19	1535 D. A. R.	Deveau	Nathan	59		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Truro N.S.	brother - Emmerson — Prince St. Halifax NS	Col.	Weed.
20	1536 D. A. R.	"	Jacqueline	45		f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	1537 D. A. R.	"	[illegible]	18		f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	1538	"	Nellie	16		f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S.R.-44	Paradis	Joseph A.	20		m	S	Counter moulder	"	"	"	"	French	Left U.S.A. at Vanceboro	Salem Mass	father - Joseph Paradis 40 " # 10 Dyer St - None in Canada	Mass	Salem
24	1508 D. A. R.	Pickering	William H.	31		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Halifax	brother - Harold A. Pickering 57 Bloomfield St.	"	Malden
43145 25	6410 D. A. R.	Ruffee	Helen V.	21		f	S	Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Charles A — Bridgetown, N.S.	"	Needham
43146 26	6431 D. A. R.	Neily	Doris E.	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Norman R — Kingston, N.S.	"	Roxbury
43150 27	3840 C. G. R.	Read	Mary I.	32		f	m	mfr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister - Mrs. J. C. Harris 7 Uniacke St. Halifax	R.I.	Providence
43152 28	648 D. A. R.	MacKenzie	Agnes W.	69		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	daughter - Mrs. Edna Fearon Wolfville N.S.	Fla.	Jacksonville
29	4648 C. G. R.	Bosdet	Charles L.	31		m	S	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	Leaves via Vanceboro	Arichat C.B.	mother - Susan Bosdet	Foreign	
30	1531 D. A. R.	Colebatch	Walter C.	21		m	S	Depy Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves via New York	Halifax NS	father - Christopher Colebatch 22 Seaborne Rd. Tollington London	Foreign	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes.	242130 self.	50	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. W. H. Toney 215 W. Springfield St. Boston Mass.	Yes	Indefinite 6 mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	br.	bl.	115	Canada	Halifax N.S.
2	Yes	242132 father	60	"	—	—	—	aunt Mrs. J. B. Stewart 119 W. 9th St. Leadville	"	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	brs	bl.	105	"	Dartmouth N.S.
3	"	242134 self.	50	"				bro in law George E Quinn 59 Cedar St Somerville Mass	"	2 mos	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	125	"	Ecum Secum N.S.
4	Yes	242141 "	50	Yes	Visits only		Mar 1918	daughter Jessie McKenna 108 Park St. W. Roxbury	"	3 mos	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br.	gr.	116	"	Barr's Harbour N.S.
5	no.	242141 self.	3000	Yes	Winters in Florida		Apr. 1919	Windsor Hotel Jacksonville Fla.	"	Less than 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	florid	gr.	bl.	180	Ireland	Ross mountain Co Ireland
6	Yes.	279136 "	50	No	—	—	—	fiancé George M. Saunders 202 Park St. New Haven	No	Perm.	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	d.br.	d.br.	125	Canada	Halifax N.S.
7	"	N.H.T. 289350 "	300	Yes	Mar 1903	Somerville Mass	Feb. 28 1918	sister - Louise McGrary 21 - A. Putnam St. Somerville	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	br.	170	"	Mahone Bay "
8	"	279199 "	60	Yes	As a seaman	Mass only		In transit to A - 51715	In transit											5	6	fair	d.br.	brown	140	England	Liverpool
9	"	N.H.T. 289346 "	150	"	June 1903	Various	Mar 11 1916	1924 Crosby Ave Oakland Cal.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dk	bl.	gr.	155	Canada	Yarmouth N.S.
10	"	**Criminal**	50	No	—	—	—	sister Olive Doucette 94 Central St. Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	pale	bl.	bl.	120	"	Eastern Harbor N.S.
11	"	N.H.T. 289381 "	119	Yes	July 1899	Various	June 1917	mother - Mary 79 E. St. So. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br.	br.	135	"	St. John N.B. C.B.
12	"	279150 "	500	No	—	—	—	mother - Mary 29 Commercial St. W. Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	bl.	br.	150	"	Halifax
13	"	282662 "	80	"	—	—	—	Providence Hospital Holyoke Mass.	Undecided	Month & 6 mos.	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	128	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
14	"	279149 "	25	"	—	—	—	sister Helen Keller Upham's Corner Roxbury Mass	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	100	"	Yarmouth N.S.
15	"	N.H.T. 289404 "	50	Yes	Sep. 1904	Boston Mass.	Sep. 27 1918	father - Hugh Creagen 39 Winthrop Ave Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l.bro.	bl.	155	"	No. Tryon P.E.I.
16	"	289386 "	300	"	May 1915	Various from birth	Apr 1917	brother James — Pinang - Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	br.	br.	140	"	Orichat C.B.
17	"	289409 Can Syst.	70	"			—	wife Emma F. Painter 1203 8th Ave. Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	bl.	br.	167	U.S.A.?	Keating Pa.
18	"	244425 self.	10	Yes	Sep. 1918	Various	Oct. 1918	sister - Mary 936 Parker St Roxbury	May	Indef.	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bro.	gr.	135	Canada	Sonora N.S.
19	"	282733 Brother		Yes	Apr. 1888	"	Jan 1898	brother James Pelton	Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Blindness and Deafness	"	5	10	dk	dk.	gr.	170	"	Berwick N.S.
20	"	" brother in law	600	No	—	—	—	Weed Aid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	med	bl	bl	120	"	Tatamagouche N.S.
21	"	" uncle	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	bl.	112	"	Truro N.S.
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	102	"	"
23	"	289424 Canad Milit.	100	Yes	1900 1901	Salem Mass	Feb. 24 1918	father Joseph A Tapley 10 Lynde St. Salem Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l.br.	hzl.	135	"	St. Aubut Que.
24	"	282776 Self.	50	Yes	1890	Roxbury	July 1903	bro in law - Joseph Cummings 383 Highland Ave - Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro.	gr.	154	"	Halifax N.S.
25	"	242145 "	200	"	Jan 1917	Fernal Falls Mass	Dec 23 1917	Aunt - Mrs. Fanny Freeman 8 Walnut Ave. Needham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light	bl.	112	"	Bridgetown N.S.
26	"	242146 "	150	"	Aug 1916	Roxbury Mass	Aug 1917	to visit - Mrs. L. M. Reid Mass. # 39 Mt. Pleasant Ave Roxbury Mass.	Yes	9 mos or longer	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	florid	dk.	bl.	132	"	Meadowvale N.S.
27	"	242157 trunk.	100	No	—	—	—	friend - Mrs. John Jarland 123 Clare Ave - Dartmouth N.S.	"	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	bro.	bro.	120	"	Halifax N.S.
28	"	242158 "	1000	"	—	—	—	Jacksonville Fla.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	blue	126	Scotland	Glasgow
29	"	282747 Canad Milit.	200	Yes	from birth	Boston Mass	July 1919	In transit # A. 51719	In transit											5	6	florid	brown	bl.	145	Canada	Orichat C.B.
30	"	282673 self.	310	No	—	—	—	In transit # A. 51720	In transit											5	10	fair	bro.	gr.	165	England	Holloway

Examined by me at Fairview, Mass.

Herman Akerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Portion of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo. E. Golmans

Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	OCT 2 [illegible] 1918
2	—	—	—	OCT 2 8 1918
3	—	—	—	OCT 2 9 [illegible]3
4	—	—	—	OCT 3 1 1918
5	Quebec	May 1875	Moravian	OCT 3 1 1918
6	—		—	MAY 2 6 1919
7	—	—	—	MAY 2 6 1919
8	Boston	Sep. 1910	Cymric	MAY 2 6 1919
9	—	—	—	MAY 2 6 1919
10	—	—	—	MAY 2 6 1919
11	—	—	—	MAY 2 7 1919
12	—	—	—	MAY 2 7 1919
13	—	—	—	MAY 2 7 [illegible]
14	—	—	—	MAY 2 7
15	—	—	—	MAY 2 [illegible]
16	—	—	—	MAY 2 8 1919
17	—	—	—	MAY 2 9 1919
18	—	—	—	FEB 1 [illegible] 1919
19	—	—	—	MAY 1 2 1919
20	—	—	—	MAY 1 2 1919
21	—	—	—	MAY 1 2 1919
22	—	—	—	MAY 1 2 1919
23	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
24	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
25	—	—	—	NOV 1 1918
26	—	—	—	NOV 1 1918
27	—	—	—	NOV 5 1918
28	Halifax	1856	Roumanian	NOV 6 1918
29	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
30	St. John	Apr. 1916	Missanabie	JUN 3 1919

Lines 1-30 except lines 17-21-22 signed by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

236

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1527 D. A. R.	Nisforth	Prim. G.&T. David H.	39	✓	m.	S	labour	yes.	English	yes.	Canada	Scotch ✓	Canada	Seaforth, Ont.	brother Maynard — % M. Tulloch Dartmouth N.S.	Colo.	Grand Jc.
2	1528 D. A. R.	"	Prim. G.&T. Byron D.	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
3	P.R.-44	Campbell	Prim. H.A. Joseph E.	22	✓	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Halifax N.S.	grandfather — John Campbell Alva Scotland	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
4	P.R.-44	Hughes	Prim. H.A. Robert A.	20	✓	"	"	shorewk	"	"	"	Engl.	✓	"	"	gr. mother — Mrs. Wm. Newman Moles River N.B.	Mass.	Beverly
5	P.R.-44	Walters	Prim. Lds Clifton B.	21	✓	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Welsh	✓ Left U.S. at Boston	Nova Scotia	Seminary Miss.	None	Miss.	Seminary
6	P.R. 44.	Cofsky or Corky	Prim. H.A. Laurence	24	✓	"	"	pantryman	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Vancouver B.C.	father — Laurence "	Mass.	Worcester
7	P.R.-44	Manning	Prim. H.A. John Joseph	39	✓	"	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Halifax N.S.	Cousin Edmund Smith 286 North St. Halifax	Conn.	Norwich
8	P.R.-44	Gates	Prim. Lds William	21	✓	m.	S	barber	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Dartmouth N.S.	sister Jennie Gaston Woodside. Dartmouth	Mass.	Lynn
9	P.R.-44	Mowat	B. S. L. Charles F.	23	✓	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	Halifax N.S.	aunt — Linus Crawford Sussex N.B.	Me.	Houlton
10	P.R.-44	Weir	Prim. H.A. Percy B.	23	✓	"	"	salesman	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Walton	father — Tibbard Kents Co. N.S.	Mass	West Medford
11	P.R.-44	Logue	Prim. G.&T. Burpee Loyd	24	✓	"	S.	rubber work.	"	"	"	Irish	✓ Left U.S. at Boston U.S.A.	Everett Mass	"	mother Susan Logue 37 Pearl St. Nova Scotia	"	Everett
12	4651 C. G. R.	Constable	Prim. G.&T. Jessie S.	38		f.	S	domestic	"	"	"	English	✓ Canada	Halifax N.S.		bro. Henry Constable 112 Glenroy St. Cardiff Wales	N.J.	Glenridge
13	P.R.-44	Godfrey	Prim. Lds John Wm.	19	✓	m.	S	student	"	"	"	Irish	✓ Left U.S. at Seattle U.S.A.	Lynn Mass.		mother in the U.S. Nova Scotia	Mass	Lynn
14	P.R.-44	Bloxham	Prim. G.&T. Sidney H.	30	✓	"	"	Commercial traveller	"	"	"	Engl.	✓ Canada	Halifax		sister — Mrs. H. P. Howard 208 Pearson Ave Towns Apt.	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	805-16 C.P.R. 4661	Hessian,	Prim. G.&T. Thomas	35	✓	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	Irish	✓ Canada	Emerson N.D. Halifax		mother — Agnes A. Hessian 92 North St., Halifax N.S.	Can.	Winnipeg
16	C.G.R.	Churchill	Prim. S.C.S. Clifford G.	29		"	✓	Journalist	"	"	"	Engl.	Canada	Left for San Francisco Amherst N.S.		uncle, Clifford L. Martin 38 Rupert St., Amherst N.S.	H.I.	—
17	P.R.-44	Hunt	Prim. S.C.S. Charles	20	✓	"	"	locomo. Foreman	"	"	"	"	✓ Left N.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Montreal			Mass.	Newtonville
18	1546 D.A.R.	Bishop	Prim. H.A. John W.	37	✓	"	"	lumber inspr.	"	"	"	"	✓ Canada	New Minas N.S.		none Father Leonard S. Bishop New Minas N.S.	Idaho	Boise
19	3846 C.G.R.	Woodworth	Prim. H.A. Hiram	77	✓	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	✓ Canada	Cookshowke N.S.		Father, John R. Woodworth Cookshowke, N.S.	Mass.	Melrose
20	1586 C.G.R.	Willis	Prim. H.A. (For other children see below) Muriel	29		f.	m.	none				"	✓ Canada	Halifax N.S.		Husband John Dartmouth, N.S.	"	Boston
21	3862 C.G.R.	Newman	Prim. H.A. Chas. L.	51	✓	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Canada	Halifax N.S.		none	Fla.	Daytona
22	3863 C.G.R.	Terrio	Prim. G.&T. Cecilia	26		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	French	✓ Canada	Halifax N.S.		Father-in-law Jeffrey Terrio 252 Quinpool Rd. Halifax	Mass	Cambridge
23	3794 C.G.R.	Riggans	Prim. H.A. Howard P.	31	✓	m.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	✓ Left U.S. at Boston U.S.A.	Heckory, Pa.		Mother Eliza Riggans R.D.#1 Heckory — Penna.	Pa.	Heckory
24	3847 C.G.R.	Perkins	Prim. H.A. Robert E.	26	✓	m	S.	marine fireman	"	"	"	English	✓ U.S.A.	New York		Father, Albert E. Perkins 266 W 72nd St., New York	N.Y.	N.Y.
25	C.G.R.	Bates	Prim. H.A. William L.	45	✓	m.	S.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	✓ Canada	Little Musquodoboit N.S.		Bro. Lewis Bates Little Musquodoboit N.S.	Mont	Billings
26	8051 C.P.R.	Currie	Prim. H.A. Herbert H.	39		m	S.	Reporter	"	"	"	"	✓ Canada	Left U.S. at Seattle Wash. Nelson B.C.		Mother Maria Currie P.O. Box 605, Nelson B.C.	Wash.	Washington
27	1543 D.A.R. 4663	Fitzgerald	Prim. H.A. William R.	33	✓	m.	S.	machine assembler	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Halifax N.S.		Aunt Mrs. A. Mason 46 Bottingen St. Halifax N.S.	Mass	Boston
28	C.G.R. 3858	Taylor	Prim. H.A. William H.	34	✓	m.	S.	miner	Engl. & Span.			Engl.	Venezuela	Ciguani		none	Fla.	Whitehouse
29	C.G.R.	Lenoir	Prim. G.&T. Cornelia	45		f.	W.	none	"	English	"	"	Canada	Halifax N.S.		Bro. Sir F. W. Taylor Bank of Montreal, Montreal P.Q.	N.J.	Summit
30	under 16	Willis	Prim. H.A. (For further particulars see above) John	2		m.	S.	"	"	"	under 16	"	"	"		Father John Dartmouth N.S.	Mass	Boston

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 1919, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See the Note for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to country whence he came, after temporary absence, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	282749 self	200	Yes	Spring 1908	Grand Jc. Colo	uncle Joseph - Crawford 545 Lawrence Ave Grand Jc. Colo	No	Peru.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Drafters.		5	9½	fair	dk br.	blue	154	Canada	Seaforth Ont
2	No	"	200	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9½	"	l. br.	"	165	"	"
3	yes	289471 "	180	Yes	Oct 6 1913	Mt Vernon N.Y.	father - John W. Campbell 335 No. Fulton Ave Mt. Vernon	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brn	blue	150	Scotland	Alva.
4	"	246133 "	100	"	Mar 17 1916	Beverly Mass.	father - John Hughes 33 Herrick St - Beverly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	bl.	110	Canada	Chatham Ont
5	"	246183 Canad. Mill	198	"	from 1898	Miss Seminary	mother - Fanny Walters Seminary Miss.	no	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	healthy	br.	bl.	165	U.S.A	Seminary Miss
6	"	276333 self	420	"	U.S born	Various	grand mother 33 Douglas St. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	d.br.	gr.	148	"	Worcester Mass
7	"	246350 "	113	"	Sept 1904	Norwich Conn.	wife - Louise Manning 88 - 4th St. Norwich Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	mid	br.	bl.	120	Canada	St. John N.B.
8	"	277133 Canad Mill	60	"	Dec 1913	Lynn Mass.	sister - Edna Sampson 41 Marion St - Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	healthy	l. br.	bl.	150	"	Dartmouth N.S.
9	"	276979. self	125	Yes	1900	Houlton Me	father Frank Mowat R.F.D #6 - Box 14 - Houlton Me.	"	Married 6 mos	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Ankylosis		5	8	fred	bl.	br. gr.	160	"	St. Andrews N.B.
10	"	279031 self	100	"	Mar 1913 Apr. 1915	Various	brother William P. Weir 26 Gorham Rd W. Medford Mass.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	10	"	fair	blue	165	"	Walton N.S.
11	"	279064 Canad Mill	70	"	May 1912	Everett Mass	mother - Susan Logue 37 Pearl St. Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	brn.	146	"	Gaetstown N.B.
12	"	282676 Employe	40	No	—	—	—	Yes	Permanent few years	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brn	brn	114	England	London
13	"	289432 Canad Mill	100	Yes	1905	Lynn Mass	mother - Mrs. Edna R. Godfrey 211 Walnut St Lynn Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	fair	bl.	140	Canada	Halifax N.S
14	"	282728 " "	1000	"	Jan 1911	Los Angeles Cal.	mother - Annie Bloxham 1906 West 41 St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	med	brn	brn.	178	England	Herne Bay
15	"	282685 Canad. Mil.	300	no	—	—	—	In transit - A 51723		transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	Br	Bl.	160	Canada	Halifax
16		282687		"	—	—	—	" " A 51653		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	Br.	Bl.	138	"	Hantsport N.S
17	"	289446 Can. Milit.	100	Yes	1910	Newtonville Mass	mother - Mrs Geo. Buzzell 340 Linwood Ave. - Newtonville Mass	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Auk	gr.	165.	England	Scunthorpe
18	"	282758 self	100	"	Jan 1914	Various	Boise & Paget Co, Boise Idaho	Yes	Undecided	Und.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	Br.	gr.	187.	Canada	New Minas N.S.
19	no	242162 self	200	"	Aug 1 1915	V "	Aunt, Mrs Janet Burnett 16 Francis St Melrose Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	bl.	134	"	Cookesbrook N.S.
20	yes	242194 (for child) husband	200 80	Law visits	"	Same visits	Friend Charles Richmond 204 Hemenway St. Boston Mass	"	one mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	132	"	Pugwash N.S.
21	"	242176 self	500	"	"	"	"	"	6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	gr.	bl.	135.	Canada	Halifax
22	"	242177 self	1200	no	—	—	Friend, Mrs Stephen Cole 26 Boylston St., Cambridge Mass	No	1 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	Paralysis of fingers of right hand, loss of thumb		5	1		br	gr.	110	Canada	Halifax N.S
23	"	242040 self	12	Yes	U.S. born	various	Mother, Eliza Riggans R.D.#1 Hickory, Penn'a.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deformed shoulder & shock		5	9½	dark	br	br	159	Claims U.S.A.	Acme, Pa.
24	"	242044 self	250	"	U.S. born	various	Father Albert E. Perkins 264 W 72 St New York City N.Y.	Yes	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	med	br	gr	132	U.S.A.	San Francisco Calif.
25	"	246178 self	140	"	Nov 1912	Billings Mont.	Friend, Paul Bruhns Billings Montana	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	H. gr	140	Canada	little Armoquedobit N.S.
26	"	282451 self	100	"	Nov 1913	various	bro Transit - A 51724	Yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	dk.	br	br	145	India	Coconada
27	"	282755 self	200	"	Sept 1913	various	Friend Mrs N. B. Burgess 67 Highland St. Boston Mass	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	fair	gr	145	Canada	Halifax N.S
28	"	282755 self	120	"	1887	various	Mother Frances J. Taylor Whitehouse Florida	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	bl	175	Engl.	London
29	no	242013 self	—	"	—	—	Cousin Mrs A. Burke 46 Hawthorn Place Summit N.J.	Yes	6 mos	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	bl	152	Canada	Kentville N.S.
30	"	Father (visit brother in law 20 above)	—	no	—	—	—	Visit mother in law 20 above		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	red	brn	—	"	Yarmouth N.S.

Ladislas P. Szczepanski
Geo. E. Folsom
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Herman Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9

Geo. E. Folsom
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
2	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
3	New York.	Mar 25 1917	California	JUN 14 1919
4	—	—	—	FEB 26 1919
5	—	—	—	MAR 18 1919
6	—	—	—	MAR 18 1919
7	—	—	—	MAR 22 1919
8	—	—	—	APR 22 1919
9	—	—	—	APR 28 1919
10	—	—	—	MAY 8 1919
11	—	—	—	MAY 1919
12	Halifax	July 1914	Tunisian	JUN 4 1919
13	—	—	—	JUN 6 1919
14	Quebec	1890	Vancouver	MAY 30 1919
15	—	—	—	JUN 7 - 1919
16	—	—	—	JUN 9 - 1919
17	Quebec	Apl 1905	Vancouver	JUN 9 - 1919
18	—	—	—	JUN 9 - 1919
19	—	—	—	Nov. 8, 1918
20	—	—	—	Nov. 12, 18
21	—	—	—	Nov. 13, 18
22	—	—	—	Nov. 13, 18
23	—	—	—	Oct. 17, 18
24	—	—	—	Oct. 12, 18
25	—	—	—	Mch 8, 19
26	Vancouver B.C.	Apl 1905	Apl 1905	JUN 9 - 1919
27	—	—	—	JUN 9 - 1919
28	U. S.	1884	Apl 1905	JUN 9 - 1919
29	—	—	—	Nov. 12, 18
30	—	—	—	Nov. 12, 18

Form 1-30. Revised July 24, 1918.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.,

237

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P.R. 444	Fraser	PRIM. G.E.F. Edith M	37		f	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Sister Muriel Fraser Birchdale Hotel Hfx, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
2	P.R. 444	Boyce	PRIM. H.G. Chas. S.	24	m	m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father Chas. Humphrey none	Ohio	Warren
3	1556 D. A. R.	Humphrey	PRIM. H.G. Joseph	25		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father E. Bedford, N.S.	Mass.	Randolph
4	1557 D. A. R.	"	PRIM. H.G. Catherine	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Da	"	"
5	Under 16	"	PRIM. H.G. Margaret	2		f	S	"	Ma	Under 16	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Clara Zingler	"	"
6	4677 C. G. R.	Zingley	PRIM. L.G.S. Fred D	28		m	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Eastern Passage N.S.	Eastern Passage, N.S.	"	Scituate
7	4675 C. G. R.	Murphy	PRIM. L.G.S. Patrick	38		"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	father James 16 Berkeley Pl., Dublin Ire.	N.J.	New York
8	1569 D. A. R.	Bishop	PRIM. L.G.S. Susan E.	53		f	Wd.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Eng & Fr.	"	"	brother Miller Fader 9 St. Clifton St. Halifax N.S.	"	Oswego
9	1561 D. A. R.	"	PRIM. L.G.S. Mildred J.	23		f	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Da	"	"
10	1560 D. A. R.	Skaling	PRIM. H.G. Violet A.	32		f	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	mother Mrs. Edward Bruce 304 Inglis St. Halifax N.S.	Conn.	New London
11	4685 C. G. R.	Healey	PRIM. H.G. Arthur	23		m	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	sister Mrs. John Robinson Parsboro N.S.	N.Y.	New York
12	1576 D. A. R.	Lattea	PRIM. L.G.S. Celia	19		f	m	Laundry Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herring Cove, N.S.	mother in L. Margaret Latter ~~do do J. Mullin North Truro N.S.~~ Herring Cove N.S.	Mass	North Truro
43168 13	3869 C. G. R.	Cauldwell	PRIM. H.G. William	35		m	m	Teamster	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	mother Emma 22 Creighton St. Halifax N.S.	"	E-Boston
43169 14	3870 C. G. R.	"	PRIM. H.G. Dorothy	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in L. Da	"	"
"			H.G. C/A 1-26/40	7-12-39				clerk								grandmother Da	"	"
" 15	Under 16	"	PRIM. H.G. Basil	12		m	S	"	Ma	Under 16	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43170 16	3872 C. G. R.	Rose	PRIM. L.G.S. Thos. Stewart	52		"	S	farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scotch	"	S. Maitland N.S.	Bro. Chas D. S. Maitland N.S.	"	South Lebon
43173 17	3880 C. G. R.	Morris	PRIM. L.G.S. Stanley	21		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Barbados W.I.	father Leopold Morris Advocate Harbor N.S.	"	E Boston
43174 18	3886 C. G. R.	Branch	PRIM. H.G. Eleanor	77		f	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	friend Mrs Hanj Frazer Edward St. Halifax N.S.	N.J.	Port Amby
43175 19	3887 C. G. R.	Taylor	PRIM. H.G. Helen	14		f	S									Uncle J. E. Taylor 89½ Larch St Halifax N.S.	"	"
20	4367 C. G. R.	Collins	PRIM. L.G.S. Arthur	16		m	S	apprentice electrician	("Deported to Canada: See last Page")			5-05-1/17/16	99-1/12/36	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.	2nd cousin Alvina Sharp 70 Willow St. Halifax N.S.	Mass	Boston
43178 21	3892 C. G. R.	Oakleigh	PRIM. H.G. Mary	61		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Liverpool, N.S.	engine father Simon Johnson	"	Lynn
43180 22	3890 C. G. R.	Johnson	S.S.W. Belle	16		f	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mill Cove N.S.	Mill Cove N.S.	Me	Orono
43181 23	3900	Lenihan	PRIM. H.G. C/A 1-24/1939 Catherine	31	4/24/39	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	husband James Lenihan 3-A-Rhode Island Ave. Halifax N.S.	Mass	Somerville
" 24	Under 16	"	PRIM. H.G. Frederick R.	6	-	m	S	505 - "	No	265 Under 16.	262 No	4/20/39	C.H.N.	C.C.S.	"	father Da	"	"
43184 25	3905 C. G. R.	Dexter	PRIM. L.G.S. Susan	66		f	W	"	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	English	"	Brooklyn N.S.	son Genl Dexter Brooklyn Queens Co N.S.	"	"
43183 26	3905 C. G. R.	Nicolls	PRIM. H.G. William	54	-	m	m	Ship Plan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Da Hoe, N.S.	wife Isabella Nicolls West LaHave N.S.	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	1574 D. A. R.	Blake	PRIM. L.G.S. Clement	24		"	S	Hosp. Attendant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	aunt Justice A. MacDonald 141 King St. Kingston Jam. B.W.I.	Mass.	Patten
28	1577 D. A. R.	Dickerson	PRIM. L.G.S. Ernest R.	42		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leaves from Moose Jaw, Sask.	friend Thos. Mathew Moose Jaw, Sask.	Canada	
29	1566 D. A. R.	Curren	PRIM. H.G. Michael	18		"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	father James Curren 3 Wright Ave, Halifax N.S.	Mass	Waltham
30	P.R. 444	Currie	PRIM. L.G.S. John Thos.	33		"	m	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Left the U.S. at Derby Line Vt. U.S.	brother Waldo Currie Truro, N.S.	"	West Duxbury
		NOT USED																
	73	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Ack by child: Resides & born in New London Conn.

Line 20: Deported to Canada via Rouses Point, N.Y. 12-9-49 via Rutland Railway 0100/1375 1-4-1950 ac

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 1919, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. 88 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	"	289501 Canadian Govt.	100	Yes	Trans. 1913	Newport	Sept. 1910	St Lukes Hospital	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	fair	br	br	146	Canada	Halifax N.S.
2	"	289461 Self	148	"	1917	Warren R.I.	Dec. 1917	mother Emily Baye G.D.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	blue	145	Australia	Adelaide Towers
3	"	282698 "	1500 No	—	—	—	—	Bro in l. Arnold Coleman 138 High St. Randolph Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	blk	br	145	Canada	Halifax N.S.
4	"	Husb.	"	—	—	—	—	no. Da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	br	100	"	"
5	"	Father	"	—	—	—	—	uncle Da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	283167 Self	50	Yes	1913 1917	Mon. Cambridge	Nov. 12.17	Bro in l. Jack Tyrell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	blk	br	155	"	Bridgetown N.S.
7	"	283167 Govt.	250	No	—	—	—	nabade	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dk br	blue	153	Ireland	Dublin
8	"	282769 Self	200	"	—	—	—	San Balfour Bishop. R.F.D. no 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk. gr	"	190	Canada	E. Dora N.S.
9	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk	"	133	"	Wolfville N.S.
10	"	282770	50	Yes	1910 1918	Nova	May 9. 1919	Husband Alfred S. 9 Montauk Ave.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	brown	132	"	Halifax N.S.
11	"	282779 "	100	"	1910 1918	"	Sept. 1916	mother Theresa 328 West 43rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	"	gr	150	"	"
12	"	282783 "	50	"	1892 1918	"	Jan. 13.1918.	bro in l. Louis Cripps c/o Mrs. L.J. Small	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	blue	135	"	Herring Cove N.S.
13	"	242181 "	170	No	1911	Truro	July 1911	Sister in L. Mrs Wm. Flynn 301 Lexington St.	Yes	2 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	"	gr	145	"	Halifax N.S.
14	"	Husb.	No	—	—	—	—	Sister Da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	blue	120	"	"
15	"	Father	"	—	—	—	—	aunt. Da.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	br	—	"	"
16	"	242183 Self	200	"	—	—	—	Sister Alice Rose Rocky P.O. R.F.D-5	"	5 mons	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	chronic rheumatism (C)	"	6	"	light	br	blue	175	"	S. Maitland N.S.
17	"	242192	70	"	—	—	—	Uncle Ruben H. Bennett 39 West Eagle St.	"	less than 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	135	"	Advocate Harbour N.S.
18	"	242196	25	"	—	—	—	grand daughter Edna Fish 153 Brighton Ave.	Indef.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	gr	gr	120	"	Halifax N.S.
19	"	242197 Father	25	"	—	—	—	father Geo. A Taylor 153 Brighton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br	blue	110	"	"
20	"	246211 Self	8	Yes	1910 1918	Boston	Dec. 27. 1918	mother Jerome Beatrice Collins 56 Norway St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	5	3	"	"	gr	125	"	"
21	"	242202 "	50	"	seaman short visits	—	—	Sister Ellen Pearson 89 Hollingsworth St.	Yes	5 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	dsk	gr	165	"	La Have N.S.
22	"	242209 "	30	"	1914 1917	Newfoundland	Mar. 5, 1917	Sister Chrystie Johnson Crow Inn	"	6 months Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	"	br	122½	"	Mill Cove N.S.
23	"	242212 "	300	No	—	—	—	mother Catherine Moore 557 Broadway.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	br	gr	131	"	Halifax N.S.
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	grand mother Da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	blue	—	"	"
25	"	242215 "	100	Yes	1904 1917	Nova	Nov. 1917	Daughter Lydia Godfrey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	med	gr	gr	115	"	Brooklyn N.S.
26	"	242214 "	50	No	—	—	—	San Joseph W Nicalls Apt 94-14 Bustler P.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr-Bro	Bro	150	England	Southampton
27	"	Can. Govt.	130	Yes	1914 1917	Nova Palmer	Oct. 5, 1917	Immigration Hale Hospital Cabanac, Nova Moose Jaw. Sask.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	140	Jamica B.W.I.	Kingston
28	"	282791 Self	800	"	1889 1904	Lynn Mass	July 1904	Farm. 523- no A-51731-	Yes	60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk br	brown	180	Canada	Woods Harbour N.S.
29	"	282793	10	No	—	—	—	mother Eliz. Cyprus 165 Willow St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	110	"	Halifax N.S.
No. H.T. 30	"	289476 Can. Govt.	300	Yes	1906 1918	Brockton Mass	July 28/18	mother Mrs. Briggs Gulliver West Duxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light blon	gr blue	150	"	Truro N.S.

Herman Shuland
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Leahel to P. Sweeney

Geny & Coleman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUN - 9 1919
2	Newyork	Apr 1913	Oceanic	JUN 10 1919
3	—	—	—	JUN 10 1919
4	—	—	—	JUN 10 1919
5	—	—	—	JUN 10 1919
6	—	—	—	JUN 10 1919
7	Halifax	Apr 1916	Tunisian	JUN 11 1919
8	—	—	—	JUN 11 1919
9	—	—	—	JUN 11 1919
10	—	—	—	JUN 11 1919
11	—	—	—	JUN 11 1919
12	—	—	—	JUN 13 1919
13	—	—	—	NOV 15 1918
14	—	—	—	NOV 15 1918
15	—	—	—	NOV 15 1918
16	—	—	—	NOV 15 1918
17	—	—	—	NOV 18 1918
18	—	—	—	NOV 18 1918
19	—	—	—	NOV 19 1918
20	—	—	—	MAR 15 1919
21	—	—	—	NOV 20 1918
22	—	—	—	NOV 20 1918
23	—	—	—	NOV 21 1918
24	—	—	—	NOV 21 1918
25	—	—	—	NOV 22 1918
26	—	—	—	NOV 22 1918
27	Newyork	Feb. 1914	Emil L. Boas	JUN 14 1919
28	—	—	—	JUN 14 1919
29	—	—	—	JUN 16 1919
30	—	—	—	JUN 16 1919

Lines 1-30, copied by M.D.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Gardner
Halifax N.S.
June 14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	R. P. 4.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	18	17	1	—	—	—	—	17	—
CLASS C	5	5	—	—	—	4	—	1	—
CLASS D	42	41	1	—	—	30	—	—	—
CLASS E	98	97	1	4	—	24	—	6	—
TOTAL	163	160	3	4	—	58	—	24	—

CLASS B

M.L.A.N.			C. P. R. AT			R.M.S.P.			DOMINION.			CUNARD			MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	11	1	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	11	1	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	24
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	19
Total	43

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

28
486

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.,

238

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	NAR 1597	PRIM. M.A. Mc Auley	Mary ✓	18		F.	S	no occ.	yes	Eng.	yes	Canada	Scotch	✓ Canada	Caledonia Mines N.S.	mother - Elizabeth Mc Auley Caledonia, Ulster - U.S.	Conn.	Norwich	
2	NAR 1598	" PRIM. M.A.	Margaret ✓	18		F.	M	wife	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	"	mother in law do	"	"	
3	NAR 1602	Reiley PRIM. M.A.	✓ Arthur	32	✓	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Halifax	Sister - Jessie Cantos 77 U.S. Ashton Mary Rd. Edgerton Manchester Engl.	Mass	Russeley	
4	NAR 1603	" PRIM. M.A.	Harriett ✓	27		F.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law do	"	"	
5	C.P.R. 6355	Underwood PRIM. S.E.?	Mary E. ✓	28		"	S	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Father - Richard Underwood 68 Windsor St. - Halifax	Ills.	St. Louis	
6	P.R. 41	Morse PRIM. M.A.	Daniel ✓	20	✓	M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	No Relation -	Mass	E. Boston	
7	C.P.R. 4410	Mc Dougall PRIM. L.C.S.	Angus ✓	49	-	"	M	Pipe Fitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	"	mother Margaret Mc Dougall (Lubgmich, N.S.)	N.J.	Trenton	
8	NAR 1595	Keating PRIM. M.A.	Jane M. ✓	23	✓	M	M	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	"	Mother - William A. 105½ Gottingen St. - Halifax	Ills	Bridgetown	
9	NAR 1594	" PRIM. M.A.	Kathleen ✓	20		F.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law do	"	"	
10	C.P.R. 3980	Knight PRIM. M.A.	Archibald ✓	27	✓	M	S	Engineer Lab.	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	"	Bro - Robert Knight Packers Corp. Notre Dame Bay. U.S.	Mass.	Dorchester	
11	P.R. 44	Watson PRIM. M.A.	Harold C. ✓	33	✓	.	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Sambro N.S.	friends Gilpin of Gilpin Sambro, U.S.	"	Worcester	
12	C.P.R. 4795	Kerwin PRIM. L.C.S.	Michael ✓	40	✓	M	M	Packer Ranger	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Halifax N.S. ✗	sister - miss Stella Ferguson 13½ St. Ireland St. - Quebec	"	Boston	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	94	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

& accomp. by U.S. born Child Read, 5 yrs. born Salem, Mass.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN--1919, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit(s) to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question 24 at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	282844 self	40	no	—	—	—	Uxbridge Mass. Hospital Uxbridge, Mass. Friend - John J. Mahoney do	no	Farm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	160 lbs.	Canada	Caledonia, N.S.
2	"	282843 Husb	20	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Gray	Blue	140	"	Dartmouth N.S.
3	"	282881 Self	50	Yes	July 13 1915	to remain	Feby 26 15	Friend - Mrs. Hazel Talbot Walnut Rd Beverly, Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Red	Blue	175	England	Manchester
4	"	Husb.	—	"	" V	"	"	2nd - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	125	"	Manchester
5	"	282883 Father	20	no	—	—	—	Cousin of Gov of Shepherd Travers Ave. - St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	127	Canada	Halifax
6	"	282700 Self	125	Yes	June 1913 to Aug 27 1918	Mass.	Aug 27 1918	Mother - Mrs. Annie Morse 228 Saratoga St. E. Boston, Mass.	"	"	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Red	Brn	158	"	Bonavista Bay
7	"	277851 Com Trav.	50	Yes	1902 1918	Trenton N.J.	July 22 1918	Wife - Carrie McDougall 25 Dickerson St. - Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	175	Canada	Farmington N.S.
8	Yes	282842 self	150	no	—	—	—	Sister Elizabeth Medale 3 Portland St. Dudley, Mass.	unknown	unknown	over two years	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	135	"	Halifax
9	"	Husb	—	no	—	—	—	Sister in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	120	"	"
10	"	self	100	Yes	1912 1918	Dorchester Mass.	Oct 18	Bro - James E. Knight 12 Erie Ave St. - Dorchester, Mass.	no	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 3/4	Dk	Gray	Brn	165	Canada	Jackson Cove
11	"	289485 "	100	"	1898 1918	Worcester Mass	Sept 1918	Mother - Mrs. Ed. Watson 15 Birch St. - Worcester Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fresh	Brn	Blue	155	Canada	Dartmouth N.S.
12	"	246334 Can Mil	100	"	1900 1917	Lynn & Boston	Dec 19 17	Wife Anna B— 10 Dundee St. - Boston, Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Fair	Blue	135	"	Quebec P.Q.
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Lodislas P. Siemiawski
Insp. Asst. in Charge

Herman A. Skerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo. S. Coleman
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUN 18 1919
2	—	—	—	JUN 18 1919
3	Halifax	June 19, 07	Tunisian	JUN 19 1919
4	"	"	"	JUN 19 1919
5	—	—	—	JUN 19 1919
6	No Sydney	June 1913	Bruce	JUN 20 1919
7	—	—	—	Mch 22/19
8	—	—	—	JUN 18 1919
9	—	—	—	JUN 18 1919
10	unknown	unknown	unknown	MAR 21 1919
11	—	—	—	JUN 18 1919
12	—	—	—	Mch 18/19
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lists 1-12 signed by M. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border,

Hamilton, Me.,

June, 1914.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. R. 44	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	17	17	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
TOTAL	17	17	—	—	—	1	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

29

486

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Houlton, Maine,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569 No.	14706	Primary P.W.A.														Brother: Norman Mills		
C.P.R.1	65355	Mills	Archie	43	✓	M	S	Logger	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Benton, N.B.	Benton, N.B, Canada	Me.	Livermore Falls
C.P.R.2	118029	Bubar " P.W.A.	Humphrey	24	✓	"	"	Farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Hartland, N.B.	None	"	Monticello
C.P.R.3	118030	* Hudson " P.W.A.	William H. ✓	52	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	"	"	Patten
C.P.R.4	118032	Carroll " P.W.A.	Charles E ✓	19	✓	"	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Elmwood, N.B.	Father: Timothy Carroll Elmwood, N.B, Canada	"	Houlton
C.P.R.5	C2939	Allen " P.W.A.	Isaiah ✓	23	✓	"	S	"	No.	Montreal letter 11 A.M. P. May 10, 1919.	No.	"	English U.S.	Amherst, N.S.	Amherst, N.S.	Father, Watson allan Amherst, N.S.	"	Littleton
C.P.R.6	44	Parsons " P.W.A.	Frank W. ✓	44	✓	"	M	Mill & pulp mfgr	Yes	English	Yes	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me.	U.S.A.	Millinocket, Me.	None	"	Millinocket U.S.A.
C.P.R.7	118036	Merrithew " P.W.A.	Gideon F. ✓	56	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Centerville N.B.	Brother Sanford Merrethew Centerville N.B.	"	Bridgewater
C.P.R.8	118037	Merrithew " P.W.A.	Loraina ✓	55	-	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Wm Prior Centerville, N.B.	"	"
C.P.R.9	118038	Dow " P.W.A.	Harley ✓	28	✓	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Canterbury, N.B.	Father, Boardman Dow, Canterbury, N.B.	"	Patten
P.O. Money Order 10	32359	Good " P.W.A.	Henry ✓	45	✓	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Centerville N.B.	Brother, Peleuse Good Centerville, N.B.	"	Millinocket
" 11	"	Good " P.W.A.	Martha ✓	35	-	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Rumford green, Centerville, N.B.	"	"
C.P.R.12	62940	Campbell " P.W.A.	Harold J. ✓	19	✓	M	S	Clerk						✓	"	Woodstock, N.B.	Father: Enoch W. Campbell Woodstock, N.B.	"	Houlton
C.P.R.13	118048	Briggs " P.W.A.	Raymond A. ✓	19	✓	"	M	Law-Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Lindsay, N.B.	" Charles Briggs Lindsay, N.B, Canada	Col.	Denver
C.P.R.14	118049	Briggs " P.W.A.	Vella ✓	22	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" Charles Colwell Jacksonville, N.B.	"	"	"
C.P.R.15	118050	Faulkner " P.W.A.	Lee ✓	31	✓	M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Hartland, N.B.	Wife Vern Faulkner Hartland, N.B.	"	Me. Bridgewater
C.P.R.16	118056	Mannel " P.W.A.	Bridget ✓	23	-	F	S.	Waitress	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Chatham, N.B.	Father: Gilbert Mannel Chatham, N.B.	"	Meridan
569 No.	14711															Grand daughter: Lillian Mc Conaghy		
C.P.R.17	65382	Shields P.W.A.	Georgianna ✓	77	"	Old	None	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Fredericton, N.B.	Fredericton, N.B, Canada	"	Houlton	
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

25

1 W.A.

* Nathaniel 14 yrs. born Patten, Me. Son of William H. Hudson line 3.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919.

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been proposed deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1904 to 1908	Eureka Cal	1908	Brother-in-law: Arthur Deakin Livermore Falls, Me	Yes	about 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	ruddy	brown	blue	None	Canada	Boston, N.B.
2	"	"	$30	"	1910 to 1915	Monticello Me	8-15-15	Sister: Mrs. B. Garrison Monticello, Me.	No	permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scar on left lower leg	"	Hartland, N.B.
3	"	"	$150	"	1884 to 1904	Lubec, Me & Patten, Me.	5-1-04	Wife: Emma Hudson Patten, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	medium	"	"	1st finger right hand cut off 2nd joint	"	Beaver River N.B.
4	"	"	$70	"	1909 to 1916	Houlton, Me.	May 1916	Sister: Mrs. Chas. Finnegan Franklin Ave, Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective eyesight	"	5	7	ruddy	"	"	2 scars top of left hand	"	Newcastle, N.B.
5	"	"	$12	"	1914 to 1919	Boston & Littleton Me	May 2 1919.	Friend: Allen J. Campbell Littleton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	fair	brown	"	none	"	Amherst N.S.
6	"	"	$150	"	1914 to 1916	Bucksport & Millinocket Me.	May 1916.	Wife: Blanche J. Parsons Millinocket, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	med.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bangor, Me.
7	"	"	$600	"	1897 to 1902	Leadville Col.	Mar. 1902	Uncle, Harry Good Bridgewater, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Centerville N.B.
8	"	with husband	—	"	1900 to 1902	"	"	with husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	$30	"	1909 to 1919	Patten, Me.	May 28 1919.	Wife, Hazel, Patten, me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt. brown	"	"	"	Canterbury, N.B.
10	"	"	$2000	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	bro-grey	grey	"	"	Centerville, N.B.
11	"	with husband		No	—	—	—	with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	Self	$25	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law- Fleetwood Jones. Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	brown	dark brown	"	"	Woodstock, N.B.
13	"	"	$170	Yes	1912 1913	Littleton, Me	April 1913	Uncle: Elisha Briggs Denver, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	ruddy	"	blue	"	"	Lindsay N.B.
14	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dk bro.	hazel	"	"	Jacksonville
15	"	Self	$7	Yes	1901 1910	Limestone & Millinocket	Sept. 1910	Uncle: Hiram Kimball Bridgewater, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	bro.	blue	"	"	Millville, N.B.
16	"	"	$10	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. John Comeau Sheridan, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dk bro.	bro.	"	"	Bay St. Anne, N.B.
17	"	"	$40	"	—	—	—	Son: George Shields Houlton, Me.	Yes	Less than 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bro-grey	hazel	"	"	Nashwaak, N.B.
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wayne Road

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

Fred W. Arndt
Samuel R. Parker
Inspectors in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Houlton, Me	10-25-18	C.P.R.	5-26-19 10-25-18
2	"	5-26-19	"	5-26-19
3	"	" 27 "	W.R.	" 27 "
4	"	" 28 "	C.P.R.	" 28 "
5	"	5-29-19	"	" 29-19
6	"	5-30-19	"	5-30-19
7	"	5-31-19	W.R.	5-31-19
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	6-2-19	C.P.R.	6-2-19
10	"	" " "	W.R.	" " "
11	"	" " "	"	" " "
12	"	" " "	C.P.R.	" " "
13	"	6-16-19	W.R.	6-16-19
14	"	" " "	"	" " "
15	"	" " "	C.P.R.	" " "
16	"	" 19 "	"	" 19 "
17	"	11-22-18	"	6-22-19 11-22-18
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
JUL 2 - 1919
Bureau of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HANNAH, NORTH DAKOTA

14—113

1	2	3 387		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	GN Ry A.18955	Montreal File 1047-A48																	
		ZORN	Carl	24		m	m	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Russia German	✓	Canada	Lang, Sask.	Bro. Leopold, Kostopel, Volynia Russia	N.D.	Dresden	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	576	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE, 1919

[redacted]

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	150	y		N.D. 1913 to 1917		cousin Wm Bohm Dresden, N.D.	no	ucus. contin-	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	med	lt. br.	Gr.	scar over l. eye	Russia	Kostopol
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

"W.R." (wagon-road): Overland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

Hal L Brink.
Immigrant Inspector.
Hannah, N. D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	W.R. Montreal	1909	Hannah ?	May 26,
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—96

Border —

Hannah, N. D.,

June 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P.R. 2/44	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit — —

Tourists — —

Residents of United States — —

Total 1044

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

TV

30
4876

RECEIVED
JUL 7 - 1919
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HANNAH, NORTH DAKOTA,

388

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	GN Ry 18958	Primary CLARK	Vincent Ernest	22		m	m	Carpenter	y	Eng	y	Can.	English	Canada	Sask. Alameda	Father, Thomas, same	N.D.	Hannah	
2	GN Ry 18959	Primary BOTTRELL	William	72		m	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	Ont. Hanover	Brother, Daniel, Morden, Man.	"	Maida	
3	GN Ry 18960	Primary BOTTRELL	Sarah Jane	71		f	m	A "	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
177		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 191 9 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	y	3 ✓ 1917 & 18 Hannah 1918		Bro-in-law, Wilfred Vawter, Hannah, N.D.	no	indefinite	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	med	br	gr	none	Canada	Man Killarney
2	"	"	3000	y	1875 to 1880 1883 N.D.	1891 ✓	D'tr, Alice Howatt, Maida, N.Dak.	"	" " " "	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	white	bl	"	"	Ont Toronto
3	"	Husb	-	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	haz.	"	"	Ont Marysville
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

"W.R."(wagonroad)= overland

B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Hal L Brick.
Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	W.R. -	-	Hannah -	June 2
2	W.R. -	-	Hannah -	" 23
3	W.R. -	-	Hannah -	" 23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C P R LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 96		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	S/Steer	Lucas	Arthur	41		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Y.	English	Y.	English	English	Canada	Toronto	wife Alice Lucas Toronto, Ont	England		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	78	NOT USED																	

1 Sd

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt., MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary (transient) sojourn in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.															Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	April 1913	Mpls.	1918	None	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bury
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

Patrick Deolen
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John N.B.	4/4/19	Mileta C.P.R.	4/29/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Mfd 5/15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K JHW
L to Z JHW

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

97

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569-38814 1	G.T.	Dupuis	Rosanna	21		F	S.	None	Y	Fr.	Y	Can.	Fr.	Canada	St. Narcisse Que	Joseph Dupuis St. Narcisse, Que	N.H.	Berlin
2	PR 44	Handley	Alexander	21		M	"	Ex Soldier Machinist	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston Ont.	Uncle Alex. McNeill Sona, Cape Breton	Me.	Portland
3	85704	Michaud P.W.	Damien	28		"	M	Farmer	"	Fr.	"	"	Fr.	"	Hankope Que	None Groveton N.H.	N.H.	Groveton
4	85705	"	Melidi	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-L David Michaud Hankope Que	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Yvonne	5		"	-	—	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	G. Pa. " "	"	"
6	"	"	Albert	3		M	-	—	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	"	"	Dianna	1	3	"	-	—	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	85706	Forgrave	Maria	37		"	M	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Irish	"	"	None	Vt	Norton Mills
9	Under 16	"	John	13		"	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Raymond	12		C/a	"	-	1-226247		-	12-14-37	ERB	"	"	"	"	"
11	95482	Gill J.G.	Harold Erskine	27		"	M	Left Lieut. Ex Soldier	"	"	"	"	Gt. Br.	"	Glenville Que	Fa. John Gill Glenville, Que	Vt.	Wenlock
569-38815 12	72309	Lagace J.G.	Almarie	20		F	S.	Domestic	"	French	"	"	Fr.	Left U.S. via Island Pond Vt	Trois Pistoles Que	Fa. Joseph Lagace Trois Pistoles, Que	N.H.	Berlin
13	94743	Caouette P.W.	Louise	26		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Lewiston Me	Sister Josephine Lessard Cookshire	Me	Lewiston
14	PR 44	Chaplin P.W.	Daniel	31		M	S	Ex Soldier Engineer	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	Canada	Montreal 4th Battal.	None	"	Bangor
15	95618	Groleau	Ulric	35		M	M	Shoemkr.	"	Fr.	"	"	Fr.	"	St Ephraim Que	Bro. Albert Groleau St. Ephraim, Que	"	Auburn
16	95619	"	Eleuther	69		M	Wd.	Mill Wkr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son " "	"	"
11095/38815 17	94636	Cusson J.G.	Alphonse	40		"	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	B-in-L Charles Delisle Sherbrooke, Que	N.H.	Berlin
18	95358	Doyon A.C.	Georgianna	50		F	Wd.	Housekpr.	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Island Pond Me	Lewiston Me	Son Joseph Doyon Lewiston Me	Me	Lewiston
19	PR 44	Sturgis P.W.	George	38		M	M	Ex Soldier Carpenter	"	Eng.	"	"	Eng	Canada	Montreal	None	"	Portland
20	PR 44	Hardence	Alexander	23		"	S.	Ex Sol Fireman	"	Russian	"	"	Russ.	"	Quebec	None	"	"
21	85708	Lapointe	Joseph Henry	42		"	M	Textile Manufctr.	"	French	"	"	French	"	Coaticook	Fa-Law Benjamin Quay St Louis Bay P.Q.	N.H.	Colebrook
22	85709	"	Julia	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa " "	"	"
23	Under 16	"	Dora	14		"	-	—	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	Gr. Fa " "	"	"
24	"	"	Juliette	13		"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	"	"	George	10		M	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	"	"	Etiennette	8		F	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	"	"	Leger	7		M	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	"	"	Lionel	6		"	-	—	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	85710	Guay	Edouard	26		"	S	Textile Manufc	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Paul's Bay Que	Fa " "	"	"
30	95457	Paradise J.G. C.A. ins. by Montreal, Que. 1-2458740 - 8/31/38-39	Alexandrine	18		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Sister Mrs Nelson Coté Sherbrooke	"	Cascade
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 30 JHW

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

JHW

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is person or alien-born, or both, (or over and unmarried of the former, or supported by them) as to this?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	20 Y	1914	Berlin	5/1918	Sister Mrs Albert Demens 181 Mason St Berlin		Y	2 yrs Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	St. Narcisse 2nd
2	"	"	367 "	1899	Portland	11/1917	Mo. Mrs Mary Currie 287 Cumberland Ave.		No	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"	Cape Breton Iona
3	"	Highway	990 "	1917	Groveton	1913	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Dk.	Haz	"	"	"	St. Cecile 2nd
4	"	Husb.	- No	-	-	-	Home		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Br	"	"	"	"
5	"	Fa.	- "	-	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt.	Haz	"	"	"	Stanhope 2nd
6	"	"	- "	-	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br	Gr.	"	"	"	"
7	"	Fa	- "	-	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
8	"	Highway	- Y	1905	Frequent visits	1905	Home Norton Mills Vt.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk.	Br.	"	"	Inverness	
9	"	Fa.	- No	-	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br.	Haz	"	"	Barnston 2nd	
10	"	"	- "	-	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br.	"	"	Stanhope 2nd	
11	"	Self.	50 Yes	12/1918	Winlock	5/1919	Jones Webster Corp. Wenlock, Vt.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Fr.	Blue	"	"	"	Grenville Rd. 2nd
12	"	Bro.	18 No	-	-	-	Bro. Oliver 22 - 2nd St. Berlin		Yes	Leaving 6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br.	Br.	"	"	St. Matthieu 2nd	
13	"	Self	30 Y	1907	Lewiston	2/1919	Husb. Paul Lacoste 20 Newman St Lewiston		No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue	"	"	"	Co. Bauce
14	"	"	80 Ny	Born	in U.S.	12/2/18	Mo. Mrs Catherine Chaplin 44 E Summer St Bangor Me.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br.	Br	"	U.S.A.	Bangor Me.	
15	"	"	15 "	4/1911	Lewiston	5/1919	Wife Mary Anne Groleau 94 - 1st St. Auburn Me.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	St. Ephrem 2nd	
16	"	"	20 "	4/1911	"	-	Son Ulric Groleau 94 - 1st St Auburn Me.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph 2nd	
17	"	"	50 "	1914	"	5/1919	Home 569 Champlain St. Berlin N.H.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	D.Br.	Br	"	"	St. Francis Xavier	
18	"	-	15 "	1906	"	5/1919	Dau. Adelia Lewiston, Me.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt.	Gr.	"	"	St Victor 2nd	
19	"	"	100 "	1904	Me Portland	1917	Wife Margaret Hudson Sturgis 20 Casper St. Portland		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Blue	-	N.f. Land	Labrador	
20	"	"	410 "	1911	-	3/1917	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr.	"	Russia	Vilna	
21	"	Highway	3000 "	1910	Rochester	1911	Home Colebrook N.H.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	Chicoutimi P.Q.	
22	"	Husb Highway	- "	1910	"	1911	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	St. Paul's Bay 2nd	
23	"	Fa Highway	No -	-	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Mount Morris 2nd	
24	"	"	" -	-	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	" -	-	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. Paul's Bay 2nd	
26	"	"	" -	-	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	
27	"	"	" -	-	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
28	"	"	" -	-	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke 2nd	
29	"	Self Highway	2000 Y	1910	Rochester	1911	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr.	"	"	St. Paul's Bay 2nd	
30	"	Husb.	10 "	1/1919	Berlin	5/1919	Husb. Antoine Paradis Cascades N.H.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Br.	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	

Jack Goodman
Alexander Lindenberg per P. Devlin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
1	I.P.	10/25/18	G.T.	10/25/18	Mfst. 5/25/19
2	"	5/25/19	"	5/25/19	
3	"	5/26/19	Highway	5/26/19	
4	"	5/26/19	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	
8	"	5/26/19	Highway	5/26/19	
9	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	
11	"	5/26/19	G.T.	5/26/19	
12	"	10/29/18	"	10/29/18	Mfst 5/29/19
13	"	2/28/19	"	2/28/19	Mfst. 5/29/19
14	"	5/30/19	"	5/30/19	
15	"	5/23/19	"	5/23/19	Mfst. 5/30/19
16	"	5/23/19	"	5/23/19	" 5/30/19
17	"	5/23/19	"	5/23/19	" 5/30/19
18	"	4/18/19	"	4/18/19	" 5/30/19
19	New Haven	5/17/19	Unknown	5/17/19	" 5/30/19
20	New York	11/25/11	Kaskeak	5/31/19	" 5/31/19
21	I. P.	5/30/19	Highway	5/30/19	" 5/31/19
22	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	5/31/19	G.T.	5/31/19	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P.R.44	Hallowell	Otis H.	25		M	S	Ex Soldier Fireman	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	None	Me	Portland
2	95571	Davis	Mildred G.	15		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont.	Fa. Leonard Price Davis St. Thomas ont.	Mass	Atlantic
3	94558	Paul	William	20		M	"	Shoe Shop Worker	"	"	"	Claims U.S.a.	Eng	U.S.	Dover	None	N.H.	Dover
4	95570	Davis	Virginia	15		F	"	Student	"	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Thomas Ont	Fa. Leonard Price Davis St. Thomas ont.	Mass	Atlantic
5	95484	Niles	Jerry	24		M	S	Ex Soldier Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Sister Mrs Anne Lazer 193 Kingsley St. London, ont.	Me	Portland
6	95290	Letourneau	Joseph H	42		"	M	Mill Wkr	"	" Fr.	"	"	Fr.	"	St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	Wife Adelina Letourneau St. Hermenegilde P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
7	95094	Rivard	Eugene	40		"	S	Carpenter	"	Fr.	"	"	"	"	St. Pascal P.Q.	Fa Elizee Rivard St. Pascal	Me	Lewiston
8	95620	Morin	Napoleon 1-64473	48		"	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Juli P.Q.	Mo. Euzilice Morin St. Juli P.Q.	"	Biddeford
9	95095	Benaire	Harry	23		"	"	Ex Soldier Cotton Wkr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Sister Delphin Gervais Richmond, P.Q.	"	"
10	72231	Demers	Marie	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Patrice P.Q.	Fa. Louis Demers St. Patrice P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
11	72233	Murtagh	Thomas	17		M	"	Laborer	"	Eng.	"	"	Irish	"	"	" John Murtagh St. Patrice P.Q.	"	"
12	72235	Murphy	Margaret	65		F	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumick P.Q.	Bro Michael Murphy Rumick, P.Q.	"	"
13	72234	"	Patrick	60		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tenwick P.Q.	" " "	"	"
14	95575	Verrall	William	32		"	M	Ex Soldier Merchant	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Edmonton Alta	None	Eng	England Portland
15	94637	Trudeau	Fred	40		"	"	Millwrgt	"	"	"	"	Fr.	"	Barneston P.Q.	Wife Lurina Trudeau Barneston P.Q.	Mass	Worcester
16	95291	"	Laurina	41		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook P.Q.	None	"	Worcester
17	95096	Poulin	Alma	21		"	S.	Paper bag Maker	"	Fr & Eng.	"	"	"	U.S.	Rumford Me	Bro Emile Poulin Blue River P.Q.	Me	Rumford
18	95485	Glaude	Gladys	33		F	M	None	"	Fr.	"	"	Fr.	Canada	Sherbrooke P.Q.	None	"	Lewiston
19	95621	Chevelier	Damase	21		M	S.	Ex Soldier Laborer	"	" Eng.	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	None	Vt.	Island Pond
20	95147	Christe	Gordon Mather	33		"	M	Ex Cleaner Ex Soldier R.A.F.	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin Tom Westgate Sherbrooke	"	"
21	P.R.44	"	Raymond U	21		"	"	Brake	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	None	"	"
22	"	Powers	Mansel	25		"	S	Ex Soldier Shoe Wkr.	505-1725/1481-10/5/36-						Montreal	None	Me	Lewiston
23	M/08249	Doyon	Leonidas	22		"	"	Mill Wkr	"	" Fr.	"	"	French	"	Vimy Ridge 2ue	Mo. Anastas Boyr Vimy Ridge, 2ue.	Conn	Jewett City
24	M/08249	"	Henry	19		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25	95490	Beland	Theophile	26		"	"	"	"	Fr.	"	"	"	"	St Lambert Levis P.Q.	Fa. Jos Beland St. Lambert Levis P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
26	95292	Labonte	Yvonne	24		F	S	Mill Wkr Cotton	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lester P.Q.	Bro Dupdil Labonte Lester P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
27	95574	Ouellette	Joseph 110495/3613.	30		M	M	Mill Wkr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford 2ue	Fa. Joseph Ouellette Stratford 2ue	"	Falls Rumford
28	72240	Roy	Aurore	21		F	S.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boynton P.Q.	Fa Honore Roy Boynton P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
29	95669	Arsenault	Delima	22		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper P.Q.	Bro Stanislaus Morin St Prosper P.Q.	"	"
30	95624	Whiteside	David	47		M	M	Returned Unwell	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste. Adele Medecine	None Sarah Whiteside 231 Hanover St. Manchester	Me	Lewiston

NOT USED

NOT USED

30

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate or belong to any class or body of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y.	Self.	175 Y	born in Portland Me			1/25/15	Me.	May Hallowell 19 State St. Westbrook	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	U.S.	Westbrook Me
2	"	Father	Fa. Y	8/1917	Mass. Atlantic		5/1918	Friend	Mrs Velma Arthur 139 Hall Ave. Atlantic Mass	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	St. Thomas Ont.
3	"	Self.	40 "	Claims born in Dover N.H.			8/1918	Fa.	Mr Joseph Paul c/o Mr Oliver Paul 20-22 St. Dover N.H.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Claims U.S.	Dover N.H.
4	"	Father	Fa. Y	6/1917	Mass Atlantic		5/1918	Friend	Mrs Velma Arthur 139 Hall Ave Atlantic Mass	Y	2 Yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Thomas Ont.
5	"	Self	140 Y	1914	Me Portland		10/1917	None		No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Mc Adam Junction
6	"	"	30 "	1918	Berlin		1919	Bro.	Amedee Letourneau 137 York St. Berlin N.H.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Hermenegild P.Q.
7	"	"	25 "	1914	Me Lewiston		1919	Bro.	Wilfred Rivard 140 Park St. Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr.	"	"	St Pasquale P.Q.
8	"	"	150 Y	12/1918	Mass Lawrence		5/1919	Bro.	Mountain Rd. Biddeford Me	Y	6 mo. Merchant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Med	Br.	"	"	St Jule P.Q.
9	"	"	500 Y	1908	Me Biddeford		6/1916	Fa.	Johnny 46 St. Mary St. Biddeford Me	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br.	"	"	"	Richmond P.Q.
10	"	"	20 No	-	-		-	Uncle	Archile Beaudoin 310 Hemlock St. Berlin	Yes	2 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	Fr.	Gr.	"	"	St Patrice P.Q.
11	"	"	30 "	-	-		-	Bro.	Michael Montagh 804-3rd Ave. Berlin	"	3 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br.	Gr.	"	"	St Patrick P.Q.
12	"	"	100 Y	1914	Berlin		1/15	Sister	Mrs Joseph Talbot 169 Hemlock St.	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gyp.	Blue	"	"	Jenvick P.Q.
13	"	"	250 No	-	-		-	"	"	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	40 "	-	-		-	FORM A 52503 Wife	Mary Anne Verrall Seaill-on-Sea	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br.	Blue	"	England	Seaill on Sea
15	"	"	100 Y	1883	Mass Worcester		1911	F. in L.	Timothy Logue 57 Ward St. Worcester	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk.	Gyp.	Blue	"	Canada	Valcourt P.Q.
16	"	Husb.	— Y	"	"		"	Fa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br.	Gr.	"	"	Waterloo P.Q.
17	"	Self	45 "	1909	Me Rumford		1919	Mo.	Mrs Thomas Bousford 98 Main Ave Rumford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Zachary P.Q.
18	"	"	7 Y	1911	Mass Fall River		4/1919	Husb.	Philip 49 Knox St. Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	Blonde	Hzy	"	"	Kinnoull P.Q.
19	"	"	400 Y	1908	Vt Rud		1915	Fa.	Damase Chevelier Island Pond, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Vankleek Hill, Ont.
20	"	"	50 "	1907	N.Y. Brooklyn		9/1919	Math Law	Grace Christie Island Pond Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Island Brook P.Q.
21	"	"	150 Y	Born in Miland			11/1915	Mo.	Grace W. Christie Island Pond Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	U.S.	W. Miland
22	"	"	300 "	Born in U.S. Lewiston Me			3/1917	Fa.	Edward Powers 50 Bates St, Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br.	Br.	"	"	Lewiston
23	"	"	- No	-	-		-	Cousin	Louis Vachon 25 Main St. Jacques Cartier Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Bl.	"	"	Canada	Ste Broughton
24	"	"	- "	-	-		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	100 Y	1918	Berlin		1919	None	292 Pleasant St. Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	St Lewis St Lambert
26	"	"	30 "	6/1911	Berlin		5/1919	Fa.	John B. Lahonte Reve Ave. Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk Br.	Gr	"	"	St Julie P.Q.
27	"	"	150 Y	7/1918	Me Rumford		5/1919	Mother	Mrs 138 York St. 114 Rochesford	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Br	"	"	St Ephrem Beauce
28	"	"	25 No	-	-		-	Aunt	Mrs Achille Lemieux 114 Cascade Berlin	Yes	Two Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	St Victoria Beauce
29	"	Husb.	Husb Y	1913	Berlin		6/1919	Husb.	Sylvester Arsenault 95 Mason St. Berlin	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	St Leocadie P.Q.
30	"	Self	100 Y	1914	Skowhegan		6/1919	Wife	Sarah Whiteside 231 Main St. Lewiston	Y	Over 6 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast

70

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Jack Goodman
Per E. Lewis

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Lyttelton	6/1/19	Ly. T.	6/1/19	
2	"	6/1/19	"	6/1/19	
3	"	3/1/19	"	3/1/19	Mfst. 6/1/19
4	"	6/1/19	"	6/1/19	
5	"	5/28/19	"	5/28/19	" 6/2/19
6	"	6/2/19	"	6/2/19	
7	"	5/27/19	"	5/27/19	" 6/2/19
8	"	5/28/19	"	5/28/19	" 6/2/19
9	"	5/27/19	"	5/27/19	" 6/2/19
10	"	11/4/18	"	11/4/18	" 6/4/19
11	"	11/4/18	"	11/4/18	" 6/4/19
12	"	11/4/18	"	11/4/18	" 6/4/19
13	"	"	"	"	" "
14	Portland	1910	Cymric	6/5/19	
15	Lyttelton	5/30/19	G. T.	5/30/19	
16	"	"	"	"	
17	"	6/1/19	"	6/1/19	Mfst 6/5/19
18	"	5/31/19	"	5/31/19	" 6/5/19
19	"	6/1/19	"	6/1/19	" 6/5/19
20	"	2/25/19	"	2/25/19	" 6/5/19
21	"	6/7/19	"	6/7/19	
22	"	6/10/19	"	6/10/19	
23	"	4/25/19	"	5/26/19	Mfst. 6/10/19
24	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	6/4/19	"	6/7/19	" 6/11/19
26	"	6/5/19	"	6/5/19	" 6/11/19
27	"	6/5/19	"	6/5/19	" 6/11/19
28	"	11/11/19	"	11/11/19	" 6/11/19
29	"	6/7/19	"	6/7/19	" 6/11/19
30	Lyttelton	1888	Parisian	6/6/19	" 6/11/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

99

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	G.T.	Primary																
1	95625	Whalen	John J.	32		M	W	Gilt Edge Cutter	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Left U.S. via Sail N.S. / U.S.	Berlin	Fa. John Whalen 14 Hillside Ave, Berlin	N.H.	Berlin
2	95491	Fraser	Samuel	39		"	S.	Paper Mill Worker	"	Fr.	"	"	Fr.	Left U.S. via Sail Me / "	Rumford Me	Mo Emma Fraser Cap St. Ignace P.Q.	Me	Rumford Me
* 3	95665	Couture	Leontine	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irving Johnston	M-L Marie Couture Irving Johnston P.Q.	"	Augusta Me
4	Under 16	"	Adrian	8		M	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	G-mo " "	"	"
5	95294	"	Joseph	48		M		Paper Mill Wkr.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	mo " "	"	"
FORM 669 3877 4	72314	Bacon	Albert	17		"	S	Jobber	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Coaticook Que	Fa Louis Bacon Coaticook, Que.	N.H.	Berlin
6	94571	Mc Dougall	John E.	53		M	W	Pattern Maker	"	Eng	"	"	Sc.	Left U.S. via Island Pond Vt.	Lincoln	None	N.H.	Lincoln
7	94572	Mills	Homer	24		"	M	Spring Paper Mk.	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Groveton	Uncle Alfred Martin Sherbrook Que.	"	Groveton
8	95300	Chamberland	Marie	46		F	S.	Domestic	"	Fr.	"	"	Fr.	"	Biddeford Me	Bro Joseph Noel Elisie, Que	Me	Biddeford
9	SR 44	Christensen	Sigfrid	22		M	"	Ex Soldier Paper Wkr.	"	Eng	"	"	Danish	Left U.S. via Island Pond Vt.	Toronto P.Q.	None Westbrooke	"	Westbrooke
10	94617	Lamontagne	Olivine	49		F	M	None	No	Destined to Son a U.S.C.	No	"	Fr.	✓ U.S.	Berlin	Sister Sr. St. Berlin Mastau, Que	N.H.	Berlin
11	95179	Gilbert	Albert George	19		M	S.	Confectionery Clerk	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	✓ Canada	Montreal Que	Fa. George Gilbert Stoke Centre, Que	"	"
12	95180	Jacob	Joseph	39		"	M	Laborer	"	Fr.	"	"	Fr.	✓ U.S.	Lewiston	F-in-L Pierre Gosselin St. Margaret P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
13	94620	Marcoux	Rose	25		F	S.	Stitcher on Gloves	"	Eng + Fr.	"	"	Fr.	Canada	Coaticook Que	Fa. Joseph Marcoux Coaticook P.Q.	N.H.	Littleton
14	95494	Beckwith	Elizabeth	27		"	"	Clerk	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	✓ Left U.S. via Island Pond Vt.	Rock Forest P.Q.	Tenant Wilkinson Beckwith, Rockforest	"	Berlin
15	95676	Desjardins	Leonia	50		"	"	Mill Wkr.	"	Fr.	"	"	Fr.	✓ U.S.	Lewiston	Bro Antoine Desjardins St. Elenchat P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
FORM 669 3867 4 17	72262	Haldane	Frank	38		M	M	Steam Fitter	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	✓ Canada Left U.S. via Island Pond Vt.	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Wife Elizabeth Haldane Sherbrook P.Q.	"	Fall's Rumford Me
**	95582	Poitras	Florida	29		M	A.	Cook	"	Fr.	"	"	Fr.	U.S.	Rhode Island	Fa Ferdinand Tremblay Coaticook	Mass.	Three Rivers
18	95583	Tremblay	Marie	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	" " "	N.H.	Berlin
19	96571	Ribeau	Theate	28		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Dulac St. Francis	Fa. Noe Ribeau St. Francis Dulac	"	Rochester
20	96572	"	Rosilda	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Fris-L " "	"	"
21	95626	Theberge	Simion	25		M	"	Mill Wkr.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ U.S.	Island Pond Vt. Berlin	Fa. Wm Theberge St. Simon, Que.	"	Berlin
† 22	95496	Grondin	Josephine	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Victor Que	Bro. Joe Grondin St. Victor, Que.	Me.	Lewiston
23	95189	Deroin	Alfred	22		M	S.	Ex Soldier Farm Lab.	"	Eng	"	"	"	✓ "	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Uncle Treffle Vachon Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Mass	East Hampton
24	95586	St. Hilaire	Maria	47		F	M	None	No	Welsh-Flush	No	"	"	"	"	Bro Ernest Boulanger Sherbrook P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
25	SR 44	Kilbride	Frank	28		M	S.	Ex Soldier Steam Fitter	Y	Eng	Y	"	Irish	✓ "	Toronto P.Q.	B-in-L Arthur Neill Velcartier P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
F669 27	72239	Simoneau	Rose Anna	20		F	"	Mill Wkr.	"	Fr.	"	"	Fr.	✓ "	Asbestos	Fa Napoleon Simoneau Asbestos P.Q.	Me	Biddeford
F669 28	72240	"	Emma	22		"	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	" " "	"	"
29	94650	Maurais alias Murray	Harvey	11		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Wickham Que	Uncle Joseph Cantier Wickham P.Q.	"	Sanford
30	94649	"	Ernest	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

NOT USED

81 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 33
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Lucienne f 6 med, Br. Blue born Augusta Me
** Arthur Poitras 2 yrs m, med. Br. Br. born Three Rivers, Mass. Can.
† John Paul; can, 4 yrs. med, Br, Blue born Lewiston Me

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to read or not whether able to write; if not, the reason therefor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	11	Y	11/1905	Berlin	5/1919	Sister Mrs Chas. Galvin The Berlin Mount Cutlin	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br.	Gr.	None	Canada	Lake Bean P.Q.
2	"	"	60	"	8/1909	Rumford	5/1919	Cousin Joseph Fraser 1 Clackan St. Rumford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	10	"	"	Haz	"	"	Ignace bap. St.
3	"	"	25	"	7/1911	Augusta Me.	6/1919	Home 18 Oxford St Augusta Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	P.Q. St Severin
4	"	Mother	-	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	80	✓	7/1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Haz	"	"	"
6	"	"	42	No	-	-	-	Bro. Delphis Bacon 58 Granite St. Berlin	Y	2 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	P.Q. Iveticook
7	"	"	250	Y	1898	Various	3/1919	Bro. Wm A. McDougall Portland, Me	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gr.	"	"	P.E.I.
8	"	"	1.50	"	1907	"	3/1919	Wife Gertrude Mills Mechanic St. Gorham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Drummond
9	"	"	90	Y	1906	Biddeford	3/1919	Friend E. E. Blake Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.	"	"	P.Q. Riverwell
10	"	"	130	✓	10/1913	N.Y.C.	2/1918	Bro. Albert Christensen 170 Park Rd. Westbrook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br.	Blue	"	Denmark	Aarhus
11	"	Husb.	60	"	1909	Lowell Mass	6/1919	Husb. Joseph Lamontagne 801 - 3 Ave. Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	Que St Philemon
12	"	Self	8	✓	1899	Various	4/1916	B-in-L. Lazare Gilbert 33 Gilbert St. Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dk Br	Blue	"	U.S.	N.H. Manchester
13	"	Husb.	-	"	1906	Lewiston Me	12/1918	Home 150 Bartlett St. Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	N.B. Beauce St Joseph
14	"	Self	10	"	1911	Littleton N.H.	4/1919	Sister Florence Duval Littleton. N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br.	"	"	"	Que Waterville
15	"	"	9	"	8/1911	Berlin N.H.	6/1919	B-in-L. Thomas Gill Milan Road Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Scottstown
16	"	"	20	"	1881	Lewiston Me	8/1918	Cousin. Geo. Roberge 51 Maple St Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Br.	Gr.	"	"	P.Q. St. Andrew
17	"	"	53	"	1902	Rumford	1915	None	Yes	6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	England	Luxapirole
18	"	"	40	"	1913	Lewiston Me	5/1919	Husb. Alcide Bitras 5 Bell Terrace	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Coaticook
19	"	"	Husb	"	1913	Berlin N.H.	5/1919	" Oscar Tremblay 47 Union St. Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	100	✓	1917	Rochester N.H.	1/1919	Home 58 Chestnut St. Rochester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Wales Francis
21	"	Husb.	Husb	✓	1917	"	1/1919	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk.	"	Gr.	"	"	"
22	"	Self	67	"	1908	Berlin N.H.	5/1919	" Grafton St. Berlin. N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	St Que Simon
23	"	"	15	✓	10/1910	Lewiston Me	6/1919	Husb. Joe Grandjin 139 Park St Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St Victor
24	"	"	300	✓	1888	Various	7/1915	Fa. Fred Devoin 46 Park Hill East Hampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr.	"	"	P.Q. St Ephraim
25	"	Husb.	Husb	✓	1912	Lewiston Me	5/1919	Husb. Jean St Lilaire 407 Lisbon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Red	"	Br.	"	"	P.Q. Sherbrooke
26	"	Self	160	✓	Born in Portland Me		1/1916	Mo. Annie E. Kilbride Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	"	U.S.	Me Portland
27	"	"	35	No	-	-	-	Gr. Fa. David Roberge 38 Bacon St.	Yes	One Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	P.Q. Asbestos
28	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Father	16	Y	1911	Sanford Me	5/1919	Fa. Wilfred Maurais 7 Gouin St. Sanford	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	"	"	P.Q. Wickham
30		"	Fa	✓	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or disbelieves the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Jacker Eastman
Can. Return to C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	L.P.	6/6/19	G.T.	6/6/19
2	"	6/5/19	"	6/5/19
3	"	6/7/19	"	6/7/19
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	11/12/18	"	11/12/18
7	"	3/12/19	"	3/12/19
8	"	3/12/19	"	3/12/19
9	"	3/12/19	"	3/12/19
10	"	3/12/19	"	3/12/19
11	"	6/12/19	"	6/12/19
12	"	3/13/19	"	3/13/19
13	"	3/13/19	"	3/13/19
14	"	4/28/19	"	4/28/19
15	"	6/9/19	"	6/9/19
16	"	6/14/19	"	6/14/19
17	P.Q. Montreal	6/1892	Manitoba	11/15/18
18	L.P.	6/17/19	G.T.	6/17/19
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	6/11/19	"	6/11/19
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	6/13/19	"	6/13/19
23	"	6/11/19	"	6/11/19
24	"	3/17/19	"	3/17/19
25	"	6/17/19	"	6/17/19
26	"	6/17/19	"	6/17/19
27	"	11/18/18	"	11/18/18
28	"	11/18/18	"	11/18/18
29	"	6/15/19	"	6/15/19
30	"	"	"	"

Mfst	6/11/19
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	6/12/19
"	6/12/19
"	6/12/19
"	6/12/19
"	6/12/19
"	6/13/19
"	6/13/19
"	6/13/19
"	6/13/19
"	6/13/19
"	6/15/19
"	6/16/19
"	6/16/19
"	6/16/19
"	6/16/19
"	6/16/19
"	6/16/19
"	6/16/19
"	6/17/19
"	
"	6/18/19
"	6/18/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boundary

Island Pond, Vt.,

June, 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P.R. 44	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	108	108	—	14	—	9	—	1	—
TOTAL	109	109	—	14	—	9	—	2	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			1														
			1														

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists	18
Residents of United States	
Total	20

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

31

4856

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	95495	Herreault	Pierre	23		M	M	Shoe shop Wkr.	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Can.	St Alexander P.Q.	None	Me.	Lewiston
2	95672	Bilodeau	Elmira	22		F	S	Stitcher	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Lewiston Me	Fa. Frank Bilodeau St Anselme, Que	"	"
3	95671	"	Joseph Wilfrid	17		M	"	Mill Wkr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Zepirin Bilodeau	"	"
4	95673	"	Alfred Henri	25		-	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Can	St Anselme Que	Fa Frank Bilodeau St Anselme, Que	"	"
5	95674	Belanger	Marie	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Bangor
6	95584	Murphy	Thomas	41		M	S	Ex Soldier Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Ire.	Montreal	Fa Marcella Noiron Caraquet, N.B.	N.H.	Berlin
7	94655	Noiron	Agate	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Fr.	"	Caraquet N.B.	G-Fa " "	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Regina	1½		F	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Sister Mathilda Wilson Cookshire, Que	"	"
9	94656	Clouthier	Joseph	40		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cookshire Que	Wife Henrietta Parrisse, Que.	Vt	Norton Mills
10	85673	Brousseau	Joseph A.J.	43		"	"	Workman	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Parrisse Que	" Almedia Danville P.Q.	N.H.	North Street
11	75351	Gosselin	Zacharie J.C.	33		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Fr.	"	Danville P.Q.	Fa George Audette La Patrie, P.Q.	Me	Biddeford
12	72342	Audette	Emilia C.E.H.	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Patrie P.Q.	" Joseph Megeau La Patrie	"	"
13	72343	Megeau	Yvonne C.E.H.	21		"	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rose 2 of St. Martin St.	N.H.	No. Stratford
14	72341	Gosselin	Romeo C.E.H.	28		M	M	Mach. Inst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	None	Me	Lewiston
15	95107	Chatel	Emile	20		"	S	Farm Hand	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Lewiston Me	Bro George Caron St Paul P.Q.	"	Brunswick
16	95103	Caron	Albert	19		"	"	Mill Wkr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brunswick Me	Son Disraeli	N.H.	Berlin
17	95104	Latarte alias Lafonte	Marie	70		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Disraeli P.Q.	Uncle "	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Jeanette	10		"	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	None	Me	Rumford
19	95498	Thibodeau	Pierre	29		M	M	Paper Finisher	"	French	"	"	"	"	Costicook			
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Whether ever had any mental or physical disease not now present.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	100	Y	1916	Lewiston Me	5/1919	Bro Joseph Ouellette Lewiston Me	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med	Dr.	Br.	None	Can.	St Alexandre Que
2	"	"	25	"	1907	"	6/1919	Sister Mrs Mary Boulanger 53 Cedar St. Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Anaclet Que
3	"	"	90	"	1907	"	6/1919	Fa. Frank Bilodeau 53 Cedar St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	"	"	"
4	"	"	50	"	1915	"	6/1919	Sister Mrs Belanger 53 Cedar St. Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hzl	"	"	"
5	"	Husb	—	Y	1915	"	6/1919	Husb 53 Cedar St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	170	"	1914	"	6/1918	Friend Joe White Lewiston Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	Ireland	Dublin
7	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Husb John Dairon Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Caraquet N.B.
8	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	Fa " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blk	"	"	"
9	"	Self	5	Y	1917	Berlin N.H.	6/1919	Wife Lidia Clouthier 105 Grafton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"	St Joseph Beauce Que
10	"	"	25	"	7/1918	"	9/1918	None	Yes	6 mo.	Less than	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	Br	"	"	Sarrasse Que
11	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Cousin Lunier Leblanc N. Stratford	"	2 Wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Walton Que
12	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Uncle Eugenie Lafointe Biddeford Me.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"	St Cecile P.Q.
13	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	" Xavier Beglelere 105-A St.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br.	"	"	La Patrie P.Q.
14	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Cousin Russier Leblanc N. Stratford	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bl.	Br.	"	"	Walton Que
15	"	"	600	Y	1902	Lewiston Me	8/1918	Fa. Alexander Chatel 61 Bartlett St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	Y	1907	Quebec Province	3/1919	Fa. Joe Cargn 66 Mill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Eugene P.Q.
17	"	"	15	Y	1914	Berlin	5/1919	Husb. Theophile 787 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hzl	"	"	Berlin Ont.
18	"	"	9	Y	"	"	"	Fa " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	"	"	Kinsella P.Q.
19	"	"	500	Y	1911	Rumford Me	6/1919	Wife Yvonne 432 Waldo St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt.	Aub.	Br.	"	"	Barford P.Q.
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—31

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	L.P.	6/11/19	G.T.14	6/11/19
2	"	6/14/19	G.T.	6/14/19
3	"	6/14/19	"	6/14/19
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Montreal	6/13/19	Canada	6/14/19
7	L.P.	6/17/19	G.T.	6/19/19
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	11/20/18	Highway	11/20/18 Mpt. 6/21/19
11	"	11/20/18	G.T.	11/20/18 " "
12	"	11/20/18	"	11/20/18 " "
13	"	11/21/18	"	11/21/18 " 6/21/19
14	"	11/21/18	"	11/21/18 " 6/21/19
15	"	6/22/19	"	6/22/19 " 6/22/19
16	"	6/17/19	"	6/17/19 " 6/22/19
17	"	6/17/19	"	6/17/19 " 6/22/19
18	"	6/17/19	"	6/17/19 " 6/22/19
19	"	6/23/19	"	6/22/19 "
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS MINN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
										Pending		File	No.					1919	
1		Manning	Thos. Ryan	27		M				On appeal		11078	2216					June 7	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		Bush	Edith	20		F				B. S. I.								June 4	
5		Mott	Percy	28		M				"								" 7	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
										INTERNATIONAL FALLS MINN.									
9		Lyons	Richard	26		M												May 5	
10		Bacon	Theophile	51		M												" 27	
11		Kowblyk or	Hrygory or																
12		Koblock	Harry	25		M												" 29	
13		Talbot	Clifford	38		M												" 31	
14		Goteh	Mike	43		M												" 31	
15		Kuchinsky	Pete	26		M												June 10	
16		Melnik	John	28		M												" 10	
17		Henry	Samuel	32		M												" 16	
18		LeBlanc	Antoine	64		M												" 16	
19		"	Margaret	65		F												" 16	
20		Bruseven	Minnie	25		F												" 16	
21		Maki	Urko Matti	22		M												" 18	
22		Hazel	Thomas	62		M												" 18	
23		La Fleur	Abraham	33		M												" 18	
24		Ivanitzki	John	20		M												" 23	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	83	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 191 9

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (alien or attendant, or both) intend to join friends or relatives? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

391

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cards.
569No	CN	Primary C.R.B.		7-	100			3-26-35 C.R.B.											
4086 1	18953	Mootz	John Sr	31	V	M	S	Laborer	Y	Russian	Y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Ft. St Francis	Mother Paraska Mootz Kamenpaschek Russia	Minn	Int'l Falls	N
	CN	BSI														Grandmother, Mme. Avaldor.			
2	19581	Parade	George	19	V	M	S	"	"	Eng & French	"	France	French	"	"	Romina, Algiria (French Africa)	"	"	
	CN	BSI														Brother Catanzaro, Italy.		Italy	
3	19582	Palongo	Joseph	48		M	M	Miner	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	South Pine Creek	Bruno, Palango. Italy		Crystal Falls	
569No	CN	Primary C.R.B.	C1a.8-	160	996			12-3-38	W.F.N-	JTN						Wife			
4095 4	18968	Kawirikow	Anton	29	V	M	M	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ft. Francis.	Luppus Podoleka, Russia	Minn	Int. Falls	
569No	CN	BSI	C1A8-9256	1/23/36												Brother John Fedoreshew.			
4097 5	18969	Fedoreshew	Joseph	26	V	M	S	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Dis. Station No 10	Shatarova, Podoleky Russia.	"	"	"
																Father, Carl.			
6	PR No 41	Engstrom	Erick	19	V	M	S	"	Y	Eng/Swed	Y	Sweden	Scand	"	Port Arthur Ont	Brobo riange Sweden	Wis	Sister Bay	
		BSI														Bro. Conrad Svenson.			
7	PR No 42	Svanson	John Axel	18	V	M	S	farmer	Y	Eng/Swed	Y	Sweden	"	"	" " No 10	Stockholm Sweden	Minn	Medway	
		BSI														Bro, Idemy Remska.			
8	PR No 44	Remska	Jack	36	V	M	S	labrer	Y	Finnish	Y	Finland	Finnish	"	Winnipeg Man	Mjliabyla Norala Pulkm, Finland	Wis	Westworth	
569No	CN	Rose														Son - Herbert			
4114 9	18999	Bock	Edward	54	M	M	Carpenter	Y	Eng	Y			German		Morrisbo Ont	Mauville Ont Canada	Ill	Chicago	
										Appealed	5/26	19	Ex 6/4/19	No 11078/2040	Ont	Bro; George.			
DEBARRED		Zigo	Joseph	29	M	M		laborer	No	—		No	Austria	Bohemian	"	Ft. Francis	Minn	Int'l Falls	
		BSI														Brahi Austria			
DEBARRED		Zigo	Louise	23	F	M		None	Y	English	Y	"	French	"	"	Bro. in law. George Zigo	"	"	"
																Brahi. Austria			
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	84	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 2nd 1919, 191 — Class D

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on labor pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he (she) a ticket through to final destination? If so, where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	100.00	Y	1913 1914	Minn Baudette	1916	No address Int'l Falls Minn.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Kamenbas Cherek
2	No	"	350.00	"	1914	Int'l Falls Minn	June 1919	No Address Int'l Falls, Minn.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Crippled right hand	6	1	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn.	Crippled right hand, lost index left eye	Algeria, French Africa	Algiers
3	Yes	"	645.00	"	1913 1914	Mich and various	1917	Brother, Dominico Palange #530 Crystal Falls, Mich. 3 wks.	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Dk Gray	"	Cut scar over right eye	Italy (South)	Catanzaro
4	No	"	1140.00	"	1914	Int'l Falls Minn	Nov 4 1918	Int'l Falls, Minn. None - No Address	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Light	Blk	None	Russia	Skipala
5	No	"	56.00	"	1913 1914 1918	Int'l Falls Minn various	Dec. 1918	No Address Int'l Falls, Minn.	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Dk Brn	Brn.	Cut scar back of left thumb	Russia	Bleschanorka
6	Y	Can. Sod	250	Y	1916 3/1918	Wis	May 1918	Uncle, Fred Hansen Sister Bay, Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	Vertical scar over R eye	Sweden	Broborlanga
7	Y	" "	170	Y	1897 1917	Minn	June 1917	Friend Carl Anderson Midway, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
8	Y	" "	300	Y	1905 1918	Minn Duluth	Apr. 1918	Cousin; Matt Kemoke. Boxy, Wentworth, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	5	Dk.	Dk Brn	Brn.	Scar R temple	Finland	Nivala.
9	Y	Self	360	Y	1865 1906	Mother; Kate Book. Various	1917	Highland Park, Chgo, Illinois	Yes	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	10						Oulunsalo
10	No	Self	135	Y	1905 1916	Mich Various	Dec. 1916	No address International falls, Minn	No	Perm.	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Dk Brn	Brn.	None	Russia	Brahi-
11	No	Sister	-	Y	1895 1916	Mich Various	Dec. 1916	" "	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Med	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	menomonee Mich.
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

illiterate

L.P.C.

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. M. Barnard D.A.R.

Edwin A. Burmaster
Person

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	Int. Falls	Oct 29/18 April	Bridge	
1	Halifax	1912	Kursk	Oct 29, 1918
	Int. Falls	June 2 1918	Bridge	
2	Quebec N. Y.	1908 ?	Saskatchewan ?	June 2, 1919 ?
3	Int Falls Minn.	June 2 1919	Bridge	June 2, 1919
	Halifax Int. Falls	Jan 1913 Nov 5	Campanella	Nov 5
4	Minn. New York	1918 Apr. 1912	Bridge Lanoa	1918 Nov 5
	Int. Falls	Nov 5		
5	Minn. Halifax	1918 5-25-19	Bridge Agamemnon	1918
6	N Y. Halifax	1906 5-25-19	Stockholm Agamemnon	May 29 1919
7	N Y Boston	1897 May 1905	Red York ?	May 29, 1919
8	Halifax	May 25-1919	Bohemia	May 31, 1919
9	—	—	—	—
10	N Y.	Dec 1905	K Wilhelm	May 22 1919
11	—	—	—	May 22 1919
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border —

International Falls, Minn.

June 1919.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P.P.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	10	8	2	—	—	3	—	1	
CLASS E	24	22	2	5	—	4	—	1	
TOTAL	34	30	4	5	—	7	—	2	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						NIGEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 2

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—38

Manifest	Non-manifest
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal 4	Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal 2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL 4	TOTAL 2

RECEIVED
JUL 8 - 1919
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

32
4 86

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEX
A to K ATW
L to Z RW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

392

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.N. Primary D.R.															Mother Mrs. Mary Tobean		
1	19571	Kennelly	James Clarey	31		M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Stratton Ont	Elziver, Ont	Minn	Hebbing
2	P.R. 44	Amelot BSI	George Joseph	32		M	S	Barber	Y	English & Flemish	Y	..	Flemish	..	Montreal	Jerome Limal Liechterveld Belgium	Minn	Duluth
3	P.R. 44	Miller BSI	John Alex	41		M	S	Steel Erector	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	..	Port Arthur Ont	None	Wis	Milwaukee
569770 4098 4	CN 18971	Peel BSI	Herbert Stanley	23		M	S	B.S.I. Sales Clerk	Y	English	Y	..	Scotch	..	Toronto Ont	Brother John Reid, Lyndale, Sask	Minn	Minneapolis
569820 4102 5	CN 18976	Hyman BSI	Ruby Jane	16		F	D.	None	Y	..	Y	..	Irish	..	Pt. Arthur Ont	Brother Percy Hamill. 173 College St., Pt. Arthur Ont.	..	Rochester
accompanying Mother		Hyman BSI	Ruth Aileen	5		F	S	..	—	..	—	..	..	..	..	Uncle	..	..
569 820 4103 7	CN 18975	Hall BSI	CA 2-539191 8/24/37 Edith Delvina 505-2A-705p-4/6/38 Wkm	21		F	M.	..	Y.	..	Y.	..	..	..	..	Brother	..	..
accompanying Mother		Hall BSI	Samuel	2		M	S.	..	—	..	—	..	..	..	..	Uncle	..	..
9	C.N. 19605	Price BSI	Nathaniel	62		M	M.	Lumberman	Y	..	Y	..	English	Ont	St. Francis, Ont.	Brother, St. Francis, Ont. Daughter Mrs. Price (Mrs. Minn)	Minn	Minneapolis
10	C.N. 19597 P.O. order	Noden Primary D.R. M.P. Jellet 11047	Samuel M	42		M	M	None Retired	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Francis Ont	Wife Anna Noden	Canada	Lacadia
11	18519	Sharp	David	33		M	M	Laborer	Y	"	Y	..	English	Ont	St Francis	Wife, Mrs. O. Sharp. Stratton Ont.	Minn	Mpls
12	C.N. 19588	McDonald BSI	Evelyn	7		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	..	Irish	..	Ft Williams Ont	Grandmother: Mrs James McDonald Ft Williams	..	St. Paul
13	P.R. "44	Gibson BSI	631 36393 John Johnston	30		M	S	Purchasing agent	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	..	Ft Williams Ont	Cousin: Gibb Andrew, Wfg Man	..	Int'l Falls
14	P.R. "44	Clemons BSI	Victor Elvin	37		M	M	barber	Y	"	Y	..	Irish	..	Port Arthur Ont	Bro St Clemons, River Albert Sask	Iowa	Lonela
569 4114 15	C.N. 18996	Bock BSI	Edward	24		M	M	Carpenter	Y	..	Y	..	German	..	Murrells Ont	Son: Herbert. Murrells Ont Canada	Ill.	Chicago
569 4113 16	C.N. 18996	Rhome Primary C46	Lila	18		F	S	None	Y	..	Y	..	Scotch	Ont	F. Francis	Sister; Mrs Mildred Dunn. Glenview, Sask, Canada	Minn	Duluth
DEBARRED		Zigo BSI	Henry Louis	2		M	S	Appealed	No	5/22/19	No	6/4/19 Canada	Bohemian	..	F. Francis Ont	No 11818/2040 Uncle: George Zigo Praki Austria	Minn	Int'l Falls
DEBARRED		Zigo BSI	Tarries Geo	9		M	S	"	No	— "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	C.N. 19615	Sharp BSI	Theresa Magnet	27		F	M.	"	Y	English	Y	..	Irish	..	Stratton Ont	Bro. Patrick Armstrong Stratton Ont	Minn	Mpls
20	C.N. 19612	Primary C.M.B. Loney	Louisa Rendy	39		M	M.	Barber	Y	..	Y	..	..	..	St Francis Ont.	Bro. David Loney Emo, Ont. Can.	..	Evelath
21	CN 19613	Primary C.M.B. Loney	Edna Merle	29		F	M.	None	Y	..	Y	..	Scotch	..	.. ..	Brother Davis Thatcher La Valley, Ont.	..	..
22	accompanying Parents	Primary C.M.B. Loney	Rosey Verna	8		F	S	..	—	—	—	..	Irish	..	.. ..	Uncle, David Loney Emo, Ont. Can.	..	..
23	..	Primary C.M.B. Loney	Gordon David	4		M	..	..	—	—	—	..	..	..	.. ..	.. ..	..	..
24	..	Primary C.M.B. Loney	Dorothy Regard	2		F	S	..	—	—	—	..	..	..	.. ..	.. ..	..	..
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self Canadian	$200	yes	Various points 1913 to 1918 Hibbing Minn Feb 21, 1918	No address Hibbing Minn	No	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	Scar over 4th left finger nail	Canada	Cline, Ont.
2	Wife	Government	$103	Yes	1906 to 1916 Duluth Minn July 1916	Sister Mrs Harry Oliver 3018 Vernon St Duluth Minn	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Black	Brn	None	Belgium	Lichterveld
3	Wife Duluth	Self	$172	"	1878 to 1917 Wis Feb	Uncle John Miller 1135 3rd Ave Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Brn	Blue	"	U S A	Wis. Milwaukee
4	No	Self	$30	"	1913 to July 1915 Minneapolis Minn	Uncle 231 Aldrich Ave. North. John Reed Minneapolis Minn.	No	3 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	Right arm broken & crooked	Canada	Ont. Massey
5	yes	Self	$50	"	1916 to Sept 1918 Various Points Minn	Mother Mrs. Barbara Harries 725-5th St. South Rochester Minn.	No	3 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Canada	P.E. Island. Coleman
6	"	—	—	"	"	Grandmother	No	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Man. Winnipeg
7	"	Self	$57	"	1914 to July 1916 Various N. Yards	Mother	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Brn	"	"	"	P. Dom. Gaspe
8	"	—	—	"	—	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Ont. Ingersoll
9	No	"	$200	"	1915 to Sept 1918 Various Sept 1918	No address Int. Falls Minn	No	Perma	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Scar on left wrist	"	Smith Corner N.B.
10	No	Self	$100	Y	1899 to 1917 Minn May 1917	West Baden Springs No address West Baden Ind 533 to A20611	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	Mole on left eye Back of neck	Canada	Orono Ont
11	No	"	$100	Y	1911 to 1916 Minn Jan 1916	Mpls Minn No. address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	D Brn	Blue	Cole & scar chest	England	County Durham
12	No	Aunt	0	Y	1910 to 1917 Minn June 1917	Packer 104 Marquette St. Ed McDonald St Paul, Minn Friend Mr John Sterry	No	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Ft William Ont.
13	No	Self	$30	Y	1912 to 1916 Minn Feb 1916	Int'l Falls Minn.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Y	Can Gov.	$8	Y	1882 to 1917 Dom Sask. Sept 1917	Mother, Annie Patterson, Souris Man	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Caballo
15	Y	Self	$36	Y	1885 to 1902 Nebr. to Minn Various 1917	Mother: Kate Rock Argyle Park: Chgo. Illinois	Y	Indef	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	5	10	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	Blood blister 2nd fr. on hand also 2nd middle joint	USA	Deerfield
16	No	Self	$113	Y	25 1918 Int'l Falls to Various June 1918	Friend Mrs Allen Shea 6"4 W Superior St. Duluth	Y	3 Mos	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	3½	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
17	No	LP.D. Father	—	No	—	No address International Falls Minn	No	Perm	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	E. Francis Ont.
18	No	L.P.C.	—	No	—	"	No	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Brn	"	"	" " Ont.
19	No	Self	$99	No	—	Husband: David Sharp 722 Emerson Ave, Mpls Minn	No	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	Cut scar right forearm	"	Lemon Ont.
20	No	"	$200	Yes	Various Points 1907 to 1919 Various June 24th 1919	No Address Eveleth Minn.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	D Brn	"	Cut scar back of neck, left side.	"	Colebrook Ont.
21	No	Husband	$150	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	None	"	Owen Sound Ont.
22	"	Married	—	"	Various Points 1901 to 1919 Various Minn.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	1915 to 1919	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	1917 to 1919	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

A. B. Garrison
Inspector
James I. Watson

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	May 26, 1919
2	Quebec	July 1918	Ionian	May 25, 1919
3	Quebec	May 22, 1919	Grampian	May 27, 1919
4	Int. Falls	June 1918	Bridge	Oct. 8, 1918
5	Int. Falls	Nov 11 1918	Bridge	Nov 11 1918
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	1914 June 14	Bridge	June 14, 1919
10	—	—	—	June 9 1919
11	Int'l Falls	4/4/19	Bridge	
	Quebec	3/26/11	—	June 3, 1919
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Int'l Falls	6-17-19	Bridge	
	Boston	4-[illegible]	Patrician	6-17-19
14	—	—	—	Nov. 23 1918
15	—	—	—	Nov. 23 1918
16	Int'l Falls	Nov 23/18	Bridge	Nov 22/1918
17	—	—	—	May 22 1919
18	—	—	—	May 22 1919
19	Int'l Falls	6/10/19	Bridge	6/10/19
20	"	6/24/19	"	6/24/19
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF JACKMAN ME.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																		1919	
1		Breton	Odion	29		M												May 30	
2		"	Virginia	26		F												" 30	
3		"	Placide	4		M												" 30	
4		Grenier	Henri	53		M												" 30	
5		"	Delrina	48		F												" 30	
6		Houle	Alphonse	45		M												" 18	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	86	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—66

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Me.

93

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.	Primary C.P.R.																
1	122254	Perrault	Joseph	21	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Method Que	Father: Joseph St. Methode Que.	Me.	Jackman
2	122249	Lapointe	Wilfred	30	V	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	V	Hampton	mother: Mary Hampton, Que	"	Waterville
3	122250	do.	Alice	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law do	"	"
4	Under 16	do.	ARMAND- Bernard	4	-	M	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	" 16	do.	Marie	2		F	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
569 63617	C.P.R. 65756	P.B. Gagnon	Eva	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	V	St. Ludger	mother: Elise St. Ludger. Que	"	Bromville
7	122252	Roy	Mary Ann	20		F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	V	St. Benoit	Father-in-law Roy St. Benoit. Que	"	Waterville
569 63618	65757	Booth C.F.	Beatrice	42		F	M	None	"	English	"	"	"	V	Foster que	Husb. Ernest Foster. Que	"	Bromville
9	122253	Vigneault	Erie	31	V	M	M	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	V	St. Theophile	mother: Heloise St. Theophile Que	"	Indian Pond
10	122254	do.	Della	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law do	"	"
11	122256	Mc Intyre	Fred	35	V	M	M	Laborer	"	English	"	"	"	V	St. Martin	Sister: Marie St. Côme. Que	"	Jackman
12	122257	do.	Marguerite	30		F	M	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law do	"	"
13	Under 16	do.	Eleanor	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: do	"	"
14	" 16	do.	Thomas	7	-	M	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	" 16	do.	William	6	-	M	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	" 16	do.	James	3	-	M	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	" 16	do.	Mary Jane	3	-	F	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
569 63621	C.P.R. 65760	P.B. Gagnon	Elise	44		F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	V	St. Ludger	Son: Joseph St. Ludger. Que	"	Bromville
19	122270	Tardif	Joseph	21	V	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	V	St. Henri	Father: Joseph St. Henri. Que	"	Jackman
20	122268	Viger	Simeon	19	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	V	St. Honore de Shenley	Father: Ovilear St. Honore. Que.	"	"
21	122269	Lemieux	Joseph	18	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	V	St. Henri	mother: Josephine St. Henri, Que.	"	"
22	122266	C.F. Champagne	Napoleon	25	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	V	St. Martin	Father: Fatima St. Martin, Que.	"	Waterville
23	122267	Poulin P.B.	Joseph	21	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	V	"	Father: Thomas St. Martin, Que	"	"
569 63624	67098	Gilbert	Clara	25		F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	V	St. Ludger	Bro. Joseph Jackins St. Ludger, Que.	"	Hemiston
63625	67765	C.B. Ruel	Napoleon	18	V	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	V	St. Malachie	Father: Ovilear St. Malachie, Que.	"	Forks
63626	67764	Gaurin P.B.	Gregoire	18	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	V	"	Father Evangeliste St. Malachie, Que.	"	"
27	122295	Morin	Desire	24	V	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	V	St. Leon	Mother: Malvina St. Leon. Que.	"	Jackman
28	122296	Larochelle	Ephrem	20	V	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	V	St. Come	Mother: Edmide St. Côme. Que	"	"
29	122297	do.	Alfredina	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-law do	"	"
30	Under 16	do.	Lionel	2	-	M	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Gd. mother do.	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

87 30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Son Ernest 7 yrs 24 S.C.
" Edmond 5 " "
" Lewis 2 " "
Daughter Delvina 6 " "
Lines 9 and 10.

Born in Maine.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—25

Washington immigrant who intended to become an American citizen or subject after living in country

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$6	Yes	1-5-19	Me		Brother: George Jackman, Me.	No.	Temporarily	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ndm	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	St. Methot Que.
2	"	"	2000	"	1918	Waterville	11/1918	Bro-law: Jos. Campeau Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Hampton
3	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bro	"	"	"
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs. C. Bourgeis Brownville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	60	Yes	1912	Me Waterville	1917	Sister: Mrs. Gilbert Waterville, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore de Shirley
8	"	"	65	"	1905	" Bromville	1916	Mother: Martha Lowe Brownville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	St. Benoit
9	"	"	25	"	1912	" Madison	1919	Friend: Philippe Carey Indian Pond, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	Beauce
10	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St. Theophile
11	"	Self	100	"	1914	Me Jackman	1919	Bro. William Jackman, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Husband	-	No	—	—	—	Bro-law. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin
13	"	Father	-	"	—	—	—	Uncle do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St. George
14	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin
15	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	75	Yes	1911	Me Bromville	1918	Bro: Jules Roy Brownville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore de Shirley
19	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Friend: David Hagan Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Henri
20	"	"	60	Yes	1914	Me Jackman	1919	Friend: Alex. Baldine Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore de Shirley
21	"	"	400	"	1919	Me Moosehead	1919	Uncle: Jaques Blouin Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henri
22	"	"	45	"	1919	Jackman	1919	Friend: Charles Veilleux Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Martin
23	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	42	"	1918	Me Lewiston	1918	Nephew: Jos. Dagen Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Beauce Ste. Marie de Beauce
25	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Friend: Fred Mercier Forks, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Mbr	blue	"	"	St. Malachie
26	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Friend: M. Donahue Forks, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	200	"	1919	Jackman	1919	Father: Louis Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ndm	Bro	bro	"	"	St. Leon
28	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Uncle David Hagan Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr. bro	"	"	St. Come
29	"	Husband	-	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

1b

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ne Yorktown	Shipley	C. P. R.	May 25, 19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	10/28/18	"	Oct. 26. 18 May 26-19
7	"	5/22/19	"	" 22-19
8	"	10-28-18	"	Oct. 28-18 " 28-19
9	"	5/28/19	"	" 28-19
10	"	"	"	" 28-19
11	"	5-28-19	Highway Kennebec	" 28-19
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	10/28/18	C. P. R.	Oct. 29-18 May, 29 19
19	"	6-4-19	"	June, 4-19
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	11-5-18	"	Nov. 5-18. Sept. 5-19.
25	"	11-7-18	"	Nov. 7-18 " 7-19.
26	"	11-7-18	"	" 7-18 " 7-19
27	"	6-7-19	"	" 7-19
28	"	6-9-19	Kennebec Highway	" 7-19
29	"	"	"	" 7-19
30	"	"	"	" 7-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEX
A to K ~~1-1-W~~
L to Z ~~1-1-W~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Me.

94

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether having been in the United States.
	C.P.R.	Primary C.F. 5th		Can 1-116202				Wood		7-10-33 Jam					Que	Bro: Leri			
1	122307	Rancourt	Alfred	45		M	M	Worker	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Prosper	St. Prosper, Que. Can	Me.	Oldtown	
2	122308	do.	Mary	41		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. law: do.	"	"	
3	Under 16	do.	Era			F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do.	"	"	
4	" 16	do.	Albertine			F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
5	" 16	do.	Alma			F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
6	" 16	do.	Raoul	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
7	" 16	do.	Eugene	6		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
8	" 16	do.	Romeo	5		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
9	" 16	do.	Marguerite	3		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
10	C.P.R. 122310	Rancourt	Leri	65		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Nicholas St. Prosper, Que. Can Bro. law	"	"	
11	122311	do.	Mary	65		F	M	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
12	122309	do.	Leo	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do.	"	"	
13	122321	Roy	Joseph	45		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Bro. Leon Roy Spaulding. Que. Can Father-law. Thomas Roy	"	Jackman	
14	122322	do.	Lumina	41		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic. Que. Can Gd. father do.	"	"	
15	Under 16	do.	Omer	12		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
16	" 16	do.	Marie Jeanne	6		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
17	" 16	do.	Marie Helene	5		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
18	" 16	do.	François	4		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
19	" 16	do.	Marie Blanche	1		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
20	C.P.R. 65762	Bartell	Emile	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Ste Helaste Co Princeville que	Princeville	Wife: Valerie Princeville, Ste Helaste Co Que	N.H.	Berlin Falls	
21	122328	Paquet	Emile	26		M	S	Pulp Worker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come	St. Come	Father: augustin St. Come. Que. Can. Friend: Paul Lefebre	Me.	Waterville	
22	65772	Labrique	Albert	26		M	M	Machinist	"	English	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke Que. Can.	mother: adele Talon	"	Fare River	
23	122325	Talon	Corine	28		F	M	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke. Que. Can. Grand mother	"	Long Pond		
24	Under 16	do.	Iran	5		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
25	" 16	do.	Phileas	6		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
26	" 16	do.	Roger	2		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
27	" 16	do.	Yvette	8		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
28	" 16	Ferland	Felix	15		M	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	St. Martin	St. Martin. Que. Can	Grand Father: Tomasin Ferland mother: mary	"	Waterville	
	C.P.R.			5-26-33															
29	122324	Nadeau	Joel	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Zacharie	St. Zacharie. Que. mother-law	"	"	"	
30	122335	do.	Yvonne	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	Date not given 607709	NOT USED	Record added to manifest per letter from E.O. dated 11-29-48; E.O. File A-3876824 E+RAU, Dept Offices File 0100/1196 with ltr of 1-31-46	ROSIE	17	F	S	—	—	—	—	Canada	French	Canada	Megantic	Megantic, P.Q.	Me	Jackman	

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or sufficiency of funds (state which); if not, by whom supported? (See instruction No. 7.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	3000	No	—	—	—	Friend: T. A. Terriel Oldtown, Maine	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Mulatto	Bro	Brown	None	Canada	Que. St. George
2	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	St. Prosper
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Mulatto	Bro	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Mulatto	Bro	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	800	No	—	—	—	do. Son. retired Old. Town. Maine	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Husband	—	Yes	1895 to 1898	Me. Old Town	1898	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	Blue	"	St. George
12	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	do. Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	White	"	"	U. S. A. Old Town
13	"	"	200	Yes	1907 to 1909	Me. Lachman Centre	1909	Friend Jos. Ouellette Lachman, Maine	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro.	Bro	"	Canada	Que. St. Prosper
14	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St. François
15	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	Self	120	Yes	1907 to 1918	Mass. Gardner	1918	do. Cousin: Edward Bastell Gardner. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	blue	"	"	Arthabaska Que.
21	"	"	90	"	1918 to 1919	Me. Waterville	1919	Cousin: Joe. Caillouin Waterville, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Bancroftville Que.
22	"	"	38	"	1904 to 1916	Mass. Springfield	1916	Friend James Gouldon Fore River, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	St. Come Mask.
23	"	Husband	60	No	—	—	—	Husband: Elzear Long Pond. Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Moose Jaw Que.
24	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Sister: Elzear Long Pond. Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke "
25	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	Self	28	Yes	1907 to 1918	Me. Waterville	1918	do. Father: Francois Lafleur Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	400	"	1914 to 1919	"	1919	Cousin: Amos Jacques 30 East Court St. Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cadoca "
30	"	Husband	40	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.	Blue	"	St. Zacharie "
31	—	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Father Joseph Roy Jackman, Maine	—	Perm	—	—	—	—	—	Sad	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	Bro	Bro	—	Megantic P.Q.	St. Elzear "

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me Yarmouth	6-19-19	Kennebec Highway	June 19-19
2	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	6-14-19	C. P. R.	June 14-19
14	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	11-14-18	〃	Nov. 14-18 June 14-19
21	〃	6-19-19	〃	〃
22	〃	11-16-18	〃	Nov. 16-18 June 16-19
23	〃	6-17-19	〃	〃 1919
24	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	6-18-19	Kennebec Highway	〃 18-19
29	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃
	11	6-14-19	C. P. R.	6-14-1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Boundary, Jackman, Me.,
June, 1919.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P.R. 44	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	74	74	—	28	-	3	—	—	—
TOTAL	74	74	—	28	—	3	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1919
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
BOSTON, MASS.

33
486

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INBOUND
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Me.

1	2	3 95		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.	Primary P.B.																
1	122339	Deslauriers	Edmond	53	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Megantic Que	Ste. Dominique Megantic, Que. Can.	Me.	Lewiston
2	122340	" do. "	Lucie	15	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
3	Under 16	" do. "	CA-1-253535-10/8/38 Mabel	12	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
4	" 16	" do. "	Joseph	11	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
5	" 16	" do. "	Eugene	9	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
6	C.P.R. 122338	" Audet "	Pierre	48	-	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Megantic, Que. Can. Father: Oscar Roy	"	Dallas
7	122337	" Audet "	Emma	22	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cecile, Que. Can. Sis-in-law: Mary Lemieux	"	"
8	P.R.R.	C.F.Yr. Conley P.B.Yr	Vernon A.	28	V	M	M	Engineer	"	English	"	"	Irish V	"	Harris	Harris, Que. Can. Father: Alex.	"	Eastport
9	C.P.R. 65779	" Duquette "	Prosper V	30	V	M	S	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French V	"	Megantic	Megantic, Que. "	"	Yackman
10	P.R.R.	" Patterson "	Clyde	38	V	M	M	Millwright	"	English	"	"	Scotch V	"	Toronto ont.	Toronto, ont. Friend: John Deady	"	Bucksport
11	P.R.R.	" Austin "	Richard	38	V	M	S	"	"	French	"	"	French V	"	Montreal Que.	Montreal, Que. Can. Bro. Fred. Pool, St. Barracks	"	Orono
12	C.P.R. 122345	" Mathieu "	Jean	32	V	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	" V	"	St. Evariste	St. Evariste, Que. Wife: Talida	"	Yackman
13	C.B. 65784	" Murphy "	Edward	46	-	M	S	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish V	"	Frampton	Frampton, " Father: John.	"	Lake Moxie
14	65783	" Crawford "	George	38	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English V	"	St. Andre	St. Andre, Que. Mother: Mathilda	"	"
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	89	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country permanently or to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	600	yes	1907 ✓ Me 1908 Livermore	1910		Son: Emile Mack St Lewiston, Me.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	bro	gray	None	Canada	One. St Agathe
2	"	Husband	-	"	" ✓	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bro.	"	"	" Ephrem
3	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Bro. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	150	"	-	-	-	Son: Eric Dallas Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Sebastien
7	"	Husband	75	"	-	-	-	Husband: Eric Dallas Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bro.	"	"	St. Cecile
8	"	Self	50	yes	1907 ✓ Me 1/1917 Bangor 3-1917			Wife Minnie Eastport Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	light	blue	"	"	N.B. Charlottetown
9	"	"	60	"	1908 ✓ 5-1918 Yackman 5/1918			Cousin; Jos. Bernier. Yackman Maine	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	bro.	"	"	Megantic
10	"	"	100	"	1908 ✓ 5-1917 Bucksport 5-1917			Wife: Jennie Bucksport Maine	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	"	"	40	"	1908 ✓ 4-1918 Orono 4/1918			Friend Alex Tetreau Orono. Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	Canada	N.B. McAdam
12	"	"	50	"	1908 ✓ 1919 Yackman 4/1919			Friend; Alex Baldwin Yackman. Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Que. St. Evariste
13	"	"	45	"	1908 ✓ 1918 Lake Moxie 4/1918			Friend J. Spaulding Lake Moxie. Maine	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Frampton
14	"	"	45	"	1908 ✓ 1918 " 4/1918			Friend: St. Atkinson Lake Moxie. Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	St. Andre
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. Bolduc Jr
Charles Longmore

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland	6-18-19	C. P. R.	June 18-19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	11-20-18	"	Nov. 20-18 June 20-19
10	N. B. St. John	1900	"	"
11	Me. Jackman	6-20-19	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	11-21-18	"	Nov. 21-18 June 21-19
14	"	"	"	"
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

NR

Boder

Louisville Landing, N. Y.

June, 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U.		Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ——

Tourists ——

Residents of United States ——

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1919
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

34
486

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Louisville Landing, N.Y.

105

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	L.A. Ferry No. 44	Daley	George Augustus	24		M.	S.	Clerk.	Yes.	English	Yes.	Canada	Irish	Canada	Farrans Point Ont.	Father George Daley, Farrans Point Ont.	N.Y.	Massena	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	90	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Read the picture of anarchist on page 3 of the book, or explained by chart? Yes or No.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Self.	$39	Yes	Often during year.	Louisville and Massena 1919.		Friend. Ursel Jarvis, Massena N.Y.	No.	Indefinite	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5'	5½	Dark	Dk Br	Br.	Land. Bullet scars left arm. Scars back of left	Canada	Farrans Point Ont.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—60

George G. Lane,
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Louisville Landing, Ky.	6/8/19.	Steiff E.B.	6/8/19.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. O-1

PORT OF LEWISTON N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canc.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Pending		File	Nol					1919	
1		Gardner	Wm. ✓	70		M				B. S. I.								June 17	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		McGill	Verda ✓	21		F				On appeal		11078	2214					June 7	
5		Quackenbush	George ✓	37		M				"		11094	15					" 21	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
										NONSTATISTICAL DEPARTEE									
9		Romagnolo	Rocco ✓	20		M													
10		Bark	Wm. ✓	52		M												May 27	
11		Calvin	Timothy ✓	24		M												" 30	
12		McKenzie	James ✓	40		M												" 31	
13		Meldrum	Christina ✓	55		F												" 31	
14		Fairbanks	Thos. ✓	59		M												June 2	
15		McRea,	Alexander ✓	45		M												" 2	
16		Vecchio	Philipo ✓	24		M												" 4	
17		Heler	Isadore ✓	23		M												" 4	
18		Innes	Percy ✓	24		M												" 7	
19		Mirrott	Arthur ✓	37		M												" 7	
20		Inbistef	Isabella ✓	54		F												" 7	
21		Harrington	Lida ✓	29		F												" 8	
22		McQuarrie	George ✓	37		M												" 8	
23		Furmiston	Gladys ✓	22		F												" 10	
24		Powley	Lula ✓	17		F												May 24	
25		Asminhos	Kazimir ✓	44		M												" 24	
26		Ginoff	Bagay ✓	26		M												June 14	
27		Christoff	Dabi ✓	36		M												" 14	
28		Ritchie	Wm. ✓	26		M												" 14	
29		Wilson	George ✓	28		M												" 14	
30		Howson	Jennie ✓	23		F												" 14	
31		Talbot	John ✓	28		M												" 14	
32	31	Ros	Edward ✓	16		M												" 14	
																		" 21	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or laboring period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF LEWISTON N.Y.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether in possession of $50
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																		1919	
1		Long	Fred	18		M												June 21	
2		Daniels	Rose	49		F												" 22	
3		Thompson	Irene	18		F												" 22	
4		Corwrite	Reto	17		F												" 22	
5		Hoffman	Louis	26		M												" 22	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	82	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, following temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 A to K INDEXED L to Z

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
682 26201	Primary. Easton J.C.	Mary	22		F	m	none	y	y	Engd Canada	English	Canada	Lyons West Leviston Ky Toronto	none	Connecticut.		
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B Atlantic

(OVER.)

OF LEWISTON, N. Y., MONTH OF June, 1919

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	4	Self	4	no				Uncle, Edgar Easton, 523/5665 22 Chestnut Hill Ave, White Plains	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Lbr	Blue	none	England	Guildford	Montreal	Cayuga May 21/19, Brompton	May 31/19
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

William B. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Y	7 days	no	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 2

11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Canadian-Australian R. M. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	153	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
6a R.M. 22980	Primary. J.C. McGusty	Victor ✓	38		m	m	Doctor	4	4	Ireland ✓	Irish	Leaves NY at New York ✓ Canada	Vancouver	Brother in Law James Bayliss	Stor City, Sask. Canada		
6a R.M. 22982	Primary. J.C. McGusty	Annie ✓	36	✓	F	m	none	4	4	England ✓	English	Leaves NY at New York ✓ Canada	Vancouver	Brother, James Bayliss	Stor City, Sask., Canada		England
Mulder 16 3	Primary. J.C. McGusty	Desmond M ✓	4		m	s	none	no	no	Fiji ✓	Irish	Leaves NY at New York ✓ Canada	Vancouver	Uncle James Bayliss,	Stor City, Sask. Canada.		England
Mulder 16 4	Primary. J.C. McGusty	Patricia D J	6	✓	F	s	none	no	no	Fiji ✓	Irish	Leaves NY at New York ✓ Canada	Vancouver	Uncle James Bayliss -	Stor City, Sask. Canada		England
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
94	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Lewiston N.Y., MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 CLASS B Pacific.

(OVER.)

11—2063

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Y	Self	Y	no				none	A5675/no	no	no	no	Good	Sp	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Navan	Vancouver	Cayuga 6/3/19	Makura	June 13, 1919	
2	Y	Husband	Hus.	no				none	A5675/no	no	no	no	Good	"	5	7¼	med	Bro	Bro	none	England	Liverpool	Vancouver	Cayuga 6/3/19	Makura	June 13, 1919	
3	Y	Father	Father	no				none	no	no	no	no	Good	"			Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Fiji	Suva	Vancouver	Cayuga 6/3/19	Makura	June 13, 1919	
4	Y	Father	Father	no				none	no	no	no	no	Good	"			Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Fiji	Lomaloma	Vancouver	Cayuga 6/3/19	Makura	June 13, 1919	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

Agt. John A. Carney.

William P. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	Years	no	no	no
2	English	〃	〃	no	no	no
3	under 16	〃	〃	no	no	no
4	under 16	〃	〃	no	no	no
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1304

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

154

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		Primary. J.A.C.												Leaves U.S. at Lewiston, N.Y.					
1	CSL.2523	Robertson	Lillian ✓	31		F	m.	none	4	English	4	Scotland ✓	Scotch ✓	Canada	Whitby	none	Canada		n
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	85	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS C

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (any language).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Husband	y	yes	Tri.	N.Y.	Sept 1918	none 583/56656	y	Tr.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	med	Brn	Brn	none	Stotland	Balmoral
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Sgt John J. Carney.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—62

William B. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Sept 6/x	Olympic	June 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

155

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has
1	CSL 2543	Primary. Meadwell	Carrie	28		F	m	none	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Louisa Lang Winnipeg, man.	Canada		
				French		Line		14246.	Friends	May 25. 1919		St. LaLarrauge		Leans to at New York			ny	N. Falls	ny
2	SS Ticket	Primary. F.S.m Pfister	Robert	29		m	S	Bookkeeper	y	English	y	Switzerland	German	Canada	Toronto	none	Switzerland		
														Leans to at New York					
3	CSL 2524	Primary. Murphy	Shirley	71		m	m	Army Officer	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Toronto	none	England		
														Leans to at New York					
4	CSL 2522	Primary. Murphy	Ellen	62		F	m	none	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Toronto	none	England		
5	CSL 2573	Primary. Schley	Dorothy	22		F	m	none	y	English	y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father, Samuel Cohen 111 Baldwin Ave, Toronto, Ont.	ny	newyork City	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS D

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Husband	5 $	no	—	—	—	A56652 none																			
2	Y	Self	Y	Y	Tr	newYork	may/ld	Father Robert Pfister Langenguerk, Switzerland 523/56653	Y	One day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8½	med	Bro	Bro	none	England	Wakefield
3	Y	Self	Y	no	—	—	—	none 523/56654	"	Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	5	6	Fair	LBro	Blue	none	Switzerland	Langenguerk.
4	Y	Husband	Y	no	—	—	—	none	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	none	England	London
5	Y	Husband	Y	Y	Tr	newyork	Mar1410	Husband Aaron Sehleg, 1563 Hoe Ave. Bronx, NY	no	Permonent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	England	London
6									no	Permonent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	5	3	Olive	Blk	Bro	scar on nose	Russia	Washington
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Fred S Muckley Geo C Burns Sgt. John G. Carney

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—22

William R Gaede
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Cayuga 3/23/19	Megantic	May 26/19
2	N.Y.	Cayuga May 14/19	K. Willhelm 2nd	May 26/19
3	Halifax	Cayuga 5/25/19	Tyuitania	May 31/19
4	Halifax	Cayuga 5/25/19	Tyuitania	May 31/19
5	N.Y.	Cayuga 3/5/10	Noordam	June 12/19
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Lewiston, N. Y.

June, 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P.R. 44	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	5	5	—	2	—	—	—	3	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS D	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
CLASS E	22	20	2	—	—	5	—	2	—
TOTAL	33	31	2	2	—	5	—	10	—

2 — 7 1 — 2

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	12
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Stowaway manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under apl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

35
486

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

156

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	CSL254[illegible]	Primary. Lawrenee PK	Harry	30	✓	m	S	Lumbersplitter	✓	English	✓	Canada	English	✓ Canada	Toronto	Father William Lawrenee, 217 Sumax St, Toronto, Ont.	N.J.	Newark	6
2	CSL2689	B. S. I. Boucet	Florien ✓	20	✓	m	S	Laborer	✓	French	✓	Canada	French	✓ Canada	Hull	mother Alexandra Doucet Hull, Ont. Can.	n.y.	Buffalo	
3	CSL2690	B. S. I. Boullion	Alphege ✓	18	✓	m	S	Laborer	✓	French	✓	Canada	French	✓ Canada	Hull	Father Alexander Boullion, Hull, Ont. Can.	n.y	Buffalo	
4	CSL2518	Primary. Marlin	Albert ✓	23	✓	m	S	Mechanic	✓	English	✓	Canada	Irish	✓ Canada	Toronto	mother Margaret Marlin, Tamworth, Ont., Can	n.y	Buffalo	
5	CSL2692	B. S. I. Oldfield	Frederick ✓	29	✓	m	m	Janitor	✓	English	✓	Canada	English	✓ Canada	Toronto	Wife Amy Oldfield, 111 Cumberland ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
6	CSL2695	B. S. I. Kostoss	Jack, P. ✓	20	✓	m	S	Waiter	✓	English	✓	Canada	Bulgarian	✓ Canada	Toronto	Sister Catherine Kostoss, 149 Sherbourne Ave, Toronto, Ont.	n.y.	Buffalo	
7	CSL2544	Primary. Sondell	Ardwell E ✓	23	✓	m	m	Clerk	✓	English	✓	Canada	Irish	✓ Canada	Toronto	none	n.y	Niagara Falls	
8	PR44	Mc Laren	John	37	✓	m	S	Teamster	✓	English	✓	Canada	Scotch	✓ Canada	Toronto	none	n.y.	Niagara Falls.	
9	PR.44	Primary. Gregg	Harold ✓	25	✓	m	m	Broker	✓	English	✓	Canada	English	✓ Canada	Toronto	none	n.y.	Newyork.	6
10	CSL.2711	B. S. I. Myers	Alfred	18		m	S	Electrician	✓	English	✓	Canada	French	✓ Canada	Toronto	mother Mrs Sophia myers, 12 Herbford St., Toronto, Ont.	n.y.	Buffalo	
11	PR.44	Primary. Hope	George ✓	31	✓	m	m	Civil Eng	✓	English	✓	Canada	Scotch	✓ Canada	Toronto	none	Pa.	Pittsburg	
12	CSL2426	Primary. Alderson	Thomas ✓	25	✓	m	S	Rigger	✓	English	✓	Canada	English	✓ Canada	Stokes Bay	mrs Alfred Gibson, Wiarton, Ont.	n.y.	Niagara Falls	
13	CSL254[illegible]	Primary. Show	Elizabeth	68		F	W	none	✓	English	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend, George Wellings, 17, Austin Ave, Toronto, Ont.	ny	n Tonawanda.	
14	CSL25[illegible]	Primary. Arthur	Corinna ✓	36		F	m	none	✓	English	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend George Wellings, 17, Austin Ave, Toronto, Ont.	n.y.	n. Tonawanda	
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Smith	George	46	+	m	S	Steamfitter	✓	English	✓	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	none	Iowa	Davenport.	
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Sandys	Bessie ✓	28	+	F	W	none	✓	English	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Sister Alice Driscoll, Esplanade Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	n.y.	Newyork.	
17	CSL2735	B. S. I. Beaumont	Fred ✓	52		m	W	Engineer	✓	English	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Glenn William	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls mother Mrs Emmett Beaumont Glenn William Ont.	Norway.		
18	PR44	Primary. Kipling	Ernest ✓	32	✓	m	m	Painter	✓	English	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Ada Kipling, 396 Carlton St, Toronto, Ont.	n.y.	Dunkirk.	
19	CSL2586	Primary. Ross	Charles R. ✓	26		m	S	Clerk	✓	English	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls Friend, F. R. maxwell, 150 Balsam Ave. Toronto, Ont	Columbia		
20	CSL1379	B. S. I. Srigley	Burt ✓	27	✓	m	m	mechanist	✓	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Collingwood	Wife Eliza Srigley. Collingwood, Ont.	ny	Buffalo	
21	CSL1380	B. S. I. Adams	Richard ✓	21	✓	m	S	Laborer	✓	English	✓	Canada	English	✓ Canada	Collingwood	mother, Elizabeth Adams Collingwood, Ont.	ny	Buffalo	
22	P.R44	Primary. Burns	Joseph ✓	35	✓	m	S	mechanic	✓	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	none	ny	newyork	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
97		NOT USED																	

CA - 8-4-3911 ins. by Detroit, Mich. 2/4/38 file 14-Mon 11/3/37. Voter 25 Sept. 6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to what other country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See italics.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is to be sent back at expense of transportation company, or of private individuals, or of United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	Y	no				none	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Walsall
2	Y	self	Y	no				none	no	Permanent	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	//	5	5	Fair	L.Bro	Grey	none	Canada	Hull
3	Y	self	$27.00	no				none	no	Permanent	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	//	5	1	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Hull
4	Y	self	Y	no				none	no	Permanent	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	//	5	5	Fair	Bro	Grey	none	Canada	Tamworth
5	Y	self	$44.00	Y	1½	Cleveland	Sept/1918	none	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	//	5	8	Med	Bro	Grey	Scar Left Cheek	Canada	Toronto
6	Y	self	$10.00	Y	½	Buffalo	may 30/19	none	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	//	5	9	med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Toronto
7	Y	self	Y	Y	2	Newyork	5/31/19	Wise Olga V. Sandell, 254 - 5th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	//	6		Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Toronto
8	Y	self	$10.00	Y	18	Philadel.	6/3/15	none	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	//	5	10	Ruddy	Blk	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
9	Y	self	Y	Y	8	Newyork	4/13/17	Friend Mrs d. Jenkins, 644 W 173 St. Newyork city.	no	Permenent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	//	5	8	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	England	Liverpool
10	Y	self	$30.00	no				Marine Welding Co. 36 Illinois St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	Permenent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	//	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Montreal
11	Y	self	Y	Y	8	Various	4/in/18	Residence 501 California Ave, Avalon Pa.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	//	5	11	Dark	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
12	Y	self	$25.00	no				mother, Mrs Peter Alderson, 1363 Michigan Ave, N. Falls, N.Y.	no	Permenent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	//	5	9	Light	Bro	Grey	none	Canada	Stokes Bay
13	Y	Son in Law	none	Y	37	Cincinnati	may 1910	Son in Law David Arthur 242 Falconer St, N. Tonawanda, N.Y.	no	Permenent	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	//	5	1	med	Grey	Bro	none	Canada	Pickering
14	Y	Husband	none	Y	11	Cincinnati	may 1910	Husband David Arthur 242 Falconer St., N. Tonawanda, N.Y.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	//	5	4½	med	Bro	Bro	none	U.S.A.	Independence
15	no	L.P.C.	$34.00	Y	16	Various	may 9/19	none	no	Permenent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Nervous Debility	//	5	8	Dark	Bro	Bro	none	U.S.A.	Buffalo
16	no	L.P.C.	$50.00	Y	5	Newyork	Apr 8/18	Friend Mrs Emma Sly, 214, 54th St Newyork City 528/56803	no	Permanent	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	//	5	2	Fair	L.Bro	Blue	none	England	London
17	Y	self	$39.00	no				None	Yes	Trans	To	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	//	5	9	med	Bro	Hazel	none	England	Holmfirth
18	Y	self	$10.00	Y	6	Dunkirk	1/10/17	Brother-in-Law William Dupton 508 Deer St, Dunkirk, N.Y. 523/56753	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	//	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	none	England	Bradford
19	no		Y	no				Mercantile Bank. Bogota	Yes	Trans	To	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	//	6		med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Whitby
20	Y	self	$14.00	no				Friend Harold McArthur 11 Fish St, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	//	5	9	med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Sudbury
21	Y	self	$11.00	no				Friend Harold McArthur 11 Fish St., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	//	5	7	med	Brd	Grey	none	Canada	Allendale
22	no			Y	1884 1914	N.Y. City	Aug/1914	Brother Frank Burns 223 - W - 23rd St, N.Y. City.	no	Permanent	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Fractured Leg.	5	8	med	Grey	Blue	Right Leg short	U.S.A.	N.Y. City
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Fred S. Martin, Patriot King, George C. Burns, Sgt. August E. Wessling

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 8/'19	Chippewa Empress of Ireland	May 26/19
2	Lewiston, N. Y.	5/30/19	Cayuga	" 30/19
3	Lewiston	5/30/19	Cayuga	" 30/19
4	Lewiston	5/31/19	Chippewa	" 31/19
5	Lewiston	5/31/19	Chippewa	6/31/19
6	Lewiston	6/1/19	Chippeawa	6/1/19
7	Lewiston	6/1/19	Chippeawa	6/1/19
8	Lewiston	6/1/19	Chippeawa	6/1/19
9	Newyork	12/12/1909	Chippewa Celtic	6/4/19
10	Lewiston	6/5/19	Chippeawa	6/5/19
11	Newyork	3/9/1910	Cayuga California	6/5/19
12	Lewiston	6/5/19	Chippeawa	6/5/19
13	Lewiston	6/5/19	Chippeawa	6/5/19
14	Lewiston	6/5/19	Chippeawa	6/5/19
15	Lewiston	5/26/19	Cayuga	6/26/19
16	Holiday	3/1901	Cayuga Unk	6/27/19
17	Quebec	8/1871	Cayuga Unk	6/11/19
18	Newyork	Unk/1911	Cayuga Franconia	6/14/19
19	Lewiston	6/16/19	Cayuga	6/16/19
20	Lewiston	6/20/19	Cayuga	6/20/19
21	Lewiston	6/20/19	Cayuga	6/20/19
22	Lewiston	6/21/19	Cayuga	6/21/19
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ..... NW
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine,

1	2	3 114		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	B&ARR	Primary JHB.																	
1	756	Veinigar	Nathan ✓	25		m	M	House carpenter	yes	Hebrew & English	yes	Russia ✓	Hebrew ✓	Canada	Edmundston N.B.	Cousin! Eze Berman Swisslitz, Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	No Refund newyork	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	98	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919

Class "C."

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$20 Yes		1916 1919	New York	Feb. 1919	Bro: Joseph Vinigar 178. 105th. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Sandy	Blue	Small scar in front of L. ear.	Russia	Swisolitz, Minsk.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

H. Bt.: = Ferry Boat plying across St John River at Madawaska, Me: Order, Thos Doyle.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec P.Q.	May (abt 25) 1913	(illegible) Unknown	June 11/19.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

Border.

Madawaska, Me.,

June, 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX			STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.		Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	12	12	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	13	13	—	3	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALL'N.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit — —

Tourists — —

Residents of United States — —

Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

36

456

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

115

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian visa.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	B&A.RR.	Primary J.H.B.																	
1	752	Robichaud	Odelon ✓	28	✓	m	S.	Chair maker	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	✓ Canada	St. Anthony N.B.	Father: Isidor Robichaud St. Anthony, N.B. Canada	Mass.	Gardner	
2	" 753	Legere	Evariste ✓	20	✓	"	"	House Carpenter	"	" & Eng.	"	"	"	✓ "	cap St. James Montmorency P.Q.	" : Lawrence " " "	"	"	
3	" 755	Fournier	Edgar (Edag)	31	✓	"	wdr	Black-smith	"	French	"	"	"	✓ "	Edmundston N.B.	" : Chafa Fournier Lisbete, P.A.,	Me.	Bangor	
4	" 759	Fournier	Joseph	21	✓	"	m	House carpenter	"	English	"	"	"	✓ "		" : George Fournier St. Basile N.B.	Mass.	Winchendon	
5	" 758	Do.	Delima ✓	23		F.	"	None	"	French	"	"	"	" "	"	Bro: Levi Fournier St. Basile N.B.	"	"	
* 6	" 761	Caouette	Marcel ✓	42	✓	m.	"	House carpenter	"	" & Eng.	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Uncle: Frank Caouette St. Jean Port Joli P.Q.	"	"	
7	" 760	Do.	Lizzie ✓	38		F.	"	None	"	" " "	"	"	"	" "	"	Bro: Levi L. Fournier St. Basile N.B.	"	"	
8	under 16	"	Gertie ✓	4		"	S.	"	No	—	No	"	"	" "	"	and uncle: Frank Caouette St. Jean Port Joli, P.Q.	"	"	
9	" "	" C/a 1-264935 3/29/39 H.G. C.C.C.	Omer ✓	2		m.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	Do. " " "	"	"	
10	" "	"	Wilda ✓	1		F.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	" " " "	"	"	
	B&A.RR.														St. Onesime P.Q.	Father: Elare Blanchette St. Onesime P.Q.,	N.H.	Wilton	
11	762	Blanchette	Joseph ✓	23	✓	m	"	Laborer	yes	English	yes	"	"	✓ "	St. Jacque N.B.	" : Denise Basse St. Jacque, N.B.	Me.	Portage Lake	
14870 12	" 729	Bosse	Theodore ✓	20	✓	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	✓ "					
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	99	NOT USED																	

Line 6; = 3, * U.S. born Etz - Mabel, 18.
" = Annie, 11.
" = Olive, 11.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$90.	yes	1913-1917	Gardner Mass	June 1917	Friend: Henry Cormier 32 Nichols St Gardner, Mass	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Br.	Br.	(Upper section of head is extra large.		Canada	St. Anthony N.B.
2	"	"	70.	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Albert Cormier 1 Regan St, Gardner, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	Blue	Round burn scar back R hand		"	"
3	"	"	50.	yes	1888-90 1908-14	Westbrook Me. Brunswick Me	Nov. 1914	no address: Bangor, me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blk	Gr.	Indent at 2 joint on back of little finger, R. hand		U.S.A.	Westbrook Me.
4	"	"	250.	yes	1898-04. 1907-11.	Pencook N.H.	Apr. 19 1911	Bro-in-law: Dennis Bois Depot St. Winchendon, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Br.	Blue	Scar outside front 1st finger joint R. hand.		Canada	St. Basile N.B.
5	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	with husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blk	"	—		"	" "
6	"	Self	300.	yes	1878-1911	Winchendon Mass	May 21/11	Sis: Mrs Alice N. Tatrault Brown St, Winchendon, with husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	"	"	Scar on back 2nd finger 1st joint R hand.		"	St Jean Port Joli, P.Q.
7	"	Husband	—	yes	1897-1911	Do.	apr. 19/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	—		"	St. Basile N.B.
8	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" Fathers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	—		"	Do
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	Br.	—		"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt.	Blue	—		"	Edmundston, N.B.
11	"	Self	45.	yes	1902-1914	Wilton N.H.	Nov. 1914	Bro: Geo. Blanchette Wilton, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Br.	Br.	Scar, back of neck, above collar line.		"	St. Quentin P.Q.
12	"	"	12.	yes	1916-1917	Portage Lake Me.	May 1917.	Friend: Jas. D. Hoberty Portage Lake, me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	—		"	St. Jacques N.B.
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

St. Ferry Boat plying across the St. John River at Madawaska, Me. Owner: Thomas Daigle.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Franchville Me.	May 30/19	F. Bt Ferry Boat (Operated by) Martin	May 30/19
2	"	"	Do. " "	" "
3	Madawaska Me.	June 3/19	Ferry Boat " Daigle	June 3/19.
4	Do.	June 13/19	" "	" 13/19.
5	"	" "	" "	" "
6	"	" "	" "	" "
7	"	" "	" "	" "
8	"	" "	" "	" "
9	"	" "	" "	" "
10	"	" "	" "	" "
11	"	"13/19	" "	"13/19.
12	"	Nov. 20/18	" "	" 20/19.
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Pending		File	No.					1919	
1		Albert	George ✓	20		M				B. S. I.								June 23	
2		Carlsen	Viggo ✓	25		M				" "								" 3	
3		Cohen	Hannah ✓	14		F				" "								May 31	
4		Griggin	Beatrice ✓	22		F				"								" 6	
5		Brodeaur	Theophile ✓	22		M				"								" 27	
6		Chabot	Adrienne ✓	17		F				"								June 9	
7		Coote	Claribel ✓	24		F				"								" 24	
8		Cheyfetz	Julius ✓	17		M				"								" 24	
9		Deroy	Edouard ✓	19		M				"								" 5	
10		Deslauriers	Argenase ✓	31		M				"								" 23	
11		"	Josephine ✓	12		F				"								" 23	
12		"	Alexander ✓	9		M				"								" 23	
13		Dauphin	Wilfred ✓	30		M				"								" 16	
14		"	Laura ✓	31		F				"								" 16	
15		"	Lucian ✓	7		M				"								" 16	
16		"	Joseph ✓	6		M				"								" 16	
17		"	Lionel ✓	5		M				"								" 16	
18		"	Fernand ✓	3		M				"								" 16	
19		Grimes	Christopher ✓	24		M				"								" 11	
20		Guilbault	Leon ✓	26		M				"								" 7	
21		Gould	John ✓	17		M				"								" 24	
22		Hevy	Eva ✓	17		F				"								May 27	
23		Kapenen	Olli ✓	33		M				"								" 29	
24		Labri	Marie ✓	50		F				"								June 21	
25		Laquerre	Joseph A ✓	33		M				"								" 18	
26		Moneison	Mollie ✓	13		F				"								" 23	
27		Mazur	Dimitre ✓	25		M				"								" 21	
28		Mousette	Henri ✓	18		M				"								" 13	
29		Ostrom	Frances ✓	29		F				"								" 9	
30		Palmer	Bertha ✓	43		F				"								May 29	
		Papperasa	Vincenzo ✓	31		M				"								" 27	
	100	Read	David ✓	22		M				"								June 19	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 191 9

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Pending		File	No.					1919	
1		Roy	Maurice ✓	40		M				B. S. I.								June 5	
2		Thibault	Ovide ✓	77		M				"								" 18	
3		Wanhatala	Nestoe ✓	41		M				"								May 29	
4		Fickler	Joseph ✓	18		M				"								June 7	
5		Szalatynski	Michael ✓	25		M				"								" 16	
6		Zahaski	Ethel ✓	20		F				"								" 5	
7		Medoff	Fanny ✓	51		F				"								" 21	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		Andrews	David ✓	33		M				On appeal,		11078	2029					May 26	
11		Benoit	Alfred ✓	65		M				"		"	2170					June 12	
12		Brown	Edna ✓	25		F				"		"	1276					" 4	
13		Bazinet	Albina ✓	42		F				"		"	2191					" 19	
14		Colwell	James ✓	45		M				"		"	2133					" 10	
15		Cournoyer	Wilfred ✓	30		M				"		"	2160					" 11	
16		Christophe	Louis ✓	27		M				"		"	2166					" 14	
17		David	Antonio ✓	17		M				"		"	2106					" 6	
18		Dubbis	Cecile ✓	21		F				"		"	2230					" 24	
19		Fassio	Angelo ✓	31		M				"		"	2175					" 16	
20		Findlay	Mina ✓	19		F				"		"	2231					" 24	
21		Girard	Armand ✓	21		M				"		"	2176					" 16	
22		Guilmette	Germaine ✓	14		F				"		"	1973					" 23	
23		"	Jeanne ✓	12		F				"		"	"					" 23	
24		Lafosse	Joseph ✓	46		M				"		"	2123					" 9	
25		Leggett	Mary ✓	41		F				"		"	2159					" 12	
26		"	Mary Jane ✓	4		F				"		"	"					" 12	
27		"	William ✓	2		M				"		"	"					" 12	
28		Lifshitz	Clara ✓	30		F				"		"	2167"					" 14	
29		"	Sadie ✓	6		F				"		"	"					" 14	
30		"	Sophie ✓	3		F				"		"	"					" 14	
		"	Mary ✓	1		F				"		"	"					" 14	

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37.
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
										Pending		File	No.					1919
1		Mazurette	Elise ✓	49		F				On appeal		11078	2227					June 17
2		"	Leopold ✓	16		M				"		"	"					" 17
3		Morin	Jules ✓	42		M				"		"	2137					" 23
4		"	Clemence ✓	38		F				"		"	"					" 23
5		Martino	Francesco ✓	32		M				"		11094	?					" 10
6		Nitch	Joseph ✓	22		M				"		11078	2200					" 18
7		Provost	Mary Jane ✓	5		F				"		"	2187					" 18
8		Pascal	Molly ✓	38		F				"		"	2097					" 4
9		"	Yetta ✓	11		F				"		"	"					" 4
10		Perkins	Helen ✓	26		F				"		"	2183					" 16
11		"	Ida ✓	7	mos	F				"		"	"					" 16
12		Ryder	Lee ✓	34		M				"		"	2192					" 18
13		Slobod	Benzamin ✓	27		M				"		"	2126					" 9
14		Shapiro	Mary ✓	40		M				"		"	?					" 20
15		"	Jennie ✓	11		F				"		"						" 20
16		"	Joseph ✓	8		M				"		"						" 20
17		"	Dora ✓	5		F				"		"						" 20
18		"	Boruch ✓	4		M				"		"						" 20
19		Spirack	Leah ✓	40		F				"		"	2188					" 18
20		Sabbath	Tillie ✓	34		F				"		"	2168					" 11
21		"	Bennie ✓	16		M				"		"	"					" 11
22		"	Mabel ✓	10		F				"		"	"					" 11
23		"	Evelyn ✓	5		F				"		"	"					" 11
24		Shimanski	Anton ✓	25		M				"		"	2116					" 7
25		Tellier	Napoleon ✓	45		M				"		"	2100					" 16
26		Trella	Felix ✓	23		M				"		"	2161					" 13
27		Urquhart	Amanda ✓	30		F				"		"	2191					" 16
28		Warner	Alexander ✓	42		M				"		"	2187					" 18
29		"	Elizabeth ✓	34		M				"		"	"					" 18
30		Schwartz	Isaac ✓	28		M				"		"	2255					" 24
		Lewis	Ronald Patterson ✓	19		M				"		11094	13					" 24
	162	Woods	Wm. ✓	52		M				"		11078	2115					" 7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 1919

CLASS E

14	15 (16—38)	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country to which he belongs and is now returning, temporarily or permanently, to his native country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
										Pending		File	No.					1913
1		Richer	Aldea	28		F				On appeal		11078	2145					June 13
2		"	Florence	5		F				"		"	"					" 13
3		"	Emeline	4		F				"		"	"					" 13
4		Goldsmith	Mary	22		F				"		"	2152					" 13
5		"	Annie	2		F				"		"	"					" 13
6		McGuire	Gordon	32		M				"		"	2105					" 6
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED								NON-STATISTICAL DEBARRED								
10		L'Heureun	Vitalen	20		M												May 26
11		Wilson	Nelson	64		M												" 26
12		Vailopulos	Wasidika	22		F												" 27
13		Wahlgren	Erik	21		F												" 27
14		Brounstein	Louis	41		M												Apr 16
15		Yukenko	John	29		M												May 26
16		Michaud	Emile	31		M												" 7
17		"	Juliana	28		F												" 7
18		Margolis	Rise	25		F												" 3
19		"	Harry	5		M												" 3
20		"	Goldie	3		F												" 3
21		"	Nathan	1		M												" 3
22		Beauchenin	Amunda	45		F												" 12
23		Raco	Guiseppe	26		M												" 12
24		Verler	Harry	39		M												" 15
25		Diamond	George	39		M												" 29
26		Carson	Howard	22		M												" 31
27		Armovick	Mary	39		F												" 31
28		"	Ethel	8		F												" 31
29		"	Dora	6		F												" 31
30		Cardinal	Wilfred	29		M												" 31
		Cadieux	Mary	50		F												" 31
	103	"	Alphonse	31		M												" 31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NON STATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																		1919
1		Carson	Howard	22		M												May 31
2		Armowich	Mary	39		F												" 31
3		"	Ethel	31		F												" 31
4		"	Dora	6		F												" 31
5		Cardinal	Wilfred	29		M												" 31
6		Gadieux	Mary	60		F												" 31
7		"	Alphonse	31		M												" 31
8		Chartrand	Mansippe	30		M												" 31
9		Doucette	Archille	32		M												" 31
10		Feldman	Yetta	38		F												June 2
11		Lefebre	Albenc	22		M												" 2
12		"	Ernest	29		M												" 2
13		Fortier	Jules	22		M												" 2
14		Beaucaire	Oliver	69		M												" 3
15		Minoque	Daniel	49		M												" 3
16		Amundsen	Rolf	18		M												" 3
17		Pyndus	John	22		M												" 3
18		DeCoste	Louise	65		F												" 4
19		Parise	Alexander	37		M												" 4
20		Palin	Romeo	19		M												" 4
21		Trainor	John	31		M												" 5
22		"	Annie	25		F												" 5
23		Marty	Stanislaw	45		M												" 5
24		"	Elisabeth	36		F												" 5
25		"	Stanislaws	13		M												" 5
26		"	Joseph	11		M												" 5
27		"	Fred	4		M												" 5
28		Groulex	Albertine	23		F												" 5
29		"	Infant		2	M												" 5
30		Fogg	Hettie	30		F												" 5
		Medatsky	Peter	30		M												" 5
104		Picard	Joseph	50		M												" 6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is prima-facie showing, or immigrant has not been in possession of the money, or supported by charity? If no, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K HW
L to Z HW

Sheet No. 0-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether an Asiatic by
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																		1919	
1		Lemeaurier	Randolph	31		M												June 7	
2		Torenok	Julius	27		M												" 7	
3		Topolnicki	Wincenty	39		M												" 7	
4		Lucas	Fred	31		M												" 7	
5		Gauthier	Emery	48		M												" 7	
6		Landry	Victoria	45		M												" 7	
7		"	Guilberta	6		F												" 7	
8		Winetsky	Sarah	21		F												" 7	
9		"	Mike	28		M												" 7	
10		Winkler	Nathan	17		M												" 7	
11		Domanocourt	Joseph	40		M												" 7	
12		Van Looy	Marguerite	26		F												" 7	
13		Berocvitch	Joseph	20		M												" 9	
14		Major	Hornidas	49		M												" 9	
15		Larocha	Alphonse	19		M												" 9	
16		Rafferty	Harry	32		M												" 9	
17		Ivall	Susie	26		F												" 9	
18		Frappier	Fabiola	21		F												" 9	
19		Guerin	Adelard	54		M												" 9	
20		Dauphinais	Hercule	65		M												" 9	
21		Baker	Pearl	32		F												" 10	
22		Glade	Aliause	25		M												" 11	
23		Marinos	Dimitre	51		M												" 11	
24		Mona	Cesare	35		M												" 11	
25		"	Vienna	36		F												" 11	
26		Leduc	Hornidas	58		M												" 12	
27		"	Joseph	35		M												" 12	
28		Baldwin	John	16		M												" 12	
29		Girouard	Joseph	46		M												" 12	
30		Fitzgerald	Thomas	39		M												" 12	
		Jacobs	Annie	34		F												" 12	
	105	St Charles	Eliza	68		F												" 13	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—86

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE, 191[illegible]

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to come to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA,

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																		1919
1		Belisle	Wilfred	55		M												June 13
2		"	Alida	50		F												" 13
3		Boivin	Eugene	51		M												" 13
4		"	Emma	34		M												" 14
5		"	Paul	3		M												" 14
6		Schechter	Fannie	15		M												" 16
7		Le Gault	Paul	15		M												" 16
8		Montagne	Blanche	24		F												" 16
9		Lala	Vincente	52		M												" 16
10		"	Jose	15		M												" 16
11		Rosenbloom	Annie	55		F												" 17
12		Corber	Celia	54		F												" 17
13		Lynch	Virginia	17		F												" 18
14		Barnatchez	Clara	37		F												" 18
15		Mitiaga alias																
16		Mareehomk	Yefdvika	40		F												" 18
17		Chamberlain	Helen	28		F												" 18
18		Ouelette	Anna	25		F												" 18
19		Desjardins	Armand	21		M												" 20
20		MacArthur	Jennie	4		F												" 21
21		"	Bessie	3		F												" 21
22		Lavoie	Alice	19		F												" 21
23		Lassier	Alvarez	20		M												" 21
24		Ethier	Louis	82		M												" 21
25		Laprise	Joseph	51		M												" 23
26		StJean	Norbert	50		M												" 23
27		"	Louise	48		F												" 23
28		"	Norbert	3		M												" 23
29		Proulx	Francois	66		M												" 23
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ..... JUNE ....., 191 9

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country, temporarily or permanently, in following vessel, train, or other conveyance?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had a previous deportation within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country, temporarily or permanently, in following vessel, train, or other conveyance?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	U.S. Ticket	Fishburn	Samuel	40		M	M	Eng.	Y	English	Y	English	English	Wales	Cardiff	Wife: Mary Cardiff Wales		France	
2	"	Soraa	Ole A.	42		M	M	Farmer	Y	Norwegian	Y	Norwegian	Norway	Canada	Sorel	Son: Hans Strand Mother: Mary Strand Norway		Norway	
3	G.T. 83923	O'Connor	Justin	32		M	M	fitter		English		English	Irish	Canada	Montreal			Md Baltimore	
4	G.T. 83922	"	Henrietta	31		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
5	C.P.R. 12170	Mc Kibbin	Millicent	23		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	English	England	London	none		Conn Stamford	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

107

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E. M. Smith
W. Irwell
Eugene A. Maynard

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

ALLAN - 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF June, 1919. CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Emp	50	No				France via New York	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5½	Med	Dk	Grey		England	Stockton Dees
2	Yes	Self	300					Sister Mrs A Nowlan 350 East Fairmont Ave.	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt	Blue	148	Norway	Narvik
3	No	29788	150	1911	Phila	3/15			No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	"	none	England	Carlisle
4	"	Same	✓	15	Pa			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	New Castle
5	"	29825 Self	44	No	No			Sister, Mrs O E Nowlan Stamford, Conn.	"	Three Months		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Lt	Gr	"	"	London
6																											
7			2																								
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Louis Olz — Marion J Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

ALAN-1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	5/8/19	Tunisian	5/23/19.
2	St John	11/23/19	Tunisian	JUN 1 0 1919
3	Phila	4/1919	American	JUN 1 2 1919
4	St John	4-1911	Merion	JUN 1 2 1919
5	Mont	3/1919	American	JUN 1 2 1919
6		6/1919	Tunisian	JUN 1 7 1919
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been filed in C. O.
1	83671 9.T.	Hallings	James Spencer	47		M	M	Engineer	Y	English	Y	English	English	England	London	(None)	Mass	Boston	
2	83672 9.T.	"	Mary Dudley	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	
3	83727 9.T.	Dedrick	Christopher Walter	45		M	M	Joyner Land	"		"	"	"	"	Montreal	(None)	N.J.	Nova Scotia Canada	
4	83728 9.T.	"	Sarah	43		F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	(" ")		"	
5	Debarred D.N.	Courtney	Thomas	46		M	M	Coach painter	"		"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Pt. St. Charles	wife, Ellen Dungavin Louth Co. Ireland		New York	
6	4255 under 16	Lane	Dora	30		F		None	"		"	England	English	"	Montreal	Brother-in-law, Harry Lane Barby, England	Pa	Almora	
7	"	"	Aubrey	2		M		None	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	C. P. R. 121996 D.N.	Campbell	Margaret	47		F	S	Dom.	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Glasgow	none	NY	Buffalo	
9	3939 D.N.	De Roose	Richard	35		M	M	Cattle Exp.	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Via Rouge Pont Yard	wife, Celina Yard Belgium		Canada	
10	3938	Dejonghe	Alberic	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brussells	wife, Mary 27 Rue de la Comme Brussells		"	
11	C. P. R. 121967	Thompson	William	60		M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	son, Wm. 7 Govan Rd Glasgow, Scotland		"	
12	G. T. 83928	Gilmour	Lizzie	27		F	S	None	"		"	England	English	England	Sheffield	none		"	
13	C. P. R. 121675	Pearson	George	51		M	M	Chemist	"		"	"	"	Egypt	Via Marseilles Montreal	"		Foreign	
14	C. P. R. 134641	Moore	John D.	30		M	S	Architect	"		"	Australia	"	"	San Francisco	Father, Frederic Sydney, N.S.W. Australia		Australia	
15	G. T. 82289 D.N.	Byrne	Maureen	22		F	M	None but wife	"		"	Ireland	Irish	"	"				
16	3948 D.N.	Andersen	Felix F.	23		M	M	Engineer	"		"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiana	none Father, Fredrik of Christiana Norway	NY	New York	
17	1892	Kristiansen	Nicoline	60		F	W	None	"		"	"	"	"	Via Bergen Ro. Montreal	Canada	none	Canada	
18	G. T. 84034	McDowell	Julie	24		F	S	Cook	2-21-28		"	3-24-32 Ireland	Irish	"	"	"		N.J. Montclair	
19	under 16	"	Jean	9		F		None	"		"	"	Scotch	"	"	"		"	
20	G. T. 84147	Pigoni	Pietro	39	15	M	S	Seaman	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Via Genoa	Mother, Concetta Pontgoler, Italy		Lake Manitowoc	
21	C. P. R. 112316	Johnston	John	48		M	M	Merchant	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Via Liverpool Hamilton	wife, Eliza Hamilton Scotland		New Zealand	
22	C. P. R. 123012	"	Ralph	33		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		New Zealand	
23	under 16	"	John	14		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		New Zealand	
24	D.N. 4283	Buller	Jean M.	48		F	W	Nurse	"	"	"	England	English	England	Via Chicago London	none		Canada	
25	D.N. 3730	Peyton	Edith	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Via Montreal Derry Londonderry	"		"	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
108		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Wm A Kelly
E. E. Giggings
J. W. Tindell

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CANADIAN PACIFIC (Atlantic)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF JUN 1919, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people (see list and instructions). To be taken from the last country of which he was a citizen or subject.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	29336 Self	100	No.	—	—	—	England per Str Victorian	No.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	0	Dk	Bro	Bro.	none	England	Shotbury
2	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	56466 do. Fr. Mr. Alsop, Mt. Riseo, N.J. 56340 ✓	"	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Birmingham
3	"	29746 Self	200	No.	—	—	—		"	Permanent				no					5	8		Grey	Blue	"	—	
4	"	29746 Husband	—	"	—	—	—	56341 ✓ do. Cousin Patrick Finn 206 E 74th St Amde, Moses Lane Armory, Pa.	"	"				no					5	6		Bro	"	"	England	London
5	"	L.P.C. Self	75	"					"	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	Fair	Bro	none	Ireland	Dundrk
6	Yes	29701 Husband	0	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Sutton
7	"	" Father	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
8	No	29801 49 Employer	300	Yes 1903 1908	Buffalo N.Y.		1908	Bro. Alex 112 Winspear Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Bro	"	Scotland	Rutherie
9	"	29802 Self	100	No				a 56348 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Bro	"	"	Belgium	Vinderhoute
10	"	29803	100	"				a 56347 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lichtervelde
11	Yes	29706	1500	Yes	—	—	—	a 56343 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Bro	Grey	"	Scotland	Denny
12	"	29346	50	No				a 56471 ✓ no address 51444 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	England	Sheffield
13	No	29778	50	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Gy	Blue	"	"	Bradford
14	Yes	29798	100	Yes 1913 15	N.Y.		5/1915	a 56514 ✓ Bell Column 12 Mother in Law, Catherine Byrne 5 no west 137th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Bro	Gy	"	N.S.W.	Sydney
15	No	28932 Husband	90	No					"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	"	Hazel	"	Ireland	Dublin
16	"	self	1000	Yes 1916 19	N.Y.		1917	no address	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	Blue	"	Norway	Christiania
17	"	29824 0	200	No				a 56399 ✓ do. Father in Law James McDonald 116 Grangefield	"										5	2	med	Gy	Gy	"	"	Stavanger
18	Yes	29825 Husband	0	Yes 1913 18	Montreal		1918		"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Limavady
19	"	" Father	"					do	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
20	No	29912 Self	65	"				Father, Salesman Care 454 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Pongola
21	Yes	29789 Self	500	"				a 57421 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Gy	Blue	"	Scotland	Kildrie
22	"	Father	"					a 57422 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Bellshill
23	"	"	"					no address	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gy	Hazel	"	"	Hamilton
24	"	29838 Self	50	Yes 1900	N.Y.		1900	a 56475 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	"	"	U.S.	New York
25	No	29860 Husband	50	No				a 56478 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Gy	"	England	Liverpool
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3

Tom O'Connor

Martin J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CANADIAN PACIFIC (illegible)

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	5/19	Mimnedosa	5/22/19
2	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	5/29/19
4	"	"	"	"
5	Sepio	5/1919	Emp. of Britain	JUN 2 1919
6	Dec	5/1919	Metagama	JUN 5 1919
7	"	"	"	JUN 5 1919
8	Mont	1902 5/1919	Emperor Metagama	JUN 12 1919
9	Mont	6/1919	Metagama	JUN 12 1919
10	"	"	"	JUN 12 1919
11	"	"	"	JUN 12 1919
12	Dec	5/1919	Melita	JUN 12 1919
13	"	6/19	Metagama	JUN 12 1919
14	Mont	6/1919	Melita	JUN 16 1919
15	San Francisco	10/19 3	Shasta	
16	St John	3/1919	Melita	JUN 17 1919
17	Mont	6/1919	"	JUN 17 1919
18	Dec	6/1919	"	JUN 17 1919
19	"	6/1919	"	JUN 18 1919
20	"	"	"	JUN 18 1919
21	"	9/19	Montfort	JUN 20 1919
22	Mont	6/1919	Melita	JUN 20 1919
23	"	"	"	JUN 20 1919
24	"	"	"	JUN 20 1919
25	"	6/1919	"	JUN 20 1919
26	"	"	"	JUN 23 1919
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER [redacted] CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	C.P.		Primary W.R.					Private											
1	23715 C. P. R.	Heywath	Wilfred	44		M	M	Baker	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	New York	Duke: Dora Liverpool, England		England	
2	123137	White	Charles	33		m	S	Mailster	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	English sample Taunton, Eng.		Cal. San Francisco	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
109		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Mr Reilly
Eugene V Brazier

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

[redacted]-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF June, 1919. CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, temporarily or indefinitely, in which he pursues his vocation.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he perform the work for which he says he has been engaged? If so, what is it? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether he has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		29 1082 Self 500 00						England via N. York	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Gray			England	Liverpool
2		Self 60 00						Bro Robert Lawrence Eastleigh	Bro Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		none	"	Eastleigh
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Louis Cloran

Martin J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—23

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	5/31/19	Ottawa	5/28/19
2	"	6/1/19	"	JUN 20 1919
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	G.T.		Primary L.O.																
1	83694	Ashton	Helen	19		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	England	England	(None)		Australia	
2	83695	"	Jamila Hay	19		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
	D.H.		Primary					Paper											
3	4268	Dewsnap	William A.	37		M	M	Agent	"	"	"	England	"	"	London	none		England	
	D.H.		Primary													Brother-in-law, H. A. Wickham Royal Colonial Institute London, England			
4	4260	Wickham	Violet G.	29		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			B.W.I.	
	C.P.R.		Primary											Via	Niagara Falls	Father, John [illegible] Edinburgh			
5	112266	Coats	Colin A.	20		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal		Scotland	Canada	
	G.T.		Primary					Director of mutoscope & Co. Ltd.							Seattle				
6	83867	Nanjo	Kaneo	46		M	M		"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	England	London	none		Japan	
	G.T.																		
7	83868	"	Kei	36		F	M	None	"	Japanese	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
8	Under 16	"	Katsuyo	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
9	"	"	Michigo	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
	D.H.																		
10	3933	Streete	Gertrude	40		F	M	"	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	none		N.Y. New York	
11	Under 16	"	Kenneth	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
	D.H.							Aeroplane						Via	Chicago	wife, Mary St Ives Bristol England			
12	4272	Summerell	Herbert	42		M	M	Inventor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol			Canada	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

10 Dr.

110

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J. W. Trudell
Eugene Massicotte

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF JUN 1913, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Subdivision 24 of Section 3 of this act.)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien has been previously rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	293139 Self	—	—	—	—	—	56321 Australian Porter	No.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6½	Dk.	Brn	Gray	none	N.S.W.	Shoalhaven
2	"	293139 Mother	—	—	—	—	—	56325 "	No.	In Transit										5	10¾	"	"	Brn.	"	"	"
3	"	293148 self	50	no				56472 no address Nyasa	"	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Bal	gy	"	none	England	London
4	"	297709 "	500	"				a 56344 Bwd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	sdy	gy	"	"	"	"
5	"	297864 "	150	"				a 56513	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Red	Lgt	Green	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	"	293140 "	50	"				a 56468	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	olive	"	Brn	"	Japan	Takeboyashi
7	"	Aunt		"				a 56469	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	—	—	"	"	Kochi
8	"	Father		"				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Osaka
9	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	293143 self	1000	"				Brother Leonard L Lock 295 Rock Side Drive	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Brn	Brn	"	England	London
11	"	" mother		"				do	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	293150 self	300	"				a 56473	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	Brn	Blue	"	"	Bristol
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION-1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	5/16/19	Olympic	5/23/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	Movie	6/4/19	Megantic	JUN 12 1919
4	"	"	"	JUN 12 1919
5	"	"	"	JUN 12 1919
6	"	"	"	JUN 12 1919
7	"	"	"	JUN 12 1919
8	"	"	"	JUN 12 1919
9	"	"	"	JUN 12 1919
10	"	"	"	JUN 12 1919
11	"	"	"	JUN 12 1919
12	"	5/10/19	Canada	JUN 17 1919
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission elsewhere, and if so, where and when.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G. T. 8412	Bower	Primary Alice	35		f	s	money	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Montreal	none	Canada		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
111		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

DONALDSON

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	29.25 Self	50 no					a 56474 ✓	no	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	fr	blue	none	England	Wolverhampton
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Martin Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

DONALDSON

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Provo	5/1919	Saturnia	JUN 20 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Second Am

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 16

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R. 82688	Dreland	Ragnvald E.A.M.	35		M	W	Seaman	Y	Scand	Y.	Norway	Scand.	via Canada	New York Montreal	Mother: Ole, Bergen, Norway.		Foreign	
2	D.T.N. 3910	Pharesen	Johan E.A.M.	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	via	New York	Mother, Anna Christiana, Norway		"	
3	D.T.N. 3911	Andersen	Karl E.A.M.	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	via	New York	Father: Karl, Arendal, Norway		"	
4	D.T.N. 3905	Stenersen	Johannes E.A.M.	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	via	New York	Brother-in-law: Nels. Berger, Norway		"	
5	D.T.N. 3907 C.P.R.	Fjill	Alfred E.A.M.	28		"	"	"	5 0 4	3-11-32		Sweden	U.S.	via	New York	Mother: Mary Haddiksensee		"	
6	C.P.R. 83691	Henrikson	Carl E.A.M.	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	via	New York	Father: Henrik Alson Great, Sweden		"	
7	C.P.R. 83692	Johannesen	Gerhard E.A.M.	19		M	M	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	via	New York	Wife: Sundrun, Christiange-Norway		"	
8	D.T.N. 3909	Persson	Oscar E.A.M.	27		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Scand	via	New York	Father: Lars Kristianstad Sweden		Foreign	
9	D.T.N. 3908	Lanik	Alfred E.A.M.	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	via	New York	Mother: anna Berger, Norway.		"	
10	D.T.N. 3906 C.P.R.	Martilla	Hjalmar E.A.M.	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	via	New York	Father: John Hubo, Finland.		"	
11	C.P.R. 83690	Kjal	Peter E.A.M.	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	via	New York	Wife: Gerda Trondyhem, Norway.		"	
12	D.T.N. 3912	Hanne	Arthur E.A.M.	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	via	New York	Father: Hans Hansen Moosenickelby-Norway		Foreign	
13	D.T.N. 3887	Astrom	Gustaf Alex E.A.M.	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	via	New York	Father: Paul Omsog, Sweden		"	
14	D.T.N. 3913	Nilsson	Victor E.A.M.	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland		via	New York	Father: Hendrik Lodea, Finland		"	
15	C.P.R. Left D.T.N.	Sorensen	Sven Einlv. E.A.M.	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	via	New York	Wife: Marken Copenhagen, Denmark		Denmark	
16	D.T.N. 3927	Lindberg	Gustaf Emma Primary	30		M	S	Mason	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	"	via	New York	Father: Magnus Gottenburg, Sweden		Foreign	
17	G.T. 83715	Jensen	Henrik E.A.M. Primary	23		M	S	Seaman	"	Danish	"	Denmark	"		do	Father: Peter Aalborg Denmark		"	
18	C.P.R. 21697	Larcom	Samuel E.A.M. Primary	42		M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	New Zealand	English	For	Chicago London	wife, Margaret wellington, New Zealand	New Zealand		
19	C.P.R. 21676	Campbell	James E.A.M. Primary	37		M	M	Real Estate agent	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	wife, Marion Howera, New Zealand		"	
20	C.P.R. 21676	Barraclough	Manson E.A.M. Primary	37		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Winnifred Howera, New Zealand		"	
21	D.T.N. 3396	Byoyos	Nicolas E.A.M. do	25		M	S	Sailor	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	Via	New York	none		Greece	
22	D.T.N. 3397	Skerlitis	Miltiades E.A.M. do	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	wife Maria Kapsalenda, Thinos Greece		"	
23	D.T.N. 3931	Papaconomou	Christos E.A.M. do	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	wife, Angelina sabzi Greece		"	
24	G.T. 83935	Barbour	Frank E.A.M. Primary	52		M	S	Farmer	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	Via	St Albans, Vt.	none		Canada	
25	C.P.R. 1105	Ferguson	John E.A.M.	32		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Via	Liverpool	mother Janet Bayes Rd., Glasgow Scotland		"	
26	G.T. 84115	Ben Mohamed	Mohamed E.A.M.	19		M	S	Seaman	"	Arabian	"	Egypt	Arabian	Via	Boston Montreal	none		Foreign	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	112	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J Brigance
G E Giddings
Jno Tindell
Eugene A Masuret

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

MISCELL[illegible] - B-

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF June, 1919. CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	297454	—	—	—	—	—	Foreign via New York 56332	No	[redacted]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk.	Blue		Norway	Bergen
2	Y	295647 Self	340.	No.				56325 do.	"	"						no					5	10	Fr.	"	"		"	Christiana
3	"	295650 "	1200.	Y.	1/13	1919		56328 do.	"	"						no					5	10	Med	"	"		"	Arendal
4	"	295648 "	700.	No.				56326 do.	"	"						no					5	4	"	Hazel			"	Hausen
5	"	297453 "	1400.	No.				56331 As for a do. may be ascertained				H.T. not Refunded				no					5	9	Dk	Bro.	Bro.		Sweden	Nubikesvale
6	—	297452 —	—	—	—	—	—	56330 do.	"	"						no					5	8	"	"			"	Arvest
7	"	297451 "	600.					56329 do.	"	"						no					5	7	"	Grey			Norway	Ruebang
8	"	297435 Self	500.	No				56333 do.	"	"						no					5	7	"	Blue			Sweden	Kristanstad
9	—	297457 —	—	—	—	—	—	56335 do.	"	"						no					5	5	Dk	Bro	Blue		Norway	Bergen
10	—	297456 "	700.	No.				56334 Head tax not refunded								no					5	11	Med	Bro	Blue		Finland	Habo
11	"	297458 "	300.	Y	9/18	N.Y	4/18	56336 do.				W.T. Pd + Mtl not refunded				no				8/24/4 SRK	5	5	Dk	Bro	"		Norway	Jevnejhen
12	"	297463 "	100.	No.	12			56339 56337	"	"						no					5	6	Fr	Bro	Bro	13	Sweden	Degerfors
13	"	297462 "	100.	No.	14			56338 do.	"	"						no					5	7	Fr.	"	"	12	"	Timmerby
14	"	297008 "	500.	Y	15			Denmark via N. York	"	"						no					5	7	"	"	"	14	Finland	Lavea
15	"	297282 "	60.	No	16			56508 Foreign via N.Y.	"	"						no					5	7	Dk	"	"	15	Denmark	Aalborg
16		— (See Line 15 above)						Line 13 is entered in red ink.													5	9	Fr	Black	Blue	16	Sweden	Gulenberg
17	no	297605 Self	50	No				a 56365 See Column 12	no	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	Mes	Bro	Blue	none	Denmark	Kalling
18	Yes	298101 "	500	"				a 51392	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Bro	"	"	New Zealand	Towara
19	"	297650 "	400	"				a 56367	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	297036 "	50	"				a 56405	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fr	Fr	"	"	"	"
21	no	292911 "	40	"				a 51387	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Mes	Bro	Gr	"	Greece	Chaini
22	"	292910 "	40	"				a 51386	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Kephalonia
23	"	292909 "	42	"				a 51385	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Fir	"	"	"	Lacopi
24	"	297764 "	100	"				a 51443	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Bro	Gr	"	Ireland	Lisbarn
25	"	293442 "	450	"				a 56478	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fresh	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow
26	"	299608 "	120	Y	1917 19	NY	1919	a 56370	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Amber	"	"	"	Serbia	Novo Yanova
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Martin J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MISCELLANEOUS—B-1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	5/27/19	Stockholm	MAY 28 1919
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Ste Ste Mary Canada	5/22/19	Alf	"
15	Montreal	5/22/19	Alf	"
16				
17	Leeds Ambrose Liverpool	5/19/1919	Dunmore	JUN 4 1919
18	Montreal	6/1919	Dunmore Manchester Corporation	JUN 12 1919
19	"	"	"	JUN 12 1919
20	"	"	"	JUN 12 1919
21	"	6/1/19	Zuricrombine	JUN 12 1919
22	"	"	"	JUN 12 1919
23	"	"	"	JUN 12 1919
24	"	"	Famous Head	JUN 12 1919
25	Hal	5/1919	Sachem	JUN 12 1919
26	Mont	5/1919	Canadian Voyager	JUN 20 1919
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Comp. Gen'l Trans

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R. 125896 G.A.	Harris	Primary James Wilfrid	44		M	M	Mech.	Y	Eng.	Y	England	English	Canada via New York	Montreal	Bro. Clement, Laburnums, Seleton, England		England	
2	83606 PR 4H	Gwaenepoel	Primary Henri J.M.T. 6/9 11/23	47		M	M	Mill W.	Y	Flem	Y	Belgium	Flemish			(None)		Canada	
3	"	Murray	Primary Henry C.	35		M	M	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father, John Murray Beckerly, Scotland		Mich. Ann Arbor	
4	"	Nethercott	Primary Ernest Thomas	40		M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother, Mary 33 Frinton Crescent, London, England		N.J. Ridgefield	
5	Debarred	Lentini	Primary Vincenzo	52		M	M	Labourer	No	none	No	Italy	Italian	W.U.S.	Det.	Brother, Raffaele Real Postone Italy		Pa. Brownsville	
6	PR 44	Byrne	Primary Sydney	28		M	M	Musician	Yes	Eng.	Yes	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	none		R.I. Providence	
7	"	"	Gerdes	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
8	C.P.R. 121622	Fletcher	Primary Lydia	31		F	S	Chamber maid	"	"	"	"	"	Via New York	Montreal	Brother, George Sheffield, England		England	
9	PR 44	Mulvey	Primary Patrick	37		M	S	Docker Lumber	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	none		N.Y. Buffalo	
10	P/a Ticket	Dubern	Primary Henry	38		M	M	French Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Espagne Calgary	French	France	France	Father, Pierre Latresnes, Gironde France		France	
11	D.N. 3951	Williams	Primary Elizabeth	44		F	M	None	"	English	"	B.W.I.	English	"	"	Husband, Beasley Port au Spain, Trinidad B.W.I.		B.W.I.	
12	D.N. 3956	"	Yvonne	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
13	D.N. 3955 under 16.	"	Vera	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
14		"	Edythe	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
15	G.T. 84062	Hodgson	Primary Anna	31		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Husband, James 49 Gladys Rd Hampstead, England		Mass. East Boston	
16	840449	Ewing	Primary Lilly	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Son, John McCorkell 816 Dorchester Ave Montreal		Ill. Chicago	
17	PR 44	Young	Primary Alfred	21		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	none		N.J. Millburn	
18	"	Wilson	Primary James	39		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"		Conn. Bridgeport	
19	"	Scott	Primary John W.	39		M	M	Detective	"	533-46X-11-287-5/16/35	Wy	505	1564/P-2310 4/20/38	England	English	Father, Samuel Oldham, England		Mass. Melrose	
20	D.N. 2617	Maggio	Primary Angelo	25		M	M	Butler	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Do	"	none		Pa. Morristown	
21	PR 44	Peyton	Primary James	25		M	S	Carpenter	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother, Margaret Porta, Tyrone Ireland		N.Y. Brooklyn	
22	"	Brown	James R.	39		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Brother, Gilbert Oswestry, Shropshire England		Pa. Enosburg	
23	"	Williams	Primary Norman	43		M	S	Elevator Operator	"	"	"	Wales	"	"	"	none		N.J. Newark	
24	D.N. 3963	Gusovich	Primary Vincent	20		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Via	N.Y.	Mother, Mathilda Petrograde	Russia	Foreign	
25	PR 44	Follows	Primary Alfred E. C/a 11/30/27	42		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	none		Mass. Boston	
26	G.T. 80232	Cecere	Primary Martino 11215 5/9/28	26		M	S	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Do	"	Father, Francesco Barg, Catanzaro Italy		N.Y. Albany	
27	D.N. 4128	Rubin	Primary Morris	61		M	M	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	none		" Brooklyn	
28	G.T. 84476	Foley	Primary Timothy	20		M	S	Marine Fireman	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"		D.C. Washington	
29	G.T. 82469	Peters	Primary Jean	28		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"		N.Y. Mt. Vernon	
30	PR 44	Cook	Primary William	34		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Anna Whitehouse, Scotland		N.J. Arlington	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

113
29 adm.
1 Del.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

F.E. Giddings
J.W. Trudell

Emerald Nasuret

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, of his own free will and accord, or compelled by the fact that he has no money or friends in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, of his own free will and accord, or compelled by the fact that he has no money or friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	800.	Yes	1914	N.Y.		England via New York	Bro.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dk	Blue	—	England	Leburnam
2	No	297274	—					Canada via Detroit	"	"					no					5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	—	Belgium	Westkerke
3	No	297299	60		1907 Canada 18	Mid	7/18	wife Jeanne 204 Rd. 4th Rd.		Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	med	Dk	"	none	Scotland	Allerk
4	"	297511			1904 "	"	"	Friend, Mr Leesbody 260 Euclid Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Bro	"	"	England	Rudow
5	No	Self	40		1905 Boston	Me	4/19	Cousin, Jose Stefanitzi Brownville Jct., Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Bro	"	Italy	Lanzetta
6	Yes	297942 Sister	65		1902 Liverpool 18 Pa		9/18	mother, Mary 155 Dumpta St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bro	Blue	"	England	Davenport
7	"	"	50		"	"	"	mother Mary 163 Sumner St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	297627 Self	75		1908 Mount Vernon N.Y.		7/18	Relative, Sam Bradbury ~~297627~~ Sheffield England 56366	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	"	"	"	Sheffield
9	"	297957	86		Brooklyn 1918 Mass		8/18	no address	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Roscommon
10	Yes	298048	200		4/1919 6/1919 6/1919	N.Y.	6/1919	See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Bro	"	"	France	Cugues
11	No	298230 Aunt	300	Yes	6/19	N.Y.	6/10/1919	51395 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bro	"	"	Canada	Ernestown
12	"	" Father	"	"	"	"	6/10/1919	51396 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Bwd	Portau Spain
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51397 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Belmont
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/10/1919	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Bwd	Portau Spain
15	Yes	298306 self	12	Yes	1915 Boston 19 Mass		5/1919	Mother, Margaret Campbell 61 Benson St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Bro	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
16	No	298225 "	50	"	1911 Chicago 19 Ill.		5/1919	Friend Mr. Sam McCollart 4848 No. Rockwell Ave., Lincolnwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Bro	Gr	"	Canada	Quebec
17	Yes	298242 Cousin	50	"	1911 Millburn 18 NJ		9/18	Aunt, Rose Young Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	Dover
18	"	298178	100	"	1910 Bridgeport 19 Conn		9/19	Friend Mr. Sam McCollart 378 Hanover St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr	"	Scotland	Johnstone
19	"	298221	115.	"	1907 Woburn 11 Mass		9/1918	wife, Lucy 19 Dell Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Oldham
20	"	289354 self	50	"	1910 Norristown 18 Pa		7/18	Mother, Rose Labue 273 East Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Bro	"	"	Italy	Montemezzo
21	No	297490 Sister	140	"	1912 Phelps 18 N.Y.		7/18	Bro. John 280 Prospect St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Roche
22	Yes	297983	300	"	1901 Cuyahoga Falls 18 Ohio		8/18	Friend, Eli Clayfus Ensenburg Falls Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	Gr	"	England	Daventry
23	"	298310	140	"	1905 18	N.Y.	9/18	sister Helen Carrigan 4444 So. 13½ St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bwd	St. England
24	No	299756 Self	60	"	1915 18		10/18	a56515	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	Russia	Riga
25	Yes	299692 Cousin	160	"	1909 18	Boston	8/18	wife Margarit 242 Newbury St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Gr	Bro	"	England	Manchester
26	No	279441 Self	30	"	1915 Wellsburg		4/18	Cousin Lucille Cave 802 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cataract, cause	"	5	6	Lt	Bro	Gr	"	Italy	Bacci
27	"	289887	1000	"	1906 Auburn 19 Ny		2-1919	wife Angela 1516 Lockport Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Bro	"	"	Russia	Kovacan
28	Yes	284731	20	"	96 18	Ny	5/1918	friend Harry Stevenson 2 M. 8th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuradema	B	5	8	3	Bro	Blue	"	England	Skipton
29	"	289693 Cousin	135	"	1907 18	"	5/18	sister Carrie 2325 18th Ave, NW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	Ireland	Drake
30	"	298309	150	"	9/13/18 Washington	Pa	9/18	wife Jennie 98 Morrison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Whitehorn

Marion J. Corinan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

90

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	2/1919	Battle	5/29/19
2	"	4/27/19	Chicago	4/27/19
3	Hal N.Y.	5/1919 4/1907	Regina Columbia	JUN 2 1919
4	N.Y. Hal	5/1909 5/28/19	N.Y. Regina	JUN 2 1919
5	N.Y.	5/1905	Canopic	JUN 9 1919
6	Boston	6/1902	Saxonia	JUN 12 1919
7	"	9/1909	Ivernia	JUN 12 1919
8	N.Y.	1/1908	Mauretania	JUN 12 1919
9	Boston	1886	Catalonia	JUN 12 1919
10	N.Y.	4/1919	Chicago	JUN 16 1919
11	"	6/1919	Mariposa	JUN 16 1919
12	"	"	"	JUN 16 1919
13	"	"	"	JUN 16 1919
14	"	"	"	JUN 16 1919
15	Que	7/1914	Empress Britain	JUN 16 1919
16	—	—	—	JUN 16 1919
17	N.Y. Hale	10-1911 6/1919	Adriatic Empress	JUN 19 1919
18	N.Y. Hale	4/1910 6/1919	California Mauretania	JUN 16 1919
19	Boston Vance	1/1907 6/1919	Bavarian Empress	JUN 16 1919
20	N.Y.	9/1910	Saxon	JUN 16 1919
21	Hale N.Y.	6/1919 11/1911	Empress Campania	JUN 16 1919
22	Hale	6/1919 1898	Empress Britannic	JUN 16 1919
23	Hale N.Y.	6/1919 1905	Empress Cretic	JUN 16 1919
24	N.Y.	1915	Bologna	JUN 21 1919
25	"	10/1909	Germanic	JUN 21 1919
26	Que	1910	Virginia	JUN 21 1919
27	Boston Boston	1/1913 1896	Columbia Sardinia	JUN 21 1919
28	Hale Hale	3/19 7-1919	Iglesia Empress Britain	JUN 21 1919
29	N.Y.	1907	Mauretania	JUN 21 1919
30	Boston Vance	7-1918 6/1918	Carmania Empress Russia	JUN 21 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
569																			
67587	G. T.	Primary Ellen						Woman farther								Father Louis Berocca			
1 80328	Eichgeusler	Sam		19		m	s	Factory	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	" " Russia	N.Y.	New York	
2 C. P. R. 122030	Williams	Primary See Florence		47			M	Domestic		English		Wales	Welsh	"	"	sister Law Ethel Edwards 46 Primrose Hall, Ynysrodyn, Wales	Mass	Roslindale	
3 Debarred	Steinberg nee Niepsumnitzka	Bessie Teare		25			S	Cloak maker	No	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Brother Leib Niepsumnitzka Danila, Kowna Russia	N.Y.	New York	
4 C. P. R. 111895	Johnsen	Primary Peter		35		m	s	Road paving	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	mother Anna Sarensford Norway	Mass	Lowell	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	114	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

G. E. Giddings
Eugene A. Massuet

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

C 2.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after supplying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote four full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	28116 3 self	60 ✓	no	1913	NY	1/18	Cousin Mrs Lester 910 E 178th St.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brn	brn	none	Russia	Morocco
2	yes	4993 91 Aunt	8 ✓	no	1912 17	Boston	10/17	Friend Chas Foster 2 Ethel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	England	Gloucester
3	"	L.P.C. self	45	"	1914 16	NY	7/18	Cousin Borsa Solitard 457 Morrell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	brn	blue	"	Russia	Smila
4	no	28 02 #4	100 ✓	no	1913 18	Stroudsburg Mass	8/18	Friend August Sandberg 1378 R.F.D. #2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brn	brn	"	Russia	Smila
5																						5	8	"	"	blue	"	Norway	Bareford
6			3																										
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Marian J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C 2

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	7/1913	Finland	JUN 21 1919
2	Boston	7/1913	Franconia	JUN 23 1919
3	Phila	1914	unknown	JUN 23 1919
4	Dece	5/1908	Lake Erie	JUN 23 1919
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to K ..
L to Z ..

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Halil	Hyren	22		M	S	Lab.	Y	English	Y	Albania	Albanian	Montreal	Canada	Mother: Hedije, Dibnica, Albania	Mass	Southbridge	
2	Debarred	Kovalczuk	Ilco Gregoj	23		M	S	Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father, Gregoj, Russia	N.Y.	City	
3	Debarred	Iguinaitus	Joseph	35		M	M	Laborer	No			11078/1946	Lithuanian	"	"	Wife, Marcella, Russia	Pa	Ashley	
4	Debarred	Schef	George	31		M	M	Baker	Y	English	Y	11078/946	Russian	Canada	Valley Field, Que.	Wife, Theresa, Valley Field, Que.	New	New Orleans	
5	Debarred	Abramowitch	Rosie	38		F	W	None	No			11078/1129	Russian	Hebrew	"	Mother, Rachel Abrahim, Russia, Botoschina, Rumania	N.Y.	City	
6	Debarred	"	Heinie	15		M	S	"	"	Under 16		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Debarred	"	Samuel	12		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Debarred	Kittenplum	Louis	26		M	M	Mechanic	Y	English	Y	Austria	Austrian	"	"	none	"	Brooklyn	
9	Debarred	Petryzyn	Andrew	25		M	S	Cook	"	Russian	"	Russia	Ruthenian	"	"	Mother, Johana, Stava, Zoglanica, Austria	N.J.	Newark	
10	Debarred	Lescovitch	Novik	28		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	none	Mich	Detroit	
11	Debarred	Jasada	Adam	42		M	M	"	No	none	No	Russia	Polish	"	"	Brother, Joseph Fabling, Fabling, Russia	"	"	
12	Debarred	Zybryski	Laurence	32		M	S	Lumber	Y	"	Y	"	Russian	"	"	Father, Franz Stawnicowery, Russia	"	"	
13	Debarred	Puntides	Francesco	26		M	M	Carpenter	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Mother, Caterine, Annonay, Italy	Vt	Springfield	
14	Debarred	"	Yoome	20		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Debarred	Rudensky	William	26		M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	none	N.Y.	New York	
16	Debarred	"	Ida	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Debarred	Nitiaga alias Nurchonik	Yefsoikin	40		M	M	"	Y	Russian	Y	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Debarred	Karwacal	John	26		M	S	Laborer	"	Ruthenian	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Father, Wasyl Ulaszew, Galicia, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland	
19	Debarred	Podesser	Paul	37		M	M	Farmer	"	German	"	"	German	"	"	Wife, Mary Spitzel, Austria	Pa	Scranton	
20	Debarred	Dubrovitch	Peter	24		M	S	Miner	"	Serbian	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	Black Lake	Father, Daniel Ottocone, Serbia	N.Y.	Lyon	
21	Debarred	Jubinitch	Nicola	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John	"	"	
22	Debarred	Maritch	Nine	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Nick, Grace, Serbia	"	"	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
115		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 25

G. E. Giddings
Examining Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Registered

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Friend:														Feet.	Inches.					
1	Y	Contractor Laborer	26	Y	1913 1918	Mass.		Vely Jamal 17 Crystal St. Fairhaven Mass	No			No			No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.	none	Albania	Dishnica
2	"	L.P.C.	25.	N	1910 1914	N.Y.		Cousin - Mary Zeigler 22 Avenue D. N.Y.C.	"							no					5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Russia	Drantsza
3	"	Illiterate	40.	Y	1911 1916	Pa.		Bro. Guzzo 2 Canal St. Ashley Pa	"							no					5	6	Lt	Br.	Blue	"	Russia	Parkelnisk
4	"	L.P.C.	100	N				Mother in law: Mrs J. Jackson 142 Frederick St. Bedford	"							no					5	0	M	Br.	Grey	"	Germany	Ackermarkt
5	No	L.P.C.	100	Y	1913 1915	N.Y.		Bro. Marcus 65 E. 110th St. New York	"							no					5	7	Med	Br.	Bro.	"	Rumania	Botoshani
6	"	Illiterate	—	—	—	—	—	do.	"							no										"	"	Botoshani
7	"	L.P.C.	—	—	—	—	—	do.	"							no										"	England	London
8	"	L.P.C.	150	Y	1909 1/4	N.Y.	8 1914	Cousin wife Cohen 449 Vermont Ave.	"	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lt	Br.	Blue Gr.	none	Austria	Drohobycz
9	"	L.P.C.	200	"	In Portland		3/1910	Bro. Louis N. Yemulka 71 West St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Br.	Gr.	"	Austria	Slava
10	"	L.P.C.	470	no				Friend, Leo Prasecni 734 Dubois St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrione Vena	B	5	10	dk	Br.	Large	"	Russia	Brodas
11	"	Illiterate	300	"				Bro. Law Josef Porafsky Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	2	Lt	Br.	Blue	"	"	Lublin
12	"	L.P.C.	10.	"				Cousin, Louis Books 68 So Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	Br.	Br.	"	"	Skwilowa
13	"	L.P.C.	50	Y	In NY		3/1910	Bro Nicasmo Springfield Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br.	"	"	Italy	Amoia
14	"	L.P.C.		"	1903 1917	Brockton	1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br.	"	"	Canada	Brompton
15	"	Illiterate	60	no				Bro Law Joe Stuchovitz 109 Eldridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deserter	Returned B	5	6	"	Gr.	"	"	Russia	—
16	"	Illiterate Deaf.		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deserter	" B	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Rumania	Tonjest
17	"	L.P.C.	700	Y	6/9/10 11/14	NY	1914	Stuch Michael 669 Bway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	"	Br.	"	"	Russia	Yaslovska
18	"	L.P.C.	200	"	In Portland		4/1913	Friend, John Turbic 3308 E 9th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	Br.	"	Austria	Ulogow
19	"	L.P.C.	200	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	Br.	Gr.	"	"	Gorica
20		Contract Laborer						no address Wife Antonietta Bozzocchi Lyon Mt. Nat.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dk	Lt. Br.	Br.	"	Serbia	Ottocane
21	"	Contract Laborer	30	Y	1911	Duluth Minn	1913	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt.	"	Gr.	"	"	Prasen
22	"	Contract Laborer	40	Y	1911	Derby Ct.	1917	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt.	"	Blue	"	"	Lesce
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Martin J. Gorman Registrar

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	5/1913	Macedonia	MAY 27 1919
2	Galveston	5/5/19	?	"
3	N.Y.	1?/12	?	"
4	Boston	?/1913	?n Montreal	"
5	N.Y.	8/1913	St Paul	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	5/1909	Victorino	JUN 5 1919 5-8
9	Portland	3/1910	Unknown	JUN 5 1919 4-1
10	Stal	7/1913	"	JUN 5 1919 5-16
11	Que	9/15	"	JUN 11 1919
12	Stal	5/13	"	JUN 12 1919 5-24
13	Nfld	7/1910	San Giorgio	JUN 16 1919 6-3
14	—	—	—	JUN 16 1919 "
15	Canada	1907	Unknown	JUN 17 1919 5-24
16	Que	8/1913	Volturno	JUN 17 1919 "
17	—	7/1913	Unknown	JUN 18 1919 5-29
18	Portland	4/1913	Iceland	JUN 18 1919 6-4
19	Stal	11/1913	Campania	JUN 18 1919 6-5
20	Que	5/1914	Unknown	JUN 23 1919
21	Nfld	7/11	Rushy Lake	JUN 23 1919
22	"	6/11	Chicago	JUN 23 1919
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Sept												"European" via New York.				Bros Domenico,			
1	P.Ticket	Monaco	Alberto	EAM 41		M	S	Laborer	Y	Italian.	Y	Italian,	So. Italian	Canada	Montreal	Palermo, Italy		Italy	
2	P.R.44	Priestley	Sam	EAM 28		M	S	Engr.	Y	English	Y	Eng	Eng	"	"	Grandmother: Mrs Thomas, Leicester, England	R.	Johnston	
3	83679	Kelley	Dora	B.W.I. 34		F	D	Domestic	"		Y	W.I.	"	"	"	Father: John, Kld.	Pa	Conshohocken	
4	P.R.44	Adaminicky	William	EAM 34		M	S	Laborer	Y	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father: Stanislaus, Russia.	Mass.	E. Cambridge	
5	9 Pl. 83694	Lucas	Ethel	EAM 37		F	M	None	Y	English	"	Canada	English	"	"	Husband: Alfred, 140-11 Ave, Lachine, Que.	R.I.	Providence	
6	80107	White	Helen	AT 28		F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	(None) 1141 Ontario St.		Greece	
7	Ticket	Andrigopulos	Peter	AM 35		M	M	Laborer	Y	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Uncle: Robert Rotival, Georgetown, British Guiana.	N.Y.	New York	
8	P.R.44	Keights	Evan	Welsh 24		M	S	Clerk	"	Eng.	"	England	English	"	"	(None)	"	"	
9	P.R.44	Thorpe	Stanley	Welsh 35		M	M	Mach. Dev. Carpenter	Y		"	W.I.	Black	"	"	Bro: Robert, Calgary, Alta.	N.Y.	Yorkville	
10	P.R.44	Jones	John	EAM 31		M	M		"		"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	Aunt: Miss Lucy Crompton, Tallington, England.	N.Y.	Utica	
11	P.R.44	Greenlees	Charles Edward	E.F.C. 25		M	S	Machinist	"		"	England	English	"	"	Father: Mr Greenlees, Piacenza, Italy		Italy	
12	A/A Ticket C.P.R.	Gobbi	Ernesto	EAM 32		M	S	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	"	(None)	Ct.	New Milford	
13	135236	St. Leger	Annie	B.W.I. 48		F	S	Waitress	Y	English	Y	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother: Edith, Glasgow, Scotland.	Mass.	Lynn	
14	P.R.44	Douglas	Henry	32		M	S	Waiter	Y	"	"	Y. Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Brother-in-law: Andre Lepine, Haute Loire, France.	Ct.	Bristol	
15	83716	Anthony	Zarilda	EAM 35		F	M	None	Y	Eng. French	Y	France	French	"	"	Mother: Ellen Shackleport, England.	Mass.	Fall River	
16	P.R.44	Orr	David	J.W.T. 35		M	M	Bleacher Chemist	Y	English	"	England	English	"	"		Cal.	Los Angeles	
17	112774	Rittenberg	Filip	M.P.E. 19		M	S	Labourer	Y		"	Roumania	Heb.	"	"	Bro: (678 Grand St. Mtl.		Mass. Lynn	
18	P.R. 44	Petrogeorgis alias Petrogeorgis	Peter	EAM 38		M	M	Leather worker	Y	Armenian	Y	Armenia	Turkey	"	Mourguong Dist	(Mother: Ida, Geneva, Switzerland.	Fla	Tampa	
19	C.P. 121961	Myers	Walter	AT 36		M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Switzerland	German	"		Cousin: R. Rowlands, 451 Dudley Road, Birmingham, Eng.	Pa	Carbondale	
20	P.R.44	Greenaway	Raymond	E.F.C. 21		M	S	Machine Helper	"	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Montreal, Que.	Father: Robert, Douglas, Isle of Man.	Mich.	Detroit	
21	P.R.44	Canede	Philip	E.F.C. 28		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(None)	N.J.	Jersey City	
22	P.R.44	Donovan	James	W.I. 31		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro: Peter, Glasgow, Scotland	N.S.	Port Clair	
23	P.R.44	McAllister	Archibald	EAM 31		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Bro: Frank, 42 Doncaster Rd. Doncaster, Eng.	R.I.	Centerville	
24	P.R.44	Ragwood	William	AT 40		M	M	Woodworker Millwright	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Sister: Lena Watson, Bradford, England.	Maine	Kennebunk	
25	P.R.44	Jackson	Clement	AT 31		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(None)	N.J.	Rahway	
26	P.R.44	Gadsen	William Fernand	AT 33		M	M	Engr. Mach. Loco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Hannah, Holme On Spalding Moor	Ct.	Bristol	
27	P.R.44	O'Gram	Henry	AT 34		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Henry, Leith, Scotland.	Vt.	Shelburne	
28	P.R.44	Halinewack	Ernest Henry	AT 34		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father: Leicester, Eng. Andrew,	Ct.	Bridgeport	
29	P.R.44	Sharp	Wells	AT 38		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	(None)	N.J.	Selkirk	
30	P.R.44	Buckle	Bennett Henry	AT 37		M	S	Engraver	"	"	"	Canada	English	"	"				
		NOT USED																	
118		NOT USED																	

7 Hudson
30 aliens

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire
J. W. Tindall
E. E. Giddings
A. M. Smith
Eugene A. Rasuret

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is going to join a specific employer in the United States.	Can he read and understand some language or dialect? (See next line.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		295670						Italy via New York City.	No.	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7		Blk.	Bro.		Italy	Bargello
2		Cash	400.					Father; Simeon Whitemarsh Johnson D.	"	Permanent						no					5	4	Dk	Blu.	Bro.		England	Queensbury
3		297316	50.		1906 1918	R.D.		Samuel Constantine, Conshohocken, Pa.	"	"						no					5	6	Fr	"	"		Russ.	Georgetown
4		Self	300.		1907 1918			Brother; Boris Bergfield 15 Warren St. E. Cambridge, Mass.	"	"						no					5	5½	Med	"	Blue		Russia	Vilna
5		Husband	120.		1907 1917			56364 Jamaica via New York Mother; Mrs. David Nadler 606 Chalkdene St. Preston	"	In Transit						no					5	7	Dk	Bro.	Bro.		Quebec	Quebec
6									"	Permanent						no				Convalescent	5	4	"	"	Grey		R.I.	Providence
7		Self	300.		1909 1911			Greece via New York Mother; Sabee 160 Wadsworth St. N.Y.C. Father; Farhat 52 N. 4th St. Paterson, N.J. Wife; Madgrit 8 Canal Road Yorkville	"	In Transit						no					5	8	Blk	Bro.			Greece	
8		Cash	100.		1910 1918				"	Permanent						no					5	7	Med	Bro.	Blue		British Guiana	Georgetown
9		297379	75.		1899 1918				"	"						no					6	0	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.		Barbados	Christ Church
10		297250	110.		1909 1918				"	"						no					5	2½	Med	Bro.	Blue		No. Wales	Gresford N. Wales
11		297244	170.		1906 1918			Father; Matthews 307 Jefferson St. Utica N.Y.	"	"						no					5	4½	-	-	Bro.		England	Blackburn
12		297459	60.					Italy via New York Husband; Mrs. Rose Pace, New Milford, Ct.	"	In Transit						no					5	3	Dk	Bro.	Grey		Italy	Rollafreno
13		297231	200.		1905 1918				"	Permanent						no					5	6	Med	Grey	Hazel		Ireland	Galway
14		297275	200.		1912 1917			Boarding House, 106 Bright St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"						no					5	4	"	Blk.	Bro.		Scotland	Ayr.
15		297446	200.					Husband; Jos. Dudek 2013 Wilson St. Bristol Ct.	"	"						no					5	3	Dk	Bro.	Bro.		Quebec	Nicolet
16		297	100.		06 18	Mass		Miss Elizabeth Tyler 109 Rolinda St. Toronto, Can.	"	"						no					5	2	Med	Bro.	Blue		England	Sheffield
17		297	100.					Son; Angelo Cal.	"	"						no					5	5	Dry	Bro.			Roumania	Bucharest
18		297	25.		1892 1917	"		Bro. Geo. Bertonin, 39 Andrew St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"						no					5	4	Dk	Blk.	Bro.		Armenia	Harpoot
19		297330	150.					Wife; Addie, Tampa, Fla.	"	"						no					5	6	Med	Bro.	"		Switzerland	Surrey
20		Cash	200.		1913 1918			Mother; Edith Hall Lecturer St. Barbados B.W.I.	"	"						no					5	10	Med	Bro.			England	Bardney
21		297393	100.		1914 1917			Lodging House; 495 Beaubien St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"						no					5	6½	"	"	"		Isle of Man	Douglas
22		297289	150.		1888 1914	"		Sister; Margaret Looney 219-7th St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"						no					6	1	Med	Blk	Blue		N.J.	Jersey City
23		297072	100.		1913 1917			Aunt; Mrs. J. Nicholson 191 No. Hancock St. Phila.	"	"						no					5	8	-	Bro.	"		Scotland	Glasgow
24		297340	130.		1909 1918	"		Father; Peter Entremille R.D. 84 Main St. Entremille, Que.	"	"						No					5	5½	Dk	"	"		England	Rotherham
25		297339	100.		1906 1917	"		Children; Willie & Jane, 13 York St. Kennebunk, Me.	"	"						no					5	6	Dk	Bro.	Blue		"	"
26		297338	100.		1907 1918	"		Railway Mail Clerk Wife; Kate	"	"						no					5	7½	Med	Bro	Blue		"	Sheffield
27		297384	300.		1912 1918	"		Son; 2nd Engineer 18 Hope St. Bristol Ct.	"	"						no					5	5½	"	"	Bro.		Eng.	Bristol
28		297387	100.		1913 1918	"		Wife; Jennie, Box 7 Shelburne, N.H.	"	"						no					5	9	Med	Bro.	Blue		Scotland	Leith
29		297336	300.		1908 1918			Boarding House; 498 E. Main St. Bridgeport, Ct.	"	"						no					5	3¼	Med	Bro	Blue		England	Leicester
30		297335	150.		1881 1909			Mother; Martha Apeonk, N.Y.	"	"						no					5	3¼	"	"	"		N.Y.	Apeonk

Marten Lorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY.	4/1914	Franconia	5/26/19.
2	Boston	3/1900	Saxonia	MAY 28 1919
3	——	——	——	"
4	NY	5/1907	?	"
5	"	11/21/14	Rhena	"
6	——	——	——	"
7	NY.	3/1904	?	"
8	"	5/06	Arabic	"
9	NY	1899	Manchuria	"
10	"	6/09	Arabic	"
11	Philadel.	3/06	Marion	"
12	N. Y.	3/13	La Provence	"
13	Montreal	1905	Lusitania	"
14	Boston	8/1912	Numidian	"
15	——	——	——	"
16	Boston	1906	Ivernia	"
17	Philadel	4/14	Mt Royal	5/29/19
18	N.Y.	1892	?	"
19	Montreal	5/09	Virginian	MAY 31 1919
20	N. Y.	9/1913	Adriatic	3/28/19
21	"	11/23/14	Baltic	5/29/19
22	Halifax	5/25/17	Aquitania	5/29/19
23	N.Y.	4/1913	Carmanian	5/21/19
24	"	10/1909	Carmania	"
25	Boston	5/14/06	Saxonia	"
26	Philadel.	6/1911	Dominion	"
27	Montreal	5/1912	Teutonic	"
28	Boston	10/1913	Grampian	"
29	N.Y.	5/1908	Baltic	"
30	——	——	——	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Pass.
1	C.R. 121635	Paterson	James Edmond	28		M	Book Keeper	Y	English	Y	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	Grenada	15 W 99th St. New York	Mother: Felicia	N.Y.	City		
2	Ticket	D'Andrea	Giuseppe	40		M	Labourer	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Canada	wife Maria Lagnucca	Cedamine Italy	Italy			
3	"	D'Andrea	Alister	42		M	"	"	43965	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanni Maria Napoli	Cedamine Italy	"	"	
4	"	Valentinuzzi	Luigi	38		M	"	"	43963	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Pulpatelli	Cedamine Italy	"	"	
5	"	Chevalier	Lucien	31		M	Mining Inspector	French	26636	La Lorraine	"	France	French	Montreal	5/28/19	"	Montreal	Brother-in-law Ferdinand Fidiel	Savoie France	France	
6	"	"	Caroline	26		F	None	"	26635	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
7	"	Bernard	Pierre	35		M	Mason	"	26636	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Charles Lanslevillard, Savoie France		"	
8	"	"	Marie	32		F	None	"	26637	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
9	"	Galland	Marie L.	53		F	"	"	a69352	"	Montreal	5/24/19	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Joseph 66 Rue Vaneau Paris, France		"	
10	"	Mollet	Jules M.	26		M	Tile Layer	"	26634	"	Montreal	5/28/19	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Auguste Le Mans, France		"	
11	"	Thuillier	Jeanne L.	23		F	Dressmaker	"	26639	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Leonie Beaudot Frolois, Cote D'Or France		"	
12	PR 44	Waite	David	27		M	Weaver	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	"	Aunt, Boston, Anderson 2 Heath St.		Mass	Boston	
13	"	O'Donnell	James P.	42		M	Brakeman R.R.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Bagley, Eugene Aunt, Catherine Barrie 49 Hagel St. Blackburn, England		Conn	New London	
14	"	Baxter	John	34		M	Moulder Iron	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	none		Mass	Taunton	
15	"	Parker	Walter	27		M	Chef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parker, Walter 63 Sandstone Rd. Liverpool, England		"	Roxbury	
16	"	Sargeant	John N.	40		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parker, Hubert 34 Park Road Tunstall, Staffordshire, England		N.Y.	Brooklyn	
17	"	Harrison	Percy	45		M	Mechanic Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooks, Adolph Birmingham, England		Mass	Everett	
18	"	Vernon 631 #350556	Ernest	34		M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Edith Maddy Southwold, England		N.Y.	New York	
19	"	Gibson	John	43		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Janet London, England		Mass	Waltham	
20	"	Hill	Robert	23		M	Steamfitter	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	none		R.I.	Providence	
21	"	Hoag	Robert G.	38		M	Conductor R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ohio	Cleveland	
22	"	Keeley	John	27		M	Cutter Paper Mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Eileen, Carrick Donegal, Ireland		Ill.	Chicago	
23	"	Lucenan	Martin	26		M	Wright Clock	"	1-12634	"	4-6-34	"	"	"	"	Father, James Bago, Ireland		Mass	Watertown	
24	"	Allan	James	38		M	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Mother, Ann Gardener Lane Dublin, Scotland		"	Lawrence	
25	"	Brown	David	30		M	633 File 162 Weaver	"	5/1775-11-29-38	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	none		N.Y.	Poestenkill	
26	Ticket	St. Paul	Clemente	37		M	Teacher	"	73618	Estonia	5/19	Italy	French	New York		St. Albert			France	
27	"	Dominique	Marie	29		F	Do	"	73618	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
28	"	Grand	Celestine	31		F	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ironside		"	"	
29	"	Gasparet	Girolamo	41		M	Laborer	Italian	2-4296	La Lorraine	5/19	Italy	Italian	Montreal	5/19	Do Ont.		wife Nunziata Dan Guyguadagni	Italy	
30	G.T. 837531	Simon	Antoine	37		M	Miner	Lithuanian	C/A 8-168409	9-21-29	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Hawaiian Islands		Brother Vorbolius, Russia	Kashmer	Russia	Mich.	Ecorces
31	G.T. 837514	"	Annie	31		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
		NOT USED																		
	117	NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J.W. Smith
J.W. Tindell
Eugene A. Nasard

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, during permit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Note at foot for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, during permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	29518 Self	100.	No				Bro. Leonard 15 A. 99th N.Y.C. City.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Sle.	Blue.	none	B.W.I.	Grenada.
2	yes	297473	100	yes	In	N.Y.	4/1911	See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	good	bro	blue	"	Italy	Sicami
3	"	297473	100	"	"	"	4/3	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	"	"	Palermo
4	"	297471	60	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	"
5	"	297469	100	yes	In	NY	17/1919	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	bro	"	France	Lourdes
6	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	297470 Self	250	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bro	"	"	"	"
8	"	Sister	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	297558 Self	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Lugexture
10	"	297298	600	yes	In	NY	11/1917	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	"	"	"	Cherbourg
11	"	297797	125	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	hazel	"	"	Teolois
12	"	297500 Cousin	400	yes	1910 17	Boston Mass	3/1917	Brother William 3 Monmouth St. East Boston	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	blue	"	England	Bagley
13	"	297513	150	"	1881 16	Nyas Lisbon Conn	8/16	wife, Johanna 104 Mason St	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bro	gr	"	"	Rochdale
14	"	297096	120	"	1911 18	Lawrence Mass	3/18	wife, Sybil 79 Orack St	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	"	"	"	Newton
15	"	297561	170	"	1913 17	Boston	7/17	uncle Edward Haugh 48 Calaba St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	bro	"	"	Liverpool
16	"	297556	150	"	1904 15	Salem Mass	7/15	wife, Annie 79 Osserdell Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	bro	gr	"	"	Clear Head
17	"	297555	105	"	1891 17	Enfield Mass	8/17	wife, Bridget 32 Summit Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	blue	"	"	Comeiro
18	"	297553	65	"	1910 17	NY	11/1917	Friend, Mrs John Tarone 853 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	bro	"	"	"	Lasterture
19	"	297551	450	"	1906 18	Rockland Mass	11/1918	wife, Annie 13 Hartwell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bro	bro	"	"	London
20	no	297509	100	"	1910 17	Lawrence A	11/17	Brother, Everett Barnes 199 Eastwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	blue	"	Ireland	—
21	"	297508	160	"	1913 17	Cleveland Ohio	5/17	uncle, Daniel Martin 1333 W 89th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	bro	gr	"	"	Belfast
22	No	297560	200	"	1914 18	Chicago Ill	5/1918	Sister, Mary Roberts 1113 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	blue	"	"	Senegal
23	"	297552	125	"	1907 18	Lawrence B.V.	11/1918	wife, Connie 73 Waltham St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	"	"	"	Lagos
24	"	297515	238	"	1906 17	Lawrence Mass	10/17	Friend, Mrs Vacek 242 McKinley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	"	"	"	Dundee
25	"	297993	100	"	1909 17	Boston	8/17	Mother, Elizabeth Brown Box 835	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	bro	gr	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
26	"	297471 Self	50	no				no address	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bro	"	France	Orleans
27	"	297438	60	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Northeis
28	"	297475	200	yes	In	NY	8/1913	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	gr	"	"	Italy	Lygnano
29	no	297433	100	"	"	"	5/1915	Brother, John Rutkowski RR #1	"	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	bro	blue	"	Russia	Verbolsis
30	"	Friend	no					do	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bro	gr	"	"	"

Mary Gannon

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	6/1917	Caraquet	5/31/19
2	NY	4/1912	Lorraine	JUN 2 1919
3	"	4/1913	"	JUN 2 1919
4	Bre	5/1911	Anderson	JUN 2 1919
5	NY	5/1912	Lorraine	JUN 2 1919
6	"	1	"	JUN 2 1919
7	Hal	4/1913	Niagara	JUN 2 1919
8	"	"	"	JUN 2 1919
9	Bre	1910	Anderson	JUN 2 1919
10	"	1907	Pomeranian	JUN 2 1919
11	NYK	8/1913	Kronland	JUN 2 1919
12	NY Hal	4/1910 5/1919	Arabic Regina	JUN 2 1919
13	Boston Hal	1881 5/1919	Umbria Regina	JUN 2 1919
14	Boston Hal	7/1911 5/1919	France Regina	JUN 2 1919
15	Hal NY	5/1919 3/1913	Carmania Mauretania	JUN 2 1919
16	Hal NY	5/1919 1904	Carmania Baltic	JUN 2 1919
17	Hal Hal	5/1919 1890	Carmania Cufic	JUN 2 1919
18	Hal NY	5/1919 1910	Regina Adriatic	JUN 2 1919
19	Hal Boston	5/1919 1906	Regina Tunisian	JUN 2 1919
20	Boston Hal	1910 5/1919	Lorian Regina	~~JUN 2 1919~~ 5-31-19
21	NY Hal	1910 5/1919	Adriatic Regina	JUN 2 1919
22	Hal NY	5/1919 5/1906	Regina Caledonia	JUN 2 1919
23	Hal Boston	5/1919 1907	Regina Ivernia	JUN 2 1919
24	Boston Hal	1906 5/1919	Ivernia Carmania	JUN 2 1919
25	NY Hal	6/1919 5/1914	Lusitania Regina	JUN 2 1919
26	Bre	10/1913	Floride	JUN 2 1919
27	—	8/1915	Sicilian	JUN 2 1919
28	NY	4/1912	Lorraine	JUN 2 1919
29	"	5/1905	Bleucher	JUN 2 1919
30	Hfx	5/1906	Ionian	JUN 2 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

"Europa" (June 3, 1919) PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made to Canadian Government Agents.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Ticket	Canciano	Domenicantonio	41		M	M	Laborer	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Acquaro Catanzaro Italy		Italy	
2	"	Masella	Benedetto	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney	Cantalupo Campobasso		"	
3	"	Serin	Giovanni	32	M	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Malone	Castelpizzuto Isernia		"	
4	"	Nardella	Domenico	55	M	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Pozzilli Campobasso		"	
5	"	Bucciante	Antonio	53	M	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macchia Valfortore		"	
6	"	"	Donato	20	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macchia Valfortore		"	
7	"	"	Giovanni	23	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macchia Valfortore		"	
8	Transit through U.S.	Colaiacco	Michele	45	M	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		"	
9	Ticket	Stacci	Alfredo	30	M	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		"	
10	"	Castellario	Osvaldo	39	M	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Maxville	Montreal		"	
11	"	Zanetta	Matteo	34	M	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	St Polycarpe Ont	Montreal		"	
12	"	"	Adele	28	F	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		"	
13	Under 16	"	Benedetto	8	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		"	
14	"	"	Gino	14	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		"	
15	"	"	Gloria	5	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		"	
16	Ticket	Castaniero	Vincenzo	46	M	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Montreal		"	
17	Transit through U.S.	Garcia	Bellenio	29	M	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Denton Alt	Montreal		"	
18	Ticket	Pomponio	Francesco	25	M	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Montreal		"	
19	"	Vani	Paolo	34	M	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		"	
20	Transit through U.S.	Crdito	Domenico	26	M	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt Ont	Montreal		"	
21	"	Palladini	Francesco	2	M	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		"	
22	"	Soffredi	Nicolangelo	60	M	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		"	
23	Ticket	Sorlini	Antonio	38	M	M			"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Montreal		"	
24	Transit through U.S.	Savone	Antonio	34	M	M			"	No	"	No	"	"	"	Montreal		"	
25	Ticket	Fritelli	Luigi	34	M	M			"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Montreal		"	
26	"	Lecchini	Giovanni	28	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		"	
27	"	Generelli	Luigi	31	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		"	
28	Transit through U.S.	Di Dacovo	Nicola	58	M	M			"	No	"	No	"	"	"	Montreal		"	
29	Ticket	Di Michele	Liberato	31	M	M			"	yes	"	yes	"	"	Capleton Que	Montreal		"	
30	Transit through U.S.	Gaspari	Nazzareno	39	M	M			"	No	"	No	"	"	Montreal	Montreal		"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
118																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Eugene Mosure

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1917.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self	40	Yes	1912	Seneca Falls NY	1917	wife, Rosaria	Akquaro	Catanzaro	Italy	Yes	One day	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Br	Br	—	Italy	Acquaro
2	"	"	200	"	1911	Anaconda Mont	1911	Wife, Carolina	Catanzaro	Filocarro	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
3	"	"	90						Col 12		Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	162	"	Catanzaro
4	"	"	60						"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr	165	"	Acquaro
5	"	"	100	No					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Br	145	"	Cerisano
6	"	"	30	No					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	140	"	"
7	"	"	30	Yes	Dr				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	175	"	"
8	"	"	200	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	"	"	150	"	Belvedere
9	"	"	32	No					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Med	"	"	142	"	Belvedere
10	"	"	100	Yes	Dr				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	150	"	Casarza
11	"	self	400	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	170	"	Cariole
12	"	Club	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	120	"	"
13	"	Sister	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Montreal
15	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	St. Pasquale
16	"	self	10	Yes	Dr				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	Br	160	Italy	Pietramontecorvino
17	"	"	30	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	160	"	Frassedi
18	"	"	25	No					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Hazel	Gr	135	"	Acquaviva
19	"	"	20	Yes	Dr				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Brown	170	"	Frassedi
20	"	"	50	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue		"	Roccato
21	"	"	50	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	150	"	Frassedi
22	"	"	50	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	gray	Gray	135	"	S. Giovanni
23	"	"	50	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Brn	175	"	S. Egidio
24	"	"	40	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Gray	155	"	"
25	"	"	40	No					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	137	"	Carafa
26	"	"	50	Yes	Dr				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	165	"	Pesco
27	"	"	30	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	132	"	Monte Maggiore
28	"	"	50	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Brn	125	"	Guglione
29	"	"	80	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	165	"	Roccadi Mondola
30	"	"	50						"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brn	150	"	Monte Cassino

Norm. Norman

Eugene G. Bacon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1919
1	Halifax	3/19/18	Oldhamian	May 26
2	New York	3/19/15	Anchoria	" 26
3	"	3/22/13	La France	MAY 28 1919
4	Halifax	4/16/13	Franconia	"
5	Quebec	6/3	Patricia	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	3/2	Adriatic	"
8	"	6/1913	Re d'Italia	"
9	Halifax	3/6	Tuscania	MAY 27 1919
10	"	3/14	La France	MAY 31 1919
11	"	4/1911	?	"
12	"	8/1911	La France	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	5/1912	Madonna	"
17	"	6/1914	Regina d'Italia	"
18	"	5/27/13	?	"
19	"	6/1913	Regina d'Italia	"
20	"	6/15	3 Princes	"
21	"	6/13	Re d'Italia	"
22	"	2/14/1914	Adriatic	"
23	"	3/1915	Lapland	"
24	"	4/17/14	Cincinnati	"
25	Quebec	6/15/13	Comerania	"
26	New York	3/1/1913	Ancona	"
27	"	4/13/13	Princess Irene	"
28	Boston	3/28/1913	Baltic	"
29	New York	3/1914	Baltic	"
30	"	3/18/1914	Anna	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

S.S. "Europa" (June 3, 1919) PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

1	2	3 13		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
1	S.S. Ticket	Battistelli	Cesare	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Sister Carlotta Battistelli	Italy	Italy	No
2	"	"	Rita	44		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Bedetti	Lind	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Polinazzo	Gennaro	35		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	Sister Teresa Polinazzo	Italy	"	"
5	"	Polinazzo	Pasquale	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco Polinazzo	Italy	"	"
6	"	Bruglietta	Giuseppe	57		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Teresa Bruglietta	Italy	"	"
7	"	"	Francesco	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosina Bruglietta	Italy	"	"
8	"	Liparota	Giuseppe	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Raimondo Liparota	Italy	"	"
9	W.T.	Rodrigo	Isidoro	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	"	Father Rodrigo Udine	"	"	"
10	"	Serbis	Riza	36		M	S	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Father Solomon Serbis	Greece	Greece	"
11	"	Moustafa	Tefil	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Florina Vedova	"	"	"
12	"	Rahip	Fahro	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Fatima Rahip	"	"	"
13	"	Mardin	Bakir	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Osman Mardin	"	"	"
14	"	Pupillo	Domenico	40		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Brother Nicola Pupillo	Italy	Italy	"
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

524 6 Bruglietta 6 Liparota 8 Rodrigo 9 Serbis 10 Moustafa 11 Rahip 12 Mardin 13

JUN 2 - 1919
JUN 3 - 1919

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Eugene M. Mosnier

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1917

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If unable to read, but able to write, he may write his own language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (or has been previously deported while over).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		accompanied by wife		No				Self	Permanent	12	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	gray	Brn	165	Italy	Frosolone
2		" husband		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue	135	"	Isernia
3		" father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
4		accompanied by wife		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Brn	150	Italy	S Biase
5		" husband		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	140	"	"
6		" "		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	150	"	Isernia
7		" "		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	135	"	"
8		" "		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	135	"	S Biase
9		" "		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	140	"	Bonefro
10		" "		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	140	"	Isernia
11		" "		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	160	"	"
12		" "		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	135	"	"
13		" "		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	150	"	"
14		" "		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	135	Italy	Rocchetta
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Martin J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

25

No. on List	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Nuy	4/18	Frederik	MAY 31 1919
2	Quebec	7/15	Stone-	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Que	5/2/13	Monte	JUN 2 1919
5	"	"	"	"
6	Boston	9/20/16	Motor	"
7	"	8/14/16	"	"
8	Nuy	4/5/1913	Kanada	"
9	"	3/29/1914	Olympic	"
10	Veloz	4/1913	?	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	6/24/13	Virginia	"
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

S.S. "Pokaumbeam" May 27 1914 PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Gruich Radjenovitch	Marka	26		F	M	Keb	Yes		Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Vuk Smith Vukova gradiska	Serbia	Serbia	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	120	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Eugene G. Marcotte

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1917.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Accompanied	Self	$100					Col R	Transit											5	9	Medium	Blue	Blue	200	Serbian	Gradiz
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Martin L. Gorman

Eugene Masure

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	5/13	Grima	MAY 26 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

French, Hebrew, Cuban, Polish

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																Father: James			
1	P.R.44	Peden	Robert	27		M	S	Elec.	Y	English	Y	Eng	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Garvagh Co. Derry Ireland	N.J	Elizabeth	
2	83644	Dubrovsky	Gertie	31		F	M	None	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. in law Barb Dubrovsky 32 Dulaek E. Montreal	Ohio	Whiting	
3	Under 16	"	Harry	14	5	M	S	"		Under 16		"	"	"	"	Niece: do.	"	"	
4	Under 16	"	Phillip	13	10	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"	
5	83651	Wilde	Frederick Charles	37		M	Married	Mechanic	"	English	"	English	English	"	"	Father: Clara 2 Beacon Road Fulham, Eng.	N.J	Roselle Park	
6	1883	Astling	David	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Father: Carl Stockholm Sweden	N.Y	Lyon Mt.	
7	P.R.44	Cundle	Geo. William	32		M	Male	"	"	"	"	English	English	"	"	Mother: Sarah Jane Cheltenham, Eng.	Ont.	Shelburne	
8	Diplomatic	Huguet	Eugenie	27		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	"	"	Husband: Emile 235 Rendome St, Rynes, France		France	
9	Diplomatic	Brattini	Attilio	33		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife: Edvira, Pesaro, Italy.		Italy	
10	Diplomatic	De Sauter	Gustave	51		M	M	Mechanic	"	French	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Son-in-law: Lucien Jamin Paris, France.		France	
11	17622	Tavern	Lucie Louise	31		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	Father: Gustave Byrne, France.		"	
12	Diplomatic	Paterniani	Giovanni	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife: Elvira, Pesaro, Italy.		"	
13	Diplomatic	McMillan	Selma	36		F	M	None	"	English	"	Denmark	Danish	"	Montreal	Mother: Emma, Germany Copenhagen, Denmark		Denmark	
14	Diplomatic	"	Ralph	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Denmark	
15		Halil	Hysen	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Albania	Albanian			Mother: Nedigit Dishnica, Albania.	Mass	Southbridge	
16	P.R.44	Bennett	John Thomas	45		M	M	Tool Maker	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	Bro. Neuje Dundee Scotland.	Minn	St Paul	
17	Diplomatic	Legrand	Maximilien	41		M	M	Mft.	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	Wife: Lily 287 St Joseph Blvd. Montreal		France.	
18	P.R.44	Geary	Daniel	37		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro-in-law: Hard. Old Barrington Cork Ireland.	Mass	Jamaica Plain	
19	P.R.44	Beasley	Arthur	43		M	M	Painter & Decorator	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Bro-in-law: Ed. E.A. Field 291 Madison Ave. N.Y. City.	N.Y	N.Y City	
20	P.R.44	Clough	Frederick	30		M	S	Motor Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Ada 15 Clarence, Cheshire, Eng.	Conn	Norwalk	
21	P.R.44	Cramer	Joseph Paul	26		M	S	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(None)	D.C	Washington	
22	P.R. 135234	Hagan	John W.	33		M	M	Laundry Foreman	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	(")	Mass	Fall River	
23	C.T. 80106	White	Alfred	27		M	M	Seal Maker	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Father: Samuel Sheffield England.	R.I.	Providence	
24	C.A. 80093	Laifman	Bertha	22		F	S	Seamstress	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father, Wolf Lefein Padolia, Russia	N.Y	Brooklyn	
25	P.R.44	Alger	John	33		M	M	Eng.	"	Eng.	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	(None)	N.Y.	Albany	
26	Diplomatic	Suzanne	Joseph Louis	35		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	Father: Richard Lucata, France		France	
27	D.C.N. 4743	Jalinet	Catherine	26		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	" via New York	Bro: Joseph St Chamat, France.		France	
28	D.C.N. 4742	Tacher	Antonin Marie	31		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" via New Winnipeg Man.	Husband: Antoinie St Julien en Jarret, France		France.	
29	P.R.44	Thompson	Alex. Miller	29		M	M	Mechanic	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother: Jessie Glasgow Scotland	Mass	Barcheelle	
30	Diplomatic	Delevenot	Jean Baptiste	41		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	France	French	"	" via New York St at Dock,	Wife: Delfine Mallon Ardennes, France.		France	
		NOT USED																	
121		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire
E. P. Fielding
Jno. Trudell

Eugene A. Nasuret

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-7

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1914.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Niece: Jane Boyd.																			
1	Y	Can Pac	100		1911 1911	N.J.	1/18/11	16 E 8th St Phila Pa.	No.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med	Aub	Bro.		Ireland	Garvagh Co. Derry
2	No.	247224 Dell	100.	Y	Transit			Husband: David 512 N. Main Ave Whiting, Ind.	"	"										5	5	Fr.	Bro.	Grey		Russia	Chorsoffe Minsk
3	"	247224 Mother	—	—	—	—	—	Father: do.	"	"																	Canada	Montreal
4	"	247224	—	—	—	—	—	do.	"	"																	"	"
5	Y	247236 Pal.	100	Y	09 18			Wife: Joanna 136 Lincoln Ave.	"	"										5	7¼	Dru	Bro.				England	London
6	"	245735	100	Y	16 18	N.Y.		Friend: Charles Larsen Lyon Mt. N.Y.	"	"										5	9	"	Hazel				Sweden	Norkolpine
7	"	247223	200	Y	13 17	N.Y.		Shelburne Farm. Shelburne Vt.	"	"										5	10	"	Blue				England	Cheltenham
8	"	245745 Husband	—	No.				France via New York	"	In Transit										5	5	Grey	"				France	Yenisseux
9	"	247247 Self	100.					Italy via New York	"	"										5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn.			Italy	Fano Pesaro
10	"	247243	100	Do.				France via New York	"	"										5	6	Med	Bro.	Blue			Belgium	Gand
11	"	247242	—	—	—	—	—	France via N York	"	"										5	5	"	"	Bro.			France	Bourgault D'Arbe
12	"	247245	200.	—	—	—	—	Italy via New York	"	"										5	9	Dk	Dk	Grey			Italy	Fano. Pesaro
13	"	245748 Self	300.	Y	1912 1914	Mich.		Denmark via New York	"	"										5	1	Bro.	Bro.				Denmark	Copenhagen
14	"	245748 Mother	—	—	—	—	—	Friend: Pete Jamal 11 Crystal St Scranton Pa.	"	"																(Claims)	Mich.	Detroit
15	"	Self	200	Y	1913 1918	Mass			"										History of epilepsy	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Albania	Dishnica
16	"	247249 Lee	170	Y	1912 1917	Minn		Fr. John Andersen 20 Winter St St Paul Minn	"	Permanent										5	5	Dru	Bro.				Scotland	Dundee
17	"	247078	100.	Y	Transit			Paris, France via New York	"	In Transit										6	0	Dk	Blk	Blk			France	Sylvac
18	"	247356 Husband	250	Y	1900 1918	Ill.		Bro-in-law: John Bierken 11 Brookside Ave Peoria, Ill	"	Permanent										5	7¾	"	Bro.	Grey			Ireland	Cork
19	"	247357	200	Y	1914 1917	N.Y.		Brother: John 291 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	"	Permanent										5	9½	"	Blue				England	Carnwall
20	"	247355	30	Y	1908 1918	Ct.		Friend: Mrs Ex. Vinery 15 Berkley St Norwalk Ct	"	"										5	8	Med	"	Bro.			"	Seacomb
21	"	247310	500					Adjutant Gen. of Army Washington D.C.	"	"										5	6½	Dru	Bro.	Blue		Chicago Ill.	Ireland	Limerick Thurles
22	"	247404	100.	Y	1912 1918	Mass.		Wife: Elizabeth 72 Oradell St Fall River	"	"										5	11	Dru	Bro.	Grey			Ireland	Belfast
23	"	233964 Self	1400.	Y	1909 1914	R.I.		Wife: Ellen 606 Chalkstone Ave. Providence	"	"										5	9	Fr.	Bro.	Blue			England	Manchester
24	No	247878	35.	Y	11/1912	L.I.		Bro: Joe 353 Montauk Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"										5	3	"	"				Syria	Palestine Beirut
25		Can Pac	100	Y	1901 1918	N.Y.		No address.	"	"										5	3½	"	"				England	London
26	Y	Self	200					France via N. York	"	In Transit										5	10	"	Bro.				France	Leuciate
27	"	247645	50.	No.				do. 256323		In Transit										5	5	Med	Bro.	Grey			"	Pt Chivent
28	Y	Husband	150.	No				do. 256324	"	"										5	5	"	"	Bro.			"	St Sieurs
29	Y	247273 Self	100	Y	1910 1917	Mass		Sister: Jessie McKenzie 69 Millwood St Dorchester	"	Permanent										5	5½	Fr.	"	Blue			Scotland	Glasgow
30	Y	247644 Self	100	Y				France via N. York		In Transit										5	6	Dk	Grey	Blue			Nation	France

Mertan Hanson

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D-7

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	"/1911	Caledonia	5/24/19
2	"	4/07	?	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	Halifax	5/1919	Maidstand	"
6	Pensacola Fla.	1/1916	Catania	"
7	N.Y.	10/1913	Majestic	"
8	Montreal	"/1915	Sicilian	"
9	N.Y.	3/8/16	America	"
10	St John.	3/1910	Sardinian	"
11	N.Y.	12/8/19	Rotterdam	"
12	Boston	5/5/14	Indiana	"
13	N.Y.	10/1912	Asser IV	"
14	"	"	"	"
15				
16	N.Y.	5/1912	Caledonia	"
17	"	2/1914	La Touraine	"
18	Libau.	4/29/1901	Belgland	"
19	N.Y.	5/1894	Majestic	"
20	"	6/5/08	Arabic	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	Halifax	1910	?	"
23	N.Y.	6/09	Lucania	9/17/17
24	"	4/12	Nordam	10/28/18
25	Montreal	30 may	?	
26	N.Y.	7/15	Rochambeau	"
27	Quebec	9/11	L. Erie	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Boston	5/9/10	Parisian	"
30	N.Y.	4/1/10	La Gascogne	"

MAY 27 1919

MAY 26 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3 16		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on list. 569 #	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
	9/5		35																
1	Ticket	Giraldo	Valentino	49		m	m	Labr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Cobalt	wife, Luigia Fabgana, Udine Italy	Italy		no
		Primary Apr 1 Canada							40397	Saforno	Montreal	3/31/19							
2	"	Mercante	Eugenio	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Montreal	cousin Giuseppina Penna d'Antena, Teramo, Italy		"	"
3	"	Lenardon	Lenardo	42		m	m	"	"	40394	"	do	"	"	do Belleoue	wife Antonia S Martino, Udine Italy		"	"
4	"	Nocente	Pietro	43		m	m	"	"	40393	"	do	"	"	do Clairmore	wife Giuseppina Valcorone, Udine Italy		"	"
5	"	Marcocchio	Emenegildo	31		m	m	"	"	40396	"	do	"	"	do Michel	wife Pia Cantone di Gioppsa Udine, Italy		"	"
6	"	Tasutto	Ludovico	44		m	m	"	"	40395	"	do	"	"	do Clairmore	wife Maria Valcorone Udine Italy		"	"
7	"	Fabro	Luigi	47		m	m	"	"	40392	"	do	"	"	do	wife Filomena Carpaco Udine Italy		"	"
67873	C. P. R.																		
8	112007	Pizzuti	Antonio	38	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	So	Montreal	none	Pa	Monongahela	"
67874	C. P. R.								Broughton										
9	112008	"	Angelina	30		f	m	wife	Eng			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	under																		
10	16	"	Giovanni	12		m	s	"	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	G. T.	Primary												Via	new York				
11	49763	Constantin	Marie	26		f	s	Lace	"	"	English	"	France	French	"	son Maurice Paris France	France		"
	s/s	Primary													do				
12	Ticket	Martinier	Helene	37		f	s	French Teacher	"	"	French	"	"	"	Edmonton	Husband, Claude Paris France		"	"
		Primary													do				
13	"	Jouin	Marie	43		f	s	Preacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regoyville	none		"	"
						do									do				
14	"	Helie	Victorine	42		f	s	do	"	"	77608	"	do	"	do Joff	"		"	"
		Primary													do				
15	"	Chicle	Maurice	31		m	s	Entertainer	"	"	26643	La Savoie	Montreal	6/4/19	Montreal	Brother Easton Paris France		"	"
		Primary																	
16	PR 44	Stearman	Samuel R.	31		m	m	Optometrist	Engish	"	English	England	English	"	"	wife Alice Norwich England	Mass	Worcester	
		Primary														cap. Father, John Lathbury 37 Marion Rd.			
17	"	Lawley	Claude D.	20		m	s	Clerk	Yes	"	File 13-2	9-24-32	6/12	"	"	Cliff, Essex England	N Y	Syracuse	
		Primary														Brother Hans Bailey England			
18	"	Lane	George	38		m	m	Piano tuner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa	Clarion	
	G. T.	Primary						Pianoforte tuner								Ex father, Dora Lathbury Manchester England			
19	83865	Gosling	Lillian	47		f	s	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verdun		Mass	Everett	
	PR	Primary														Aunt Ellen Lynd			
20	44	Tynsley	Harold	23		m	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	42 Croft St. Stockton Durham England	Pa	Turtle Creek	
64498	C. P. R.	Primary						Nursing								Father, Rodolfe Brondesbury, London, N.W. England			
21	111812	Jaeger	Bernard	40		m	m	Expert	"	"	"	"	German	"	Shumacha	Bro., Michael Galway Ireland	N Y	New York	
	PR	Primary														Mother, Mrs James Canty			
22	44	Flaherty	Martin	24		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	36 Bo Pala Ave Clyde, Scotland	N Y	New York	
		Primary														uncle Andrew Lumsden		Medham	
23	"	Ranity	David	25		m	s	Laurier	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Aberdeen Scotland	Mass	Heights	
		Primary																	
24	"	Lumsden	William	27		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guardian Geo Suffield			
								Tile							St Ames de Bellevue	Rhos, Wales	N Y	Utica	
25	"	Rowlands	George	25		m	s	setter	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"					
		Primary														Bro Henry Chapman, Trinidad B.W.I.			
26	"	Hart	Norton	24		m	s	Accountant	"	"	"	B.W.I.	English	"	Montreal		La	New Orleans	
	D. N.	Primary												Via	N Y				
27	3927	Harry	Edith	31		f	s	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		England	
	PR	Primary														Sister, Miss Danny			
28	44	Winter	Vincent	29		m	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	Barbados	British Barbados	"	"	Bussey, Cowgate	Mass	Natic	
	4/5	Primary						Fabric								wife Maria Sparta			
	Secret								438156			Canada	Greek	5/30/19	Via	N Y			
29		Kouroutsakis	Polychronis	32		m	m	Laborer		Greek		Greece	Greek			Greece		Greece	
		Primary																	
30	"	Minogiannis	Costmas	32		m	s	Laborer	"	"	438156	"	do	"	do	wife Greta Fabia, Sparta Greece		"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

122

30 Below

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

D. C. Giddings
F. W. Smith
J. W. Trudell

Wm. Marshall

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Eugene A. Masuret

14—26

1918

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class of persons not admissible under the law. (See Immigration Act.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of another, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and how long if deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien belongs to a return to a country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	297348 self	130	Yes	1v	NY	5/1912	See column 12	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Varicose Veins Both legs Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Italy	Fagagna
2	"	297491 "	60	"	"	"	4/1914	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	"	Casteon
3	"	297490 "	130	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	"	"	S Martino
4	"	297489 "	150	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Brown	"	"	"	Valvasone
5	"	297488 "	120	Yes	1v	NY	4/1913	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Casiono
6	"	297487 "	200	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	"	"	Valvasone
7	"	297486 "	225	Yes	1v	NY	6/1913	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Brown	Brown	"	"	Barpaco
8	no	279338 "	100	"	"	Boston	1911	Bro Lawrence 147 Bleecker St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Brown	"	"	"	Cimiri
9	"	Kust.	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	Lathe	"	"	"	"	"	do ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
11	Yes	297565 Govt	60	"	"	NY	1916	a 56509 See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Gr	Brown	"	France	La Baine Barbaine
12	"	297333 self	no	"	1908 Coast Guard	Francisco Cal	1909	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Macon
13	"	297441 Scudg	60	no				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Visaich
14	"	297442 "	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Doufrant
15	"	297479 "	500	"				See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Eusiet
16	no	297544 self	140	Yes	1910 17	Boston	7/1917	Friend W F Ross 46 Channing St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Brown	"	"	England	Norwich
17	Yes	297389 Cousin	95	✓	1913 17	Gloucester Mass	7/17	Brother Arthur Tripp 217 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Brown	Brown	"	"	Ilford
18	"	297017 "	300	✓	1911 15	Armour Pa	7/15	Uncle Moses Lane Armour Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	Brown	"	"	Sutton
19	"	297676 self	100	✓	5/13 11/17	Boston	11/17	Cousin Anne Abercrombie 54 Central Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Manchester
20	"	297707 Cousin	100	✓	1908 17	Castle Creek Pa	6/17	759 Wilbur Ave. Bristol Hotel New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deafness	5	10	fr	Lt Brown	Blue	"	"	Ripon
21	no	279462 self	300	✓	1v	NY	7/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	Brown	Brown	"	"	Coachiano
22	Yes	297567 Govt	300	✓	1911 18	Portland Me	6/18	Friend Bishop Gorham 129 India St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	fr	Blue	"	Ireland	Galway
23	no	297396 self	300	✓	1910 15	N.Y.	1915	Roland Hotel E 59 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Ayr
24	Yes	297549 "	100	✓	1907 17	Boston	8/17	Father Wm 59 Dromdale Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	Brown	"	"	Hawick
25	"	297545 "	300	✓	1914	Utica	3/18	Cousin Edwin Jones 1527 Steuben St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Wales	Wrexham
26	"	297557 "	120	✓	1911 14	New Orleans La	5/18	Boarding House 33 1/2 St Charles Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	Large	"	Brit Prov	Spain
27		297853 self	50	no				Ag 51441 ✓ Rooming House 10 Concord St.	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Brown	"	"	"	Kingston
28	no	297171 self	85	✓	1912 17	Boston	9/17	"	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	Lt Brown	Brown	"	Brit Guiana	Demerara
29	Yes	297483 Cousin	150	no				See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	Greece	Lakia
30	"	297482 "	200	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lakia

18

Mortley Thomas

10 8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	5/1912	Europa	JUN 5 1919
2	"	4/1914	Ancona	JUN 5 1919
3	StJohn	3/1914	Sicilian	JUN 5 1919
4	Dec	4/1914	Roman	JUN 5 1919
5	NY	4/1913	Lorraine	JUN 5 1919
6	Dec	5/1913	Kroonland	JUN 5 1919
7	NY	5/193	Hampshire	JUN 5 1919
8	Boston	1911	Romanic	JUN 5 1919
9	"	"	"	JUN 5 1919
10	"	"	"	JUN 5 1919
11	NY	1906	Lasorgne	JUN 5 1919
12	Hal	12/1905	Dominion	JUN 5 1919
13	Mont	9/1911	Ireland	JUN 5 1919
14	"	"	"	JUN 5 1919
15	Hal	7/1908	Pomeranian	JUN 5 1919
16	Boston Hal	6/1910 5/1919	Saxonia Ramona	JUN 5 1919
17	NY Hal	1/3 5/19	Majestic Adriatic	JUN 5 1919
18	Hal "	8/1910 7/19	Carthaginian Aquitania	JUN 5 1919
19	Mont	5/191	Victorian	JUN 5 1919
20	Phila Dec	5/1908 19.9	Friedland Metagama	JUN 5 1919
21	NY	1/3	Adriatic	JUN 5 1919
22	Hal Boston	5/1919 5/1911	Regina Scandinavian	JUN 5 1919
23	Boston Hal	4/1910 5/1919	Parisian Adriatic	JUN 5 1919
24	Boston Hal	5/1907 5/19	Ivernia Carmania	JUN 5 1919
25	NY Portland	5/1914 7/1911	Adriatic Olympic	JUN 5 1919
26	Hal NY	5/1919 1911	Carpathian Oppenheim	JUN 5 1919
27	"	"	"	JUN 5 1919
28	Hal	5/1919	Aquitania	JUN 5 1919
29	NY	10/12	Saxonia	JUN 5 1919
30	Dec "	7/1914 7/11	Montezuma Montezuma	JUN 5 1919 JUN 5 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																			
1	3/a Ticket	Varvoressa	Primary Peter	38		m	m	Fabre Store Keeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Victoriaville	wife, Helena Lakia, Smyrna Greece	Greece		no
2	"	Kalogeratis	George	69		m	m	Restaurant worker	438155	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife, Helena Lakonias Greece		"	"
3	"	Agoutadatas	Nicolaos	42		m	m	Candy maker	438154	"	"	Montreal 6/24/19	"	"	"	wife Maria Lefkoma Larnis, Greece		"	"
4	"	Lamprinos	George	31		m	m	Confectioner	48648	"	"	New York 5/16/19	"	"	Renfrew	Father Lewis Sparta Greece		"	"
5	"	"	Angelixi	33		f	m	none	48649	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		"	"
6	under 16	"	Paul	9		m	s	"	48650	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		"	"
7	3/a Ticket	Laskaris	Sotirios	26		m	s	Confectioner	48647	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	mother Pasula Sparta Greece		"	"
8	Drft 3717	Yordanis	Primary George	41		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none		"	"
9	3/a Ticket	Stavrianos	Primary Cost Adelcas	45		m	m	Fabre Tailor	438160	Canada	"	Montreal 4/21/19	"	"	do	Father Nicholas Sifnos Greece		"	"
10	"	Edstrom	Swedish quarter Uno	31		m	m	missionary	14475	Swedish	Stockholm Sweden	winnipeg 5/20/19	"	"	Elgin William	Father Peter Horsea Vesterstadtorp Sweden	Sweden		Sweden
11	"	"	Ebba	31		f	m	none	"	do	"	do	do	"	do	do		"	"
12	under 16	"	Eva	7		f	s	"	"	"	Norrsunda Sweden	"	"	"	do	do		"	"
13	3/a Ticket	Karlson	Swedish quarter Thea E	31		f	s	Domestic	14479	Swedish	Stockholm Sweden	winnipeg 5/9/19	"	"	do	Father Eric Sorsjole Vesterbotten Sweden		"	"
14	"	Lindquist	Swedish quarter Israel E	48		m	m	Farmer	14479	Swedish	"	winnipeg 5/9/19	"	"	Vegreville	Father John Fyckesale Sweden		"	"
15	"	Radojcic	Canada Mile	40		m	m	Lab.	56083	Servian	Serbia	montreal 5/3/19	"	"	Lonsdale	wife Nula Garnica, Nova Zagorica Serbia	Serbia		"
16	"	Trifunovitch	Marko	47		m	m	"	56082	"	"	"	"	"	do	wife Julia Bobare Serbia		"	"
17	"	Nisevic	Peco	41		m	m	"	56084	"	"	"	"	"	do	wife, Lara nee Gradina Serbia		"	"
18	"	Macesic	Vinko	57		m	m	"	56081	"	"	"	"	"	do	wife Maria Garic Lozega Serbia		"	"
19	PR 44	Spillis	Primary Peter J.	21		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	English	"	Russia Russian	"	"	Montreal	none	N.Y. Rochester		
20	"	Caletensky	Roman	28		m	m	Lab	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	wife Helena nee Petrova Volhynia Russia	Ohio Cleveland		
7966 21	C.P.R. 1120111	Tymchuk	CA-11-10 3-12-19 Primary Mike	25		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Baranow Russia	Ill. Chicago		
22	C.P.R. 1376111	Veretennikoff	Primary John	24		m	s	Student Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Via Buffalo "	none	Canada		
7965 23	G.T. 801473	Maymon	Primary Leon	25		m	s	Milliner	"	Jewish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	mother Lilly Warsaw Russia	N.Y. New York		
24	G.T. 83760	Klinovich	Primary Constanty	32		m	m	Carpenter	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father Vincenty Godaa Kamionka Russia	Mich. Grand Rapids		
25	3/a Ticket	Laananen	Primary Hulda	32		f	m	none	"	Finnish	"	Toronto 5/9/19	Finnish	"	Grangeville	Father Lauri Virtasaaren Finland	Finland		
26	under 16	"	Velma	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		"	"
27	"	"	Hilja	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		"	"
28	G.T. 95804	Honig	Primary Lillian	30		f	m	Nurse	"	English	"	Switzerland	French	"	Montreal	none	Ariz. Clifton		
29	Drft 39281	Tillot	Primary Emmanuel	22		m	m	Engineer	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	mother Elise Fontaine Neufchatel Switzerland	Conn. Stanford		
30	3/a Ticket	Staad	Primary John	30		m	s	Clerk	"	German	"	Germany	German	"	Three Rivers	Father John Staad Switzerland	Switzerland		
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

G. E. Giddings
J. W. Trudell
Immigration Officers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Eugene Rasuret

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to a country whose language, institutions, or form of government resemble those of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	297481 self	300	no				See column 12	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	brn	brn	none	Greece	Lakia
2	"	297477 "	100	yes	In	Boston	5/14	do 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	B	5	1	"	gy	"	"	"	Laconias
3	"	297476	1700	"	"	ny	5/14	do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blu	"	"	"	Larnios
4	/	297710	800	"	"	Boston	7/10	do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Laconias
5	"	Lead	no					do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Lasher	no					do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
7	"	297711 Self	350	yes	In	Ny	3/12	do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	fair	brn	"	"	"
8	"	297138	800	"	"	"	5/13	a 56467 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk brn	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
9	"	297703	500	no				See column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	mar	brn	"	"	Greece	Ajnos
10	"	297496	800	"				do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk brn	blue	"	Sweden	Vamea
11	"	Lust	"					do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Lasher	"					do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
13	"	297497 Self	100	yes	1913	Portland Oregon	1916	do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	brn	blue	"	"	Trinjode
14	"	297498	75	no				do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brn	brn	/	"	Lychisle
15	"	297499	1000	"				do "	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Sarica
16	/	297500	1000	/				do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn gy	"	/	"	Bobore
17	"	297702	1000	/				do "	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	/	brn	gy	"	/	nova Gradisca
18	"	297701	1000	"				do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gy	"	"	"	Sorica
19	/	297516 Govt	170	yes	1909	Rochester NY	5/18	Gerber Joseph 30 Linden Ave	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brn	blue	"	Russia	—
20	"	297543 693		"	1912	Cleveland Ohio	11/16	Friend Demetre Dedeban 1916 Davenport St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	/	"	"	/	Novatoros
21	no	279490	800	no				Friend Harold Pastebak 1801 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	gy	"	"	Jarayou
22	no	297755	60	yes	In	San Francisco	6/18	a 51442 no address Cousin New Bedford 5 East 98 St	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brn	blue	"	/	Hetchos
23	"	279489	50	no				Bialaik James Stoszpski 6544 11 St	"	Permanent	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	/	brn	"	/	Warsaw
24	no	297673	350	"				do "	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	fair	blue	"	/	Drodes
25	"	"	180	/				See column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brn	gy	"	Finland	Wiitasaaren
26	"	mother		"				do	"	In Transit	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
27	"	/		"				do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
28	"	281221 Self	1500	yes	1916	NY	6/17	Bro Joseph Farin Clifton Ariz.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brn	brn	"	Canada	Buckingham
29	/	297588 Govt	300	"	1916	Stamford Conn	5/17	Bro Ernest 38 Jersey St.	/	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	/	bend	gy	"	Austro-Hungary	Fratsun
30	yes	297652 Self	300	"	In	Boston	5/13	See column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	brn	brn	"	/	Schaffhausen

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Pisce	7/14	Montegunna	JUN 5 1919
2	Boston	5/14	Carlskrona	JUN 5 1919
3	N Y	5/14	Thessadonia	JUN 5 1919
4	Boston	7/10	Canopic	JUN 5 1919
5	—	3/13	Ramona	JUN 5 1919
6	—	"	"	JUN 5 1919
7	N Y	3/12	Patris	JUN 6 1919
8	"	5/13	Roma	JUN 6 1919
9	Stal	3/19	La Mendoza	JUN 6 1919
10	"	4/13	Victorian	JUN 6 1919
11	Pisc	9/13	Empr Ireland	JUN 6 1919
12	"	"	"	JUN 6 1919
13	"	10/1909	Megantic	JUN 6 1919
14	Stal	4/11	Ikeland	JUN 6 1919
15	Pisc	5/13	Carmania	JUN 6 1919
16	"	4/13	"	JUN 6 1919
17	Stal	4/12	"	JUN 6 1919
18	Pisc	4/12	"	JUN 6 1919
19	N Y	1909	"	JUN 6 1919
20	Phila Stal	5/19 3/1912	Saxonia Ionian	JUN 6 1919
21	Stal	5/19	Ajaccio	JUN 6 1919
22	Pisc	5/11	Carmania	JUN 6 1919
23	Panama	5/18	"	JUN 6 1919
24	Pisc	9/5	Virginian	JUN 6 1919
25	Stal	4/13	Ind Indiana	JUN 6 1919
26	Pisc	1911	Britannic	JUN 6 1919
27	"	"	"	JUN 6 1919
28	"	"	"	JUN 6 1919
29	—	—	—	JUN 6 1919
30	N Y	6/16	Lafayette	JUN 6 1919
31	Boston	5/13	Winnipeg	JUN 6 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

French 0-5
Scand 0-12
0-1
1911

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																		
	4/S	Primary																
1	Ticket	Marty Werner	35	m	s	Farmer	French	a69351			La Loraine Montreal 5/31/19	Switzerland	Canada	Dominione	mother Ida Feuerthaben Switzerland	Switzerland		
2	"	Reisdal Nils M	31		m	Sailor	Norwegian	7446			Norway Canada 5/31/19	Scand	"	Panama	mother Anna Vestre Norway	Norway		
	D.H	Primary																
3	4251	Fiske Esdinge	30		m	Accountant	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	mother Johanna Trondhjems Norway	"		
	C.P.R.	Primary																
4	111855	Bercovitch Adolphe	18		m	Salesman	"	English			Roumania Montreal 6/5/19	Hebrew	"	"	Father Gabriel Drolet Canada 6780 Montreal	Mass	Boston	
	S/S	Primary																
5	Ticket	Verheyen Julia	30		s	none	"	4639	Rotterdam		Montreal 6/5/19	Flemish	Belgium		Brother Arthur Debrule 31 Rue du Courtrai Belgium	Belgium		
	G.T.														wife, with 6 minor children			
6	83797	Swolfs Adrianne	44		m	none	Dutch	11314	9-3-41		6/22/39	Dutch	"	"	Husband Stalhof Stalland	Mass	Malden	
	Transit	Primary																
7	Group	Habib George	51		m	Trader	no	Rule 9			Syria Syrian		Via N.Y.		Son Habib Nasar Mishleg Syria	Syria		
	S/S	Primary																
8	Ticket	Enrico Francesco	29		m	Cab Driver	no	B1923			La Loraine Montreal 4/1/19	Italian	"	Detroit	Mother Catherine Cillarga Italy	Italy		
		do				do		Italian			Italy Sicily			do	wife, Immaculata Pugliano, Italy			
9	"	Bernabei Giuseppe	37		m	Tailor	Italian	41604			" "		"	Trail	Father Natale Lapiano Perugia, It.	Italy		
6792	C.P.R.							Can 1-220569-8/22/39 wtm										
10	110612	Iarussi Luigi	21		s								"	Lethbridge	Father Adolphe 93 Montera Paris France	Com'to Waterbury		
6775	G.T.					Cabinet												
11	80173	Caisse Maurice	39		m	maker	French				Isaac French		"	Montreal		Pa Bristol		
6775	G.T.							Can 3-113174 4/8/32 C.P.R.							do			
12	80174	Marche Jos	30		s	none	"	"			" "		"	"		"		
	D+N	Primary																
13	21464	Jeanne Nodot	35		s		"	"			" "		Via N.Y.	"	Husband, Maurice 189 Blvd du Temple Paris France	France		
	C.P.R.					Apprentice												
14	121668	Fox Samuel	19		m	Machinist	"	English			England England		"	"	Aunt Mrs Ernest Crampton 3 Bella Rd Nottingham	Mass	Cambridge	
	PR	Primary				Tool												
15	44	Dennis Albert	32		m	workmaker	"	"			" Ireland	Irish	"	"		"	Somerville	
	C.P.R.	Primary													none			
16	121670	Betty Albert	32		m	Mechanic	"	"			" Brit Isles	Brit Isles	Via N.Y.	Kingston	Mother, Amezeda 30 Elliot St Kingston, Jamaica	B W I		
6750	C.P.R.	Primary													Mother, Maria Ochoa			
17	111866	Miller Reginald	28		m	Porter	"	"			" "		"	Montreal	Jamaica B W I	N Y	New Rochelle	
	S/S	Primary													Father Marc Geneva Switz.			
18	Ticket	Dustow Louis	32		m	Waiter	French	26631			La Savoie Mont 6/4/19	French	Via N.Y.	Miquonone		Switzerland		
		Primary																
19	"	Kemper Jeltje	25		s	none	Dutch	26865			Rotterdam Mont 6/5/19	Dutch	"	St Paul	none	Holland		
	G.T.	Primary						English							Father Gabriel Drolet Canada			
20	83872	Shostak Stefanida	26		s	"	"	sep from husband	no		Russia Russian		"	Montreal	Volina Russia	Mich	Hamtramck	
	C.P.R.	Primary				seaman									Father, Harry London Eng			
21	121662	Goodwin Harry	28		m	s	"	"	yes		England Irish		"	Montreal		Ohio	Cleveland	
	P R	Primary																
22	44	Allan Frank	20		m	Machinist	"	"			" English		"	Toronto	none	Me	Portland	
	D+N	Primary											Via New York	Montreal	Husband, Auguste St Servan, France	France		
23	1884	Le Bastard Amede	46		s	Lawyer	"	French			France French		"	"		"		
	S/S					do		Imposed			Montreal				none			
24	Ticket	Camus Jean A	36		m	Reporter	"	26644			La Savoie Belgium		"	"		Belgium		
		do				Press									mother Elizabeth Mills Ayrshire Scotland	Ind	Indianapolis	
25	PR 44	Rankin Wallace	27		m	Teacher	"	English			Scotland Scotch		Via New York		Father J. B Boulanger 44 Academie Rue Liege Belgium	Belgium		
	S/S	Eng Public Library Montreal																
26	Ticket	Boulanger Jean Baptiste	36		m	Manufacturer	"	French			Belgium French		"	"		"		
		do				do		do			do		do		do			
27	"	" Marie	33		s	none	"	"			" "		"	"		"		
	G.T.	Primary													wife, Katarina Bjodar Lublin Russia	Mich	Detroit	
28	83881	Bizek Jan	28		m	Lab	"	English			Russia Polish		"	"				
6781	C.P.R.	Primary													Father Sam Bresham, Russia	N Y	New York	
29	110615	Kurtz Jacob	27		m	Peddler	"	"			" Hebrew		"	"		"	"	
6778	G.T.		35															
30	80183	Harbison Sophie	48		s	none	"	Jewish			" "		"	"	none			
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

124

30 adm.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire
J. E. Gingras
J. W. Trudell

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

D. 10

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	297329 self	200	no				See Column 12	no	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brs	brs	none	Switzerland	Zurich
2	"	297919 self	200	yes	1910	Seattle	9/1911	id	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	blue	"	Norway	Vestnes
3	"	297526 myself	200	no				a 51384 cousin Mary Stein 819 Salem St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	fr	"	"	"	Trondjem
4	no	279404 self	40						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	brs	brs	"	Roumania	Jassi
5	Yes	297705 husband	200	yes	In	NY	6/18	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Laryngitis	"	5	5	"	brs	"	"	Belgium	Courtrai
6	"	297492 self	200	no				Dr John Burns 683 Eastern Ave	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	Holland	Fillwig
7	"	friend Emp	4000	yes	In	NY	6/11	See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	Syria	Kfar
8	"	297717 "	200	"	1911 15	Egypt	See 1915	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brs	brs	"	Italy	Villaseggia
9	"	297716 "	100	"	In	Boston	4/1916	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gagliano
10	"	245934 "	100	"	"	NY	7/12	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	ba	ba	"	"	Loppia
11	no	279378 self	600	"	"	"	9/911	Friend M Chovet 344 Lafayette	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brs	brs	"	France	Paris
12	"	husband		"	"	"	"		"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Mont Alinet
13	Yes	297860 self	150	no				do a 156512 See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	brs	blue	"	"	Paris
14	"	297715 "	80	"	1902 16	Boston	1915	Father William 37 Decatur St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	brs	"	"	England	Nottingham
15	"	297864 Cousin	120	"	1910 17	Annapolis Mass	IX 1917	chicago 10 Shelby St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	brs	gr	"	Ireland	Kinsale
16	"	297695 "	200	"	1911 17	NY	1/7	a 51388 See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bk	brs	"	Brod	Kingston
17	no	279427 self	160		1916 6/1916	"	5/1916	wife Evelyn 17 Jelwood Pl	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Echosios
18	Yes	"	100	no				See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	brs	blue	"	Switz	Geneva
19	"	297803 husband	60	"					"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam
20	no	297862 self	50	"				no address Husband Friday 139 Norwood St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy	"	5	0	med	brs	brs	"	Russia	Regensburg
21	"	297599 "	30	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phymosis	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London
22	Yes	297914 husband	54	yes	1911 17	Portland Me	6/1917	no address Mother, Ellen 104 Spruce St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	brs	"	"	"	Birmingham
23	"	297877 husband	56	no				See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brs	gr	"	Miguelon	Salines
24	"	297870 self	50	yes	In	NY	3/1919	Brussels Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	fr	blue	"	Belgium	—
25	no	297873 Cousin	118	"	1908 17	Indianapolis Ind	1917	sister Maggie McIntyre 113 Greeley St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brs	brs	"	Iceland	New Milest
26	Yes	297873 self	100	"	In	NY	1/12	See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	"	"	"	Belgium	Liege
27	"	husband	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	"	"	Canada	Roumick
28	no	297690 self	660	yes	1907 "	Boston	5/11	Bruno Stanislaus Olszewski 722 Bond Ave	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brs	blue	"	Russia	Lublin
29	"	280968 "	100	no				Breslau G Pollock Bly York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brs	gr	"	"	Britain
30	"	280968 Husband	100	yes	1899 1914	NY	1909	Father in law Jake Shapiro Attorney 103 Stowell Ave, Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kaspriskos

Marten Gleeman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Monte	11/1906	Sardinian	JUN 6 1919
2	N Y	3/1910	Baltic	JUN 6 1919
3	Portland	5/13	Arabic	JUN 6 1919
4	Mont	1901	Umbrian	JUN 6 1919
5	N Y	9/1918	Rochambeau	JUN 6 1919
6	Stal	3/13	Hesperian	JUN 6 1919
7	N Y	5/11	Umbrian	JUN 6 1919
8	Pacific	5/1911	Pomeranian	JUN 6 1919
9	Boston	4/16	Canopic	JUN 6 1919
10	N Y	3/1913	Carmania	JUN 6 1919
11	N Y	9/1911	Amsterdam	JUN 6 1919
12	〃	4/16 〃	〃	JUN 6 1919
13	Mont	4/14	Ionian	JUN 6 1919
14	?	—	—	JUN 6 1919
15	N Y	4/1910	Adriatic	JUN 6 1919
	Stal	5/1919	Aquitania	
16	Stal	1910	Kenilworth	JUN 6 1919
	Mont	5/1910	Saturno	
17	N Y	4/13	Manchuria	JUN 6 1919
	Mont	1903	Romanian	
18	Stal	4/1919	Olympic	JUN 6 1919
19	Pacific	5/1913	Arabian	JUN 6 1919
20	Stal	3/1913	Umbrian	JUN 6 1919
21	Mont	1916	Baltimore	JUN 9 1919
22	Portland Stal	11/911 5/1919	America Germania	JUN 9 1919
23	Sydney	11/1907	Tropatria	JUN 9 1919
24	N Y	3/1919	La Lorraine	JUN 9 1919
25	Pacific N Y	6/1919 11/1908	Empress Britain California	JUN 9 1919
26	N Y	1/12	La Provence	JUN 9 1919
27	—	—	—	JUN 9 1919
28	—	—	—	JUN 9 1919
29	Pacific	1911	Canopic	JUN 9 1919
30	Stal	1919	Lusitania	JUN 9 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

French 0-18
Eastern 0-1

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 19

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	S/S		Primary Etape																
1	Ticket	Bouillaud	Felix A	42		m	m	Baker	yes	French	yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Father, Louis, Ste. Lavoie, Chaudière Inferieure, France	France		no
2	"	"	Felicia	35		f	m	none	"	a 69355	"	"	"	"	do	do			
3	under 16	"	Jean Baptiste	14		m	s	"	"	a 69356	"	"	"	"	do	do			
4	"	"	Genevieve	11		f	s	"	"	a 69357	"	"	"	"	do	do			
5	"	"	Eugenie	70		f	s	"	"	a 69358	"	"	"	"	do	do			
6	"	"	Anna	8		f	s	"	"	a 69359	"	"	"	"	do	do			
7	S/S Ticket	Bertamini	Riccardo	43		m	m	Cab Driver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Montreal 6/6/19	Lethbridge	Mother, Caterina Bertamini, Lethbridge, Alta.	Italy		
8	"	Salvador	Giuseppe	30		m	m	"	B	1868	"	"	"	Mont. 6/6/19	do	(none) Zeno Perco, Trento, Italy			
9	"	Baldisera	Cantuliano	43		m	m	"	B	1974	"	"	"	Mont. 6/6/19	Brule	wife Eliza Valvasone, Italy			
10	"	Bertamini	Francesco	37		m	s	"	"	1926	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge	wife Lorena Zeno, Trento, Italy			
11	"	Pontarollo	Giuseppe	36		m	m	"	B	1870	"	"	"	Mont. 6/6/19	do	Mother, Caterina Oltre, Trento, Italy			
12	"	Stocco	Mose	32		m	m	"	B	1869	"	"	"	"	do	wife Regina Caterina Capolongo, Italy			
13	"	Corraini	Massimo	21		m	m	"	B	1971	"	"	"	"	do	Padre Maestro Lodi, Italy			
14	"	Janoni	Giacomo	43		m	m	"	B	1972	"	"	"	"	do	wife Angelina Vezzo da Monte, Trento, Italy			
15	"	Bonova	Antonio	32		m	s	"	B	1973	"	"	"	"	do	Mother, Camilla Cologna, Trento, Italy			
16	G. T. 838/4	Hulick	Nativey	25		m	m	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Russian	"	Lachine	Mother, Nicola Pokonomova, Pidolia, Russia	Mich	Detroit	
17	G. T. 838/5	"	Milka	22		f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	G. T. 83/14	Goldbloom	Izaac	25		m	s	Carpenter	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Mother, Lipa Ekaterinaslov, Russia	Cal	Los Angeles	
19	Ref.	Hanson	Harold	27		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	uncle, Jno Davis Slingsby, Yorkshire, England	N.Y.	Utica	
20	"	Houston	Ezekiel	29		m	s	Repairman	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father, John Gallymaun, Antrim, Ireland	Pa	Pittsburg	
21	S/S Ticket	Loisel	Henri C.	19		m	s	Farmer	French	26642	La Savoie	Mont. 6/4/19	"	New York	"	Mother, Marie Paris, France	France		
22	3937 Det. N.Y.	Guillouet	Gabrielle	34		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Alexis Lefebvre Plouha, Cote du Nord, France			
23	3934 S/S Ticket	Avani	Nicholas	39		m	m	Restaurant Keeper	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Drummondville	wife Marietta Napoleo, Greece	Greece		
24	"	Klyromomas	Vasilios	34		m	m	Fabric Inspector	"	438157	Canada	Mont. 5/21/19	"	"	do	wife, Sofia Norton, Greece			
25	"	Vendramin	Ettore	33		m	m	Farmer	"	a 41611	Chile	Mont. 6/6/19	"	"	Montreal	wife, Elisa Pasce, Trevisi, Italy	Italy		
26	"	Cola	Francesco	32		m	m	"	"	a 41615	"	Italy	Italian	"	Cranbrook	wife, Maria Teresa Lorenzo, Italy			
27	"	Di Marco	Osvaldo	24		m	m	Ex Orderly	B	78324	"	do	"	Winnipeg 6/5/19	Sydney	wife Angelle Dignano, Udine, Italy			
28	"	Meiorin	Domenico	35		m	m	Ticket	a	41612	"	do	"	Mont. 6/9/19	Lethbridge	wife Marianne Quirmo, Udine, Italy			
29	"	De Tellegin	Angelo	36		m	m	"	a	41614	"	do	"	"	Cranbrook	wife Luigia Dichimo, Udine, Italy			
30	"	Tellegino	Celestino	33		m	m	"	a	41613	"	do	"	"	do	wife Regina Dichimo, Udine, Italy			
		NOT USED																	
123		NOT USED																	

24 In

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Wm. Stanbrough
Inspector in Charge

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Read in presence of alien, or person in charge, or explained by clerk. (See note.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	297722 self	100	no				See Column 12	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	bro	gy	bro	none	France	Ste Xavere
2	"	" husb		"				do	"	In Transit	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	bro	"	/	"	Boyanville
3	"	" father		"				do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	La Rochelle
4	"	" "		"				do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	La Flotte
5	"	" "		"				do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	" "		"				do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	297734 self	20	"				Mother, Caterina Butanmi Oltre Sarca, Trenty Italy	/	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	fr	bro	"	Italy	Oltre
8	"	297735 200	yes	In Scotland		4/92		See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	fr	bro	blue	"	"	Valvasone
9	"	297734 100	no	1915 Butte		6/16		see Column 12	"	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	gy	"	"	Sacuns
10	"	" 100	yes	16 mos.				do	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk	bro	"	"	Oltre
11	"	297727 200	"	In NY		1/3		do	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	"	"	"	Valatagan
12	"	297726 200	"	"	"	4/3		do	/	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	"	"	"	St Martins Villa de
13	"	297731 200	"	"	"	7/3		do	/	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	gy	blue	"	Italy	Monte
14	"	297732 200	no					do	/	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	"	Colagna
15	"	297733 200	"					do	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	bro	"	"	"	"
16	no	297738 900	"					Ernest Pete Kowalinsky 877 Junction Ave	"	Permanent	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	gy	"	Russia	Potkomnon
17	"	Just	/					do	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	"
18	"	297741 Self 1000.	"					Bro. Harry 1136 E 75 St	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blue	"	"	"	Ekaterinobor
19	yes	297697 Sist 130	yes	1911 Utica 17 NY		4 1917		Bader, Henry 605 West Ave	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	blue	"	England	Hull
20	"	297905 40	"	1909 Lodi 17 Pa		8/17		Sister Mrs Robert Erwin 1611 Edgeroon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gy	"	Ireland	Ballymona
21	"	297721 Sis 80	"	In NY		5/19		See Column 12	"	In Transit	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	bro	"	France	Vincennes
22	"	297728 Sister 24	no					a56345 do	/	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	"	"	"	"	Rouka
23	no	297729 Sis 1900 yrs	yes	In NY		9/11		a56346 See Column 12	/	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	Greece	Napoli
24	yes	297744 300	no					See Column 12	/	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varicocele	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	"	Naxos
25	"	297746 170	yes	In NY		4/919		do	/	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gave no	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Foze
26	"	297747 100	"	1905 Chitago 1908 Del		1908		do	/	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Lt	"	"	Mala
27	"	297743 125	"	In NY		6/12		do	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	Dignano
28	"	298901 300	no					do	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	blue	"	"	St Quirino
29	"	297749 600	yes	In NY		4/1910		do	/	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	bro	"	"	"
30	"	297750 160	"	"	"	4/14		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blue	"	"	"	"

Morton L. Gorman

D 11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	3/1913	Sardinian	JUN 9 1919
2	"	"	"	JUN 9 1919
3	"	"	"	JUN 9 1919
4	"	"	"	JUN 9 1919
5	"	"	"	JUN 9 1919
6	"	"	"	JUN 9 1919
7 Mont	11/1913	Corinthian		JUN 9 1919
8 Portland	4/1912	Dominion		JUN 9 1919
9 St John	7/1910	Franconia		JUN 9 1919
10 N Y	11/1910	Britannic		JUN 9 1919
11 "	11/13	La France		JUN 9 1919
12 "	4/13	Ancona		JUN 9 1919
13 "	2/1913	Majestic		JUN 9 1919
14 "	5/1910	St Paul		JUN 9 1919
15 "	9/1910	La Savoie		JUN 9 1919
16 St John	3/1913	Mt Royal		JUN 9 1919
17 "	"	"		JUN 9 1919
18 Que	8/1912	Lake Erie		JUN 9 1919
19 N Y	11/1911	Austriana		JUN 9 1919
20 Que	9/1919	Empress Britain		JUN 9 1919
N Y	11/1919	California		
21 N Y	5/19	Rochambeau		JUN 9 1919
22 Que	8/13	Florida		JUN 9 1919
23 N Y	9/1	Mesaba		JUN 9 1919
24 Que	5/1914	Mt Royal		JUN 10 1919
25 N Y	4/1919	Rochambeau		JUN 10 1919
26 Hal	9/1912	Volturno		JUN 10 1919
27 N Y	5/12	Lawrence		JUN 10 1919
28 Que	9/13	Canada		JUN 10 1919
29 N Y	4/1910	America		JUN 10 1919
30 "	4/14	Hamburg		JUN 10 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	PR44	Phillips	Charles E	23		m	S	Valet	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	mother, Anna Bromgrove, England	N Y	New York	
2	"	Byrne	Joseph	33		m	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James 8 Argyle St., Waterloo Liverpool, England	"	"	
3	"	Smith	John	28		m	S	Watchman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George 21, Johnston St., Woodhouse Leeds, England	N H	Lancaster	
4	"	Hillier	John J	27		m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa	Philadelphia	
5	"	Richardson	William	24		m	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"		
6	"	Soanes	Charles	26		m	M	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Wm Soanes Dereham, England	Mass	New Bedford	
7	"	Poat	Robert	29		m	S	Florist Forestry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ex-mother, Mrs Jas Poat Guernsey, England	Va	Richmond	
8	"	Moss	Thomas	32		m	M	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daniel Moss	"	"	
9	"	Ashton	Samuel	40		m	W	Cloth inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Mrs Chorley, England	Mass	Malden	
10	"	Crossley	Ellis	45		m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Lawrence	
11	"	Lacey	Frederick	40		m	S	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Elizabeth Rochdale, England	N H	Penacook	
12	"	Carter	Gilbert	31		m	S	Bldg Architector	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, William London, England	N Y	Rochester	
13	"	Edmundson	William	46		m	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Annie Ormonde House, Shirley Warwickshire, England	Mass	Boston	
14	"	Baker	William H	44		m	M	Beach Patrol	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	New Bedford	
15	"	Bruffell	Albert	20		m	S	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Herbert Haughton Green, England	"	Fall River	
16	"	Askew	John	20		m	S	Domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Attleboro	
17	"	Harvey	John B	45		m	W	Wool factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Willens Taylor Park Head, High Lane Cheshire, England	R I	Providence	
18	"	Mullett	Herbert	37		m	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Benjamin 101, Dewsbury Lane, Leeds, England	N H	Wolfeboro	
19	"	Veyrais	Patrick	26		m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Brother, Charles Ramsgate, England	R I	Providence	
20	"	Metcalfe	John	37		m	M	Silver Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Thomas Swampford, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia	
21	"	Bell	Charles	28		m	S	Store Reporter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	R I	Providence	
22	"	Duncanson	Andrew D	36		m	M	Woollen Spinner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	mother, Sarah Sexton, Ballycrine, Bentley Ireland	Mass	Brookline	
23	"	Rourke	William	26		m	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Alex Alloa, Scotland	"	Lawrence	
24	"	Ewing	James	35		m	S	Roofing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Cambridge	
25	"	McLeyden	James	23		m	S	Electrician Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister, Ellen Coleen Hamilton, Scotland	"	East Boston	
26	Ticket	Mantone	Attilio	40		m	M	Labourer	B	0928	Le Havre	Montreal	6/9/19	Italy	Italy	none Brother, Vino Pastena, Caserta	Via New York	"	Chelsea
27	"	Tessari	Teonisto	27		m	S	Labourer	B	78325	Chicago	Winnipeg	6/5/19	Italy	Italy	Mother, Rosa Pastena, Caserta	"	Italy	
28	"	Manias	Luigi	44		m	M	Coal miner	416	20		Montreal	6/9/19	"	Lethbridge Crows Nest	Mother, Teresa Pastena, Caserta	"	"	
29	G.T. 83972	Verone	Francesco	25		m	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	wife, Teresa St Decimo, Caserta, Italy	"	"	
30	Ticket	Pusse	Augustin	40		m	S	Land Labourer	11880	Cherbourg	Montreal	6/9/19	French	France	Montreal	none Brother, Jean, 89 Rue Michel Mt. Marsuite, Vaucluse, France	Pa	Wellsville	France
		NOT USED																	
126		NOT USED																	

30 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 12

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	297648 Cousin 115	✓	1914 17	N.Y.	4/17		ns address wife, Elizabeth 446 W 27 St	no	Permanent	no	no	ns	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	bro	gr	none	England	Clerbary
2	"	295370 self 25	✓	1908 15	Lancaster	3/15		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
3	yes	297430 Cousin 240	✓	1913 17	NH	4/17		aunt, Mrs W F Coates Mechanic St	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	G bro	blue	"	"	Leeds
4	"	297434	110	✓	"	Phila Pa	4/17	Mother, Kate 8005 Avenue F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	sr bro	"	"	"	Yorkshire
5	"	297932	100	✓	1910 17	New Bedford Mass	3/17	wife, Elizabeth 25 Neall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	3 med	fr bro	"	"	"	Bolton
6	"	297948	100	✓	1910 17	Richmond Va	4/17	sister, Minnie Soares 723 W Main St	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	" gr	"	"	"	Aillum
7	"	297847	200	✓	1900 17	"	"	Father, John Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro bro	"	"	"	Guernsey
8	"	297950	100	✓	1918 17	Malden Mass	9/17	friend, Grace Brindle 67 Avon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	"	Morley
9	"	297892	130	✓	87 1915	Lawrence Mass	9/15	Mother, Jane 4 Doyle St	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	Hydebedware
10	no	297894	100	✓	1908 17	Lebanon NH	7 1917	friend, James H. Wellie 15 Fremont St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	bro	blue	"	"	Rochdale
11	yes	297893	200	✓	1913 18	Rochester NH	7/18	Boarding House 395 Andrew St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	3 med	" gr	"	"	"	Norfolk
12	no	297897	110	✓	1911 16	Boston	1/16	Bro. Frederic 15 Worcester Sq	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	L bro	bro	"	"	—
13	"	297896	130	✓	1912 18	New Bedford Mass	4/18	wife, Lena 436 Cedar Grove St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	Hazel	"	"	Blackburn
14	yes	297926	100	✓	1906 18	Fall River Mass	4/18	wife, Eliza Jane 175 Wadsworth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L bro	gr	"	"	Lerooff
15	"	297925	100	✓	1913 18	Attleboro Mass	4/18	Father, Harry 57 Emery St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	fr	blue	"	"	Boldsen
16	"	297037	87	✓	1919 18	Providence RI	3/18	Mother, Susan Johns St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	bro	"	"	"	Hastenbe
17	no	298192 self 220		✓	97 1917	Attleboro NH	3/17	Friend, Mrs Chamberlain Glenson St	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro G	"	"	"	Manchester
18	yes	Cousin 330		✓	1913 17	Providence RI Phila Pa	9/17 11/17	friend, A J Sherwood 76 Pocasset Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"	"	"	London
19	"	297027	100	✓				sister, Catherine Rogers 2512 Stenner St.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	bro	gr	"	Ireland	Kilkenny
20	"	297923	97	✓	86 18	Providence RI	4/1918	wife, Mary Jane 15 Salisbury St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Armagh
21	"	298410	105	✓	1911 17	Boston	4/17	friend, Mrs A Ochetree 15 Davis Ave.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	"	"	"	Deafin
22	"	297922	83	✓	1919 1917	Lawrence Mass	8/17	wife, Alice 171 Farnham St.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	fr	"	"	Scotland	Dalachele
23	"	297031	100	✓	1908 19	Boston	9/17	wife, Godfrie 54 Phillmia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	bro	"	"	Dundee
24	"	297030	100	✓	1907 17	"	6/17	Sister, Susan Creig 41 Beachwood Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	bro	blue	"	"	Hamilton
25	"	297928	90	✓	"	Chelsea Mass	"	Mother, Ellen 737 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	gr	"	"	Glasgow
26		297940 self 170	no					See Column 12	"	In Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brn	"	"	Italy	Fastena
27	"	297940 126	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Altivola
28	"	298044 200		Jr	NY	4/14		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	bro	"	"	"	Adacuma
29	"	298117 Cousin 300	✓	1908 17	Philadelphia Pa	9/17		sister Maria Blanco Box 7	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	dark	"	"	"	Barella
30	"	297739 self 150	"	Jr	NY	8/10		See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	fr	blue	"	France	St Michel

Maria Giovanna

D 12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Hal	6/1919	Mauretania	
1	NY	4/1914	Baltic	JUN 10 1919
	Mont	9-1907	Ottawa	
2	Mont	6-1919	Megantic	JUN 10 1919
	Hal	4-1913	Arabic	
3	"	6-1919	Mauretania	JUN 10 1919
	Hal	6-1919	"	
4	Phila	11-1913	Merion	JUN 10 1919
	Hal	6/1919	Mauretania	
5	Boston	6-1910	Franconia	JUN 10 1919
	Phila	4-1910	Friesland	
6	Hal	6-1919	Mauretania	JUN 10 1919
	NY	7-1900	St Louis	
7	Hal	6-1919	Mauretania	JUN 10 1919
	Boston	4-1910	Megantic	
8	Hal	6-1919	Mauretania	JUN 10 1919
	Hal	"	"	
9	Boston	R87	Sardinia	JUN 10 1919
	Hal	6-1919	Mauretania	
10	Boston	8-1908	Saxonia	JUN 10 1919
	Hal	6-1919	Mauretania	
11	N.Y.	3/1913	Campania	JUN 10 1919
	Hal	6-1919	Mauretania	
12	Phila	7-1911	Friesland	JUN 10 1919
	Portland	4-1919	Cagoyo	
13	Boston	4-1910	Megantic	JUN 10 1919
	Hal	6-1919	Mauretania	
14	Boston	1916	Cymric	JUN 10 1919
	Hal	6-1919	Mauretania	
15	Boston	12-1913	Saxonia	JUN 10 1919
	Hal	6/1919	Mauretania	
16	Boston	11-1909	Ivernia	JUN 10 1919
	NY	1897	Carpia	
17	Hal	6/1919	Adriatic	JUN 11 1919
	Boston	6/1913	Franconia	
18	Hal	6/1919	Mauretania	JUN 11 1919
19	Phila	7/1913	Marion	JUN 11 1919
	Hal	6-1919	Mauretania	
20	Boston	1886	Gallowan	JUN 11 1919
	Que	6-1911	Champlain	
21	Hal	6-1919	Adriatic	JUN 11 1919
	"		Mauretania	
22	Boston	1909	Cymric	JUN 11 1919
	Hal	6-1919	Mauretania	
23	Boston	1908	Victorian	JUN 11 1919
	Hal	6-1919	Mauretania	
24	NY	4-1907	Columbia	JUN 11 1919
	Hal	6-1919	Mauretania	
25	Portland	6-1907	Canada	JUN 11 1919
26	Que	9/1905	Athenia	JUN 11 1919
27	St John	1/1916	Pomeranian	JUN 11 1919
28	NY	4/1912	Englishman	JUN 11 1919
	Phila	2-1908	Carpathian	
29	Que	5-19	"	JUN 11 1919
30	NY	8/1910	La Provence	JUN 11 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

French 0-11
Cuban 0-
Scand 0-1

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		Micalli	Celestino	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Albina Passione, Udine		Italy	No
2	"	Mussio	Albino	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coleman, Alta	Wife Rosalina Pappala, Udine		"	
3	"	Stanga	Giuseppe	34		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue, Alta	Father Lazaro Stanga, Casaluettano, Parma		"	
4	"	Nardini	Massimiliano	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coleman, Alta	Wife Rosina Nardini, Udine		Italy	
5	"	Gobato	Giovanni	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corbin, B.C.	Wife Maria Gobato, Udine		"	
6	"	Schepers	Cornelius	50		M	S	Farmer	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	London, Ont	Brother Jacob Schepers, Holland		Holland	
7	"	Vezzoni	Attilio	47		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Bellevue Alta	Wife Rosa Vezzoni, Parma		Italy	
Deported	"	Marinos	Dimitrios	51		M	M	Laborer	No	Greek	No	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver	wife Zacharoula Caparelli		Greece	
9	do	Lambrou	Stavros	40		M	S	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	none		do	
10	do	Pandelis	Aristides	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christ mother, Constantinople		do	
11	8/1013	Knudsen	Paul	22		M	S	Seaman	"	Scand	"	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Montreal	mother Henriette 57 N.S. 2 Kobenhavn, Copenhagen		Denmark	
12	8/1013	Knudsen	Gustav	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellton, N.B.	mother Louise Nielsen, Copenhagen, Denmark		"	
13	22/1613	Costa Doll	Carlo	37		M	M	Land-scape Painter	"	Spanish	"	Argentine	Spanish	"	87 Bordeaux, Montreal	mother Maria 114 Callao & Buenos Aires		Argentina	
14	Ticket	Serroino	Adele	19		F	S	Domestic	"	French	"	France	French	"	Laughlin, Sask	brother Jules Emil Brocher, Hotel Sans Pareil		France	
15	"	Avani	Nicholas	39		M	M	Lumber Laborer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Bracebridge, Ont	wife Maruda Napalis		Greece	
16	Ticket	Manarin	Giuseppe	43		M	M	Farmer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Vancouver	wife Teresa Valdarno		Italy	
17	do	Moshonas	Gerasimos	30		M	S	Laborer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Joannis father, Koreakouta		Greece	
18	do	"	Stephanos	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mochare " "		Greece	
19	do	Morelatos	Constantinos	24		M	S	Seaman	Am.	31934.	Oscar II	Sandtoon	6/6/19	"	Saskatoon	Mother Geranios " "		Greece	
20	do	Gaulaa	Olaf Alfred	28		M	S	Laborer	Eng.	Nor.	Norway	Scand	"	"	Saskatoon	Mother Bertha Gaulaa		Norway	
21	do	Haniotes	Georgios	35		M	S	Laborer	Restaurant	49561	Pannonia	Greek	6/12/19	"	Montreal	Father Pericles Island of Parasyros		Greece	
22	do	Johannesen	Olaf	38		M	S	Laborer	"	Scand	"	Norway	Scand	6/10/19	Big River, Sask	Mother Gurid Dal, Norway		Norway	
23	do	Golden	Ole	26		M	S	Laborer	do	"	Eng.	Norway	"	"	do	Fr. Severin, Dal, Norway		do	
24	do	"	Harold	24		M	S	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		do	
25	do	"	Kristan	20		M	S	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		do	
26	do	"	Johan	23		M	S	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		do	
27	do	Gaillard	Louis	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	"	do	"		French	
28		Workman	Francis	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	6/16/19	Montreal	none	in religion Rev. Fr. Hyacinthe	England	
29	do	Johansson	Johan Elim	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	"	Big River, Sask	Father Johannes Johansson, Sweden		Sweden	
30	do	Serravalle	Tiziano	28		M	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Calgary, Alta	wife Teresa Serravalle, Bergamo		Italy	
		NOT USED																	
127		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		298005						Self 12	Tourist												5	8	med	Br	Br	160	Italy	Passione
2		298006	150					Do													5	8	fr	lt Br	gray	164		Zappola
3		298008	65					Do													5	8	med	br	gray	150		Parma
4		298009	300					Do													5	7	dk	gy	bro	160		S Olcese
5		298015	145					Do													5	5		br		145		Volpago
6		298	130					Do													5	7			gray	145	Holland	Castle
7		298017	60	Trans ny				do													5			bk	bro	120	Italy	Bruzolo
8		298012	450	Yes trans				do													6	0				190	Turkey	Prusa
9		298016	1000	Yes trans				do													6	0				190	Turkey	Prusa
10		298014						do													5	8				155		
11		298020						Self 56349													5	4½		blu	gray	158	Denmark	Kopenhagen
12		298021	150					Self 57350													5	11			blue	145		Helsingfors
13		298023	500	Yes				Self 57354													5	8		br	hazel	224	Austria	Bukowina
14		298026	100	Yes	1880	Mad	1905	Do													5							Czernowitz
15		298027	1900	Yes	1905	Munster		Do													5	5		gy	blue	160	France	Le Pommerais
16		298038		Rochno				Do													5	7		fr	br	200	Greece	Napoba
17		298036						do													6	0					Italy	Valvasoni
18		298037	500	no				do													5	4		bk	bn	145	Greece	Kosta
19		298038	200					do													5	6		bn	blue	150		
20		298039	1000					do													5	8		bk	bk	170		
21		298042	100	Yes transit	Portland			do													5	7		br	blue	165	Norway	Gausdal
22		298234	400	No				Do													5	6		br	br	150	Greece	Nasos
23		298185		Yes	1911	Mich	4/1912	Do													6			bk	blue	175	Norway	Do
24		298186						do													5	7		br	blue	190		
25		298187						do													5	8				173		
26		298188						do													5	9				170		
27		298193		No				do													5	9				167		
28								do													5	5		br	br	135	France	Chatenois
29		298205	50	Yes	1910	Bost	1917	do													6	0		dk	br		England	Wallsend
30		298165		Yes				Do													5	9			br	160	Sweden	Thosin
								Do													5	9				165	Italy	Mangone

Mary Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

13

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	Dny	3/11	La Touraine	JUN 10 1919
2	"	4/3/13	Europa	"
3	"	2/14/13	Rotterdam	"
4	"	3/14/13	Bean	"
5	"	3/13	Kulmig Albert	"
	Mon	3/02	?	JUN 11 1919
	Dny	3/1913	Rotterdam	"
	Dny	1909	Queen	"
9	"	1909	Athone	"
10	"	1915	"	"
	New	6/1916	schooner	
	Cuba 28		Northern	"
	Cuba No	8/16	Phoenix	"
13	Dny	7/15/1918	Santa anna	"
14	Cuba	2/24/19	California	JUN 12 1919
15	Cr	9/11	Nebraska Washington	"
	Due Dny	1/4/1913	Rotterdam	12
17	Due	1912	Argentine	13
18	"	"	"	13
19	"	1914	Mt. Temple	13
20	Portland Me	3/1912	Ausonia	13
21	Halifax	11/1907	"	13
	Quebec	9/1913	Royal Edward	JUN 14 1919
23	Due	1911	"	14
24	Montreal Dy	"	"	14
25	Due	"	"	14
26	"	"	"	14
27	Mont	5/1906	"	16
28	Ny	7/1910	Mauretania	17
	Boston	5/20/10	Saxonia	17
30	"	5/27/12	Celtic	17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. VV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	S/S Ticket	Girot	Primary E Emile E	58		m	M	Trunk Fact	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Brother-in-law, F. Couillard, Carentoir, Morbihan, France	France		
2	C. P. R. 121991	Rondon	Primary E M Antoine	56		m	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeme	none	Brazil		
3	C. P. R. 121990	Royer	Albert	59		m	M	Trunk Fact	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pontiac	Mother, Francoise Royer, Rhone, France			
4	S/S Ticket	Einar	Primary E Augustus	24		m	S	Norwegian Lumberman Farmer Lab	a/16562	Stavanger	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Bonty	Father, August Bekkingford, Sweden	Sweden		
5	C. P. R. 121984	Hanson	Primary M Oscar	25		m	S	miner	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	Father, Hans H. Norpas, Finland	Mass	Worcester	
6	S/S Ticket	Von Nickirk	Primary E M Peter	45		m	M	Carpenter	B	18866 Rotterdam	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Via New York	Edmonton	Brother, Jan Bloem, Utrecht, Holland		Holland	
7	G. T. 83908	Jabalskie	Primary Basil	32		m	S	Lab	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	Father, Gregory Kiev, Kiev, Russia	N Y	Brooklyn	
8	S/S Ticket	Antonios	Vasilios	40		m	M	Fabrey Lic	43757	Corinth	Yes	Greece	Greek	Via N Y	"	Mother, Maretta Noras, Greece		Greece	
9	C. P. R. 113287	Rowe	Primary E W Robert L	23		m	S	shoe Shoeworker	"	English	"	Newfoundland	English	"	"	Father, William Hearts Content, Newfoundland	Mass	Lynn	
10	S/S Ticket	Conne	Primary E W Louis D	57		m	M	Hotel Lic Farmer	46511	Rotterdam	Yes	Switzerland	French	Via New York	Dorget	Sister, Julia Borel, Zermatt, Switzerland	Switzerland		
11	"	"	Amy L	34		m	M	Lab	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
12	C. P. R. 135280	Carotti	Primary E M Pasquale	31		m	S	Coal miner	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian No	Via New York Sydney		Mother, Virginia Acquasparta, Perugia, Italy	Italy		
13	G. T. 83925	Ponsoel	Primary E M Jean	33		m	M	Lab	"	French	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Father, Jean Pierre Alee, France	N Y	New York	
14	C R 444	Oedsam	George C	41		m	M	Workman	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	none	"	Rye	
15	"	Duckett	Primary E M Fred	38		m	M	Cotton Factory Operative Lace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Beeston, Eng	Mass	Bedford	
16	"	Metz	Hebert	20		m	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd Father, Robert Dimmock, Dealer, England	N J	Plainfield	
17	"	Irvine	George	33		m	W	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Helen 1406 Lacordaire Av. Montreal	N Y	Brooklyn	
18	"	Bailey	Albert	28		m	S	50 Clerk	"	Boston Inland	2850-36283-7	2/38	F.G.	"	"		R I	Pawtucket	
19	G. T. 84025	Flanagan	John	25		m	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Irish	Via New York	"	none Mother, Fanny Liverpool, Eng		England	
20	C R 444	Fletcher	Isaac	40		m	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Nancy Desmpster Burnley, England	Mass	Fall River	
21	"	Haithwaite	James	31		m	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Aunt, Hannie Kane Belfast, Ireland	N Y	Bay Ridge	
22	"	Todd	Primary E M Thomas	20		m	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	none	"	New York	
23	"	Scobie	Primary E M Arthur	24		m	S	Clerk Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Gudeon Largo, Scotland	"	"	
24	"	Duncan	Primary E M James	37		m	M	Grocery Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Ella Barrie, Shirandinshire Scotland	Conn	Waterbury	
25	"	McDonald	Primary E M Frank	21		m	M	Machinist Factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	N J	Montclair	
26	"	Jones	William	24		m	S	Opal substance	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	"	N Y	Utica	
27	"	Thomas	Ogwen	26		m	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Llanwnog, Montgomeryshire Wales	Pa	York	
28	Drft H262	Thistle	Primary E M Samuel	29		m	S	Iron worker	C/a 1-16776	Cot 7/26/35		Newfoundland	English	"	"	none	Mass	Boston	
29	C. P. R. 112269	Hall	Primary E M Herbert	34		m	S	Cook Tinsmith	"	"	"	Australia	"	Via Roosevelt Pt, Wash	"	"	Canada		
30	C. P. R. 112294	Verhelle	Primary E M Alberic	27		m	S	Lab	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Father, Johannes Eechtem, Belgium	Mich	Detroit	
		NOT USED																	
128		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire
Inspector in Charge

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 14

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to work on a farm; to service in a family; to learn a trade or profession; to work at common labor; or for some other specific purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	297748 self	100	Yes	9/1903	N.Y.	9/1903	See Column 12	no	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Med	Brn	Brn	none	France	Rheims
2	"	297819 "	1000	"	"	"	6/1905	a 57419 ✓ no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gy	Blue	"	"	Ste Etienne
3	"	297818 "	15	"	"	"	4/1906	a 57418 ✓ do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Brn	Gy	"	"	Combrand
4	"	297937 "	400	"	1914 17	Detroit Mich	1917	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sk	Brn	Brn	"	Sweden	Jallingsfors
5	No	297784 self	1000	"	Yes	N.Y.	7/15	no address	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Sal	Blue	"	Finland	Norpas
6	Yes	297742 "	400	no				See Column 12 Mary Kalres Bonle Detroit some Ave.	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	"	"	Holland	Boara
7	"	297913 "	300	Yes ✓	1913 18	N.Y.	5/18		"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Keir
8	"	297745 "	60	"	Yes	"	6/2	See Column 12 aunt Mrs John Bennett 9 Adar St.	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Rapas
9	"	297949 Em Forte	100 ✓	"	1916 17	Lynn Mass	6/17		"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	Newfoundland	Hearts Contents
10	"	297959 self	1500	no				See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	Brn	"	Switzerland	Chatelhaus
11	"	" Sadie	"	"					"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fr	Blue	"	"	"
12	No	298073 self	170	"				a 56368 ✓ do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Brn	"	"	Italy	Acquasputa
13	"	297788	No ✓	1905 08	N.Y.	1908		Friend, Jos. O'Hart 214 W 36 St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Brn	"	France	Erre
14	Yes	298061 Confrote	90 ✓	1904 16	Nyc	5/1916		wife, Amelie 18 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr	Blue	"	India	Hyderat
15	"	298130 "	106 ✓	1910 17	New Bedford Mass	1917		wife, Jane 26 Roosevelt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	England	Blackburn
16	"	" "	36 ✓	1906 18	Hampden NJ	9/18		Father Albert 154 E 5 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Beaufort
17	"	298133	25 ✓	1911 18	NY	"		Sister, Abby Gill 50 Irving Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Knighton
18	"	298148 "	160 ✓	1913 18	Providence RI	7/18		Father 8 Farmer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ashton Under Lyne
19	No	298142 self	95	No				a 51393 ✓ See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fr	Gy	"	"	Liverpool
20	Yes	298119 Sobel	110 ✓	1913 18	Lynn Mass	9/18		wife, Alice 72 Bradford Ave	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Burnley
21	"	298138 "	15 ✓	1904 14	N.Y.	7/18		Mother Margaret 439 81 St St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
22		298140	100 ✓	1901 18	"	"		Father J J Foss 68 Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Edinburg
23	"	297968 "	15 ✓	1907 17	"	8/17		Home 129 Varick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Brn	Gy	"	"	Seagow
24	"	298211 "	100 ✓	1911 18	Montclair Conn	4/18		wife, Annie 101 Cole St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Fr	"	"	"	Kincardine
25	"	298178 "	300 ✓	1911 17	Brooklyn NY	6/17		Father James 116 Orange St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Ayr
26	"	298178 "	270 ✓	1909 18	Jersey City NJ	7/8		Mother, Jane Jones 1605 Dudley Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wales	Merionethshire
27	"	298216 "	90 ✓	1913 18	Bridgeport Conn	7/18		cousin Mary Dolan 329 East College St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lost 1st finger left hand	Scar on left hand	5	3½	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ennerny
28	No	297882	100 ✓	1909 18	Boston	11/18		Boarding House 172 Pearl St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sal	Lt	"	"	"	Wild Broad Cove
29	"	297908 self	100	Yes	Louisiana	5/1919		a 51384 ✓ no address	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Australia	Kirkland
30	"	" "	1300	"	"	N.J.	3/13	Bro, mayor 1075 Lafayette St, E.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Belgium Lachtuw

17

D. Martin Forman

D 14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	9/1903	LaTouraine	JUN 1 1 1919
2	"	5/1905	"	JUN 1 1 1919
3	"	4/1906	Philadelphia	JUN 1 1 1919
4	Portland	3/14	Scand	JUN 1 1 1919
5	NY	12/15	Frederick VIII	JUN 1 1 1919
6	Que	5/11	Empress	JUN 1 1 1919
7	NY Stal	10-13 3-19	" "	JUN 1 1 1919
8	NY	6/12	Macedonia	JUN 1 1 1919
9	/	—	—	JUN 1 1 1919
10	Que	1914	Brandhein	JUN 1 1 1919
11	/	"	"	JUN 1 1 1919
12	Stal	5/3	Volturno	JUN 1 4 1919
13	NY	6/1909	LaTouraine	JUN 1 4 1919
14	NY Stal	6/1905 6/1919	Lapland	JUN 1 4 1919
15	Boston Stal	7/1910 6/1919	Columbia Lapland	JUN 1 4 1919
16	NY Manc	6-1909 5/1919	Baltic Empress Russia	JUN 1 4 1919
17	NY Man	7-1905 5-1919	Philadelphia Emp Japan	JUN 1 4 1919
18	Boston Manc	4-1913 6-1919	Victoria Empress Russ	JUN 1 4 1919
19	Stal	6/1919	Lapland	JUN 1 4 1919
20	Boston Manc	3/1913 6/1919	Columbia Empress Russ	JUN 1 4 1919
21	NY Stal	6/1904 6/1919	Columbia Lapland	JUN 1 4 1919
22	NY Stal	1911 6/1919	Lusitania Lapland	JUN 1 4 1919
23	NY Stal	1907 5/1919	Lusitania Olympic	JUN 1 8 1919
24	Man Boston NY	4/1919 1st 5-1911	Emp Russ Tabasco Lusitania	JUN 1 8 1919
25	Que	6-1919	Melita	JUN 1 8 1919
26	Boston Stal	5/1909 6/1919	Cymric Lapland	JUN 1 8 1919
27	NY Manc	4/1913 6/1919	Mauretania Emp Russ	JUN 1 8 1919
28	Stal NY Manc	5/1919 9/1919	Aquitania Bruce	JUN 1 8 1919
29	Jamaica	5/27/19	Zapora Mara	JUN 1 8 1919
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 43 A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

S.S. "Duca D'Aosta" June 14, 1919

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [w, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1		Grande	Giuseppe	37	M	W	M	Lab	362			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca Guglielmo	Wife Luigia	Italy	Italy	No
2	"	"	Francesco	15	M	"	S	"	363			"	"	"	"	Mother Carmela	"	"	"
3	"	Contini	Raffael	43	M	"	M	"	361			"	"	"	Brazil	Wife Giovanna	"	"	"
4	"	Liparota	Giuseppe	25	M	"	S	"	364			"	"	"	Argentina	Father Luigi	"	"	"
5	"	Del Col	Giacomo	43	M	"	M	"	366			"	"	"	Chile	Wife Maria	"	"	"
6	"	Lasasola	Giuseppe	37	M	"	M	"	365			"	"	"	Brazil	Wife Simonina	"	"	"
7	3951	Greco	Achille	52	M	W	M	Lab	368			Italy	"	Italy	"	Brother Vincenzo	"	"	No
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

129

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Edward Mowat

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether coming to the United States to work for any person or corporation or agent thereof under any contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Years or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Contracted	for self	100					Self	Transient			Sp	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Brn	150	Italy	Avello
2	"	"	160	"				Do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	133	"	"
3	"	"	160	"				Do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	160	"	Passa-cesia
4	"	"	90	"				Do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	135	"	S Bene
5	"	"	130	"				Do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	167	"	Prime Veneto
6	"	"	80					Do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue		180	"	Latesana
7	"	Italian govt	20	4!				DX 57356	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	gray	155	"	Prosedi
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Marion J. Garman

Dis 15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	9/24/16	Poetic	JUN 9 - 1919
2	"	8/4/16	"	"
3	NY	4/11/13	Princess Irene	JUN 10 1919
4	"	4/5/13	Lapland	"
5	"	4/23/13	Rochambeau	"
6	"	9/21/13	Ivernia	"
7	Phila	4/21/07 ?	Provence	JUN 18 1919
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Trans. Ital. 0-5

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

S.S. "Dante Alighieri" (June 24, 1919)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Passed	Cassetta	Berardino	44		M	M	Laborer				Italy	Italian	Italy	Venafro	Moglie Valeria	Italy	Italy	No
2	"	Orteriso	Agentino	33		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	Sorella Domenica			"
3	"	Zanni	Enrico	27		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	Padre Ferdinando			"
4	"	Vincelli	Vincenzo	68		M	M	"				"	"	"	"	Moglie Nazzarena			"
5	"	Orsini	Luigi	37		M	M	"				"	"	"	6/9/19	Moglie Adela			"
6	"	Di Giacomo	Nazzareno	34		M	M	"				Italian	"	"	"	Moglie Teresina			"
7	"	Orsini	Domenico	35		M	M	"				"	"	"	"	Moglie Rita			"
8	"	Cesare	Nazzareno	53		M	M	"				"	"	"	"	Figlio Giacomo			"
9	"	"	Maria	42		F	M	None				"	"	"	"	Se Se			"
10	"	"	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer				"	"	"	"	Se Se			"
11	"	Marcoglies	Pietro Antonio	42		M	M	"				"	"	"	"	Moglie Maria			"
12	"	Carlamenti	Arcole	34		M	M	"				Italian	"	"	"	Moglie Rosa Anna Santa			"
13	"	Morgini	Valentino	27		M	S	Laborer				"	"	"	"	Padre Rodolfo			"
14	"	Chiarello	Pietro	49		M	M	Laborer				"	"	"	6/9/19	Moglie Maria			"
15	"	Valentini	Domenico	42		M	S	"				"	"	"	6/7/19	Madre Agostina			"
16	"	Bassi	Enrico	37		M	M	"				"	"	"	"	Moglie Maria			"
17	"	Battistelli	Getulio	33		M	M	"				"	"	"	"	Moglie Mariella			"
18	"	Bazzo	Angelo	48		M	M	"				"	"	"	"	Moglie Teresina			"
19	"	Barnabei	Antonio	32		M	M	"				"	"	"	"	Moglie Giovanna			"
20	"	Lombardo	Raffaele	61		M	M	"				"	"	"	"	Moglie Eugenia			"
21	"	Romanelli	Vincenzo	45		M	M	"				"	"	"	"	Moglie Rosa			"
22	"	Gorio	Pietro	46		M	M	"				"	"	"	"	Moglie Pepina			"
23	"	Stabile	Antonio	33		M	M	"				"	"	"	"	Geronima			do
24	"	Caporzi	Giuseppe	23		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	S. Croce			do
25	"	Greco	Rocco	40		M	M	"				Italian	"	"	"	Moglie Rosina			"
26	"	Sdao	Giuseppe	32		M	M	"				"	"	"	"	Moglie Rosa			"
27	"	Febi	Felice	38		M	M	"				"	"	"	"	Moglie Teresina			"
28	"	Gofano	Valentino	55		M	M	"				"	"	"	"	Moglie Lucrezia			"
29	"	Imperatori	Lazzaro	48		M	M	"				"	"	"	"	Moglie Teresa			"
30	"	Sidri	Giuseppe	25		M	M	"				"	"	"	"	Padre Salvatore			"

NOT USED

NOT USED

130

30

adm

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Accompanied						Col.	2	Transit										5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	125	Italy	Turin
2		" "	70 Lys					Do												5	2	"	"	"	135	"	Genua
3		" "	200					Do												5	8	"	"	"	140	"	Palermo
4		" "	100					Do												5	6	"	Gr	"	150	"	Providente
5		" "	50					Do												5	6	"	Brn	Gr	150	"	Acqua-santa
6		" 298,036	50					Do												5	9	"	"	Brn	150	"	"
7		Accompanied	50					Do												5	6	"	"	"	165	"	Pozzo
8		" "	150					Do												4	11	"	"	"	135	"	"
9		" Uncle	"					Do												5	0	"	"	"	130	"	"
10		" Self	60					Do												5	0	"	"	"	120	"	"
11		" "	140					Do												5	2	"	Brn	"	155	"	Loca-Calinda
12		298036	150		transit			do												5	5	Brn	Brn	"	145	"	Agua Santa
13		" 298,924	500					Do												5	11	Fr	"	"	145	"	Moreson
14		" 298,036	60					Do												5	7	Dk	Gr	Blue	180	"	Nullata
15		Accompanied	140					Do												5	2	"	Brn	Brn	160	"	Bagdad
16		" "	100					Do												5	2	"	Brn	Brn	145	"	S. Felice
17		" "	150					Do												5	2	"	"	"	135	"	M. Giglio
18		" "	80					Do												5	10	"	Brn	Blue	160	"	Casaro Godega
19		" "	50					Do												5	1	"	Gr	Gr	140	"	Lucca
20		" "	100					Do												5	6	"	"	Blue	150	"	Sant Agapo
21		" "	30					Do												5	6	"	"	Brn	145	"	Selvo Marino
22		Accompanied	50	no				do												5	4	"	Gr	Brn	140	"	Campagna
23		" do	50	no				do												5	4	"	Bk	Brn	140	"	"
24		" do	45	no				Do												5	0	"	"	"	130	"	"
25		" "	1000	yes				Do												5	6	Blk	"	"	175	"	Fugino
26		" "	2000	No				Do												5	9	"	Br	Brn	160	"	Mongoa
27		" "	100	No				Do												5	6	Br	Blk	Gray	165	"	Acqua-santa
28		Self	120	Yes	from 1907			do												5	4	Br	Br	Br	200	"	Vienna Porta
29		" "	100	No				Do												5	6	Br	Brn	Brn	160	"	Brulo
30		" "	60	"				Do												5	8	"	Br	Brn	165	"	Colbordolo

Maude E. Brunson

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	10/13	P	JUN 10 1919
2	Mtg	5/12	Guerra	"
3	"	8/13	La France	"
4	"	12/1914	?	JUN 11 1919
5	Quebec	6/1912	Sicilian	"
6	Mtg	2/15/13	S. Giorgio	"
7	"	6/9/14	America	"
8	Que	5/1907	?	"
9	"	"	?	"
10	"	"	?	"
11	Mtg	4/11/1911	Neker	"
12	Mtg	6/1913	America	13
13	Mtg	12/24/14	Tagramia	JUN 16 1919
14	"	6/1912	Lapada	"
15	"	6/6/1913	Europa	"
16	"	4/14/14	?	JUN 17 1919
17	"	4/29/1914	America	"
18	"	4/13	New York	"
19	"	5/21/14	Verona	"
20	Que	9/20/12	Lake [illegible]	JUN 18 1919
21	Mtg	12/23/16	[illegible]	"
22	Que	3/1914	Ionian	18
23	"	"	"	18
24	Hal	4/1912	Hoyda	18
25	NY	4/14/13	Letitia	18
26	Halifax	5/12	?	18
27	Quebec	6/12	Montfort	18
28	N.Y.	1907	Lorraine	JUN 19 1919
29	Que	5/14/13	Montfort	JUN 20 1919
30	Halifax	5/1911	Canada Quebec	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

S.S. "Chicago" June 18, 1919.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Transit Group	Politch	Mat	27	9m	M	M	Lab	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Canada	Welland Ont	wife Saenka			
2	Ticket	Musulin	Sava	57	"	M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Della	Serbia		
3	Transit Group	Giuritch	Vaso	57	"	M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Pietra			
4	Ticket	Litza	Adam	33	"	M	M	"	Yes	Serbian	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Nikola			
5	"	Kubick	Simo	42	"	M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Dellena			
6	Transit Group	Zuber	Stanko	51	"	M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Cvitkovich			
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	133	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive and how previously married (if widow or widower).	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	400	No				Self 12	Transit	2 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	gy	brn	165	Serbia	Kolyo
2	"	"	200	"	Yes			Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	gy	160	"	Kopanitza
3	"	"	1000	"	No			Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brn	brn	200	"	Lipeo
4	"	"	200	"	Yes			Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	215	"	Borak
5	"	"	1000	"	No			Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	blk	blue	165	"	Velika
6	"	"	1000	"	No			Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	"	200	"	Polyane
7																											Leskovatz
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Marley J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

dl 17

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	5/13	?	JUN 14 1918
2	"	10/1911	?	"
3	Quebec	5/13	?	"
4	"	10/13	Olympic	"
5	Quebec	5/13	?	"
6	"	5/13	?	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

SS Pannonia June 18, 1919 PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1		Kiritsis	Dimas	26	M	S	Machinist	Greek	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	6/14/19	Victoria	Father Athendinos Kipseyston Greece	Greece	No
2	Transit	Gatsos	Antonios	67	M	M	Laborer	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	6/17/19	"	wife Paravola "	"	"
3	"	"	Emmanuel	47	M	M	"	"	"	49505	"	"	"	"	6/17/19	"	wife Anastia "	"	"
4	"	Monolakos	Constantinos	43	M	S	"	"	"	49504	"	"	"	"	6/16/19	"	sister Eriadhora "	"	"
5	"	Marinos	Dimitrios	57	M	M	"	"	"	36203	"	"	"	"	6/17/19	Vancouver	wife Katsos Greece	"	"
6	"	Georgian	Athanasios	30	M	S	Cook	"	"	36204	"	"	"	"	6/17/19	Montreal	Father George "	"	—
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	132	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Edward Monroe

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, permanently or temporarily? (Including persons in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (to be given as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Hebrew, or specify race or people to which it belongs.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		By Self	10 Yes					Col.	In Transit			No		No	Hebrew	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dk	br	brn	125	Greece	Vesanton
2	"	"	145 No					Do	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	br	brn	145	"	Yanina
3	"	"	186 No					Do	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	br	br	155	"	"
4	"	"	140 Yes	Friend				Do	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	brn	132	"	Galicia
5	"	"	500	"				Do	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	145	"	Austro-Hungarian
6	"	"	600	"				Do	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	165	"	Belgium
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Martin J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

918

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	5/10	?	June 16, 1919
2	Halifax	8/1912	[illegible]	JUN 17 1919
3	"	"	"	"
4	Ivy	8/06	?	"
5	"	1/1907	?	"
6	"	3/12	Labrador	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Nav
Gen
Ital

0-12

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

S.S. "Duca degli Abruzzi"
June 24, 1919

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people	*Last permanent residence. Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether application has been made for Com-
1	Passed	Lombardi	Matteo	32	M	M	Lab	No	M	81	"	Italy	So. Ital	Italy	Montreal	Mrs. Maria Lombardi wife S. Marcovin Lenne Foggia	Italy		No
2	"	Buri	Giuseppe	53	M	M	"	"	M	82	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"		"
5	Passed	Care	Doriano	46	M	M	"	"	M	93	"	"	"	"	"	wife Patrizia Colonna	"		"
5	Passed	Marione	Raffaele	46	M	M	"	"	M	95	"	"	"	"	"	wife Patrizia Colonna	"		"
5	Transit	Orata	Raffaele	50	M	M	"	Dr	M	69	No	"	"	"	Turbine	wife Maria Rocco Sannio Foggia	"		"
6	"	Marmina	Vincenzo	49	M	M	"	"	M	97	"	"	"	"	No. Bay Ont	wife Lucia Rocco Sannio Reggio	"		"
7	"	Grasso	Giovanni	47	M	M	"	"	M	95	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Maria Rocco S. Martino Catania	"		"
8	Passed	Dorigo	Francesco	37	M	M	"	Ag	M	94	No	"	"	"	Parma	wife Maria	"		"
9	Transit	Lucci	Concetta	65	M	M	"	Dr	M	106	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Giuseppina Acquasanta	"		"
10	"	Nucci	Sabatino	21	M	S	"	"	M	99	"	"	"	"	"	Mother abroad	"		"
11	"	Sala	Vicente	53	M	M	"	"	M	85	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Freight Steamer	wife Maria Petrela Alicante Spain	Spain		
12	Passed	Sala	Joseph	16	M	S	"	Yes	M	84	"	"	"	"	"	Mother dead			
13	do	Perlazzo	Domenico	40	M	M	"	Yes	M	76	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	wife Maria Cocculenta	Italy		
5	Passed	Colonnisso	Angelo	29	M	M	"	"	M	1856	"	"	So. Ital	"	Ship Steamer	wife Maria Rocco S. Severo Foggia	"		"
5	Transit	Colonnisso	Cosimo	27	M	M	"	No	M	1855	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Rocco S. Severo Foggia	"		"
6	Passed	Jacco	Pietro	22	M	S	"	Yes	M	1854	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Rocco S. Severo Foggia	"		"
17	Transit	Diociani	Quintilio	34	M	M	"	Yes	M	1851	No	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Emilio Acquasanta	Italy		"
18	"	"	Matilda	34	F	M	"	"	M	18	"	"	"	"	"	Do			"
19	Under 16	"	Orlando	8	M	S	"		M	124		"	"	"	"	Do			"
20	"	"	Emanuel	4	M	S	"					"	"	"	"	Do			"
21	"	"	Esposizia	1	F	S	"					"	"	"	"	Do			"
22	"	"	Carlo	7/12	M	S	"		M	117		"	"	"	"	Do			"
23	Passed	Di Palermo	Giuseppe	35	M	M	Lab	Yes	M	119	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ship Steamer	Mother, Concetta d'Amato			
24	"	Di Palermo	Gioacchino	36	M	M	Farmer	"	M	120	"	"	"	"	"	Maureo Palermo Italy Mother in Law			
25	"	Marcial	Luigi	31	M	M	Labor	"	M	113	"	"	"	Not 6/14/19	"	Same as above Father Luigi Marcial			"
26	"	Fantin	Gilberto	36	M	M	Mer	"	M	114	"	"	"	Not 6/14/19	"	wife, Rosa, Same as above Italy			"
27	"	Zambon	Rosino	38	M	M	"	"	M	115	"	"	"	Not 6/14/19	"	wife, Maddalena Caldiero, Vicenza Italy			"
28	Transit	Lavagno	Giovanni	48	M	M	"	No	M	116	No	"	"	Not 6/14/19	Rail Bd	Uncle Rocco S. Martino Udine			"
29	"	Brunetto	Antonio	62	M	M	"	"	M	124	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Pasquale Rocca d'Evandro Caserta Italy			
30	"	Bruno	Vitaly	31	M	S	"	"	M		"	"	"	"	Holland	Father Raffaele Foggia			"
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

133

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Ezequiel Marcial

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1917

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

41 (OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for which he has been promised employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	100	No				Col. 12	Transit											5	5	dk	brn	brn	135	Italy	S. Mara in Rocco
2		"	"	40	yes	NR			Do												4	9	"	"	blue	135	"	Guglionesi
3		29966	500						Do												4	11	"	"	brn	130	"	Abruzzi
4		"	700	"					Do												5	5	"	gy	brn	150	"	"
5		Self	100	No					Do												5	4	"	"	"	140	"	Monte Lungo
6		"	"	40	yes	NR			Do												5	2	"	brn	"	143	"	Sam Mar
7		"	"	100	"	"			Do												5	4	brn	blue	140	"	Mar
8		"	"	200	"	"			Do												5	6	brn	brn	170	"	Forli
9		"	"	25	No				Do												5		gy	brn	145	"	Acqui Santo
10		"	"	25	No				Do												5	2	"	brn	"	137		
11		"	"	200	yes	NR			Do												5	9	"	gy	brn	160	Spain	Valencia
12		"	"	100	yes	NR			Do												5	5	blk	brn	120	"	"
13		29966	50	yes	"	my			do												5	1	"	"	"	170	Italy	Cavaleden
14		29966	55	"	"				Do												5	7	"	brn	"	155	"	Sederno
15		Casino	120	"	"				Do												5	6	"	"	"	165	"	"
16		29966	85	"	"				Do												5	5	"	"	"	135	"	"
17		"	"	100	No				Do												5	3	blk	"	172	"	Acqua Santa
18		Self	"						Do												5	2	"	brn	brn	135	"	"
19		Father	"						Do																	"	"
20		"	"						Do																	"	"
21		"	"						Do																	Canada	Wood
22		"	"						Do																	"	"
23		Self	100	yes	1912	New York	1918		do												5	4	blk	Br.	Br.	Scar over right eye	Italy	Palermo
24		Husband	"	"	"	"	"		do												5	3	"	Blk	"	none	"	Maineo
25		Self	130	"	France	1911			do												5	3	dark	Br	Bl	"	Brazil	La Plata
26		"	200	"	"	1913			do												5	1	dark	Br	Brn	"	Italy	Belvedere Ildeno
27		"	200	"	"	1914			do												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca Pagina
28		"	50	"	"				do												5	1	"	"	"	130	"	S. Martino Sudine
29		"	40	No					do												5		Blue	Blk	120	"	Rapo Bovenco
30		"	50	"					do												5	3	"	Blk	brn	130	"	Jesica

Mary Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	4/14	Nieuw Amsterdam	JUN 16 1919
2	Boston	5/16	Ryndam	"
3	NY	4/1914	Londonia	JUN 17 1919
4	"	4/1914	"	JUN 17 1919
5	Halifax	4/14	"	"
6	NY	6/14	Tabinia	"
7	"	3/12	Ancona	"
8	"	3/14	Europa	"
9	Quebec	5/13	Kroonland	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Providence	5/14	Venezia	JUN 18 1919
12	NY	6/14	Celtic X 111	"
13	"	4/1916	Dania 18	
14	"	5/14	Lapland	JUN 19 1919
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	4/13	Koning Albert	"
17	Quebec	8/12	Lake Erie	"
18	NY	2/13	Taurus	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	NY	Dec 1912	Athenia	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	1911	Chicago	"
26	"	Apr 1913	Rotterdam	"
27	"	1914	Oceanic	"
28	"	4/13	Rochambeau	JUN 20 1919
29	Montl	8/13	?	"
30	Quebec	9/1913	?	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Navenitali

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 28 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	SS	Scalisi (Scalisi Cortese)	Giuseppe (Adv. Fam. Matteo)	35	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Italiano 873	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sonda Lavanda	Mother Grandfather Grandmother Cortese		Italy	
2	"	Scalisi Cortese	Margherita	30	M	W		"	Yes	" 874	Yes	"	"	"	"	Montreal Do		"	
3	"	Scapin	Aurelio	24	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Italiano B775 18	Yes	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	wife Maria	Treviso Italy		
4	"	Chinzari	Cesare	46	M	M		"	Yes	" B775 19	Yes	"	"	"	Do	wife Caterina	Do		
5	"	Scarlatto	Antonio	49	M	M		"	Yes	" B775 17	Yes	"	"	"	Do	wife Maria Grazia Ortona a Mare Chieti	Do		
6	"	Govacevich	Mil	42	M	M		Friend	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Welland Ont	wife Sara	Welland Ont	Serbia	Serbia
7	"	Dovitch	Petar	29	M	M		"	Yes	" 31	Yes	"	"	"	Bellevale Ont	wife Mat	Karlovac Serbia		
8	"	Papitch	Pavo	56	M	M		"	Yes	" 34	Yes	"	"	"	Welland Ont	wife Petra	Karlovac Serbia		
9	"	Dronitch	Svetozar	37	M	M		"	Yes	" 32	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia	Karlovac Serbia		
10	"	Dankovitch	Obrad	52	M	M		"	Yes	" 33	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Kata	Serbia		
11	"	Bucitch	Vasa	38	M	M		"	Yes	" 35	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Dora	Karlovac Serbia		
12	"	Mpricanin	Mlovan	43	M	M		"	Yes	" 30	Yes	"	"	"	Welland Ont	wife Stana	Gorjeva Serbia		
13	do	Monestier	Emma	32	F	W			Espagne June 21, 12	Battleford June 19		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Montreal	father: Omer St. Germain de Laval		France	
14	5847	Westergaard	Wilhelm	42	M	S		Officer	Yes	Scandinavian	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Montreal	brother-in-law Chr. Jensen	Kopenhagen Denmark	Denmark	
15	Ticket	Terzuoni	Benedetto	33	M	M		Motor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Genoveffa Cantarella, Gurgiate	Italy	Italy	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
134		NOT USED																	

15 15 15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Enquiry Master

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Deaf or deaf and dumb? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, or to some other country, in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Myself	$100					Self	Return			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	br	br	125	Italy	Sonba Cantenzo
2		Son	No					"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	gy	br	br	110	"	"
3		Self	50	yes				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	173	"	Fodega Castro
4		"	60	"				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	165	"	Ozlone
5		"	100	"				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	blue	150	Serbia	Delque
6		"	1000	No				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	blue	150	"	Delque
7		"	1000	"				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bro	135	"	Furlon
8		"	1000	No				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gy	gy	170	"	"
9		"	400	Yes				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	bro	145	"	Blaisdale
10		"	60	yes	Return			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gy	"	160	"	Velika
11		"	500	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bay	blue	130	"	Forbon
12		"	1000	No				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	gy	"	164	"	Gruyan
13		Self	298	yes				do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	115	France	St. George
14		Self	500	yes	1/15	Berkeley Cal	9/16	D.S. 7358	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue	135	Denmark	Copenhagen
15		"	100	"	1913	Nyz 1917		do	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bro	130	Italy	Lucretta
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Marion J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	1/1913	?	JUN 17 1919
2	[illegible]	11/1910	?	"
3	[illegible]	4/13	Dominion	JUN 18 1919
4	"	3/15/13	Saxe Gloria	"
5	"	3/12	America	"
6	[illegible]	6/13	Mount Temple	"
7	[illegible]	3/1	Zeeland	"
8	[illegible]	9/13	Pallanza	"
9	"	4/20/13	Megantic	"
10	[illegible]	5/13	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	3/13	Zeeland	"
12	[illegible]	6/1913	?	"
13	[illegible]	3/1913	France	JUN 19 1919
14	[illegible]	4/1913	Finland	JUN 20 1919
15	[illegible]	7/1913	Olympic	JUN 21 1919
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

Sheet No. 29 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569 #																			
1	PR44	Mac Kenzie	William	21		M	S	Steel Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	South Africa	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	none	N.Y.	New York	
2		Koshinsky	Anton	20		M	S	Lab	"	Russian	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	
3	C.P.R. 121697	Belenkovitch	Peter	27		M	S	Shoe factory operative	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Father Adam Kivano, Russia	Mass	Lawrence	
4	D.N. 3946	Kertchman	Benjamin	29		M	S	Minister	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother Faive Yampol Radoba Russia	N.Y.	New York	
5	C.P.R. 114268	Borden	Stargue	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father same Rochicas Tyman Russia	Mich	Detroit	
6	G.T. 80141	Fine	Annie	20		F	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jacob 335 Lagauchetiere W. Montreal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7	PR44	Chance	William	32		M	S	Refiner	"	English	"	Australia	English	"	"	Brother Sydney Friend Augusta So. Alabama	Cal	Rodeo	
8	"	Maslennikoff	Alexander	27		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Brother Wolf Tsivot Tsivot Russia	N.Y.	New York	
9	D.H.4 3954	Robertson	Thelma	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	Brit. England	"	via New York	Montreal	Father Wm Ramsden Lincoln Brit.	B.C.		
10	C.P.R. 135285	Lee	Marie	39		F	S	French Teacher	"	French	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Father Louis Sergeant Medical Corps France	France		
11	PR44	Minahan	Denis	33		M	S	Lab	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	sister Mary Minahan neighbour Cork Ireland	Mass	Boston	
12	G.T. 84134	Kuntsman	Ernst	30		M	S	Fitter	"	Germany	Yes	Germany	German	"	Race Coy	Father Carl Neuenbeken Germany	N.J.	Hoboken	
13	C.P.R. PR44	Lowe	John Hayward	37		M	S	Camp Clerk	"	English	"	England	English	"	Joliette	Mother Agnes Manchester Eng	Ut	Hills River	
14	"	Mitchell	Alfred Aldfield	24		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Harry Broadford Eng	Mass	Methuen	
15	C.P.R. 137653	Mac Leod	David Tullis	28		M	S	Accountant	Yes 1/1/1851	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father Malcolm Glasgow Scotland	Ill	Chicago	
16	Ex Quebec Limiter	Lamarre	Alexandre	41		M	S	Priest	"	French	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Sister Superior of St Pacome France		France	
17	G.T. 80220	Reed	Israel	27		M	M	Merchant	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife Rose 433 Laval St. Mont	N.Y.	Newyork	
18	C.P.R. 114271	Mahy	Leontine	36		F	S	Dom	"	French	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Sister Renee 41 Lamille St. Laure France	Mich	Detroit	
19	C.P. 113318	Shepard	Ernest	35		M	M	Kid Valet	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Brother Margaret Edinburgh Scot	Cal	Los Angeles	
20	G.T. 80765	Reid	Herbert Edward	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Jamaica	Afr Blk	"	Toronto	Brother in Law Calvin Dauge 1448 Wellington St Montreal	N.J.	Newyork	
21	G.T. 80755	Brown	Lizzie	37		F	M	Dressmaker	"	Yiddish	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Friend Mrs Frank 906 Logan Sixteen St. Mont	Pa	Pittsburg	
22	G.T. 80759	Rychstaber	Eli	49		M	M	Laborer	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Perchez Kazlowitz Minsk Russia	N.J.	Newark	
23	G.T. 80777	Fergelson	Zurach	21		M	S	Machinist	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Rchaya Zinach Minsk Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	
24	C.P. 110641	Lemond	Mary	25		M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jacob Padolia Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
25	G.T. 80776	Broad	Bessie	19		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Zalman 157 Bradford St	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
26	C.P.R. 82121	Bratinziani	Giovanni	32		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Amalia 2505 Clark St. Mont	Ont	Springvale	
27	C.P.R. 82122	Di Pietro	Pasquale	50		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosina Campobasso Italy	Ont	Springvale	
28	G.T. 80276	Kapelushnik	Azriel	33		M	S	Cutter	"	English	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father Farnah Kostopol Russia	N.Y.	Newark	
29	C.P. 111877	Labbe	James	20		M	S	Trader	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Father Dominic 603 Lagauchetiere St. Mont	N.Y.	New York	
30	C.P.R. 124655	Alaka	Joseph	26		M	S	Shoe operative	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Lith	"	Montreal Can	Father Joseph Alaka Jasavon, Russia	Mass	Methuen	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	135																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Wm A Reilly Jno. Tindell
Edward Masure

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

D 21

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 11, 1919

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	298139	278		1917	Phila Pa	7/18	Emma, Eva Todd 68 Broad St.	no	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	bro	bro	none	south Africa	Cape town
2	"	298135	60		1909 17	NY	9/17	Mosha Mary 62 No 3rd St. uncle Paul Jabukovitch 158 Lawrence St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	Russia	Polarnitz
3	no	298210	500		1906 13	Boston	1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	"	Kirovano
4	"	298176	50		1916	Rehoboth	5/18	no address Cousin Isaac Sapse 220 Holbrook St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Jampol
5	"	280159	350	no				Sister, Sarah Fine 448 Sutter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kochica
6	"	245950	50	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	Vilna
7	Yes	Chas Cook	1000	yes	1909	Rodeo Cal	6/16	Friend Wm O'Neill Rodeo, Cal	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Jr	bro	"	"	Australia	Adelaide
8	"	298238	105	"	1914 17	Sovata NY	5/17	Friend, Geo Markham 524 W 123d St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	bro	blue	"	Russia	Pscov
9	"	298231	35	"	In	NY	8/17	a 51398 ✓	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	one	bro	gr	"	Bost	Beauspain
10	no	self	500	"	"	"	9/18	a 51394 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bro	"	France	Borgeau
11	Yes	Cashier	400	✓	1916	Boston	3/18	47 Walden St.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Aughdown
12	No	298163 Self	500	No			-	Friend Robert Manning 557 Sunset Ave												5	8	fair	Lt Blue	Blue	"	Germany	Zinnekand
13	"	298078 Can Store	150	Yes	1914	Mills Pine	4/16	Brother in law Herbert Crabtree												5	5½	Med	Re	Blue	"	England	Sheffield
14	"	297041	100	"	1906 15	Mass Methuen	7/11/18	Mike Ryvan 553 Phillips St												5	9	Med	Re	Grey	"	"	Bradford
15	"	298321	120	Yes	1913	Chicago	5/4/17	A. O. McClurg & Co 330 East Ohio St												5	6½	fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	298227 Self	50	Yes	Dreamit		1919	Cal	In Transit											5	7	Dark	Re	Re	"	France	St Paganne
17	No	"	100	No	—	—	—	Friend V. Farfor 15-20 New Rochelle St	Permanent											5	6	Med	Re	Re	"	Russia	Benden
18	Yes	280165 Self	50	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mme Raynal 355 Mahoney Ave												5	7	fair	Dark	Re	"	France	Rheims
19	"	279449 Employer	35	Yes	1911 4/17	NY	6/17	Emp Jones & Co Santini Los Angeles												5	6	Med	Re	Re	"	Scotland	Inverness
20	Yes	280209 Self	50	Yes	1905 7/18	Newyork	7/18	Friend B. G. Wenger 307 Rynmore Ave												5	8	Dark	Blk	Re	"	Jamaica	Kingston
21	No	280179	50	No	—	—	—	Cousin Jos Braunstein 1541 Centre Ave												5	-	"	Re	Re	"	Roumania	Braila
22	No	280181	185	No	—	—	—	Brother in law Abrahamson 14 Rivington St												5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Russia	Jeuk
23	"	281058	110	No	—	—	—	Uncle Alex Robinson 649 Herzuk St												5	5	"	Re	Blue	"	Russia	Linsk
24	"	280191	200	No	—	—	—	Sister Rona Rapoport 36 Cooper Ave												5	5	Med	Re	Re	"	Russia	Pastolia
25	"	280188	45	No	—	—	—	Uncle Max Warenker 653 Manaa St												5	1	Med	Re	Re	"	Russia	Ulina
26	"	280148	200	No	—	—	—	Friend Pasquale Grasso 998 Park St												5	6	Med	Re	Re	"	Italy	Montelongo
27	"	280149	200	No	—	—	—	Do												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montelongo
28	"	280146	150	Yes	1919 7/16	Newyork	7/16	Uncle Rep Rosenberg 76 Henry St												5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kettepek
29	"	280145	75	No	—	—	—	No Address												4	11	Med	Re	Re	"	Italy	Rochidi
30	"	Con Contr	150	Yes	1916 7/16	Binghamton	5/16	Friend Jane Lawton 11 Ashland Ave												5	10	"	Re	Re	"	Russia	Tarsus

Marker J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D 21

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Boston	11/1	Cunard Castle	
1	Stal	9/19	Lapland	JUN 18 1919
2	Stal	9/19	Finland	JUN 18 1919
3	Stal	9/19	Olympic	JUN 18 1919
4	Stal	2-19	Prince Juliana	JUN 18 1919
5	Stal	9/14	Highland Glen	JUN 18 1919
		12/13		JUN 18 1919
6	St John	1911	"	JUN 18 1919
7	Victoria	11/1909	Mauara	JUN 18 1919
	Stal	6-1919	Adriatic	
8	Stal	7-14	So Pare	JUN 18 1919
		6-19	Mauretania	
9		8/19	Maravia	JUN 18 1919
10	"	9/19	Espagne	JUN 18 1919
11	Boston	10/14	Laconia	JUN 18 1919
12		9/14		
	Stal	5/19	Finnish	JUN 19 1919
13	Boston	10/14	Carmania	JUN 19 1919
	Stal	6/13/19	Cyrolic	
14	Boston	5/11/06	Olympic	JUN 19 1919
	Stal	6/8/19	Olympic	
15	Montreal	8/19	Letitia	JUN 19 1919
16	Ny	1913	Richmond	JUN 19 1919
17	Montr	1913	?	JUN 19 1919
18	St John	11/1/13	Corinthian	JUN 19 1919
19	Ny	1911	Columbia	JUN 19 1919
20	Ny	1908	?	JUN 20 1919
21	Que	1908	?	JUN 20 1919
22	Que	8/13	?	JUN 20 1919
23	Mal	5/14	La Brete	JUN 20 1919
24	Mal	11/14	Montreal	JUN 20 1919
25	Que	9/13	Canada	JUN 20 1919
26	Mal	6/18	?	JUN 20 1919
27	Mal	6/13	?	JUN 20 1919
28	Ny	3/13	Finnland	JUN 20 1919
29	Que	1906	?	JUN 20 1919
30	Ny	1911	?	JUN 20 1919
	8			
			14	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Transcribed

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

S.S. "Dante Alighieri"
June 24, 1919

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

MONTREAL, CA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	Group under 16	Ficchi Battista	Gaetano	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pesaro	Angiolina Ficchi, wife	Ont.	Toronto	No
2	Group under 16	Pagnucci	Pasquale	45		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Group under 16	"	Teresa	47		F	M	do	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	16	"	Dina	14		F	S	—	do	yes	Ital	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	"	Eglefina	9		F	S	—	do	do	37328	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	"	Delgna	8		F	S	—	do	do	"do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Under 16	Damiani	Nicola	57		M	M	Laborer	do	do	37283 Ital	do	do	do	do	wife mother Cinetta Perchia	do	do	do
8	Group under 16	Billia	Giacomo	46		M	M	do	do	do	37324 No	do	do	do	do	Shipowning Co. Fabbri & Cassoni di Stradella	Italy	do	do
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

136

1 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Eugene Maurel

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have in prison or almshouses, or hospitals for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Accompanied Self $50						Col. Pa	Transit	30 days	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	Brg	Gray	154	Italy	Turo
2	"	"	3 do	3 do	Transp.			do	"											5	7	"	Brg	Brn	150	"	"
3	"	"	do	"				do	"											5	2	"	"	Blue	120	"	"
4	"	"	do	"				do	"			1								5	2	"	"	"	110	"	"
5	"	"	do	"				do	"																	"	"
6	"	"	do	"				do	"																	"	"
7	"	self	50	No				do	"											5	5	dk	bk	brn	140	"	Peschi
8	"	"	200	Yes	Fr			do	"											6	2	"	gr	gr	200	"	Lastion
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Marburg J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

22

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Hal 4/1915 ?			JUN 20 1919
2	Bxy 7/1912		Lusiana	20
3	"	8/1915	Taormina	20
4	"	"	"	20
5	"	"	"	20
6	"	"	"	20
7	Hal 3/1912		Ukraniin	20
8	NY 4/19/14 ?			JUN 21 1919
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian [illegible]
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569 #																			
1	PP	Le Lievre	Thomas Albert	7/12		M	S	Dram Sch. Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother Jane Le Lievre St Hilaire Rouville Que	Mass	Boston	Y
2	G.T. 81100	Klimovitch	Celi	8		F	M	Home	No	Home	No	Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	No Relatives	Mich	Grand Rapids	"
3	C.P.R. 121725	Vandenberg	Jacob	34		M	M	Photo Engraver	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	Mother Henrica Amsterdam Holland	N.Y.	New York	"
4	C.P.R. 121706	"	Emma	30		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"
5	C.P. 112308	Tildsley	Sidney	17		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	No Relatives	Mass	Boston	"
6	C.P. 122011	Tarnoski	Gustaf	27		M	S	Mechanic	"	Norwegian	"	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Rexdale	Brother Walter Anderson Rexdale, Ontario	Ill	Chicago	"
7	C.P. 137327	Shepherd	Conrad	32		M	S	Seaman	"	English	"	Trinidad	Negro	Leaving Canada	Montreal	Mother Agnes Trinidad	Belmont	Barbados	"
8	S.S. Perkes	Corbeau	Cecile	42		F	S	Dressmaker Primary	"	French	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Mother Emilie France		France	"
67673	G.T. 80330	Martz	Chaim	31		M	M	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Mary Balbirysk Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
67672	Rue 1719	Potnotsky	Benjamin	37		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Balgar Russia	"	New York	"
67662	C.P.R. 111886	Borscheff	Shmayla	24		M	S	Tailor Primary	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosie Pitsbsk Russia	"	"	"
67686	G.T. 80326	Silver	Sam	26		M	S	Painter Garments	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henry Soborntz Russia	"	"	"
67585	C.P.R. 111885	Asrillowitz	Elie	34		M	M	Manufacturer Tailor's Primary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Israel Lipedany Bessarabia Russia	"	"	"
67634	G.T. 80327	Fleer	Sam	32		M	S	Operator Cloak	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Melanie Rue 20 Bonnie, 20 Mals France	"	"	"
67667	C.P.R. 110644	Boutain	Albertine	30		F	S	Dom. Primary	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	Mother Annie 20 Johns Quebec	"	Cloverville	"
16	R44	Matthews	Egwin	34		M	S	Clerk Primary	"	"	"	England	English	"	"				
17		Taylor	Gawin	33		M	M	Composer Primary	"	"	"	"	"	Via	Chicago, Ill. Westminster	none Father, Joseph Shaw Huddersfield, England		Conn Danbury Canada	
18	C.P.R. 112310	Gaunt	Hubert	35		M	S	Retired Primary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Belfast Ireland		Fla Daytona	
19	G.T. 80285	Johnston	Ruth	26		F	S	Dom. RR Primary	"	"	"	Ireland 5,05-6 Ayeton 28 50-P-36	Irish 297-P 6438-F-4	"	Montreal	Uncle, Alexander Main St. Scotland	Canada Varkea	RI Pulpindale	
20	C.P.R. 114184	Williams	John	25		M	M	Barman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Edie Edwards 46 Primrose Tonypandy Wales	Wales	Rockinddo	
21	PR44	Williams	Charles	42		M	M	Waiter Primary	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Via	New York	Wife, Catherine Cafe, Grande, Greece		Greece	
67670	G.T. 80326	Kostis	Denis	39		M	M	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father George Piris Greece	N.Y.	New York	
67659	C.P.R. 114281	Romanos	Antonios	35		M	M	Tool maker Primary	"	"	"	47118 New Amsterdam Holland	Dutch 6/7/19	Via	New York	Father, Francois Orbe, Switzerland	Switzerland		
24	Ticket	Marcotter	Francois	29		M	M	Waiter	"	French	"	47119 Switzerland	French	"	"	do			
25	"	"	Elizabeth	29		F	M	Servant Returning to Country	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	wife, Marie Switzerland	Russia	Fort Saskatoon	
26	C.P.R. 122076	Chabner	Louis	22		M	S	Tinsmith Primary	"	Russian	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Chinsana Boris	Scotland	Mass Cambridge	
27	G.T. 103295	Ross	William	33		M	M	Barber	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	wife Locana Kollontiova	Russia	N.J. Stanhope	
28	G.T. 103214	Forsiouk	John	36		M	M	Carpenter Primary	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Mother Yoro St Onday	Russia	Mich Detroit	
29	C.P.R. 112321	Jensitis	Antonas	38		M	M	Tailor	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"				
30	C.P.R. 112322	"	Rozalia	33		F	M	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

137

3 c adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Rem. Hartley Thos Reilly

Arthur 4 MSC
4 E.E. Fiddis's
E.W. Smith

J.W. Tindell
Eugene Lazaret

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 7-14, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	298334 Am Red Cr	75	Yes	1913	Boston Mass	Canin, Marie Curie 50 Bleecker Ave	To Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/4	Fair	Dk Brn	none	Channel Islands	Islands
2	No	Lee 299604	100	Yes	1913	Cleveland Ohio	1914	Lenk Konstanty 65-4-11 Sk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk Brn	"	"	Russia	Reinvalk
3	"	" 296 Up	200	Yes	1914	Hartford	5/18	Duncan Law William 341 West 49 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dk	Blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
4	"	Lund			1914													5	3	Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	Amsterdam
5	"	298367 Lee	19	Yes	1914	Boston	9/17	Parker James No 1 Co 20 Lamone St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Blue	"	England	?
6	No	12711	250	"	1913	Minneapolis Minn	1915	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	Norway	Solwik
7	"	298837 Lee	No	No	—	—	—	No Address 4 574 20	In France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk	Blk	"	Eng W & S	Somerset
8	"	297876	100	No				Qd 14																	
9	"	281219 "	80	Yes	1915	Buffalo N.Y.	9/1915	Bro Law, Nathan Weinstein 72 Willett St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Russia	Astrofchin
10	"	281218 "	60	Yes	1904	NY	8/1918	Bro. Louis 105 Henri Sc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Balkerian
11	"	281207	200	No				Designing school 500 Fifth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	"	Raiga
12	"	281162	75	"				Cousin, Moses Eichman 48 E 113th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Citeben
13	"	281154 "	100	Yes		NY	1913	Father, Henri Silverman 215 Wise Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Zofginitz
14	"	281071 "	80	Yes	1913	"	7/18	Uncle, Morris Miller 256 So 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	"	"	"	Lipkany
15	"	281212	150	No				Frend Mr Chas Rivatts 432 W 213 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	Gr	"	France & Wales	
16	Yes	299703 Can Exc Co	No	Yes	1909	Greenville	4/18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Bro	"	England	Worcester
17	"	299701 "	110	"	1913	Danbury Conn	7/18	no address wife Nellie 80 Garfield Ave.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Yorkshire
18	"	298375 Lee	250	"	Jr	NY	7/19		"	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	"	Hussyfiss
19	"	280140 Employer	No	"	1915	Conklama	10/14	a 51400 Employer Geo Hall Dayton, Fla.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	Ireland	Newry
20	"	298988 Lawton	110	"	1916	Philadelphia	7/17	wife Jessie 253 Roger Williams Ave.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	"	298391	200	"	1911 4-1917 1917 10-17	Boston	10/1917	Friend Mrs Chas Foster 2 Ethel Sc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gr	Bro	"	Wales	Sebastopol
22	No	281216 Self	500	"	1914	NY	9/17	See column 12	"	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	"	Greece	Zante
23	"	281203	75	Yes				Friend John Alba 48 New Bowery St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	"	Sifaca
24	Yes	297832 Self	500	"				See Column 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	Austria	Galicia
25	"	Lund 299783	"	"				do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Lund 298480	100	"				Brother Vadislaw Pomier 252 Manhattan St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	"	Russia	Dvorich
27	No	Self 298635	50	Yes	1913	Boston	6/17	Sister Jessie Wilson 36 Pearl St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Forres
28	"	299607	750	No				Friend Daniel Marenchuk Stanhope, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	"	"	Russia	Kollentispa
29	"	299607	1500	"				Brother Tabustnic Dombarey 246 Bedford Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Neobodu
30	"	Lund	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	"	Kovila

14

Found Dead

Morton Gorman

D 22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	9/6/19	Olympic	JUN 20 1919
2	Que	9/3	Franconia	JUN 20 1919
3	Que	1913	?	JUN 20 1919
4	"	6/14	Rotterdam	JUN 20 1919
5	"	"	"	JUN 20 1919
6	?	?	?	JUN 20 1919
7	Quebec	11/1911	Empress of Ireland	JUN 20 1919
8	Mont	6/3/19	Empress	JUN 20 1919
9	"	1911	?	JUN 20 1919
10	Que	5/1912	Unknown	JUN 21 1919
11	N Y	9/1904	"	JUN 21 1919
12	—	—	—	JUN 21 1919
13	Que	6/1912	Mec Empire	JUN 21 1919
14	N Y	1913	Unknown	JUN 21 1919
15	"	"	Rotterdam	JUN 21 1919
16	Mont	7/1916	Frampina	JUN 21 1919
17	N Y	5/1909	Caronia	JUN 21 1919
18	"	10/1913	"	JUN 23 1919
19	"	7/19	Royal George	JUN 23 1919
20	Que	11/16	Missinabie	JUN 23 1919
	Boston	4-1913	Arabic	
21	Hal	2-1919	Canada	JUN 23 1919
	Boston	7-1912	Franconia	
22	Hal	6-1919	Olympic	JUN 23 1919
23	N Y	10/1912	Chemistock	JUN 23 1919
24	"	7/1914	Athens	JUN 23 1919
25	Mont	7/12	Saturnia	JUN 23 1919
26	"	9/12	Victorian	JUN 23 1919
~~27~~	~~Que~~	~~9/19~~	~~Canada~~	~~JUN 23 1919~~
	Boston	1913	Parisian	
27	Hal	6-1919	Adriatic	JUN 23 1919
28	Que	1913	Unknown	JUN 23 1919
29	Hal	4/1912	Scandinavian	JUN 23 1919
30	Que	9/1912	Unknown	JUN 23 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

S.S. "Madonna" June 24, 1914 PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.
1		Bonetto	Stefano Giuseppe	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Rainy River, Ont.	wife Maria Bonetto	Italy	Italy	
2	"	Parretta	Francesco	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Salvatore Parretta	"	"	
3	"	Chini	Salvatore	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Chini	"	"	
4	"	Tardio	Sebastiano	65		M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Colborne	Ardale Argio Italy	"	"	
5	"	Martella	Lazzaro	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Regnano Serano Italy	"	"	
6	"	Terracioli	Vittorio	54		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kellcrest Alta	Ridolfo Sanfelino Italy	"	"	
7		NOT USED														wife Maria Pastena Terra Italy			
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
138		NOT USED																	

6 aliens

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

Eugene A. Masard

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after performing work for which he came to the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (or not).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to come to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Assisted	Myself	50	No				Col, 12 Do	Pleasure	Ret	Ret	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	180		Italy	Grotte Campobasso
2	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bal	"	158		"	Ardoli
3	"	"	50	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	"	5	6	"	Bro	Gray	135		"	"
4	"	"	60	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lungs	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	150		"	Lagnasco Cuneo
5	"	"	50	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	"	Bro	Bro	152		"	
6	"	"	20	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	155		"	Pisteria
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Martin J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	4/13	Re d'Italia	JUN 19 1919
2	"	4/14/13	Lair- annonth	JUN 20 1919
3	"	"	"	"
4	Portland	3/19	Portonia	"
5	NY	5/14	?	"
6	"	5/19/14	?	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—38

NavGen I Val

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

"Duca degli Abruzzi" June 24 1919 PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian domicile.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Grandinetti	Luciano Antonio	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	Wife Maria	Ohio	Akron	No
2		Fiorito	Giuseppe	44		M	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"	"
3		del Bel	Pietro	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Matilda	"	"	"
4		di Tantin	Giacomo	22		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Angelo	"	"	"
5		do	Dante	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Santa	"	"	"
6		do	Pietro	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Angelo	"	"	"
7		Manarin	Angela	35		F	M	Nurse	No	No	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	Husband Pasquale	"	"	"
8		Fatorre	Lucia	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Angela	"	"	"
9		"	Luca	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Angelo	"	"	"
10		Del Fiocella	Luigi	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	Wife Angela	"	"	"
11		do	Bertoli	Lodovico	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"	"
12		do	Bozzer	Luigi	31		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"	"
13		do	Castellarin	Domenico	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	"	"	"
14		do	Bisaro	Francesco	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	"	"	"
15		do	Bonutto	Luigi	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"	"
16		do	Salvador	Giovanni	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro	"	"	"
17		do	Pizzuto	Domenico	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Annunziata	"	"	"
18		do	Vaccher	Luigi	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico	"	"	"
19		do	Innocente	Mario	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Rosa	"	"	"
20		do	Vaccher	Angelo	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Caroline	"	"	"
21		Pasquale	Santo Ferraro	Silvio	24		M	M	"	No	Yes	No	"	"	"	Wife Angelina	Ohio	Akron	"
22		"	Mammarella	Grazio	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale	"	"	"
23		"	Tresimi	Pasquale	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	"	"	"
24		"	Sascripante	Enrico	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Virginia	"	"	"
25		"	Martellini	Filippo	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angelina	"	"	"
26		"	Ducci	Domenico	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	"	"	"
27		"	Marinelli	Saverio	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	"	"	"
28		"	Bertolin	Pietro	53		M	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"	"
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
139		NOT USED																	

27 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Eugene A. Nascard

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Accompanied by Self	$20	No				Col. 12	Pleasure	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Gy	Gr	150	Italy	Mondovi
2	"	"	30	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"		Pedalotone
3	"	299681	150	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Brn	165	"		Orgova
4	"	"	50	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	auburn	brn	153	"		Codroipo
5	"	299683	120	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Gr	brn	160	"		Orgone
6	"	299684	150	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	brn	160	"		"
7	"	Accompanied by Self	50	Yes	No			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brn	blue	115	"		Mallnate Foggia
8	"	"	"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Laviaga Na Bay
9	"	299685	100	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	brn	160			Italy Argenta
10	"	299686	200	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	brn	160			" Meretto
11	"	299687	100	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective vision (20/200)	"	5	8	Gr	blue	165			" S. Mercurio
12	"	299688	200	No	No			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med	"	185			Cardaropoli Cone
13	"	"	300	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Gy	brn	165			Spiliberga
14	"	299692	100	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	Blue	165			"
15	"	299694	295	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	180			Valvasone
16	"	299695	200	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Blk	"	185			Colesino
17	"	Accompanied by Self	500	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	gray 165			Cannia
18	"	"	100	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Blk	Brn	164			Fiume Veneto
19	"	"	120	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn	brn	170			"
20	"	"	50	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	170			Buccitino Cuna
21	"	"	70	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blk	brn 180			"
22	"	"	80	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gr	brn	145			Domo
23	"	"	30	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	brn 160			"
24	"	"	50	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	" 140			"
25	"	"	100	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr 158			Buodua Cuna
26	"	"	80	20				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn 165			"
27	"	"	75	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	gr	gr 175			S Giovanni
28																										
29																										
30																										

Mary J. Gorman

2-25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nfld	9/14	Duca d'Aosta	JUN 20 1919
2	"	9/6	Duca di Genova	"
3	"	3/11	La Lorraine	"
4	"	4/2/13	America	"
5	"	3/3/14	La Lorraine	"
6	Quebec	5/14/1	?	"
7	Nfld	7/08	?	"
8				"
9	Nfld	4/1912	Philadelphia	"
10	"	6/13/13	Olympic	"
11	Quebec	4/3	Lapland	JUN 21 1919
12	Nfld	7/1912	La Touraine	21
13	"	3/13	Hudson	21
14	"	5/14	La France	21
15	"	5/1912	La Savoie	21
16	"	5/11	Cedric	21
17	"	2/13	La Provence	21
18	"	3/25/11	Duca d'Aosta	21
19	"	2/13	La Lorraine	21
20	"	5/1914	Caserta	JUN 23 1919
21	"	3/1914	Arsenal	"
22	"	4/13	Principe di Piemonte	"
23	"	11/13	Verona	"
24	"	5/12	Noth	"
25	"	6/13	?	"
26	Quebec	3/30/13	Carolina	"
27	Nfld	5/10/13	Ofr & Piemonte	"
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																			
	G. T.	Trotman	Benjamin	44		m	Married	Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	Af Bir	Canada	Montreal	wife Elizabeth Brigetown, Barbados B W I	Foreign		no
2	103316	Fleet	Gertrude	24		s	m	none	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father Albert Powell 113 Park Hill Rd Liverpool, England	Ne	Millinocket	"
3	P R H	CA7-2-29	Harry	42		m	m	Paper Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Matthew Neasey, Yorkshire, Eng	"	"	"
67693	G. T.		Primary																
4	80341	Fedotoff	Martha	22		s	m	none	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	none	NY	New York	"
67687	D-NY	505-2-2-31 HK	5784																
5	2762	Stern	Cooper	26		m	m	Cutter	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	"	"	"	Father, Mayer Burzyeti, Roumania	"	"	"
67689	G. T.							Forcing											
6	80334	Kanishkof	Falla	26		m	s	Salesman	"	English	"	Russia	"	"	"	Father Joseph Mogilof, Russia	"	"	"
67594	C. P. R.		Primary					Office											
7	113332	Gutiontoff	Samuel	25		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cedolia Rechitsa, Minsk, Russia	"	"	"
67592	C. P. R.							Brick-											
8	111897	Stonedo	Santo	35		m	m	Layer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Carmelo Fraquino, Italy	"	"	"
67593	C. P. R.																		
9	111896	"	Adelina	26		s	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
140		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

G. E. Giddings
Eugene F. Mowrer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

D 26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian visa.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																			
1	G.T. 103284	Trotman	Benjamin	49		M	Married	Helper	Yes	English	Yes	B.W.I.	Af.Br.	Canada	Montreal	wife Elizabeth Bridgetown, Barbados B.W.I.	Foreign		no
2	G.T. 103316	Fleet	Gertrude	24		F	S	Typist	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	Father Albert Powell 113 Park Hall Rd Liverpool, England	Mc Millinocket	Me	"
3	PR 44	CA7-2-29	Harry	42		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mother Nearer, Yorkshire, Eng	"	"	"
4	G.T. 80341	Fedotoff	Martha	22		F	S	none	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	none	New York	N.Y.	"
5	2762	Stern	Sarah	26		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	"	Father Mayer Bursyelki, Roumania	"	"	"
6	G.T. 80339	Kanishkof	Sally	26		F	S	Traveling Saleslady	"	English	"	Russia	"	"	"	Father Joseph Mogolf, Russia	"	"	"
7	C.P.R. 113332	Sutiontoff	Samuel	25		M	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Loedolia Rechias, Russia	"	"	"
8	C.P.R. 111897	Stone & Co	Santo	35		M	M	Buyer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Carmelo Giracasa Paguino, Italy	"	"	"
9	C.P.R. 111896	"	Adelina	26		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
140		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

G.E. Giddings
Eugene P. Maurel

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

D 26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing his trade in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No.	self 50	no					son Albert a 5745 See Column 12 with Aust. Harry Millinocket, Me	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	Lt	bro	none	Russ	St Petersburg
2	Yes	Aust 100	1						"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	Lt bro	"	"	Eng	Liverpool
3	"	Can Govt 100	Yes	98	18	Millinocket Me	4/18	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Lt bro	Blue	"	"	Nelson
4	No	Aust 100	"	1916	16	NY	7/16	Father Samuel Pomerance 186 Henry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro	bro	"	Russia	Tiraspol
5	"	Self 50	No					uncle Sam Stern 116 W 22nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt bro	Blue	"	Roumania	Bordyani
6	"	28732	100	"				Broadway Central Hotel N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	Russia	Mogoloff
7	"	28186	100	Yes	Ir	NY	7/1913	Aunt Fannie Budnick 199 Ave B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kishinev
8	"	28183	150	"	"	"	6/1912	sister Frances Signotte 252 E 125 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	Italy	Taquino
9	"	Aust		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Roto
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Marion L. Garman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D 26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	4/1917	Unknown	JUN 23 1919
2	"	11/12	Virginian	JUN 23 1919
3	Boston	7/1898	Britannic	JUN 23 1919
4	N.Y.	9/1906	Unknown	JUN 23 1919
5	St John	13/13	Montrose	JUN 23 1919
6	N.Y.	3/1914	Ancona	JUN 23 1919
7	"	13/13	Brescia	JUN 23 1919
8	"	6/12	Pan Englehorn	JUN 23 1919
9	"	"	"	JUN 23 1919
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Lansdeee	Charles E. B.S.I.	22		M	S	Salesman Coutes Store	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Uncle Herbert Lansdeee 6166 Dufferin St Montreal	Vt	Burlington
2	Debarred	Aptheker	Benny B.S.I.	17		M	S		Yes	"	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Esther 29 Bagot St. Mtl.	Ohio	Toledo
3	Debarred	Lancette	Archille B.S.I.	32		M	M	Farmer	No		No	"	French	"	"	Uncle Lawrence Franklin, N.H.	N.H.	Franklin
4	Debarred	Walker	David B.S.I.	28		M	S	Shoemaker	no	none	no	"	"	"	Melrose	none	N.Y.	Lyndonville
5	Debarred	Clement	Nazaire B.S.I.	43		M	M	Carpenter	no	none	no	"	"	"	Melrose	wife Angeline Sherbrooke P.Q.	Vt	Coventry
6	Debarred	Robert	Georgiana B.S.I.	27		F	M	Stenographer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	sister Berthe 165 St Lawrence St. Montreal	Ill.	Chicago
7	Debarred	Ahern	Henry B.S.I.	37		M	S	Sawyer	Yes	English	"	Ireland	Irish	11078/2004	"	Mother Margaret Regent St. Chatham, N.B.	Ohio	Akron
8	Debarred	Poulet nee Carole	Mary E. B.S.I.	42		F	W	Lace Weaver	Yes	French	"	France	French	11078/2001	"	Brother Napoleon Ste Angele P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
9	Debarred	Lucerain	Rosanna B.S.I.	37		F	M	Dom.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Louis Bardeau Ste Hyacinthe P.Q.	"	New Bedford
10	Debarred	Hudon	Ferdy B.S.I.	25		M	S	Weaver	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	11078/1440	"	uncle Fred Arvois Ste Eulalie me	N.H.	Groveton
11	Debarred	Boulay	Antionette B.S.I.	14		F	S	Lace Weaver	none	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	niece Emma Dameau 2643 Chambord St. Montreal	Me	Eagle Lake
12	Debarred	Lapointe	Adrien B.S.I.	18		M	S	Lab.	no	none	no	"	"	"	Makinac	uncle Evedor Provencher Ste Ferdinand me	"	Sanford
13	Debarred	Galbert	Abites B.S.I.	21		M	M	Spinner Cotton Mill	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Severe Richford P.Q.	Mass.	Leominster
14	Debarred	Laplume	Felix B.S.I.	53		M	M	Lab	no	none	no	"	"	"	St David	Brother in law Octave Rouillard St David Yamaska me	R.I.	Phoenix
15	Debarred	"	Rose B.S.I.	48		F	M	none	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Debarred	Letourneau	Ambrose B.S.I. Cert. of deb. at Feb. 17 1910	25	6	M	M	Lab.	no	none	no	"	"	"	St Ephrem	Brother David St Ephrem P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston
17	Debarred	Lapointe	Joseph B.S.I.	58		M	M	Factory Operative	no	none	no	"	"	"	Magog	Grand daughter Anna Magog P.Q.	"	Bromptonville
18	Debarred	"	Joseph B.S.I.	42		M	M	Loom Fixer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Magog P.Q.	"	"
19	Debarred	Brookwell	Ada B.S.I.	37		F	W	Stenographer	Yes	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Mother Elizabeth Francis 1464 Clark Ave. St Lambert, Que.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Debarred	"	Harold B.S.I.	16		M	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Debarred	"	Eric B.S.I.	14		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Debarred	"	Roy B.S.I.	6		M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Debarred	"	Jessie B.S.I.	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Debarred	"	Lawrence B.S.I.	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Debarred	Garrett	Harry L. B.S.I.	28		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Alice L Power Kentville N.S.	Colo.	Denver
26	Debarred	Locker	Lucy B.S.I.	31		F	W	Dom.	no	none	no	"	Irish	"	"	Brother Edgar J. Connor Eagle P.Q.	N.Y.	New York
27	Debarred	Langon	Amede B.S.I.	64		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ormstown	Son Gedeon Lockat 2 Ste Lawrence Montreal	"	Plattsburg
28	Debarred	Reeves	Joseph A. B.S.I.	25		M	S	Lapeer Boot & Shoe	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	11078/2096	Montreal	Father, Louis 23 De Bleury St Montreal	Mich.	Detroit
29	Debarred	Vasnais	Alfred B.S.I.	17		M	S	Lab	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Clothert	Brother, Norbert Ste Clothert me	R.I.	Woonsocket
30	Debarred	Pinette	Pierre B.S.I.	66		M	W	Beam Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caraquet	Brother, Francois Caraquet N.B.	N.Y.	Forestport
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
141																	Rejections	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 1, 1919.

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	No 75.					Mrs. Arthur W. Gee, Burlington, Vt.
2	No	Self	30 No.					Father Kinmon Akron, Ohio.
3	"	Illiterate Self	200 Y.					Eddie Raineau Franklin, N.A.
4	Yes	Illiterate "	40 M.					Bro. Sam Tupper Lake, N.Y.
5	No	Illiterate Self	60 Y.		1890-98 1900-02 1910-12 1919	Lawrence Mass	5/1919	no address
6	"	Contract Laborer	No					International Boxall Co Chicago, Ill.
7	"	L.P.C. "	10 Y.		18	Akron Ohio	12/1918	Aunt Jennie Kinmon 165 w North St
8	"	L.P.C. "	200 "		1914 19	Holyoke Mass	3/1919	Home 304 High St
9	"	Criminal Self	10 "		1893 13	Stafford Plain New	1913	Father Rent 303 Deal St
10	Yes	Illiterate Self	55 "		1898 17	Stratton N.H.	1917	Bro Father Emile Falardeau Stratton, N.H.
11	No	Pauper "	0 "		1902 19	Eagle Lake Me	5/1919	northern Maine Genl Hospital Eagle Lake, Me
12	"	Illiterate "	40 "		1913 19	Sanford Me	4/19	step Father Jos Terrault 1 Bacon St
13	"	Contract Laborer "	100 "		1911 13	Bermuda Mass	5/13	Bro Cav Joseph Morin 143 Whitney St
14	"	Illiterate "	500 "		1916 1918	Phoenix R.I.	5/18	Bro Hoophile Phoenix, R.I.
15	"	L.P.C. Self	" "		"	"	"	
16	Yes	Illiterate Self	0 "		1912 19	Lewiston Me	9/19	wife Delia 72 River Rd
17	No	Illiterate "	0 "		1913 18	Smyrna Me	6/18	friend Joseph Lefebvre Springville, Me
18	"	L.P.C. "	0 "	"	"	"	"	do
19	"	L.P.C. "	1500 no					no address
20	"	L.P.C. Self	"					"
21	"	L.P.C. "	"					"
22	"	L.P.C. "	"					"
23	"	L.P.C. "	"					"
24	"	L.P.C. "	"					"
25	"	Intoxicated Self	500 yr		1914 15	Denver Colo	1915	Bro James 1842 Grant St. with Miss Muriel Fraser
26	"	Illiterate Employer	3 "		8-1913 9-1913	Bklyn N.Y.	9/13	no address
27	"	Illiterate Self	10 "		1874-85 1900	Stanyan N.Y.	1906	no address
28	"	Contract Laborer "	100 "		1918 19	Detroit Mich	4/19	Employer Interstate Foundry Co 278 E. Jefferson Ave
29	"	Contract Laborer "	200 "					Bro. Jobeck 13 Elmore St.
30	"	L.P.C. "	40 "					no address

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
No			No	No	No	No	No	No	chronic stiles		5	11	med	Bro	Grey		England	London
"						no			Chronic inflamation		5	6		Bro	Dk.		Russia	Odessa
"						no					5	7		Aub.	Blue		Quebec	St Gertrude
no	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Newton
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Scillerts
"	"		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
"	"		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk	gr	"	"	Chatham
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	light	Blue	"	"	St Angele
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	"	"	"	St Simon
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	bro	"	"	St Edestare
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Syphilis		5	5	"	gr	blue	"	"	Percy
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	dk	bro	bro	"	"	St Fortunate
"	"		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	bro	gr	"	"	St Felix
"	"		"	"	"	no	"	Deafness			5	10	dk	gr	gr	"	"	St David
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	bro	"	"	St Guillaume
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Hernia			5	0	"	bro	blue	"	"	St Victor
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	10	"	gr	gr	"	"	St Victor
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	"	"
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	England	Bay St Paul
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	London
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	pulmonary	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A	5	10	dk	bro	blue	"	"	Kentville
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	med	bro	bro	"	"	Grape
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Syphilis									
"	"		"	"	"	yes	"	"	" & "		5	9	"	gr	blue	"	"	St Agathe
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia							scar right		
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Joint	no	5	8	"	bro	bro	temple	"	Montreal
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	St Cuthbert
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	Abscess	neck								
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" & "		5	4	dk	gr	gr	"	"	Caraquet

Marion Gorman Registering.

E-1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	9/2/12	L. Champlain	5/3/19
2	"	9/05	?	5/29/19
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
5	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
6	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919 5-29
7	—	—	—	JUN 5 1919 5-22
8	—	—	—	JUN 5 1919 4-12
9	—	—	—	JUN 5 1919 5-21
10	—	—	—	JUN 5 1919 5-17
11	—	—	—	JUN 5 1919 5-19
12	—	—	—	JUN 5 1919 4-28
13	—	—	—	JUN 5 1919 5-21
14	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919 5-24
15	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919 "
16	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919 4-19
17	—	—	—	JUN 9 1919 5-31
18	—	—	—	JUN 9 1919 "
19	Stal	6/1905	Ft. Champlain	JUN 10 1919
20	"	"	"	JUN 10 1919
21	"	"	"	JUN 10 1919
22	—	—	—	JUN 10 1919
23	—	—	—	JUN 10 1919
24	—	—	—	JUN 10 1919
25	—	—	—	JUN 10 1919
26	—	—	—	JUN 11 1919
27	—	—	—	JUN 11 1919
28	—	—	—	JUN 11 1919
29	—	—	—	JUN 12 1919
30	—	—	—	JUN 12 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 36

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																		
1	C.P.R. 134621	Murphy	Mary	28		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Husband: Clement. 11 Bryden St. St. John N.B.	Mass	Brighton
2	C.P.R. 134622	McNamara	Fred	32		M	D	Wood dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Kirkpatrick 11 Cy St. John, N.B.	"	"
3	P.R.44	Reed	Ed. White	25		M	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(None)	"	Rockport
4	P.R.44	Lynch	Charles Gideon	24		M	M	Labo. foreman	"	505 to Cape Vincent	"	English	"	"	"	Father: George Wellger, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
5	C.P.R. 83681	Lavalle	Isidore	39		M	M	Farmer	"	CA/-150061	"	French	Can.	"	"	Mother: Agnes St. Germain de Grantham	Vt.	Westford
6	C.P.R. 83682	"	Ernestine	36		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Herve	13		M	S	"		Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Henri	12		"	"	"								"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Yvette	11		F	"	"								"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	George	9		M	"	"								"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Bernadette	9		F	"	"								"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Gabrielle	4		"	"	"								"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Gilbert	3		M	"	"								"	"	"
14	P.R.44	Peterson	William Wallace	34		M	S	Lumber Exp.	Y	English	"	"	Scand.	"	"		Mass	Rockland
15	C.P.R. 111845	Jenkins	Geo. Philip	1		M	S	None		Under 16	"	Eng.	"	"		Father: George Chappaqua, N.Y.	N.Y.	Chappaqua
16	C.P.R. 110038	Taylor	George	66		M	W	Janitor		English	"	"	"	"		(None)	Ohio	Toledo
17		"	Ann			F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Herbert. 224 Delorimier Ave. Montreal Que.	Me	Portland
18	C.P.R. 80099	LeMarqueand	Louise	40		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son: Angus, 6 Colonial Ave. Montreal	N.Y.	City
19	C.P.R. 80103	Redmont	Annie	70		F	W	"	No		No	"	French	"	"	Father: Henry 11 & 22 Dorchester St. Mtl.	"	"
20	C.P.R. 90095	Upton	Edith	28		F	S	"	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle: John Broderick Montreal Que.	"	Nipack
21	C.P.R. 3384	Broderick	Marjane	8		"	"	"		Under 16	"	"	French	"	"	N.Y.: Edict. 199 Regent Ave.	Mass	Arlington
22	P.R.44	Pocock	John Joseph	25		M	M	Bookbinder	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	"	(None)	Oregon	Portland
23	P.R.44	Lyons	Harry De Witt	30		M	S	Reporter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: G. Alfred Winnipeg, Man.	Mich	Detroit
24	P.R.44	Bukmeer	Louis	25		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	(None)	Montreal Que.	St. Newstaem
25	P.R.44	Peter	Wm. James	46		M	M	Reporter	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Son: Vernon R. 45 25 St. Catherine St. Montreal	Calif.	Bakersfield
26	C.P.R. 135737	Fee	Julia C.	58		F	W	None	"	"	"	Canada	French	"	"	(None)	Me.	Bangor
27	P.R.44	Chaplin	Ezekiel Leo	31		M	S	Brakeman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister: Margaret (Mrs) 989 Sherbrooke St. Mtl.	R.I.	Woonsocket
28	P.R.44	Lafrenaye	Edouard	29		M	S	Mohair cotton	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	(None)	Pa.	Chester
29	P.R.44	Darrin	Laurence Raymond	25		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	(None)	N.H.	Nashua
30	P.R.44	Corey	John C.	35		M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(")		
		NOT USED																
142		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

F. E. Jennings
T. M. Smith
J. W. Tindell

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	297311 Bro.	20.00	No				Aunt: Mrs. Mary E. Sweeney 56363 Atkinson St. Brighton, Mass.				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn		Canada	St. John N.B.
2	"	297317 Sis.	100.	"	1914			Aunt: Mrs. Mary E. Sweeney 56363 Atkinson St. Brighton, Mass.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"		"	St. John.
3	"	Son.	145.00	Yes	1915			Mother: Jas. A. Bickford 19 Summer St. Bickford, Mass.	"			"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Hazel			Mass:	Gloucester
4	"	292163 "	100.00	Yes	1903			Sister: Clara Waterbury, Vt.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Blue			Ontario	Nilgyer
5	"	Bro.	700.00	Yes	1902			Farm, Westford, Vt.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Hazel			Quebec	St. Germain
6	"	Husband	No.	—	—	—		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Grey			"	"
7	"	297269 Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
8	"	297264 "	—	—	—	—	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
9	"	297269 "	—	—	—	—	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
10	"	297264 "	—	—	—	—	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
11	"	297269 "	—	—	—	—	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
12	"	297269 "	—	—	—	—	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
13	"	297269 "	—	—	—	—	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
14	"	297272 Aunt	120.00	Yes	1885 1916			Mrs. Frank E. 218 E. Water St. Rockland, Mass	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	Dk	Blu		At Sea	U.S. Ship "Leonara"
15	"	297266 Father	—	—	—	—	—	Aunt (Accomp.) Mrs. Lind Murray	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Montreal
16	Pass	297294 Self	60.					Don: Alfred E. 1399 W. Woodruff Ave. Toledo	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Wht	Blue			England	Longford
17		278463																										
18	Yes	295941 Husband	150.00	Yes	1878 1917			Co. Mrs. Jordan Visits: 12 Locust St. Portland	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	"		Maine	Portland
19	No	297487 Self	Y.Too.	Visits				Don: Alfred E. 360 W. 22nd St. N.Y.C.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue		Quebec	St. Martin
20	"	297464 "	Too 200.					Am. Inst. of Applied Music New York City	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Brn.	Grey		"	Montreal
21	—	297080 No						Visits: Dorothy Broderick 20 Belmont Place,	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Blue		"	"
22	—	297033 Sist.	100.00	Yes	1889			Cousin: John Joseph St. Detroit	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Brn	"		Mass	Lawrence
23	—	297009 "	700.00	Yes	1916	Oregon		Father: Geo. 1195 Tillamook St. Portland	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn.	Blue		Calif.	San Diego
24	Yes	297010 "	1200.00	Yes	1911 1915			Friend: Mrs. O'Reden 1374 Grand St. Detroit	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Brn		England	Halyerdsmyth
25	Yes	297270 Cousin	70.00	Yes	1906 1917	Ct.		Mrs. Mary E. Mann 17 Chamberlain St. Middletown	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blu	Grey		"	London
26	"	297085 Self	400.00	Yes	1887			Dau: Mabel Lee Lakeside Cal.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Grey	Blue		N.S.	New Glasgow
27	"	297381 Self	—	Yes	1915 1890			Daughter: Augusta A. Bangor, Maine	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Med	Dk	Brn		Maine	Bangor
28	"	"	400.00	Yes	1914			Father: Edgeard A. 26 Algonquin St. Worcester	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blu	Brn		Quebec	St. Jude
29	"	297369 "	200.00	Yes	1893 1917	N.Y.		Father in law: Jonathan Smith.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Grey		N.Y.	Buffalo
30	"	297368 "	75.00	Yes	1902 1918			Uncle: Elect 26 Marshall St. Nashua N.H.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Brn	Blue		N.H.	Kendalle

Marie J. Gorman

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E-2

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	MAY 27 1919
2	—	—	—	"
3	Boston	5/1914	Aquitania	"
4	"	5/25/19	"	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	Halifax	5/1914	Aquitania	"
15	—	—	—	10/28/19
16	Boston	8/1903	Mayflower	9/5/17
17	"	"	"	"
18	—	—	—	10/28/18
19	—	—	—	10/29/18
20	—	—	—	10/28/18
21	—	—	—	MAY 28 1919
22	Halifax	5/27/19	Aquitania	"
23	"	5/23/19	"	"
24	N. Y.	9/1911	Carmania	"
25	Montreal	8/1907	Patricia	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	Halifax	5/25/19	Aquitania	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	Halifax	5/25/19	"	"
30	"	5/25/19	Aquitania	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 37

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Manifest sheet and line number of each alien.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	P.R.44	Walbrook	Sanford Harold	29		M	M	Primary E.F.C. Returned Engr.	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	(None)	Mass.	Boston	
2	83717	Paillant	Alfonso	38		M	S	Primary E.F.C. Miner	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Delia Stern Winnipeg, Man.	"	Adams	
3	P.R.44	Lowe	Romeo	31		M	S	Primary E.F.C. Valet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(None)	N.Y.	City.	
4	P.R.44	McCormack	William H.	35		M	M	Primary E.F.C. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(")	Iowa	Des Moines	
5	P.R.44	McLeod	Norman D.	25		M	S	Primary E.F.C. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(")	Cal.	Live Oak	
6	P.R.44	Lynch	Ed. Michael	42		M	S	Primary E.F.C. None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	(")	N.Y.	Utica	
7	P.R.44	Arnold	Carl Dygert	26		M	S	Primary E.F.C. Mech. Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	(")	Wy.	Phoenix	
8	P.R.44	O'Connor	Gilbert Joseph	33		M	S	Primary A.T.C. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	(")	Miss.	Moorhampton	
9	P.R.44	Nightingale	William Henry	20		M	S	Primary A.T.C. Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	(")	Ala.	Mobile	
10	83707	Ouellette	Joseph	24		M	S	Primary E.A.M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	(")	W.	Burlington	
11	D.H.N. 4244	Lajoie	Virginie	48		F	W	Primary E.A.M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(None) Cousin: Mrs. Alphonse de Mannie Quen	R.I.	Providence	
12	D.H.N. 4245	"	Celias	23		M	S	Primary E.A.M. Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
13	D.H.N. 4246	"	Alfred	21		M	S	Primary E.A.M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
14	Under 16	"	Clara	15		F	S	Primary E.A.M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
15	Under 16	"	Israel	14		M	S	Primary E.A.M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
16	Under 16	"	Adrien	12		M	S	Primary E.A.M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
17	Under 16	"	Clarme	7		F	S	Primary E.A.M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
18	4D Ticket	Andriopulos	Nicolas	26		M	S	Primary E.A.M. Waiter Piraeus Line: 43815	"	Greek	"	Greek	"	"	"	(None)		Greece	
19	P.R.44	Kent	Claude Edward	21		M	S	Primary E.W.T. Farmer	"	Eng.	"	"	English	"	"	(None)	Pa.	Greensboro	
20	9.T.R. 83196	Segal	Sam	22		M	M	Primary L.P.D. Grocer	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	(")	Cal.	Los Angeles	
21	9.T.R. 83197	"	Tobe	16		F	M	Primary L.O. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(")	"	"	
22	P.R.44 C.R.R.	Hatchkiss	Mack Stewart	22		M	S	Primary E.F.C. Mechanic	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	(") Mother: Mrs. Lucy Hatchkiss	N.Y.	Binghampton	
23	137311	Anderson	Harold Blanchard	37		M	M	Primary E.F.C. Arranger Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.: Major John R. Anderson 12 Selkirk Ave. Montreal, Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles	
24	P.R.44 D.H.N.	Moore	John Andrew	19		M	S	Primary E.F.C. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	(None) Mother: Grace M.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
25	2462	DeLancey A.	Robertson	32		M	M	B.S.I. Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	via Chicago	46 Cote des Neiges, Mtl. Father: Robt. A. Bernie, B.C.	N.Y.	City.	
26	C.R.R. 175878	Kerr	Geo. Elliott	18		M	S	Primary W.C.B. Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"			Canada	
27	C.R.R. 121963	Marcalesco	Abraham	37		M	M	Primary M.J.C. CA-33-31102-2-1-37 M.P. Seller	"	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	(None) 678 Dorchet St.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
28	C.R.R. 121962 D.H.N.	"	Dillie	37		F	M	Primary M.J. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(") Mother: Mary	"	"	
29	3387	Edwards	Mabel	28		F	M	In Transit E.A.M. Primary	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Arlington	Bed.	Bedford	
30	Under 16	Chevalier	Alice	5		F	S			no-under 16 yrs			French			(None) Ex. D 3-5		France	
		NOT USED																	
143		NOT USED																	

30 asm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire
F. C. Giddings
Jno. Trudell
Eugene Masurd

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

E.B.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1918. CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out the purpose stated in the next column?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Cons Sup.	175.	Y	1916	Mass.		Wife: Annie 216 N. 11th St Do. Boston Mass.	No.	Permanent	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	3	8½	Dk	Bro	Bro		Vermont	Burlington
2	Do	297322	80.	Y	1882	"		Mother: Phoebe 8 Lincoln St. Adams Mass	"	"						no					5	7	Med	Bro	Blue		Quebec	St Ederisme
3	Y	297364	400.	Y	1911	"		Friend: David Kay 205 E 4th St N.Y.C.	"	"						no					6	½	Dk	Bro	Do.		Ontario	Ottawa
4	"	297363	95.	Y	1918	"		Father: Robert 1023 - 24th St Des Moines	"	"						no					5	9½	Med	Fair	Blue		"	Toronto
5	"	297362	100.	Y	1902 1918	Calif.		Sister: Mrs. Amy Pretter Live Oak, Cal.	"	"						no					5	11¼	Med	Red	Blue		Ontario	Stevenson
6	"	297351	250.	Y	1902 1918	Minn		Bro: Frank, 135 Seneca St. Utica N.Y.	"	"						no					5	2½	"	Grey	Blue		"	Toronto.
7	"	297248	200.	Y	1893 1914	N.Y.		Father: Louis W. 34 Main St. Phoenix N.Y.	"	"						no					5	7½	"	Dk.	Grey		N.Y.	Savannah
8	"	297324	60.	Y	1884 1914	Mass.		Brother: Mary 16 Bridge Road, Middlefield	"	"						no					5	7¾	Dk	"	Blue		Mass.	Northampton
9	"	297325	75.	Y	1915			Father: Harry, 72 Reddie, Mobile, Ala	"	"						no					5	8¼	W	Red	Blue		Ala.	Mobile
10	"	297375	200.	Y	1897 1911	Ill		Brother: Louis Main St Burlington Vt.	"	"						no					5	7	Dk	Dk	Red.		N.B.	Chatham
11	Do	297	500.	Y	1909 1917	R.I.		Son: Rene 614 Capitol St Providence R.I.	"	"						no					5	3	"	"	"		Quebec	St Charles de Mandeville
12	"	Mother	—	Y	1903 1917	"		do	"	"						no					5	5		Red	Brn		"	"
13	"	297464						do.	"	"						no					5	7		"	"		"	"
14	"	297464	—	—	—	—	—	do.	"	"						no											"	"
15	"	297464	—	—	—	—	—	do.	"	"						no											"	"
16	"	297464	—	—	—	—		do	"	"						no											"	"
17	"	297464	—	—	—	—	—	do.	"	"						no											"	"
18	"	297460	—	—	—	—	—	Greece via N.Y.	"	In Transit						no					5	9	Dk	Red	Red		Greece	Corfu
19	"	297276	200.	Y	1897 1916	—	—	Mother: Mrs Caldewood Greensboro, Vt.	"	Permanent						no					6	1	W	"	Blue		Vt.	Hardwick
20	"	293137	1000.	—	—	—	—	No address.	"	"						no					5	5	Dk	Grey	Grey		Russia	Vladimir
21	"	293137	—	—	—	—	—	do.	"	"						no					5	5	Dk	Brn.	Blue		"	do.
22	"	297017	300.	Y	1896 1917	N.Y.		Mother: Magnus 5 Grand Ave. Binghamton N.Y.	"	"						no					5	9	Fr	Fair	Blue		S. Dak.	Iceland
23	"	297385	90.	Y	1902 1914	Cal.		Uncle: Mabel A. 2 Angeles, Calif.	"	"						no					5	9	Dk	Grey	Brn.		N.S.	Halifax
24	"	297394	175.	Y	1899 1917	N.J.		Father: Thomas W. 163 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"						no					5	3½	"	Brn	Blue		N.Y.	City
25	"	297378	500.	No				Mrs. Agnes Yakt New York City	"	"						no					5	9½	"	"	Brn.		N.B.	St. John
26	"	297057	25.	"				Father: Paul U.37409 Herne, S.D.	"	In Transit						no					5	9	Med	Dk	Grey		B.C.	Nelson
27	"	297418	300.	No	—	—	—	Mrs Frank Jacobsen 2320 Cathedral Av. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	Permanent						no					5	6	11	Brn.	Brn.		Roumania	Bucharest
28	"	297418	—	"	—	—	—		"	"						no					5	2	11	"	Grey		"	"
29	"	297014	65.	"	—	—	—	Husband: Fred D. West Rogers Ave. Baltimore Md.	"	"						no					5	2	Fr.	Dk	Blue		Que.	Montreal
30	Yes	Father	0	"				See Column 12 no	No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no								none	Canada	"

Thomas Fox — Mabel J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E-3.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	5/25/19	Aquitania	5/28/19
2	Quebec	5/14/19	Corsican	"
3	N.Y.	6/1911	Olympic	"
4	Halifax	5/25/19	Aquitania	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Bohemia	"
7	"	5/22/19	Northland	"
8	"	5/27/19	Cedric	"
9	"	5/25/19	Aquitania	"
10	"	5/25/19	"	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	N.Y.	8/1911	2	"
19	Halifax	5/25/19	Aquitania	"
20	Quebec	10/1907	?	"
21	"	"	?	"
22	Halifax	5/25/19	Aquitania	"
23	Montreal	5/19/19	Canada	"
24	Halifax	5/25/19	Aquitania	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	5/19/19
27	Quebec	1904	Mt Royal	MAY 31 1919
28	"	"	"	MAY 31 1919
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	JUN 2 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 38

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569 #																			
1	Under 16	Simon	Primary Annie	4		F	S	none	no	under 16	no	Canada	Lithuanian	Canada	Shawinigan Falls	See D 3-29	Mich	Scottville	✓
2	"	"	Alex	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	✓
3	U.S.P.C. 25780	Langevin	Frederick	81		M	Widower	Appealed Farmer	8/9/29	Admitted		under Board	3/19/29	Belg. 11,976	Verchères	Brother, Emery Langevin Verchères, P.Q.	R.I.	Tawtaucket	✓
4	Vacant	Caumartin	Real	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Cuthbert	Friend, Gladstone St Cuthbert, P.Q.	Mass	Worcester	✓
5	Vacant.	"	Albertine	24		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	✓
6	G.T. 83762	Constantin	Primary Marcelle	7		F	S	none	yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Via New York uncle, Charles Brodeur Portage la Prairie Man	France		✓
7	G.T. 83761	"	Primary Rene	6		M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	✓
8	PR 44	Lamoine	Henry A.	28		M	M	Machinist	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	none	Mass	Fall River	✓
9	C. P. R. 137312	Lefrancois	Primary Cady	44		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Didace	Brother, Moise St Didace Mastawaga P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	✓
10	C. P. R. 137313	"	Marie	49		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	✓
11	Under 16	"	Robertine	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	✓
12	"	"	Albondinus	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	✓
13	"	"	Florentine	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	✓
14	"	CW 1-32797 10/1/30	Cecile	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	✓
15	PR 44	Comeau	Joseph L.	30		M	M	Meat Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	uncle Jerome Ste Rose P.Q.	Mass	Cherry Valley	✓
16	C. P. R. 137601	Dupont	Edgar	81		M	Widower	Sent for by daughter	No	"	No	"	"	"	Three Rivers	Daughter, Mrs Edmond Dupont Three Rivers P.Q.	"	Springfield	✓
17	G.T. 83771	Nadeau	Primary Arthur	21		M	S	Shoeman	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother, Ernest Waterloo Que	R.I.	Providence	✓
18	PR 44	Mott	Primary William	22		M	S	Room Keeper	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓
19	G.T. 83769	Robert	Albert	41		M	S	Photographer	Yes	~~Belgian~~	~~No~~	3/15/37 11,948	~~Belgian~~	Gen. Navale	1/2/30 St Thomas	uncle, Rd. of Charter St Thomas de Joliette P.Q.	Mass	Lowell	✓
20	C. P. R. 110039	Gondreau	Primary Victoria	41		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ramore	Husband, Aurelus Ramore, Ont.	Me	Biddeford	✓
21	C. P. R. 110698	Colleret	Primary Bertha	25		F	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Damase 222 St Hubert St., Montreal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓
22	Ticket	Matthewson	Primary James	40		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Armenia Winnipeg 5/1/29	"	English	Via New York Winnipeg	Brother, John Strasburg, Sask.	England		✓
23	"	McGibbon	Primary Ethelyn	39		F	M	none	"	"	"	Montreal 3/18/29	"	"	Montreal	none	"	"	✓
24	"	Mainwaring	Emily	40		F	S	Lady's maid	"	"	"	089335 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
25	PR 44	Mundy	Primary Fred B.	29		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Chesterton	✓
26	D. F. 2390	Summers	Primary Donovan	23		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Via New York	"	"	England	England	✓
27	PR 44	Grasby	Walter	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	under Jno Sandy Sherbrooke P.Q.	Vt	Bradford	✓
28	"	Bray	Primary Harry	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Me	Bangor	✓
29	C. P. R. 121647	Burton	Primary Joseph	34		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chartres	"	Ia	Renova	✓
30	C. P. R. 121648	"	Eden	34		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
		NOT USED																	
144		NOT USED																	

38 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Austin T. Gregoire
G. E. Giguère
E. M. Smith

Jno Trudell
Geo. Hartnett

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

E 4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1917. CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transient) or laboring (manual) visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question.)	22 Whether able to read.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	297433 Locker	0 no					uncle, John Kinkevick RR # 1	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Canada	Shawinigan Falls
2	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
3	"	Self 400	200 ✓	no	83	Pr	1883	Daughter, Mary Charron 29 Army St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Slim	Fair	Brn	"	"	Verchere
4	"	"	250 no					Uncle, Oliver Nelsonette 18 Teault St.	"	"										5	11	"	Fair	"	"	"	Ste Cunegonde
5	"	Trust 297,566	"					do																			
6	Yes	Invt	0 no					Father, Maxime a56516 ✓ do France	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Canada	St Daniel
7	"	"	"					a56511 ✓ do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	297095 Cont 400	200 ✓	1896 Fall River Mass	18		1918	Mother, Elizabeth 352 E Main St.	"	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Stout	Dk	Brn	"	"	"
9	no	297559 self 280	✓	1900 03	Pr		1903	Friend, Cesaire Lambert 187 Cumberland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St Patrice
10	"	Trust	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Dizaire
11	"	Locker	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
12	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
13	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
14	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
15	Yes	297564 Cont 250	"					Father, Joseph Cherry Valley, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Capred	Dk	Brn	"	"	Petite Roche
16	no	297349 Asslan 200	✓	1880 Shrewsbury 10	18	Mass	1918	Orleans, Victor Lagon 3rd Street	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dentity Deafness	Def	"	5	4	"	Fair	Brn	"	"	Pointe du Lac
17	Yes	297527 Invt 150	"	1909 Twr 1	18	Pr	1918	Mother, Agnes 55 Orleans Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Shertrooke
18	no	297570 Self 300	✓	1898 NY 5	16		1916	Father 10 St 221 New Jersey Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Brn	"	"	Brooklyn
19	"	297,446	15 ✓	1876 Lowell Mass			1879	Father Edward 87 Fremont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Slim	Blue	Brn	"	"	Lowell
20	Yes	277433 "	10 ✓	1911 Biddeford 1901	Me		1901	Son, Henri 35 Pasa St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Gy	Brn	"	Canada	Greilly
21	no	294,70	25 no					Sister, Mrs Henri Jardeau 680 24 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Montreal
22	Yes	297916	0 no					no address	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	"	"	England	New Castle
23	"	297421 Trust	100 "					do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Bamford
24	"	297422 Employer	50 ✓					do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gy	"	"	England	Wrodeter
25	"	297094 Cont	100 ✓	1884 Chesterton 11 1914	NY		1914	Father, Horace Chestertown, N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Gy	"	"	Chestertown
26	Yes	297098 self	150 no					Father, Frank a56413 ✓ 19 Abbeyville Rd Clapham St London Dec 14	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Symmoris Subpedument mixed tissue form of Freedom	"	5	10	"	Brn	Brn	"	England	London
27	Yes	297426 Cont	500 ✓	1894 Bradford Vt 1917	Vt		1917	Father, Rufus Bradford Vt.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Stoke
28		297434	300 ✓	1894 Bangor 10	17	Me	1917	Mother, Mrs Thos Merrick 67 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	St John
29	no	297420 Self	50 no					Trinity Church Kenora, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	England	Bolton
30	"	Trust	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Brigham

Martin J. Gorman

E 4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUN 2 1919
2	—	—	—	JUN 2 1919
3	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
4	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
5	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
6	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
7	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
8	Hal	Trig	Regina	JUN 3 1919
9	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
10	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
11	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
12	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
13	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
14	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
15	Hal	Trig	Regina	JUN 3 1919
16	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
17	Hal	Trig	Regina	JUN 3 1919
18	"	"	"	JUN 3 1919
19	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
20	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
21	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
22	Mont	6/1905	Scandinavian	JUN 3 1919
23	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
24	Mont	1911	Franconia	JUN 3 1919
25	Hal	5/1919	Regina	JUN 3 1919
26	Sicilian Hal	1914 6/1918	Pretagonia Eagle	JUN 3 1919
27	Hal	7/1919	Regina	JUN 3 1919
28	"	"	Cayuga	JUN 3 1919
29	Mont	7/1911	England	JUN 3 1919
30	—	7/1911	Virginian	JUN 3 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 39

A to K.....
L to Z.....

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P.R.44	Sheehan	Arthur	28		M	S	Del. Operator	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	(None)	Mich.	Caro.
2	P.R.44	Metherel	William	34		M	S	Musician	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	(None)	Iowa	Belle Plaine
3	C.P.R. 114258	LeBeau	Regina	19		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father: Joseph 1693 Cadieux St. Mill.	Mass.	Lowell
4	N.Y.C. 966	Aronick	Henry	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother: Clara 1445 Clarke St. Montreal, Que.	N.Y.	City
5	P.R.44	Behm	Wm. Frederick	30		M	S	Black Smith	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	(None)	Wis.	Woodville
6	P.R.44	Eykelbosch	Cyril	20		M	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	(")	Oreg.	Portland
7	83697	Watenaude	Edouard	23		M	S	None	No	—	—	"	French	"	"	Bro-in-law: Francois Boyer, Shawinigan, Que.	Mass	Waltham
8	P.R.44	Elsley	John	25		M	M	Office Clerk	Y	English	"	"	English	"	"	Aunt: Kate Heritage, Quttar Que.	"	Brooklin
9	P.R.44 C.P.R.	Paikla	Wolfrina Walter	35		M	M	Lumber Jacker	Y	"	"	"	Finish	"	"	Father: John Parents: Ella	Idaho	Wallace
10	C.P.R. 113248	Karpuk	Iona	30		M	S	Laborer	Y	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	"	"	(None)	N.H.	Lisbon
11	C.P.R. 80995	Matteau	Emelia	30		F	M	Weaver	Y	Eng. P.Q.	"	Canada	French	"	"	Mother: Marie Dervoisier St. Robert, Quebec.	R.I.	Woonsocket
12	C.P.R. 81248	Thevas Gagnon	Andrew	66		M	M	Laborer	Y	French	"	"	"	"	"	Son: Arthur No. 1 Rue du Quai, Levis, P.Q.	N.H.	Dover
13	C.P.R. 31822	Rinet	Octave	31		M	M	Factory Worker	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: Odillon Lepine 186 Desery, Montreal, Canada.	Mass	Lowell
14	C.P.R. 81054	Tobin	Earl James	21		M	M	Miner	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	"	(None)	N.H.	Enfield
15	P.R.44 C.P.R.	Farse	Albert James	27		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother: Wilbur Exeter, N.H.	Mass	West Lynn
16	83696 C.P.R.	Dufour	Sister Albina	31		F	S	Grey Nun	"	Fr. & Eng	"	"	French	"	"	Grey Nunnery Montreal, Canada	N.H.	Nashua
17	83653 C.P.R.	Miner	Rose	20		F	M	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Y.W.C.A. Montreal, Canada	Vt.	St. Albans
18	P.R.44	Johnston	Claude James	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng. Scotch	"	"	Uncle: John Johnston Fredericton, N.B.	Me.	So. Brewer
19	121442	Lambert	Augustin	53		M	M	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Mackinonge Que. Bro: Edouard St. Didace, Mackinonge, Que.	R.I.	Artic
20	121444	"	Rosanna	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
21	121460	"	Antonia	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	121451	"	Albertina	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	Rosa	13		F	S	"		Under 16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	Alphonse	12		M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	Dominic	6		M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	C.P.R. 83654	Pushie	Abner	42		M	M	Blacksmith	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	"	Uncle: Neil McLean 53 Regent St. Portstockon, Ont.	Vt.	Walcott
27	C.P.R. 83660	"	Cassie	38		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portstockon, Ont.	do.	"	"
28	Under 16 C.P.R.	"	Alexander	11		M	S	"		Under 16		"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
29	121624	Nelson	John M.	24		M	S	Clerk	Y	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Sister: Fanny S. Wilson Ottawa, Ontario	Pa.	Chester
30	P.R.44	Norton	Glenn A.	33		M	M	Broker	Y	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	203 Inspector St. Montreal, Que.	Pa.	Newark
		NOT USED																
145		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Thos. McKelly

G. E. Giddings
Jno. Trudell
Geo. Tunbridge
Eugene Mesnard

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

E-5

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919. CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or understand some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1911	Mich.	3/28/16	Mother: Hannah Care Michigan Avenue Chicago	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7¼	Med.	Auburn	Bro.			Michigan	Indianfields
2	"	"	300	Yes	1891	Iowa	8/13/15	Father: Chauncey Mrs. Eugene Sanghan 129 Aiken Av. Lowell, Mass.	"										5	10½	"	Bro.	Blue			Iowa	No. English
3	"	Father	10.	No	09				"										5	3	"	Bro.				Canada	Montreal
4	"	Self	150	No	1888			1370 Bathgate Av. Bronx	"										5	6	Dk	Gray				Roumania	Barcovi
5	"	Cousin	250	Yes	1914	Wis.	8/10/14	Father: Nathan Woodville, Wis.	"										5	10½	Dk	Brn.	Hazel			Wisconsin	Woodville
6	"	297006	33	Yes	1918	Ore.	7/3/1916	Father: Alfred Wm. 259 Skidmore St. Portland	"										5	5"	"	Dk.				Oregon	Portland
7	"	Self	75.	Yes	1888	Ohio	1888	Bro: Evangelist Waltham, Mass.	"									Old age	Deaf	5	6	Dk	Gray	General			Quebec	St Edward
8	"	Self	500	Yes	1910	Boston	1915	Mrs. Ada Jones No. 17 Little Wood, Brookline	"											5	7	Dk	Blue				England	Whitbury
9	"	297077	100	Yes	1912	Idaho	1918	Father: Mildred Wilderness Idaho.	"											5	9	"	"				Quebec	Quebec
10	"	297302	300	Yes	1911	N.H.	1916	Friend: Boris Bizenuk, Nashua N.H.	"											5	7	"	"				Russia	Mostick
11	No	Self	200.	Yes	1906	R.I.	1918	194 Cedar St. Woonsocket R.I.	"											5	5	Dk	Brn.	Gray			Quebec	St. Robert
12	"	284634	150	Yes	1906	N.H.	1908	Wife: Henriette 162 Washington St. Dover N.H.	"									Vision right eye reduced to light perception		5	5½	Med.	Gray	Blo.			No. Stukely	Que.
13	"	284946	45.	Yes	1898	Mass.	1918	Husband: Hennyard 14 Hillside Ave Somerville Mass	"											5	2	Med.	Dk	Brn			Que	Drummondville
14		284168		Yes	1909	N.H.	1918	Name: Enfield N.H.	"											5	8	"	Brn	Blue			Que	Huntingdon
15	"	Self	100	Yes	1917	Mass	1918	Wife: Helena 82 Hathorn St. Lynn Mass	"											5	3½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.			England	Exeter
16	"	Uncle						St. Joseph's Orphanage Nashua N.H.	"											5	0	"	Dk	"			Canada	Montreal
17	"	Self	6.00	No				Leon E. Sullivan 67 Messenger St. St. Albans Vt.	"											5	1	"	Brn.	Hazel	Scar on right temple		England	Liverpool
18	"	297058	42.00	Yes	1900		1917	Father: Jeremiah 119 Kendall St. So. Dorchester Mass	"											5	2	Fair	"	Brn			Ontario	Sault Ste Marie.
19		297261	630	Yes	1872	Mass.	1894	Bro-in-law: Belanais Marion Artie Rue Ste Anne de Beaupre Que.	"											5	2	Med	Grey	"			Quebec	St Dejace
20	"	Husband	100.	Yes	1886	Ill.	1907	Friend: Ed.	"											5	6	Dk	Gray	Blue			N.S.	Cape Breton
21	"	297261	—	—	—	—	—	do.	"											5	4	"	Brn.	"			"	St Elizabeth
22	"	297261	—	—	—	—	—	do.	"											5	10	"	Blue				"	St Didon
23	"	297261	—	—	—	—	—	do.	"											1	Ft.	In.	"				"	"
24	"	297261	—	—	—	—	—	do	"											1	"	"	"				"	"
25	"	297261	—	—	—	—	—	do	"											1	"	"	"				"	"
26	"	297239						Sister: Clara Nicholson	"											5	4	Dk	Gray	Blue			N.S.	Cape Breton
27	"	Self	1100.	Yes	1885	N.H.	1909	Talcott St. Sister-in-law:	"											5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn			"	"
28	"	Husband	—	Yes	1904	"	"	do.	"											5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.			"	"
29	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Aunt.	"																			
30	"	297309	150.	No				Sister: Mrs. Grace Bowden 418 Barclay Chester, Pa.	"											5		Med.	Gray	Gray			Ontario	Port Arthur
31	"	297401	100.	Yes	1890	N.J.	1914	Cousin: Leo Organic 105 Murray St. Newark	"											5	5	Dk.	Brn.	Blue			Scotland	Leith
																											Ireland	Limerick Prison

Marcel Germain

19.

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	5/22/19	Northland	5/24/19
2	Montreal	"	Saturnia	"
3	—	—	—	10/25-18
4	Quebec	8/5/09	Ottawa	"
5	Halifax	5/22/19	Mauretania	5/25/19
6	"	"	"	"
7	—	—	—	5/26/19
8	Boston	10/1910	Saxonia	"
9	Halifax	5/22/19	Mauretania	"
10	N. Y.	1911	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	12/24/18
15	Boston	5/14/12	Saxonia	5/26/19
16	—	—	—	"
17	Quebec	5/23/19	Grampian	"
18	Montreal	5/22/19	Saturnia	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	Montreal	6/25/19	Pretoria	"
30	—	—	—	May 27-1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 40

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticketed to destination
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569	G. T.	Harrison	William J	21		M	M	store keeper	Ca-22-59545-11-14-36 Eng			Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	none	Cal	San Francisco	Ex
1	83768																		
2	G. T. 83767	"	Ivy	23		S	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	"	Elsie	9		F	S	"	no	under 6	mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	C. P. R. 110042	Crysler	Beatrice	45		F	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Westmount	Sister-in-law, Mrs. L. E. Bradley, Smith Falls, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	Ex
5	C. P. R. 110043	"	Pearl	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
6	G. T. 80131	Rowbledge	Arthur	41		M	M	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	Brother, Alfred, 1313 Church Ave., St. Paul, P.Q.	Ohio	Cleveland	Ex
7	C. P. R. 114260	Porter	Carrie	42		F	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste. Charles	Grandfather, James Fawcett, Chesterville, Ont.	N.Y.	Montreal	"
8	nyc 1344	Pope	Isabel	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danville	Brother, Charles, Danville, Que.	"	East Rochester	"
9	G. T. 80116	Hutchings	Harold S	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife, Marion, Port Sandfield, Muskoka, Ont.	N.H.	Concord	Ex
10	G. T. 80129	Harrington	Ernest H	16		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother, Mrs. H. C. Harrington, 24 Edenbank Apts, Charlotte St., Ottawa, Ont.	Conn	North Stonington	"
11	G. T. 83835	Murray	John	23		M	S	traveller	C1a-1-147153-11/2/35-Q.H.B.			"	"	"	Montreal	none	Texas	El Paso	Ex
12	Pass Jacket	Johnson	Louise E	36		F	S	Charity Worker	Can. Born Subject 1377608	Lorraine	Edmonton	5/12/19	Can	"	Strathcona	"	"	France	"
13	C. P. R. 110682	Sayers	Mary	59		F	wid	Domicile	1926	"	C.P.R.	11-5-35	11316/212	"	Montreal	sister, Annie Hogie, 2483 St. Urbain St., Montreal	N.Y.	New York	"
14	C. P. R. 110044	McDonald	Gordon	20		M	S	Deported	10/16/18	Ordered deported	10/28/18	Failed	1107877	"	"	Father, James, 1699 Dorchester St., Montreal	Wash	Tacoma	"
15	C. P. R. 137314	Mooney	Patrick	26		M	M	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Mary Prince, 213 Bourgeoys St., Montreal	Cal	San Francisco	"
16	G. T. 80108	Kinnburgh	Jane	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Husband, John, 383 St. Philippe St., Montreal	Mich	Detroit	"
17	under 16	"	Elsie	4		F	S	"	no	under 6	mo	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
18	"	"	Elizabeth	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
19	C. P. R. 110040	Flannery	William	17		M	S	student	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	none	Mass	New Bedford	Ex
20	PR 44	Ahearn	Patrick	20		M	S	Farmer Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Morris, Newcastle West, Limerick, Ireland	N.Y.	Astoria	"
21	C. P. R. 111778	Cunningham	George	26		M	S	Iron worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Helen, 48 West Lamoine Ave., Montreal	"	New York	"
22	PR 44	Bone	David	39		M	M	Carpenter	C/a-6-76589			8-17-33	Scotch	"	"	Brother, Hunton Belgrave, 5 Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Rec
23	C. P. R. 112253	Banning	Clarence	31		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Claude, 908 Boyd Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.	Cal	Venice	"
24	D. M. 7039	King	Catherine	50		F	S	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family, W. B. Howell, Governor Jail, Montreal	Pa	Philadelphia	Rec
25	C. P. R. 112006	Meldrum	Mary	33		F	S	Dietitian Nurse	C/a-1-201849-11/5/36-Q.H.B.			"	"	"	Bellevue	Brother, Herbert Meldrum, 485 Prince Albert Ave., Westmount, P.Q.	Mass	Boston	"
26	G. I. 80118	Sime	Allan	33		M	M	Export Shipping	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	Pa	Portland	Rec
27	G. I. 80119	"	Ethel	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	C. P. R. 110609	Hastie	Mary	35		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Eleanor Hastie, 623 Rainier St., Montreal	N.Y.	Albany	Ex
29	G. I. 83803	Grosso	Carlo	35		M	M	Engineer Hunter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Father, Daniel, Perth, Ont.	Texas	El Paso	"
30	C. P. R. 112259	McFall	Cecil	31		M	M	Contractor	C/a-1-11756			"	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Emily Ayling, 85 Sherbrooke St., Montreal	Mass	Boston	"
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
146																			

To admit

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

G. E. Tidgings
E. M. Smith
Inspectors

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by others, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																					Feet.	Inches.					
1		297345						Friend Frederick Crabbett 576 Fulton Ave.				no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	bro	bro	none	England	London
2	"	" Trust	"	"				do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hastings
3	"	" Latha	"					do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
4	"	279374 self	15		1898 Carthage N.Y. 1908		6/1908	Friend Tombarel & 1841 Dorchester Ave				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	ben	bro	"	England	York
5	"	" Nadia	"	"	"		"	do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Creyster
6	"	279335 Father	O	no				Cousin Nellie Dominick 2405 E 65 St.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	gr	"	England	Manchester
7	"	279337 self	20		1897 Yonkers 1904 N.Y.		1904	Employer O.M. Famolare Mountain View N.Y.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	blue	"	Canada	Kemptville
8	Yes	279337 Father	10	no				Sister Stella Bagley 212 East Ave West.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	bro	"	"	Lorne
9	"	275944 school	15	yes	In N.Y.		1915	St Paul school Concord, N.H.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lame left knee Vaccinated 20/1918			5	4	"	bro	gr	"	England	Devonport
10	"	275945 mother	15	"	1917 Immigration 18 Com		6/18	Chosen school North Stonington Conn				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Grand Forks
11	no	297447 Self	40	no				Friend Sara Thompson 1044 Fox St.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	blue	"	England	Halifax
12	Yes	297485 Society	10	"								"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	bro	"	"	"	Yorkshire
13	no	278498 self	100	"				No address Sister Mrs. H. Chapman 510 W 134 St.				"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	"	"	Canada	Montreal
14	"	279340 "	30	"				Friend Allen Babcock Laurel, Md.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	297300 Self	50	"				Friend, Clara Player 834 Jones St.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	blue	"	"	"
16	"	279466 Self	50	"				Cousin Mrs. Joseph Webber 527 Fulton Ave				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	no	279377 self	10	yes	1904 Ayer 1 Passport Mass		7/1917	Father, Hugh 109 Cove St				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	bro	"	England	Preston
20	Yes	Govt	275		1913	N.Y.	3/1918	Boarding House 160 Grand Ave.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	blue	"	Ireland	Newcastle
21	no	279483 self	35		3/16		12/16	Bro Geo 1407 Madison Ave				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Londonderry
22	Yes	297289 Canadian Govt	250		1913 In Canada 14	Detroit Mich.	9/14	Bro Mathew Marshall 1043 Southern Ave.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	bro	blue	"	Scotland	Ayr
23	"	297435	75		1917 18	Venice Cal	6/18	Mother, Mary 302 Saratoga Ave.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
24	no	279375 self	50	no				Niece Mrs. T. Oneille 894 N 45 St.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective vision		C	5	1	"	gr	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	"	279375	10	"				Mother Mrs. T. Meldrum 11 Jackson St				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debility		B	5	3	"	bro	gr	"	Canada	Hull
26	"	279469	200	"				British Ministry of Shipping 1 India St.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	"	" Trust	"	"	1911 1917	N.Y.	1917	do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
28	"	279479 self	100	no				Friend, Elizabeth Newport 570 Gates Ave				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Large	"	England	London
29	Yes	296607 Canadian Govt	125		1910 1917	Canada Jeff	7/17	McClintock Co. 311 W Broadway Co				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Perth
30	"	297623 self	60		1909 1913	Boston	1917	Y M C A 820 Massachusetts Ave				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal

Maude J. Gorman

Carl S. Wooster

E 6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Pue	5/1908	Mt Temple	JUN 3 1919
2	"	8/1908	Manitoba	JUN 3 1919
3	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
4	Pue	1883	Centurion	JUN 3 1919
5	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
6	Pue	1912	Corsican	JUN 3 1919
7	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
8	—	—	—	JUN 3 1919
9	Pue NY	1910 1915	Megantic Baltic	JUN 3 1919
10	"	—	—	JUN 4 1919
11	Pue	7/1910	Arabic	JUN 4 1919
12	"	5/1914	Alsacia	JUN 4 1919
13	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
14	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
15	Hal	5/1919	Aquitania	JUN 4 1919
16	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
17	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
18	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
19	Boston Pue	1904 10/1918	Lusitania Cardiganshire	JUN 4 1919
20	NY Hal	8/1913 5/1919	Baltic Aquitania	JUN 4 1919
21	Hal	6/1916	Mauretania	JUN 4 1919
22	NY Hal	5/1913 5/1919	Columbia Adriatic	JUN 4 1919
23	Hal	5/1919	Carmania	JUN 4 1919
24	Pue	10/1907	Canada	JUN 4 1919
25	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
26	Pue	4/1908	Carmania	JUN 4 1919
27	NY	1911	Finland Emp	JUN 4 1919
28	Pue	5/1913	Empress	JUN 4 1919
29	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
30	Hal	5/1919	Mauretania	JUN 4 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 41

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																		
1	PR 44	MacLean	Primary Daniel	30	✓	m	m	machinist	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	uncle, Jno MacLean, Downie, P.E.I.	Mass	Holyoke
2	G.T. 83839	MacDonald	Primary James	38	✓	m	m	Milkman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Hector, 1628 Yale St. Montreal	NY	New York
67968	D.N.		Primary															
3	20146	Buchanan	Nina	30		f	s	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs Hugh Hair, 254 Fortune St, L'Ile Charles, P.Q.	"	"
67961	Nyc		Primary															
4	976	Mitchell	Alexander	65		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	Brother Robert, Magog, Que	P.I.	Central Falls
5	G.T. 83833	Thompson	Andrew	32	✓	m	m	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	Texas	El Paso
6	G.T. 83834	"	Mary	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
under 16																		
7		"	Geo A	2		m	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	C.P.R. 11226	Masse	Primary Clara	38		f	m	Cotton Spinner	yes	English	yes	"	French	"	"	Sister, Mrs Victoria Pelletier, 179 Inverness St. Montreal	Mass	Webster
9	PR 44	Routhier	Primary Lorenzo Pelletier	21	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Cyrile St Jules Megantic P.Q.	N.H.	Franklin
10	G.T. 83807	Depatie	Emery	58		m	m	Brick Maker	no	Broken in 4 daughters	no	"	"	"	St Julien			
11	G.T. 83806	"	Virginie	58		f	m	none	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Millon	none	Mass	North Adams
12	G.T. 83809	"	Florida	26		f	s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	G.T. 83810	"	Sonia	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	G.T. 83808	"	Ozeda	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	G.T. 83812	"	Reyzida	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	G.T. 83811	"	Rose	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	G.T. 83782	Milot	Christiana	38		f	m	"	"	"	"	Canada	Celtic	June 14 1930	Montreal	Son, Philippe, No 81 b Fabre sc., Montreal	R.I.	Woonsocket
18	G.T. 83816	"	Philippe	18	✓	m	s	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
under 16																		
19		"	Hubert	15		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	"	Cecile	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Ticket yes	Recton	Primary Marie Louise	22		f	s	French Cloister	B77608	La Lorraine	Edmonton	5/2/29	Via	N.Y.	Roche	None	France	Fr
22	C.P.R. 135249	Pelletier	Primary Eugene	16		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Louis St Gabriel de Brandon P.Q.	Mass	West Bedford
67917	G.T. 80151	Brassard	Primary Amedine	42		f	m	Charity Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel			
under 16																		
23		"	Amede	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	Husband, Lucien, Three Rivers, P.Q.	N.H.	Keene
24		"	Primary													do	"	"
80149	G.T. 80149	Girard	Marie	25		f	s	Dome	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charney	uncle Etien Girard, Charney P.Q.	N.Y.	New York
67803	C.P.R. 113112	Gaston St Thomas Eleu	Primary															
25	Ticket yes	Roy	Anna	37		f	m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Edmund, 2946 St Dominique, Montreal	Mass	Boston
26	PR 44	Hallin	Primary Erick	39		m	m	Farmer	"	English	"	"	David	"	Townsboro	Brother, Jonas Hallin, Townsboro, Sask	Sweden	Rve
27	Ticket yes	Casselman	Otto	33		m	m	Engineer Swedish Consul	14478	Stockholm	Germany	7/9/29	Via	N.Y.	Montreal	none	Mass	Lynn
28	Ticket under 16	Gyberg	Andrew	13		m	s	Student	"	Swedish	"	"	Stead	"	Wabasca	uncle Peter Anderson, Leduc, Alta.	Sweden	Rve
29		Lampinos	Angelos	36		f	s	none	no	under 16	no	"	Greek	"	Renfrew	see D 9-4	Greece	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

147

30 adm

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

G.E. Giggings
C.M. Smith
J.W. Tridell

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E. 7

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country (temporarily) or to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Read by person or satisfactorily to alien, or caused to be read by himself, in ... (state which)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	297517 self 500	120 Yes		1910 1/4	Holyoke Mass.	10/14	wife Mary 40 Columbus Ave.	no	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	bro	gr	none	Canada	Chateauguay
2	"	297594 " 100	Yes		1908 18	N.Y.	4/18	wife Mary 505 W 138 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	blue	"	"	Brecksburg
3	"	279498 Self 150	no					friend Mrs J. McClelland 154 W 122 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	bro	"	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
4	no	279484 " 100	"					son Alex 13 Bagley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farmers Garage	"	5	8	"	gr	gr	"	"	Swisham
5	"	297448 " 100	"					Father Same 104 Lenox St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	blue	"	"	—
6	"	Husb	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Gaspe
7	"	Father	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
8	"	297609 self 20	Yes	1881	Quebec 1915	11/5/19		Husband, Nazaire 18 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	bro	gr	"	us	Dayville
9	"	297658 " 100	"	1911	Franklin 12	1914		Brother, Anne Roy 114 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Notre Dame de Lourdes
10	"	297604 " 600	"	1912	North Adams Mass	1914		Brother, Theophile Cote North Adams, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	bro	"	"	Rotten Pond
11	"	Husb	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Joachim
12	"	Father	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	dk	bro	large	"	"	St Aulle
13	"	" "	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"
14	"	" "	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bro	large	"	"	"	"
15	"	" "	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
16	"	" "	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
17	"	297474 Husb 50	"					Husb - Charles 217 Rosedale St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	dk bro	bro	"	"	"	Levis
18	"	" Father "	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
19	"	" "	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
20	"	" "	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	297484 self 10	"					no address	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro	blue	"	France	Mayenne
22	no	297578 " 50	"					Bro. Joseph 155 Shelby St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	Canada	St Gabriel
23	"	280902 " 50	Yes	1880	Keene N.H. 1915	1915		Father Amedee Hamandle Keene, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	St Alexis
24	"	Mother "	Yes	1906 15	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	U.S.	—
25	"	280001 self 15	no					Cousin Marguite Gendreau 65 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Murray Bay
26	Yes	279417 Widow 50	Yes	1903 17	Toledo Ohio	4/17		Grey Nunnery Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	"	blue	"	"	Quebec
27	"	297530 Self 200	"	1901	Michigan 0 yrs	1904		no address	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fr	"	"	Sweden	Bohuslan
28	no	297577 Bro 30	Yes	188 1910	Lynn Mass	7/16		Mother, Estella 349 Essex St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Centreville
29	Yes	297495 self 130	no					Sagne Sweden	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"	"	Sweden	Sagne
30	"	Sister 0	"					22 Columbia 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Kempton

F. Morrell Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

18

E 7

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	5/1919	Cimuania	JUN 4 1919
2	"	"	Cretic	JUN 4 1919
3	Mont	10/1910	Canada	JUN 4 1919
4	Que	1885	Scand	JUN 4 1919
5	/	5/1905	Umbria	JUN 4 1919
6	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
7	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
8	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
9	Hal	5/1919	Baltic	JUN 4 1919
10	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
11	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
12	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
13	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
14	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
15	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
16	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
17	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
18	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
19	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
20	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
21	St Johns	5/1914	Sicilian	JUN 4 1919
22	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
23	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
24	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
25	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
26	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
27	Boston	5/1901	Commonwealth	JUN 4 1919
28	Hal	5/1919	Regina	JUN 4 1919
29	"	11/1910	Johnstown	JUN 4 1919
30	—	—	—	JUN 5 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... [redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country he last came from, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	297517 Self 170	Yes	1910 14	Holyoke Mass	10/14	wife Mary 40 Columbus Ave.	yes	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	bro	gr	none	Canada	Charlottetown
2	"	297594 " 10	"	1908 18	NY	4/18	wife Mary 505 W 138 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	blue	"	"	Pendalbane
3	"	279498 Self 150	no				friend Mrs J. McClelland 154 W 122 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	sall	bro	"	Scotland	Kirkmichie
4	yes	279484 " 100	"				sister Alex 13 Bagley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laborer Farm Laborer	"	5	8	"	gr	gr	"	"	Wishaw
5	"	297448 yes "	"				father Geo 104 Lenox St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	blue	"	"	—
6	"	husb "	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Gaspe
7	"	father "	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
8	"	297609 self 20	yes	1881 1919	Webster Mass	11/5/19	Husband, Marjorie 18 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	bro	gr	"	us	Dayville
9	"	297658 " 200	"	1914 1914	Brandon Vt	12	Bro Carr, Anne Roy 114 Brandon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	Canada	St Jules
10	"	297604 " 600	"	1912 1914	North Adams Mass	1914	Bro Carr, Theophile Cote North Adams, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	bro	"	"	Rotton Pond
11	"	husb "	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Joachim
12	"	father no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bro	large	"	St Aulle
13	"	" "	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	bro	"	"	"
14	"	" "	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	bro	large	"	"
15	"	" "	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	" "	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	"	297474 husb 50	"				Husb - Charles 217 Bowdoin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bro	bro	"	"	Levis
18	"	father "	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	"	"	"	Montreal
19	"	" "	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	"	" "	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	yes	297484 self 10	"				no address Bro Joseph 156 Stanley St	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro	blue	"	France	Mayenne
22	no	297578 " 50	"					"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Beauce
23	"	280902 " 50	yes	1880 1915	Keene NH	1915	Father Canada Honorable Keene, N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	St Gibbon
24	"	mother "	"	1906 15	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	U S	—
25	"	280001 self 75	no				Cousin Margarite Gendreau 65 Bus Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Murray Bay
26	yes	279417 " 50	yes	1902 17	Toledo Ohio	4/17	Grey Nunnery Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	blue	"	"	Nebee
27	"	297530 self 600	"	1901	Michigan	1904	no address	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	Sweden	Bohuslan
28	no	297522 wife 30	yes	1888 1916	Conn Mass	7/16	Mother, Estrella 349 Essex St Lagrel	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Centerville
29	yes	297495 self 120	no				Sweden	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"	"	Sweden	Lagrel
30	"	John 0	"				St Columa 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Kenfour

F Marcel Gonneau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

18

E 7

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	5/1919	Canada	JUN 4 1919
2	"	"	Celtic	JUN 4 1919
3	Mont	10/1910	Canada	JUN 4 1919
4	Que	1885	Scand	JUN 4 1919
5	"	5/1905	Lusitania	JUN 4 1919
6	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
7	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
8	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
9	Hal	5/1919	Baltic	JUN 4 1919
10	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
11	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
12	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
13	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
14	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
15	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
16	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
17	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
18	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
19	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
20	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
21	St John	5/1914	Cecilian	JUN 4 1919
22	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
23	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
24	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
25	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
26	—	—	—	JUN 4 1919
27	Boston	5/1901	Commonwealth	JUN 4 1919
28	Hal	5/1919	Regina	JUN 4 1919
29	"	4/1910	Letitia	JUN 4 1919
30	—	—	—	JUN 5 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 47

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569 #																		
1	G.T. 81640	Sajan	Primary 42 Sajad 49			m	m	Lab	Y.	Arabian Y. Broadway	Y.	Canada	Syrian	Canada	Montreal	Brother, Fabian " Sanguinet St., Montreal	W Va	Charlestown
2	G.T. 83813	"	Khouchfy 27			f	m	none	no	By husband no		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	under 16	Tiegoutie	Agaston			m	s					"	Italian	"	"	See D 8-9	Ta	Monaco
4	"	"	Nicolas			m	s			CA-6-73230-8/2/39 Wdsr		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Edstrom	Primary Edm Samuel	14		f	s					"	Sweden	Via N.Y.	Montreal	See D 9-9	Sweden	
6	1 q 2	Dupuis	Philias	20		m	m	Mechanic Operator	Yes	French	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Markinonge	Uncle Vincent Dupuis Markinonge	P.Q.	Marieville
7	17 q 2	"	Romelia	21		f	m	None		do		"	"	"	do	do	"	"
8	Nonsked 16	"	Primary Edm Hermenegilde	1		f	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	Via N.Y.	do	do	"	"
9	"	Paananen	Annie	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Calumet	See D 9-25	Finland	
10	"	"	Tieda	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	
11	"	"	Laurie	11 mos		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	
12	"	Dustour	Primary Edm Marc	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Masermeure	See D 10-18	Switzerland	
13	"	Shostok	Agatha	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Montreal	See D 10-20	Mich	Eastward
14	"	"	C/A 8-116451 8-30-39 Edm Joseph	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	"	Mike	9 mos		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	C.P.R. 137607	Gauthier	Primary Edm Marie	33		f	m	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	Grand mere	none	N.H.	Manchester
17	under 16	"	Yvonne	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	C.P.R. 137609	Marcil	Donat	42		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Gabriel	Father Joseph Ste Gabriel	R.I.	Woonsocket
19	C.P.R. 137610	"	Annie	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	C.P.R. 135257	Bruneau	Desire	48		m	m	Farmer Stationary Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Damien	Father Sem St Damien de Brandon Dre.	Mass	Fisherville
21	C.P.R. 135258	"	Delia	48		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	C.P.R. 135260	"	Florida	23		f	s	Waitress Operative	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	do	"	"
23	C.P.R. 135229	"	Antonio	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	under 16	"	Joseph	15		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	"	Yvonne	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	C.P.R. 137606	Page	Antoine	60		m	m	Farmer	No	Can't Read or Write	No	"	"	"	St Guillaume	wife, Julienne St Guillaume, P.Q.	Conn	Bristol
27	C.P.R. 137655	"	Oscar	19		m	s	Clerk	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Guillaume	do	"	"
28	PR 44 nyc	Mathieu	Primary Edm Adelard	31		m	m	Tin Smith	"	English	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	Mass	Worcester
29	1104 nyc	Salvas	Primary Edm Edouard	28		m	s	Lab	"	French	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	mother, Melina St Robert, Que.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
30	1103 nyc	Tarent	Edm Ephrem	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife, Marie Rose St Robert, Que.	"	"
		NOT USED																
148		NOT USED	5															

30 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur T. Gregoire
T.E. Giddings
Jno Tindell
Eugene Brasseur

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

E. 8

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or encouragement to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		297444		✓	1913	Fall River Mass	1916	Cousin Boyer Bros Charleston W Va	Permanent											5	7	dk	brn	blue	none	Syria	Majdal Shams
2	No	Self	$500	✓	"	"	"	"	"											5	4	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
3		279338		✓				& Uncle Giuseppe Salvatore Malden, Mass	"											—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Sydney
4	"	Father	No						"											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
5	No	297446						do	In Transit											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
6	No	297373	10	✓	1916	Thornville R.I.	6/18	Cousin Louis Lecavalier Care 347 Mansville	Permanent											5	4	"	Dk	Blue	"	Canada	Trenkmonge
7	"	Uncle	"	✓	"	"	"	do	do											5	1	"	"	Grey	"	"	St Lavent Bonen
8	"	"	"	✓	—	—	—	do	do													"		Br	"	"	Markmonge
9	"	Father	No	"				See Column 12	In Transit											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Copper Cliff
10	"	"	"	"				do	In Transit											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"				do	In Transit											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	No		No	"				do	In Transit											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
13	No	297862	No	"				Father Sadley 139 Norwood St	Permanent											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"				do	Permanent											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"				do	Permanent											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	No	297020 husband	60	✓	1914	Manchester N.H.	5/19	Husband Adelard 427 Main St.	"											5	3	med	bro	bro	"	"	No Stanislas Three Rivers
17	"	Father		✓	19	"	"	do	"											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	No	297617 Self	115	✓	1903	Providence R.I.	1913	Brolaw Adelard Rochon 219 Cumberland St	"											5	8	med	bro	gr	"	"	No Gabriel
19	"	husband		✓	1903	Woonsocket R.I.	1914	do	"											5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	No Desire
20	"	297625 Self	800	✓	1904	Woonsocket R.I.	1913	Friend, Mrs Alexandre Fiskerville, Mass	"											5	5	da	bro	bro	"	"	No Damien
21	"	husband		✓	"	"	"	do	"											5	2	med	gr	blue	"	"	St Jean
22	"	Father		✓	"	"	"	do	"											4	10	"	bro	bro	"	"	"
23				✓	"	"	"	do	"											5	0	"	"	"	"	"	No Damien
24	"			✓	"	"	"	do	"											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	✓	1910 3	"	"	do	"											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Fiskerville
26	No	297613 Self	100	✓	1913	Bristol Conn	6/13	Son, Almeda Bristol, Conn	"											5	7	med	gr Bro	blue	"	Canada	St Guillaume
27	"	297612	100	No				Cousin do	"											5	3	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Guillaume
28	No	297667 "	60	✓	1897	Worcester Mass	4/18	Aunt Celina Morin 71 Estes St.	"											5	5	"	d bro	"	"	"	Montreal
29	No	297684	20	✓	1913	Brockton R.I.		No address	"											5	8	"	bro	"	"	"	St Robert
30	"	297683	75	✓	1908	Long Island	1910	do	"											5	4	Fr bois	"	"	"	"	"

Martin Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 18

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Y	1895	Finnland	JUN 4 1919
2	Dito	1914	"	JUN 4 1919
3	—	—	—	JUN 5 1919
4	—	—	—	JUN 5 1919
5	—	—	—	JUN 6 1919
6	—	—	—	JUN 6 - 1919
7	—	—	—	JUN 6 - 1919
8	—	—	—	JUN 6 - 1919
9	—	—	—	JUN 6 1919
10	—	—	—	JUN 6 1919
11	—	—	—	JUN 6 1919
12	—	—	—	JUN 6 1919
13	—	—	—	JUN 6 1919
14	—	—	—	JUN 6 1919
15	—	—	—	JUN 6 1919
16	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
17	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
18	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
19	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
20	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
21	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
22	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
23	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
24	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
25	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
26	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
27	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
28	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
29	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
30	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569	C.B.K.																		
1	112X3	Cohen	Leahs	64		F	M	Home	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Son Solomon 16 Chabotte St. Kingston Ont	Vt	Thomasville	Russia
2	83756	Colbourne	Sydney Walter	29		M	M	Trader	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Sr Silvatrase	Conn	Hartford	England
X 3	G.T. 83758	Francoeur	Joseph	39		M	M	Weaver cotton	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Tacome	Father Philip Dubeau to precede me	N.H.	Nashua	"
4	G.T. 83757	"	Celina	41		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
5	under 16	1-129541 pa 6/6/37	Gertrude	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
6	"	"	Cecile	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
7	"	"	Alice	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8	"	"	Yvon	4		M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
9	G.T. 82082	Harand	Hector	38		M	S	Painter	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Cousin Ferdinand Brochu 1671 Ontario E Montreal	Mass	Holyoke	"
10	C.P.R. 114165	Lefebvre	Philomene	48		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachinestiere	Brother Joseph Lusignan Ste Maid de Carrier Soulanges Co	N.H.	Concord	"
11	C.P.R. 114166		Emilia	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
12	under 16	"	Lucy	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
13	"	"	Cecile	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
14	"	"	Rene	5		F	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
15	G.T. 82190	Blais	Pierre	28		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Hantsac	Father Ephriam Actonvale	Me	Vt	Walcott
16	G.T. 82191	"	Marie	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
17	under 16	"	Jean	4		M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
18	"	"	Paul	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
19	G.T. 82088	Messier	Aurore	24		F	S	Feeder shoe	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Cousin Adelard Milo 7745 Demontigny St. Montreal	Me	Auburn	"
67932 20	G.T. 80184	Beneault	Edmond	23		M	Married	Cutter	no	Brought in by daughter	no	"	"	"	Actonville	Bro in law Pierre Lamer Actonville, P.Q.	Conn	Danielson	"
67933 21	G.T. 80185	"	Benjamine	24		F	S	none	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
67929 22	80181	Lambert	Joseph	34		M	M	Tobacconist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Amelie 132 Rue Laylorn Montreal	Kan	Concordia	"
23	under 16	"	Irang	5		M	S	none	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
24	"	"	Frederes	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
67930 25	C.P.R. 110048	Paquin	Joseph	37		M	M	Clerk	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmelia 347 Delorimier Montreal	Mass	Lowell	"
67874 26	G.T. 80154	Leon	Yvette	6		F	S	none	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	Grandmother Mrs Jos Lenoir St Hyacinthe, P.Province Que	"	Fiskdale	"
67877 27	G.T. 80156	Senecal	Rosanna	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Denase 2 rue Dominique St Montreal	"	"	"
67947 28	G.T. 80187	Richard	Eudarenty	27		M	M	Farmer carriage	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Upton	Father J.O. Picard St Theodore	Me	Com	Waterburg
29	G.T. 83846	Blanchard	Harry	28		M	M	Lather can	"	English	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Hyacinthe Paquette P.Q.	Vt	Rochester	"
30	Dpt 4259	Pickup	Fred	27		M	S	Fodder	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	sister, Ada Chew 58 Congregation Montreal	Mass	New Bedford	England
		NOT USED																	
149	30	NOT USED																	

30 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

P.E. Giddings
J.W. Tindell
J.W. Southwell

X Line 3 Yvonne 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Jeanne 17

14—30

E 9

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after ongoing temporarily in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after ongoing temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Son						Husband Salmon 9 Normanville, ME													5	1	Dark	Redish	Blue	none	Russia	Poluthe
2		Self	100					Wife Elizabeth 35 Park St. Portland													5	2½	Med	Red	Blue	"	Finland	London
3		29/7/62	200		1895 1905	Nashua N.H.	6/1905	Brother Horace 9 Lessard St.													5	10	"	Blue	Blue	none	Canada	St Anne
4		Self							do												5	6	"	Fair	Fair	"	"	"
5		Father	no						do												-	-	-	—	—		"	St Pacome
6		"							do												-	-	-	-	-		"	"
7		"							do												-	-	-	-	-		"	"
8		"							do												-	-	-	-	-		"	"
9		288898 Self	55		1915 18	Holyoke Mass	2/18	Bro Alfred 390 High St.													5	7	dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	St Jean
10	Yes	289124	2		1888 1903	Suncook N.H.	1903	Husband, Eugene Suncook, N.H.													5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame
11		Mother			1903 4	"	1904	do																Dk	Blue	"	"	St Casimir
12		"			"	"	"	do																"	Blue	"	"	"
13		"	no					do																Fair	Blue	"	"	"
14		"						do																—	—	"	"	"
15	no	289111 Self	100		89 93	Southbridge Mass	1893	Emp. Henry Beaudoin Coaldale, Pa													5	8	dk	dk	Blue	"	"	St Southbridge
16		Aunt	no						do												5	2	"	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Ste Anne
17		Father							do												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Montreal
18		"							do												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
19		288931 Self	3		1894 19	Lewiston Me	1/19	Father, Francis 26 Fifth St.													5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	St Rochester
20		245944	200	no				Bro Narcisse 15 Palmer St.													6	0	"	"	"	"	Canada	Plessisville
21		Father							do												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Adstocke
22		245937 Self	125					Father-in-law, Arthur Beaudoin Concordia, Kan.													5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lousedale
23		Father							do												—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
24		"							do												-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
25		245935 Self	50					134 Salem St.													5	6	med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Montreal
26		289052 Father	10					Father, Cedon Leicester, Mass													-	-	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe
27	no	279350 Self	25		1867 14	Worcester Mass	1914	Uncle, Jedeon Lion Box 32													5	2	"	Fair	"	"	"	—
28	Yes	275948	50	no				sister, Bernadette Picard Liberty St.													5	7	"	Cad	Gr	"	"	St Theodore
29	no	297587	50		1905 18	Rochester N.H.	1918	wife, Elsie Rochester, Vt.													5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Napierville
30		297857	150		1910 14	Sherman N.D.	1914	Uncle Felix Jackson 163 Frederick St													5	6	"	Fair	"	"	England	Evesham

Maude Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12

E 9

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	6/19/0	Royal Edward	JUN 6 - 1919
2	Qué St. John	6/19 1898	aumbria Alcantara	JUN 6 - 1919
3	0	—	—	JUN 7 1919
4	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
5	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
6	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
7	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
8	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
9	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
10	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
11	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
12	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
13	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
14	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
15	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
16	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
17	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
18	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
19	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
20	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
21	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
22	—		—	JUN 7 1919
23	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
24	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
25	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
26	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
27	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
28	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
29	—	—	—	JUN 7 1919
30	Hal Mont.	11/9 18 1897	Dominion Canada	JUN 7 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Hall 0-1
Daunch 0-1

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

Sheet No. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569 #.																			
1	C. P. R. 137317	Shields	Primary Benjamin	46		m	m	Locomotive engineer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	wife, Emily 285 Dorion St. Montreal	Cal	San Francisco	
2	C. P. R. 137316	"	Robert do	19		m	s	assistant fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	C. P. R. 137318	Thornton	Primary Harry	46		m	m	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Lambert	wife, annie 119 Lincoln Ave St Lambert, Que	Mich	Detroit	
4	PC 44	Orrell	Primary James	37		m	m	Coal miner	631/11316-BV 3-17-27 D.MP 505		8-130741 5/21/37 C/L	"	"	"	Montreal	none	"	Bay City	
5	C. P. R. 137625	Stanbridge	Primary Albert	24		m	s	store clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	
6	PC 44	Hansberry	James M.	31		m	wd	station agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc	Beloit	
6446	G. T. 140391	Tonnett	Primary Melvelet	28		f	s	Chess nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Reginald 992 Montana St. Montreal	Me	Frostt Neck	
under 16		Boulanger	Primary Edmond	6		m	s	none	no	under 6	no	"	French	Can	N Y	D 10-26 See Column 12	Belgium		
9	"	"	do Paul	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"		
10	"	"	do Marie A.	1	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"		
11	"	Bouilland	do Louise	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	See 2 11-1	France		
12	"	"	do Marie	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"		
13	"	"	do Louis	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"		
14	"	Hulic	Anthony	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Can	Lachine	See D 11-16	Mich	Detroit	
15	"	Guillonet	Primary Gabriel	27		m	s	none	yes	Engl	yes	"	French	"	via New York P. Montreal	See D 11-22		France	
s/s Lucia		Brasseau	Primary Theophile	61		m	wd	Farmer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	do	son Bernard 22 St James St Montreal		England	
"		Richard	Primary Mary Marguerite Julie	57		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	none		France	
Vacant		Bibeau	Aristide	41		m	m	mill wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Adolphe 204 Dorchester Montreal		Mass Fall River	
Vacant		"	Marie	37		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
Dft 3920 under 16		Pellerin	James	36		m	m	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Sylvain Montreal PQ		N J Atlantic City	
21		"	Sylvia	5		f	s	none	no	under 6	no	"	"	"	"	do		"	
22	"	"	Liliane	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
23	PC 44	Baucher	Primary Joseph D.	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	none	Vt	Marshfield	
24	"	Larsimer	Joseph E.	24		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Lawrence	
25	"	Parenteau	John	30		m	m	Log Scaler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R I	Maplesville	
67504	C. P. R. 111865	Springette	Primary Amy	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	English	Can	Rouses Pt	uncle E. J. Galt 216 Drummond St Mont	D C	Washington	
	C. P. R. 134677	Banks	Primary Beryl	24		f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Canada	
	G. T. 83904	Morrison	Primary Beatrice	23		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Point St Charles	mother about Hawkes 154 Burgess St	Mass	Brockton	
under 16		"	Albert	14		m	s	none	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
	C. P. R. 137627	Robinson	Primary Norman	24		m	s	Lab.	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Westmount	Brother Stanley 273 Hampshire Ave Westmount, Que		Haverhill	

NOT USED

NOT USED

150

2 C alien

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire Jos. Trudell
F. E. Fidanza
C. M. Smith Eugene A. Masure

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

E 10

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		299688						Friend, Th. Roosevelt 2823 Tinnet St,																				
2								do																				
3								Hotel Detroit, Mich.																				
4								Cousin Melbert Leblanc 1300 Record St.																				
5								Friend Fred Leblanc 191 Kirkingwood St.																				
6								Mother Sarah 1156 5 St																				
7								Emp Mrs Walter Molson Prairie near me.																				
8								See Column 12		In Transit																		
9								do		In Transit																		
10								do		In Transit																		
11		299722						do		In Transit																		
12								do		In Transit																		
13								do		In Transit																		
14		299638						Friend, Pete Horatinsky 877 Jamieson Ave		Permanent																			
15		299778						See Column 12		In Transit																		
16		299636						no address																				
17		299804						do																				
18								Father Law J B Gayson 104 Hart St.		Permanent																			
19								wife Rose do		Permanent																		
20		299644						Hotel Brunswick		Permanent																		
21								do		Permanent																		
22								do		Permanent																		
23		297035						Father Philip Marshfield Vt.																				
24		297033						Mother Malga white 161 Robertson Av																				
25		297024						wife Rose Napierville PQ																				
26		299753						Mother Evelyn 1523 Bond St.																				
27		299805						a 574 if		In Transit																		
28		299768						Aunt Wm 718 M Montello St		Permanent																		
29								do		Permanent																		
30		299789						Father John 1516 Main St.																				

Mary Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 10

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	5/1913	Sunnisian	JUN 7 1919
2	〃	〃	〃	JUN 7 1919
3	Mont	6/1913	Victorian	JUN 7 1919
4	NY Que	8/1910 1919	Germania Emp Britain	JUN 7 1919
5	Que	5/1914	Laurentic	JUN 7 1919
6	〃	1919	Emp Britain	JUN 7 1919
7	〃	1911	Virginian	JUN 7 1919
8	—	—	—	JUN 9 1919
9	—	—	—	JUN 9 1919
10	—	—	—	JUN 9 1919
11	—	—	—	JUN 9 1919
12	—	—	—	JUN 9 1919
13	—	—	—	JUN 9 1919
14	—	—	—	JUN 9 1919
15	—	—	—	JUN 9 1919
16	—	—	—	JUN 9 1919
17	—	—	—	JUN 9 1919
18	—	—	—	JUN 9 1919
19	—	—	—	JUN 9 1919
20	—	—	—	JUN 9 1919
21	—	—	—	JUN 9 1919
22	—	—	—	JUN 9 1919
23	Stal	6/1919	Manchuria	JUN 9 1919
24	〃	6/1919	Manchuria	JUN 9 1919
25	〃	〃	〃	JUN 9 1919
26	—	—	—	JUN 9 1919
27	John	7/1914	Metagama	JUN 9 1919
28	—	—	—	JUN 9 1919
29	—	—	—	JUN 9 1919
30	Stal John	5/1919 1906	Empress Victorian	JUN 9 1919

adm 6-8-9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.*
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Council 8-2

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether ticket was purchased by himself or herself or by another person
569 #																			
1	C. P. R. 121977	Ogden	Primary Mabel	22		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Husband, Sydney 285 McGregor Ave., Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles	
2	R H 44	Rogers	John E.	28		m	s	Apostle Felt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Point St. Charles	Father, James 170 Ropery St., Pte St. Charles, Que.	Pa	Philadelphia	
3	"	Ellis	James	53		m	m	Cutter Loco	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Edw. Fred Desbrisay London, B.C.	Oreg	Portland	
4	"	Chase	Edward	31		m	s	Engineer Locomotive	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Edw. Cedric Demuy 237 Dorion Ave., Montreal	Eng	England	
5	s/p Ticket	Bennett	Frank	26		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver				
6	"	"	Agnes	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	67752 G. T. 80164	Renshaw	Primary Mfg Geady	25		f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother, Arthur 24 Elmore Ave., Montreal	Mass	Brockton	
8	C. P. R. 137327	Coaker	Primary Mfg George	22		m	s	Sewer plaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, John Brown Coles Branch N.B.	"	Attleboro	
9	R H 44	Neale	Primary Eng Eugene	27		m	s	Bronzer Finisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Worcester	
10	67757 D. N. 2742	Coughlin	Primary Mfg Daniel	32		m	s	Student Theol	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Nanton, Alta.	N.Y.	New York	
11	D. N. 3936	Mackey	Primary Emp George	44		m	m	Telegraphist	"	"	"	"	Via Rouses Pt.	"	"	none	Canada	Ireland	
12	D. N. 3935	"	Caroline	48		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	R H 44	Quigley	Primary Mfg Charles	25		m	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mass	Winchester	
14	C. P. R. 137608	Bell	Primary Mfg Margaret	25		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Employer, P. Nicholson & Co. 159 Bellevue Ave., Montreal	N.Y.	Larchmont	
15	53746 G. T. 80178	McLean	Primary Mfg Charles	32		m	m	Pipe fitter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Antigonish	Father, Daniel Antigonish, N.S.	Mass	Allston	
16	G. T. 83933	Douglas	Primary Mfg James	53		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	Vt	Roxbury	
17	G. T. 83934	"	Rosina	50		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	G. T. 83937	Smith	Primary Mfg James	29		m	s	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	"	N.Y.	New York	
19	R H 44	MacDonald	Primary Chem Elliott	27		m	m	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Mass	Everett	
20	67923 G. T. 80165	Rosenberg	Primary Lab Sadie	17		f	s	Stenog	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Father, Isaac 958 St. Lawrence St., Montreal	N.Y.	Watertown	
21	56663 G. T. 80179	Klein	Primary Tailor Joseph	32		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Mary 762 Laval Ave., Montreal	"	New York	
22	C. P. R. 110051	Whitman	Primary Phys Ellis	32		m	s	Physician Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Herman 165 Mance St., Montreal	"	Brooklyn	
23	C. P. R. 137622	Cline	Harry	47		m	m	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Cal	Los Angeles	
24	C. P. R. 137620	"	Rosie	39		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
25	C. P. R. 137621	"	Rachel	18		f	s	Stenog	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	under 16	"	Esther	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	Katie	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	Sarah	7		f	s	"	no	under 6	mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	Gertie	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	Dolly	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

151

3 o'clock a.m.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur Finnigane
F. E. Giddings
Jno. Trudell
Ernest Masuret

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

E 11

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

1 (OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS E 11 111

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		297774			8	Los Angeles		son, Thurlow Bailey																			
1	Yes	Husb	100		1914	Cal.	1914	no address	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Dartmouth
2	"	297214			9	Phila		Father, Joseph																			
		Sont	100	"	1914	Pa.	3/1914	55 Wayne Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	us	Philadelphia
3		297907			9	Norwood		wife, Catherine																			
			150	"	1917	Mass	9/1917	486 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hypertrophy	5	6	"	gr	hazel	"	Canada	Montreal
4	"	297737			8	Portland		Brother, Carl																			
			250	"	1912	Mass.	1912	349 Burns Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	6	fr	bro	blue	"	us	Blue Earth
5	"	297741						Father, Chas Tudsen Hardy Ltd, 80 Yardley																			
		Self	130	no				Birmingham, England	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	gr	"	England	Birmingham
6	"	Husb		"				do																			
		297376						Sist, Mrs James T Hamer	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal
7	"	Self	50	"				12 Lexington Ave	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	"	"	England	Brighton
8	"	297843			1907	Attleboro	4/18	Father George																			
		Sont	114	yr	18	Mass		17 Speldway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	hzl	"	Canada	Old Branch
9	"	297845			99	Worcester	1/16	Gr-Mother, Harriet Blaisdell																			
			100	"	16	Mass		20 Chandler St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bln	hazl	"	us	Worcester
10	"	297382			1902	Gloucester	6/10	Fordham College																			
		Self	50	"	10	NY		New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	London
11	"	297806						A 57415 ✓																			
		600	no						"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	gr bro	"	"	Ireland	Valentia
12	"	Husb		"				A 57416 ✓																			
		297937						Father, Tolzica	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	"	"
13	"	Sont	500	yr	9	Tunkhannock	5/16	17 Loring Ave	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	us	Winchester
14	"	297666			16	Mass		Employer, Mrs D Caldwell																			
		Self	10	no				18 Walnut Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	bro	"	Scotland	Lamrock
15	no	297947						Sister, Mrs Hugh Cameron																			
		50	"					12 Bayard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Antigonish
16	"	297933						Own Farm													Loss of left eye						
			1600	"				Roxbury, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C	5	10	"	gr	bro	"	"	Montreal
17	"	Husb		"				do																			
		297783						Friend, David Montgomery	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	500	"				448 Eastern Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	hazl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
19	yes	297829			97	Boston	6/17	wife, Anna																			
		Sont	100	yr	17			28 Corey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	bro	bro	"	Canada	Kilmar
20	"	245997						Bro-law, Sam Byers																			
		Jacku	75	mo				111 California Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	Montreal
21	no	28125			1915			Cousin, Izzy Kurtz																			
		self	100	yr	16	NY	3/16	33 Attorney St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	Russia	Bonila
22	"	28959			16		4/16	Bro Louis																			
			10	"	1916	"		4219 12th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bro gr	"	"	us	New York
23	"	297924						Cousin, Ike Epstein																			
			1800	"	In	NY	1914	954 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	blue	"	Russia	Pawlicky
24	"	Husb		no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	Domingo
25	"	Sister		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
28	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"

Louis Eber

J Martin Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

E 11

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mont	11/1915	Cardonia	JUN 10 1919
2	—	—	—	JUN 10 1919
3	Portland	3/19	Arsgary	JUN 10 1919
4	Hal	6/19	Mauretana	JUN 10 1919
5	Mont	11/1912	Virginian	JUN 10 1919
6	—	—	—	JUN 10 1919
7	Mont	8/11	Victorian	JUN 10 1919
8	Hal	6/19	Mauretana	JUN 10 1919
9	〃	〃	〃	JUN 10 1919
10	—	—	—	JUN 10 1919
11	St John	7/16	Scand	JUN 10 1919
12	〃	〃	〃	JUN 10 1919
13	Hal	6/19	Mauretana	JUN 10 1919
14	Dece	6/15	Victorian	JUN 10 1919
15	—	—	—	JUN 10 1919
16	—	—	—	JUN 10 1919
17	—	—	—	JUN 10 1919
18	Hal	4/1912	Scotian	JUN 10 1919
19	〃	6/19	Mauretana	JUN 10 1919
20	—	—	—	JUN 10 1919
21	St John	12/1906	Le Mick	JUN 10 1919
22	—	—	—	JUN 10 1919
23	N Y	1906	Cretonian	JUN 10 1919
24	Hal	10/1919	〃	JUN 10 1919
25	〃	〃	〃	JUN 10 1919
26	〃	〃	〃	JUN 10 1919
27	—	—	—	JUN 10 1919
28	—	—	—	JUN 10 1919
29	—	—	—	JUN 10 1919
30	—	—	—	JUN 10 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 46

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Lic Exempt	Granda	Domingo	42	m	m	m	Cigar Maker	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Chicago	Brother Joseph 1772 St Lawrence St., Montreal	Spain	Spain
2	"	"	Sydney L.	33	m	s	"	none	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
3	under 16	"	Alma L.	7	f	s	"	none	under 6	no	"	Spanish	"	Montreal	"	do	"	"
4	"	"	Cedric W.	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	"	Edward C.	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	PR 44	Davies	Harry	27	m	s	"	Mill operative	yes	English	yes	Wales	Welsh	New York	none		Pa	Philadelphia
7	Lic Exempt	Ramstad	John	34	m	s	"	Operative	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	Torleside	Sask.	sister, Margaret Samrod Falkside, Sask.	Norway	Norway
8	C. P. R. 121989	Guiege	Barthelemy	36	m	s	"	Farmer	"	French	"	France	French	Pontein	Sask	Brother-in-law, Xavier Morel Bergeyora	Brazil	Brazil
9	C. P. R. 121987	Gelinas	Emily	25	f	s	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Shawinigan Falls		Father, Alphonse Guite 109 Shawinigan Falls, PQ	N H	Manchester
10	C. P. R. 121988	"	Clodina	18	f	s	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	do		do	"	"
11	G. T. 83964	Dupré	Leo	18	m	s	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St Denis		Father, William St Denis, Me.	Mass	Southbridge
12	G. T. 83978	Precourt	Mary	59	f	wd	none		"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph Quebec		Brother-in-law, Alfred St. Joseph Me.	"	Roxbury
13	C. P. R. 135272	Lemaire	Yonaide	29	f	s	Portuguese		"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Cousin, Mrs. Lydia Beaudreau 159, Bandry St., Montreal, Me	N H	Manchester
14	C. P. R. 137637	Young	Anna	18	f	s	Dom	"	English	"	"	English	"	Peterboro		Sister, Margery Mt Albert, Ont	Mass	Dorchester
15	C. P. R. 121686	Mead	Evelyn	18	f	s	steam stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Father, Oliver 726 Decoster Ave., Montreal	Conn	Putnam
16	NYC 652	Lagnon	Antonio	31	m	m	cook	"	French	"	"	French	"	"		Father, Jean Baptiste 177 Green St. Montreal PQ	N Y	Saranac Lake
17	NYC 653	"	Laura	30	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
18	Vacant	Mecteau	Edouard	9	m	s								St Robert		Grand Pa. Father, Jean Dezrosiers St Robert Me.	R I	Woonsocket
19	G. T. 84004	Salvas	Marie	62	f	wd	none		yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Robert	Father, Jean Dezrosiers St Robert, Richelieu Me	R I	Woonsocket
20	G. T. 84005	"	Patrique	19	m	s	Lab		"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
21	G. T. 84006	"	Albertine	17	f	s	mill operative		"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
22	G. T. 84007	"	Corona	16	f	s	none		"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
23	Under 16	"	Jean Baptiste	10	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
24	G. T. 84017	Laprise	Malvina	38	f	wd		Sent for by husband	no		no	"	"	"	St Camille	Father, Delphin Lemmar St Georges de Richmond Me	Me	Sanford
25	C. P. R. 122298	Lapalme	Emilia	18	f	s			yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Felix 426 Hochelaga St Mont	R I	Pawtucket
26	C. P. R. 122297	"	David	17	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	C. P. R. 134638	L'Italien	Marie	28	f	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Victor Lyn Ste Madeleine Me.	Pa	Philadelphia
28	under 16	"	Rosidas	2	f	s			"	"	no	under 6	no	"	"	do	"	"
29	"	"	Leo	1	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	G. T. 82408	Blondin	Celina	71	f	wd			yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Ulric Domien 597 Berri St. Montreal	Iowa	Keokuk

NOT USED
NOT USED

152

29 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E. W. Smith
Jno. Tindell
Eugene Masuret

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

E 12

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	100	1907	1908	Italy	Oviedo Spain	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	brown	blue	none	Spain	Oviedo
2	"	dau	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Toronto
3	"	father	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
4	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	Self	150	1904	15	Phila Pa	5/15	Oviedo Spain 1732 Reed St.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brown	blue	"	England	Bristol
7	"	297955 Self	100	1907	17	Norton ND	1912	Fredrikstad, Christiania, Norway	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	fr	gr	"	Norway	Christiania
8	"	297817 "	100	no				Rio de Janeiro Brazil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	blue	"	France	Pontevi
9	no	297963 Father	10	Yes	1913	Manchester NH	1914	a 5741 Michelle, Geo. Maichot 87 Stark St.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	St Barnabe
10	"	sister	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	297797 Self	12	"	1916	Southbridge Mass	4/19	sister, Mrs Jos Comeau 22 Coaster St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brn	blue	"	"	St Eusa
12	"	298153	75	"	1869	Manchester NH	6/17	Daug. Hortense Fortin 10 Linwood sq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deafness C.	5	1	"	fr	bro	"	Canada	—
13	Yes	298059 "	23	"	1905	Portland Me	8/11	Brown, Mrs J Contemanch 135 Lime St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	bro	blue	"	Canada	St Avenir
14	"	298058 sister	2.75	no				Sister, Katherine Young 702 Bowdoin st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	bro	"	"	England	Offord
15	no	298053 Emp	10	"				Emp. Mrs Ed Dubois 1801 Providence st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	Canada	Sherbrooke
16	"	298078 Self	40	Yes	1909	Troy NY	11/17	Friend Fannie Fricke Rosemont Villa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of member from frost 1/3	5	3	da	bla	bro	"	"	Quebec
17	"	Husb	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	cl	bro	"	"	"	Montreal
18	"	Ed Mother	Orphan	Yes	1910-15 1915-17	Phoenix RI	1917	work Ed Mother Marie Rebeca woonsocket RI											—	—	—		blue	"	"	Phoenix
19	no	298019 Self	1400	Yes	1915	Woonsocket RI	1917	Bro Law, Daniel Gagnon woonsocket RI	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blue	none	Canada	St Robert
20	"	"	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		med	bro	bro	"	"	"
21	"	"	yes		1902	Springfield Mass	1902	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	"	"	"	Springfield
22	"	"	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	St Robert
23	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
24	yes	298072 Husb	200	Yes	1902-15 1915-19	Rumford Me	5/19	Husb. Theodule 17 Davis Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	da	bro	gr	"	"	Montmagny
25	no	298070 Self	75	"	1915	Phoenix RI	5/18	Bro. Jos. Phoenix RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	bro	"	"	St David
26	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	"
27	"	297978 Self	50	"	1909	Fall River Mass	1911	Husb. Peter 5550 Spruce St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	da	blk	"	"	"	Ste Madeleine
28	"	mother	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Quebec
29	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
30	"	289445 daughter	43	Yes	18 1918	Jersey City NJ Boston	1918	Daughter Mrs Corinne 801 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility C	5	0	med	gr	blue	"	"	Three Rivers

Martin J. Gorman

15

E 12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1889	Romanic	JUN 10 1919
2	—	—	—	JUN 10 1919
3	—	—	—	JUN 10 1919
4	—	—	—	JUN 10 1919
5				JUN 10 1919
6	Hal	1919	Manchuria	JUN 10 1919
7	NY	1907	Oscar II	JUN 10 1919
8	Mont	10-1906	Empr Britain	JUN 11 1919
9	—	—	—	JUN 11 1919
10	—	—	—	JUN 11 1919
11	—	—	—	JUN 11 1919
12	—	—	—	JUN 11 1919
13	—	—	—	JUN 11 1919
14	Pue	1912	Corinthian	JUN 11 1919
15	—	—	—	JUN 11 1919
16	—	—	—	JUN 12 1919
17	—	—	—	JUN 12 1919
18	—	—	—	JUN 13 1919
19	—	—	—	JUN 13 1919
20	—	—	—	JUN 13 1919
21	—	—	—	JUN 13 1919
22	—	—	—	JUN 13 1919
23	—	—	—	JUN 13 1919
24	—	—	—	JUN 13 1919
25	—	—	—	JUN 13 1919
26	—	—	—	JUN 13 1919
27	—	—	—	JUN 13 1919
28	—	—	—	JUN 13 1919
29	—	—	—	JUN 13 1919
30	—	—	—	JUN 13 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Cuban 0-3
Cong. Penn 0-1
W Indian 0-1
Asiatic Arm 0-2
Another 0-2

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 47

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	HS Ticket	Papaconstantinou	Peter	40	mm	M	M	Merch	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Constantino	Greece	
2	do	"	Athena	38	do	F	M	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	do	do	do	
3	do	Del Degan	Tomaso	48	mm	M	M	Lab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	"	do	wife Theresa Flaubans	Italy	
4	do	Workman	Francis	38	mm	M	M	Trav. Bus. Rep.	yes	Eng	yes	England	Eng	"	Mont.	none	England	
5	do	Gallon	Frank	38	mm	M	M	Lab	"	Scand	yes	"	Scand	"	Blairmore Alta	None	Sweden	
6	do	"	Edith	34	mm	F	M	Pro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	under 16	"	Rudolph	9	mm	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	do	"	Nora	3	mm	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Ticket	Pratt	Helen	36	mm	F	M	Teacher	yes	Eng	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	Cunard S.S. Co Liverpool & Head Quarters Rockland 250 Liverpool St Paul	Scotland	
10	do	Graham	Elsie	40	mm	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, above	"	
11	Ticket	"	Ellen	11	mm	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
12	HS Ticket	"	Robert	10	mm	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Father Alex Philowhash	"	
13	Ticket	Jess	Joseph	39	mm	M	S	Smoke Boiler Maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	6/24/14	"	England	
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	153	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Eugene A Manuret

E 13

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS E

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is prima or whether he has been for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	298014 self	100	Trans	my			Col N	Transit	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dk	bk	gy	Kapareli	Kapareli	Greece
2	"	husb. 298031	—	Trans	my			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	self 298461	100	"	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gy	gy	Cleburne	Italy	
4	Yes	"	100	Trans	my			Relgion Rev. Fr. Hyacinthe	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	gy.	br.		Eng.	Tailworth
5	"	29305	100					North Bergen, Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	blue	130		Sweden	Arvada
6	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	125	"	North Bergen
7	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Norway
8	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Nakusp
9	"	Faith 29364	100					Lochee Scotland to mother Helen Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	blue	100		Scotland	Lochee
10	"	29765						Lochee Scotland Dundee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	lt	blue	106		"	Dundee
11	"	Faith						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
12	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
13	"	Self 29364	100	Yes	1910 1913	San Francisco	1913	Liverpool England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	bro	blue	175	Alava	Portnez
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Marie J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

E 13

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Ny.	6/1906	?	JUN 11 1919
2	"	6/1906	?	JUN 11 1919
3	"	1903	Olympic	12.
4	Quebec	6/1910	Lake Erie	JUN 17 1919
5	"	6/1911	Virginian	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8				
9		3/12	Donic	JUN 18 1919
10	"	3/12	"	JUN 19 1919
11	"	"	"	JUN 19 1919
12	"	"	"	JUN 19 1919
13	"	"	"	JUN 21 1919
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT AM C-

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

Sheet No. 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
X 1	G. T. 83998	Metevier	Alfred	34		m	m	Lab	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Victoriaville	Mother Limma Victoriaville me	Mass	Leominster
2	G. T. 83989	"	Rosanina	45		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	under 16	"	Armand	7		m	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	C. P. R. 112295	Lapointe	Emile	32		m	m	Butcher	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother, Fusanina 77 Mance Blvd. Montreal	Vt	St Johnsbury
5	C. P. R. 112296	"	Rosanna	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	G. T. 83041	Lacaforest	Centeur	45		m	m	Cpt	505	4-27-32	Dom.	"	"	"	"	none	N Y	New York
7	under 16	"	Jeanette	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	G. T. 84028	Larocque	Pierre	78		m	m	Farmer Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Actonvale	Daughter, Georgiana Boucher Upton, Me.	"	Champlain
9	G. T. 84008	Dupre	Georgette	27		f	s	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Robert	Brother, Ovide 14 Montcalm Ave Montreal	R I	Woonsocket
10	G. T. 84009	"	Cecile	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	G. T. 84010	"	Emile	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	C. P. R. 111869	Pelerin	Alice	18		f	m	Teacher Primary	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Etienne	Brother Chas St Etienne de Lotbiniere me	Mass	Fitchburg
13	Dr. N. 2744	Benard	Michel	65		m	m	Fab	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Sophie	Wife Emma St Sophie de Lotbiniere me	N J	Upper Saddle River
14	G. T. 80142	Poitevin	Alice	18		f	s	Teacher Primary	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ours	Brother Pierre St Ours me	Me	Lewiston
15	G. T. 80208	Roger	Aurore	22		f	s	store clerk Eagle	"	English	"	"	"	"	Maisonneuve	Mother Eucelie 2.4 Bourbonniere Maisonneuve me	Mass	Fitchburg
16	G. T. 84027	Richer	Charles	28		m	m	Cotton Factory Operative	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Eulalie	Brother Louis St Eulalie me	Vt	Burlington
17	G. T. 84026	"	Alma	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	under 16	"	William	6		m	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19		"	Adelard	44		m	s					"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20		"	Marie	3		f	s					"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21		"	Armand	1		m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	C 144 2nd Lieut	Dufore	Joseph C	32		m	m	Electrician	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	none	N Y	Schnectady
23		Nilsen	Hans	31		m	s	Farmer Primary	"	English	"	Iceland	"	"	Granum	Brother Emil Granum, Alta	"	Norway Dan
24	P C 1414	Ludcov	Montie H	21		m	s	Student Primary				"	Hebrew	"	Kingston	none	Wash	Seattle
25	C. P. R. 111868	Freeman	Sophie	24		f	m	none	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Husband Israel 432 Laval Ave Montreal	N Y	New Rochelle
26	under 16 mfc		Bessie	26		f			no	C/2 - 23 - 69343 - 1/4/39 S.C. - T. 31 Under 16 sent for by husband	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	537 under 16	Schwartzberg	Kate	28		f	m		"			"	"	"	"	Brother-law Salomon Schwartzberg St Lawrence Blvd Montreal	Ohio	Cleveland
28		"	Louie	9		m	s		"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	do	"	"
29		"	Israel	7		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30		"	David	5		m	s		"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

154

3 = adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E W Smith
Jno Trudell
Louis Hachette
Eugene Masuret

Line / Jeanette 3 mfc.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

E 14

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	297971 self	60	Yes	1913	Grenada Miss	11/18	Bro. Dennis 216 Mechanic St	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Victoriaville
2	"	Susp	"	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro	bro	"	"	St Norbert
3	"	Father	"	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	St Victoriaville
4	No	297967 Self	40	"	1911 ✓ 19 Johnstown Ohio		6/1919	Stone 12 Allen St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	fair	hazel	"	"	Croticook
5	"	Sust	"	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brs	"	"	"
6	"	297965 Self	50	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette
7	"	Father	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brs	blue	"	England	London
8	"	298019 Self	550	Yes	1896 Northampton 1901 ✓ Mass		1901	Daughter, Marie Goulet Champlain, NY Bro. Lucien 14 Burke rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	"	5	2	med	gr	brs	"	Canada	St Simon
9	"	298876	200	No	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	fair	brs	"	"	St Robert
10	"	sister	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	Yes	300 11 Self	20					Uncle Paul Lamoday 28 Murat St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue			St Etienne
13	"	274393	5					Santa Clara Lumber Co Upper Jay NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	gr				St Polycarpe
14	"	279384	20	"				St Peter's church Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		fair	fair			St Ours
15	No	280154 Sd mother	4	Yes	16 Lowerbell ✓ 13 Mass			Gd mother, Cecil, Celina 22 Francoeur St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			blue	"	"	Pointe St Charles
16	"	297147 Self	15		90 Burlington 18 Vt.		1918	Father Law, Wm Lambert Central Ave, Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			fair			St Eulalie
17	"	Sust	"	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						St Helene
18	"	Father	No	43 ✓	18			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			St Eulalie
19	"	"	"	20 ✓	8			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			"
20	"	"	Yes	14 ✓	Burlington Vt.		1918	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			Burlington
21	"	"	No					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Canada	St Eulalie
22	Yes	297782 Sept	90	Yes	18 Grenada Miss 14		7	no address Mother Lorina Bergen Norway	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gr				Benson Mine
23	"	297 Self	65	No				Father Jacob 1625 E Madison St.	"	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue		Norway	Sandal
24	"	297877 Sept	25	Yes	1918 Berkley 1910 Cal		3/4	1625 E Madison St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brs	brs	"	Canada	Vancouver
25	No	289918 Sust	31	No				uncle Harris Motzpai 18 Rose St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pidgorkow
26	"	Father	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	St Hubert
27	"	299970 Sust	125	"				Husband - Abie 2648 E 61st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	fair	brs		Russia	Odessa
28	"	Father	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
29	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"

M Cortez Garman

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 14

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUN 1 2 1919
2	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
3	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
4	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
5	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
6	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
7	9	7	[illegible]	JUN 1 3 1919
8	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
9	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
10	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
11	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
12	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
13	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
14	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
15	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
16	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
17	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
18	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
19	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
20	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
21	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
22	Hal	S.S. Montezuma		JUN 1 3 1919
23	Due	S.S. Victorian		JUN 1 3 1919
24	Hal	S.S. California		JUN 1 3 1919
25	Mont	S.S. Montezuma		JUN 1 3 1919
26	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
27	Due	S.S. Montezuma		JUN 1 3 1919
28	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
29	—	—		JUN 1 3 1919
30	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3 485

Canada 0-2
N. Scot 0-1

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569 #																		
1	Under 16	Schwartzberg	Primary Riva L.	3	f	s		none	no		no	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	See E 14-27	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	"	Martha	6	f	s		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	G. T. 83957	Goldman	Primary Lewis	38	m	m	Salesman	Jewelry	yes	Yiddish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, May 96 Clark St. Montreal	Cal	San Francisco
4	G. T. 83960	CA4-12-29	Primary Frieda	28	f	m	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Under 16		Riva	6	f	s		no	under 16		no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	C. P. R. 137638	Henry	Primary Edward	48	m	s	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	Sister Margaret 1552 Delorimier Montreal	Mass	Lowell
7	Sec'd	Blake	Arthur	48	m	m	Agt.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	none	England	England
8	"	"	Mabalch	37	f	m	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Arthur	11	m	s		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	"	Patricia	9	f	s		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	C. P. R. 113282	Nordlinger	Primary Percy	37	m	m	Farm dealer	"	"		"	"	"	"	Nelson	do	Canada	England
12	C. P. R. 112283	"	Annie	26	f	m	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	PR 44	Hall	Richard	30	m	m	Shoe factory Operator	"	"		"	"	"	U.S.	Manchester	Father, St. Albans Maine Coatscorn	N.H.	Manchester
14	G. T. 83960	"	Phyllis	25	f	m	none	"	"		"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	do	"	"
15	PR 44	Carter	Primary Robert	29	m	s	Carriage painter	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	none	Me	Portland
16	6-27-31	Powell	William	21	m	s	Newspaper reporter	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vt	Burlington
17	"	Spence	Richard	40	m	s	Soldier	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ia	Limestone
18	Sec'd	Harman	Primary Conrad	28	m	s	Accountant	"	"		"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	England	England
19	C. P. R. 121993	Phillips	Primary Arthur	31	m	m	Architect	"	"		"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Miss	Columbus
20	C. P. R. 121992	"	Irene	30	f	m	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	Joan	3	f	s	"	no	under 16		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	C. P. R. 135277	Cusack	John	36	m	s	Farmer Sister	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Thomas Cusack Lucas St., Lasalle Montreal	Ariz	Yuma
23	PR 44	Ford	Primary William	33	m	m	Machinist	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	none	Ohio	Toledo
24	G. T. 82338	Lush	John R.	30	m	s	Lab	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Auburn
25	PR 44	Smith	Primary Joseph C.	32	m	s	Engineer	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph 103 Orleans Ave., Montreal	Calif	San Leandro
26	G. T. 83662	Beester	Harry	28	m	s	Salesman	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	none	Mich	Detroit
27	D. H. 2386	Bloore	Norman	39	m	m	Missionary	"	"	24590	"	"	"	Springfield Park Montreal	wife, Emma Springfield Park Montreal	none	N.Y.	New York
28	C. P. R. 110621	Scott	Primary Richard	32	m	s	Clerk	"	"		"	"	"	"	Me	Father, Richard 285 Beaver Hall Hill Montreal	Flo	Hillsborough
29	G. T. 80203	Lemay	Primary Lilly	33	f	m	none	"	"		"	"	"	Montreal	Via New York	Husband Albert 41 Esplanade Ave. Montreal	Pa	Oakland
30	D. H. 4271	Fletcher	Primary John	29	m	s	Electrical Engineer	"	4		"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Mother Minnie 770 W. 24th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	B.C.	

NOT USED
NOT USED

155

to adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

G. E. Gidding
J. W. Tindell
Wm. Sanderson
Eugene Masure

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

E 15

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (transient) or laboring pursuit in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (transient) or laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		297979						Father, Abie 2648 E 61 st.												5	3	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Montreal
2	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
3		298145 self	1700					uncle Isaac Bercovitch 964 McAllister St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	blue	"	Russia	Vinitza
4		Husb	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	Roumania	Ramak
5		Father						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
6	"	297745 self	18 yrs	96 Jan Toronto Can				Bro Thomas & 460 School St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	hazel	"	"	Levis
7	"	297712 self	2000					do address	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bro	"	England	London
8	"	Husb	"					do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	British Guiana	—
9	"	Father	"					do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Winnipeg
10	"	"	"					do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	297923 self	100					251340 ✓ Madison Mass.	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	bro	"	England	Bedford
12	"	Husb	"					251341 ✓ do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
13	"	298136 self	1230 yrs	1890 Manchester 18 Mar			1918	Friend Chandler & Reynolds 779 Summer St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Coaticook
14	"	Husb	no					do	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	St Lambert
15	"	298162 Can Govt	100 yrs	90 Portland Me			1917	Father in law Mrs D Carter 45 Porter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Portland
16	"	298163 self	25 "	1903 Burlington Vt 17 "			3/17	Grd father Thomas Mills 42 North St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	gr	"	Canada	Prescott
17	"	298166	200 "	79 Limestone N 16 Pa			1916	Father Thomas Limestone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	hazel	"	US	Limestone
18	"	298132 self	100 no					Aunt Florence Herman 7 Hamilton Terrace St Johns Wood London England	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	bro	blue	"	England	London
19	no	298172	2000 "					Brother Dr Howard Barton 604 S 3rd St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	"	"	"	Ealing
20	"	Husb	"					do	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kilburn
21	"	Father	"					do	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	St Lazare
22	yes	298172 self	100 yrs	1904 Yuma Ariz 16 "			5/18	C/O Goodyear Rubber Co Yuma, Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Montreal
23	"	298172 "	90 "	88 Jackson 1918			8/18	Mother Dec 327 10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Montreal
24	no	289344 "	200 "	1903 Auburn N Y 16 "			8/14	Father James 26 Hadley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk	bro	"	England	Carlisle
25	"	298207	400 "	140 Peach Ventura 15 Cal			11/14	Friend Michael Dalhart San Antonio Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal
26	"	298292 self	90 no					Bro Wm 389 Lethbridge Ave N Y Clinic 143 E 37 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stammers Myelogenous	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	England	London
27		279390	35 "	86 Pittsburg 98 Pa			1890		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	"	blue	"	"	Birmingham
28	"	280152	50 yrs					no address Sister Ida Fenerton 2348 Waverly St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	"	"	Canada	—
29		Husb	200 no					Myrtle Bank Hotel Kingston Jamaica B.W.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	dk blue	"	"	Moncton
30	yes	298034 self	122 "					257355 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	bro	hazel	bro	"	England	Bradford

Martin J. Gorman

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 15

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
2	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
3	Que	7/13	Ionian	JUN 1 3 1919
4	"	8/13	Dk Temple	JUN 1 3 1919
5	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
6	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
7	Que	8/1907	Bosnian	JUN 1 3 1919
8	"	?	—	Mathews JUN 1 3 1919
9	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
10	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
11	Hal	8/13	Vancouver	JUN 1 3 1919
12	Que	6/19	Pregante	JUN 1 3 1919
13	—	6-10 1919	—	JUN 1 3 1919 mfst 6-10-1919
14	—	6-10 1919	—	JUN 1 3 1919 dft. 6-10-1919
15	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
16	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
17	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
18	Que	7/1912	Megantic	JUN 1 3 1919
19	Que	6-1912	Dominion	JUN 1 3 1919
20	Mont	7-1913	Athenia	JUN 1 3 1919
21	"	"	"	JUN 1 3 1919
22	Hal	5/1919	Regina	JUN 1 3 1919
23	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
24	Hal	6-1905	Roseman	JUN 1 3 1919
	"	1-1919	Equitania	
25	Hal	6/1919	Lapland	JUN 1 3 1919
	Seattle	3/1913	Empress	
26	Hal	5/1919	Olympic	JUN 1 3 1919
27	Mont	7/1913	Brunswick	JUN 1 3 1919
28	—	—	—	JUN 1 4 1919
29	—	—	—	JUN 1 4 1919 mfst 11-12-1918.
	Mont	1895	Vancouver	
30	Hal	6/1919	Lapland	JUN 1 4 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 50

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																		
1	CR44	O'Donnell	John	43		M	M	Lab.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	none	Mass	Newton
2		Doherty	Edwin	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	Jersey City
67890	C. P. R.			Primary				Book-								Warden, William Bancec 1226 De Lorimier Ave Montreal	N.Y.	New York
3	113123	Collerette	Marguerite	28		F	S	wrapper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
67945	C. P. R.			Primary												Father Estate		
4	110622	Fallon	Rose	24		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond	Richmond, Que	"	"
67946	C. P. R.															do		
5	110623		3-21-33	Primary														
		Matheson	John	22		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Jean Buchan Traverse Alta	"	"
6	CR44	Mackay	Ohn	39		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife, Mary 12 d Shefford Co Montreal	Mich	Pontiac
7	G. T. 84879	Dickson	William	35		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mass	Quincy
	D. N.			Primary														
8	24714	Murray	Howard	43		M	M	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweetsburg	none	England	
	3 yrs			Primary														
	Tenet		Annie													Husband Ernest	Ireland	
9		Spray		56	199	F	M		"	Agnutaine	Montreal				Montreal	36 Bernard Ave. Montreal		
	C. P. R.			Primary														
10	112302	Bates	Katherine	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mass	Ayer Junction
	B. M.			Primary												none		
11	2328	Cyr	Lizzie	37		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Husband, Damase Thetford Mines, Que.	Conn	Jewett City
	under			Primary														
12	16	"	Annais	42		F	M	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	do	"	"
				Primary														
13		"	Rolland	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
				Primary														
14		"	Marguerite	5		F	S		"	no	under 6	no	"	"	"	do	"	"
				Primary														
15		"	Robert	4		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
				Primary														
16		"	Camedon	1		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	B. M.			Primary														
	2329	Doyon	Gracia	17		F	S		"	yes	"	French	yes	"	"	do	"	"
	D. N.			Primary														
17	4273	Wilson	Henry	34		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Montreal	none	Mass	Fall River
	G. T.			Primary				Abandoned								Denise 98 St Ferdinand Co. Ste Thérèse, Que.	Vt	Winooski
18	84364	Couture	Joseph	47		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	French	"	"	St Jerome			
	G. T.			Primary				Abandoned										
19	84063		Wilfred	23		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	under			Primary														
20	16		Beatrice	14		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	G. T.			Primary												mother, aunt		
21	84056	Guilmette	Jean	41		M	M	Lab	"	French	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Victoriaville Que.	Mass	Lincoln
	G. T.			Primary														
22	84057		Melaine	53		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	CA 4-20-20			Primary				Beaver								mother, Mary Ste Agnes Matane Que.		
23	CR44	Paquette	Ralph	33		M	S	Smith	"	English	"	"	"	"	Montreal		"	Fall River
	C. P. R.			1358											St Guillaume	Brother Eugene St Guillaume Que.	"	Lowell
24	35291	La Police	Jean	23		M	S	Weaver	"	French	"	"	"	"	"			
	C. P. R.			Primary												Brother, Ernest Berthierville P.Q.	Ill	Bourbonnais
67511	9A9505																	"
25	110062	Dube	Phillip	40		M	M	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister Hyacinth 87 Pinnipie Ave Outremont P.Q.	Conn	New Haven
	1/8/26			Primary														
67773	G. T.							Sales										
26	80236	Paquin	Yvonne	37		F	S	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
67771																do		
27	80237	Lacasse	Cecile	8		F	S	none										
67555	D. T.			Primary				C/a 2-545806				10/11/39 U.S.				Father, Adelard 323 Amherst St. Montreal	NY	New York
28	80247	Barbeau	Hector	21		M	S	Hosiery Tool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	St Johnsville
	C. P. R.			Primary												none		
29	113127	Long	John	39		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, David Burlington Que.		Rouses Point
	2-7-39			Primary														
30	3958	Anderson	Edna	21		F	S	none	"	English	"	English	"	"	"			
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

156

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Lesage
J. W. Tindell
Wm. Hartnett
Eugene Brassard

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 16

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						Date of last departure from U.S.			Free to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?														
1	Yes	297681 Cousin Gent	160	Yes	1914 16	Phila 5/16	coming J. D. Cudmore 129 Baker Rd.	no	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	bro	bro	none	Ireland	Rathcormac
2	"	298169	150	"	97	Pa Troy City 8/18	male Dr Jno Nevin 29 Duncan Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Troy City Cty
3	"	280166 Self	50	"	1913 18	May 1/18	Home 246 West 51 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gab	bro	"	Canada	Montreal
4	"	280153 Sister	75	no			Cousin Mrs Ed Croft 97 Fort Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	bro	blue	"	"	Richmond
5	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	"	"	"	"
6	no	298141 Self	130	yes	1906 16	Detroit 4/8	Mother, Malvina 70 Washington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Wilmington
7	"	297887	20	"	4	Bayonne 4/7/09	uncle Albany Miller 62 Stuyvesant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	bro	"	Scotland	Dundee
8	"	298179	20	"			a 51445 14 Belmont Ave.	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Halifax
9	no	298025 Husb	50	no			Friend John Pope 69 Jane St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	bro	gr	"	Ireland	Dublin
10	no	298224 Self	170	"			Permanent	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	blue	"	"	Kilkenny
11	yes		50	"			son Henri Doyon 75 Manhattan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk bro	gr	1	Canada	Boughton Bedford Mass
12	"	mother	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	aunt	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	dk bro	bro	"	"	Lotaketon
17	no	298044 Self	300	yes	1905 14	Portland Me 5/15	Friend Mrs Stanley Keefe 180	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bro	"	"	England	Preston
18	"	298981	4	no			Bro Law, Edmund Simpson 87 Hall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk bro	gr	"	Canada	St John
19	"	Father					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	"	298308 Self	50	yes	1914 1	Glendale N.Y. Mass 14	Home 23 Perkins St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	gr	"	"	Gregoire
22	"	Aunt	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis
23	yes	298314 Self	300	"	1913 9	Troy N.Y. Mass 3/8	Sister Anna Gagne 755 Rodman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk bro	"	"	"	Three Rivers
24	no	298092 Self	40	no			Friend Henri Lambert 71 Middle Branch Mount Calvary St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	gr	"	"	St Eustache
25	yes	279479	50	yes	1893 99	Bordentown Jr 1849	Father Church Bordentown Jr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kamouraska
26	no	279400 Self	60	no			Sister Albert Morris Cove.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	gr	"	"	St Philip
27	"	Mother	0	"			do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	bro	"	"	Montreal
28	"	280177 Self	250	yes	1911 13	Troy N.Y. 1913	Mother Mary Hudson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	gr	"	"	St Isidore
29	"	280191	300	"	1910 16	Johnsonville N.Y. 1916	Bro Law Chas Johnson St Johnsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	"	Rome
30	yes	298435 Husb	50	no			Friend Miss Stasia Boyce 225 Westchester Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	—

Mary J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

12

E 16

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Fue.	1907	Tunisian	JUN 1 4 1919
2	—	—	—	JUN 1 4 1919
3	—	—	—	JUN 1 4 1919
4	—	—	—	JUN 1 4 1919
5	—	—	—	JUN 1 4 1919
6	Jane	4 4	Russia	JUN 1 4 1919
7	N.Y.	1/1908	Arabic	JUN 1 4 1919
8	—	—	—	JUN 1 4 1919
9	Que	5/13	Manitoba	JUN 1 4 1919
10	"	8/14	Grampian	JUN 1 4 1919
11	—	—	—	JUN 1 4 1919
12	—	—	—	JUN 1 4 1919
13	—	—	—	JUN 1 4 1919
14	—	—	—	JUN 1 4 1919
15	—	—	—	JUN 1 4 1919
16	N.Y.	10/1909	Campania	JUN 1 4 1919
17	Stal	4/1914	Belgic	JUN 1 4 1919
18	—	—	—	JUN 1 7 1919
19	—	—	—	JUN 1 7 1919
20	—	—	—	JUN 1 7 1919
21	—	—	—	JUN 1 7 1919
22	—	—	—	JUN 1 7 1919
23	Stal	5/1919	Olympic	JUN 1 7 1919
24	—	—	—	JUN 1 7 1919
25	—	—	—	JUN 1 7 1919
26	—	—	—	JUN 1 7 1919
27	—	—	—	JUN 1 7 1919
28	—	—	—	JUN 1 7 1919
29	—	—	—	JUN 1 7 1919
30	Stal	5/1910	Unknown	JUN 1 7 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Muir	Damien	57		m	m	Lab	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sherbrooke	Brother, Theophile Asbestos Mines Que.	Me	Lewiston	
2	Debarred	"	Philomene	45		f	m	none	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	do	"	"	
3	Debarred	"	Auretta	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	do	"	"	
4	Debarred	"	Inella	14		f	s	"	do	"	"	do	"	do	"	do	"	"	
5	Debarred	"	Elphege	12		m	s	"	do	"	"	do	"	do	"	do	"	"	
6	Debarred	"	Rosario	10		m	s	"	do	"	"	do	"	do	"	do	"	"	
7	Debarred	"	Eldora	8		f	s	"	no	under 16	no	do	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Debarred	"	Alvena	6		f	s	"	do	"	"	do	"	do	"	do	"	"	
9	Debarred	Vadnais	Michel	29		m	m	Lab	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St Cuthbert	Father, Norbert St Cuthbert, Que.	R I	Woonsocket	
10	Debarred	"	Delia	30		f	m	none	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Debarred	"	Victeur	4		m	s	"	"	"	under 16	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Debarred	"	Albina	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Debarred	"	Rene	1	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Debarred	Bouchard	Adele	49		f	m	"	yes	French	yes	do	"	do	"	Husband, Treffle St Thomas de Champlain P.Q.	Mass	Forge Village	
15	Debarred	"	Marie	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Debarred	"	Annette	6		f	s	"	do	"	no	under 6	no	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Debarred	Chartier	Medard	38		m	m	Lab	no	none	no	"	"	"	Joliette	Brother, Hector Joliette Que.	"	Holyoke	
18	Debarred	"	Marieanne	38		f	m	none	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Debarred	Dube	Lorenzo	19		m	s	draining	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father, Henri 142 rue Lindsay st. Ottawa, Ont.	N Y	New York	
20	Debarred	Caza	Xavier	19		m	s	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Casselman	Father Antoine Casselman Ont	Pa	Susquehanna	
21	Debarred	Grimard	Joseph	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Polycarpe P.Q.	Father Calixte St Polycarpe P.Q.	"	"	
22	Debarred	Chicoine alias Lapierre	Albert	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Falls	Father Calixte Hamilton Falls	"	Fort Edward	
23	Debarred	Lenart	Edith Mary	48		f	m	Married woman	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Son Charles Arsenault Bros. Law Alfred Godoin Cohoes, Mass.	Vt	Swanton	
24	Debarred	Lescedis	Victor	67		m	m	Lab	no	none	no	"	"	"	Hanbope	Husband Rose Quebec P.Q.	N H	Berlin	
25	Debarred	Gosbout	Delias	34		f	m	Housework	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Deschaine	do	Me	Lewiston	
26	Debarred	"	Yvonne	7		f	s	none	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Debarred	Gagnon	Alfred	33		m	m	Mason	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Grande Mere	wife, Natalie 41 Ste Alphonse Ave Lasalle Que. P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford	
28	Debarred	Pintello	Natale	29		m	s	Laborer	no	none	no	under 6	no	Italian	Montreal	see D 1-13	Vt	Springfield	
29	Debarred	"	Salvatore	7	mos	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	Debarred	Richard	Timothy	28		m	m	Lab	no	French Canadian	no	"	French	"	Ste Imbert	wife, Lena Canada	Mass	Boston	
		NOT USED																	
157		NOT USED																Rejections	

30 Feb.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

E 17

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Physically Defective self	15 Yes	1882 1902	Berlin N H	1908		Bro' Law, Octave St Pierre 75 Lincoln St	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Red	Blue	none	Canada	St Hyacinthe
2	"	L.P.C. Father	"	"	1903 08	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	Br	Bro	"	"	Ile Verte
3	"	L.P.C. Father	"	"	1903 08	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	med	Bro	Blue	"	U S	Lewiston
4	"	L.P.C. "	"	"	1905 08	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dk	Br	Blue	"	"	Berlin
5	"	L.P.C. "	"	"	1907 08	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
6	"	L.P.C. "	"	"	1908 08	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Kippawa
7	"	L.P.C. "	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Sherbrooke
8	"	L.P.C. "	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	St Rochbert
9	"	Contract Laborer Self	yes	1906 7	Woonsocket R I	1907		Bro. Joseph 13 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	5	dk	Ber	Bro	"	"	"
10	"	Illiterate Must	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	St Victeur
11	"	L.P.C. Father	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	L.P.C. "	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	L.P.C. "	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coitre	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	St Etienne
14	"	Physically Defective Self	100					sister, Lida Lamy Forge Village, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	L.P.C. Mother	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
16	"	L.P.C. "	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	"	Illiterate Self	30	"				Bro Law. Jos. Perreault 79 Benare St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Hazel	"	"	Johnville
18	"	L.P.C. Father	yes	99 1914	Holyoke Mass	1919		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Danville
19	"	L.P.C. Father	15 no					Inter. Corr. school N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk	Blue	"	"	Ottawa
20	"	Contract Laborer						Friend Emile Jacques Sutton Junc Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gray	"	"	Carleville
21	"	Contract Laborer						do Friend Joseph Thienne do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	"	"	St Philomene
22	"	Contract Laborer						Bro Sister Fort Edward N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Grey	"	"	London Sale
23	"	Contract Laborer	300 Yes	3/17	Swanton Vt	4/18		Friend C. M Chappe Swanton Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	Blue	"	"	St Armand
24	Yes	Illiterate	50.	"	4/15 1918 19	Berlin N H	5/19	Wife, Vitaline Berlin, N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	7	"	Lt	Gr	"	"	St Hugue
25	"	L.P.C.	22	"	1918 Lewiston 1-1919 5-1919	Me.	5/919	Brolaw, 198 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	St Evariste
26	"	L.P.C. Mother	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Sherona
27	No	Contract Laborer Self	50	"	1907 10	Haverhill Mass	1910	Brolaw, Truffle Serra 60 Cove St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4	dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	St Martin
28	"	L.P.C. Father	One					uncle, Deacon Springfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Sherbrooke
29	"	L.P.C. "	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	"	L.P.C. Self	13 Yes	1904	Boston	4/18		Boston Sand & Gravel Co 88 Broad St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Br	Bro	"	"	Cacaguse

Martin J Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—66

E 17

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUN 1 2 1919
2	—	—	—	JUN 1 2 1919
3	—	—	—	JUN 1 2 1919
4	—	—	—	JUN 1 2 1919
5	—	—	—	JUN 1 2 1919
6	—	—	—	JUN 1 2 1919
7	—	—	—	JUN 1 2 1919
8	—	—	—	JUN 1 2 1919
9	—	—	—	JUN 1 2 1919
10	—	—	—	JUN 1 2 1919
11	—	—	—	JUN 1 2 1919
12	—	—	—	JUN 1 2 1919
13	—	—	—	JUN 1 2 1919
14	—	—	—	JUN 1 2 1919
15	—	—	—	JUN 1 2 1919
16	—	—	—	JUN 1 2 1919
17	—	—	—	JUN 1 2 1919
18	—	—	—	JUN 1 2 1919
19	—	—	—	JUN 1 2 1919
20	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
21	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
22	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
23	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1919
24	—	—	—	JUN 1 6 1919
25	—	—	—	JUN 1 6 1919
26	—	—	—	JUN 1 6 1919
27	—	—	—	JUN 1 6 1919
28	—	—	—	JUN 1 6 1919
29	—	—	—	JUN 1 6 1919
30	—	—	—	JUN 1 8 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 57

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																			
1	442	Standen	George	21		M	S	Machinist	Eng		Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	None	Conn	Milford	
2	"	Harris	Charles	27		M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"		Mass	Worcester	
3	C. P. R. 137333	Pelletier	Anna M	40		F	M	Seamstress	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	sister Laura Lalonde 1044 Laurier Ave. E. Montreal	La	New Orleans	
4	under 16	"	Marcelle	7		F	S	"	no	under 16	no	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	G. T. 84145	Bourgeois	Marjorique	1		F	S	Primary	no	Grandmother sent for by daughter	no	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Brother Jean Louis Bourgeois St. Fradon de Yamaska Me.	N.Y.	Manchester	
6	G. T. 85758	Trembley	Laurantia	36		F	M	Servant	yes	French	yes	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Father Paul St. Edouard Napierville P.Q.	Mass	Adams	
7	G. T. 80284	Pepin Pipin	Alphonse	49		M	W	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Michel	Daughter, Emma Pelletier St Michel P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
6811	G. T. 80268	Breton	Mary	21		F	S	Primary sweaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Eugene Dickville Me.	Me	Biddeford	
46141	C. P. R. 110642	Leclair	Eugenie	26		F	S	Primary Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Germain 1340 St Hubert St., Montreal	N.Y.	New York	
10	C. P. R. 134654	Dulac	Jeremie	55		M	M	Foreman Furniture Residence	no	"	no	"	"	"	St Jerom	Father Guillaumme St Jerom Berthier Que	R.I.	Woonsocket	
11	G. T. 82477	Sabourin	Theodule	48		M	M	Brick Layer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	none	Mass	Lowell	
12	G. T. 82448	Lacroix	Bernadette	31		F	S	Primary Waitress	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Olivier Lacroix 1274 City Hall Ave., Montreal	"	Worcester	
6778	C. P. R. 110633	Hanratty	James	30		M	M	Primary Operator	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	wife Nellie 1414 Metcalfe St., Montreal	N.Y.	New York	
6777	G. T. 80248	Beberoff	Charles	26		M	M	Ya 10/8/19 Accountant	"	"	"	/	"	"	note Dame de Grace	Mother Anne 339 Bedford St., Montreal	Cal.	Coronado	
6778	G. T. 80249	" do	Ruth	27		F	M	do	"	"	"	/	"	"	/	do	"	"	
16	under 16 yrs	"	Dulcie	3		F	S	do	"	"	no	under 16	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Ticket	Hollis	Joseph W	29		M	M	Primary Lawyer	yes	English	yes	6676	England	None	Jaw	6/9/19	Eng	New York	None Jaw	none	England
18	"	"	Helen	28		F	M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	under 16	"	Albert	8		M	S	Primary	no	under 16	no	/	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	C. P. R. 122017	Cowie	William	37		M	M	Real Estate Salesman	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Vic	Detroit, Mich	"	Canada	
21	Ticket	Guy	Beatrice M	17		F	S	Primary	no	Ticket	yes	6676	England	None	Jaw	6/9/19	Vic	Saskatoon New York Carson	Father John Carson, Sask	England
46138	C. P. R. 111870	Tellerin	Blanche	19		F	S	Primary Dom.	Ga	1-215 7847	"	French	6/4/1937	30 Dec	French	"	St Etienne	Father Charles Tremblay St Magnus P.Q. Bro Leo Clara 32 St Denvis St., Montreal	W.S.	Manchester
23	G. T. 84121	Clark	Whitson	61		M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal		Mich	Argyle	
6756	G. T. 80290	Snow	Jessie H	22		F	S	Primary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Mass	Colburg
67614	D. T. 2050	Woodward	Beatrice	46		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Percy 4135 Dorchester Ave. W. Montreal	N.Y.	New York
6760	G. T. 80291	Smith	Mary	46		F	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Ala	Delona
7606	Ya 10/8/19	Foster	Ruth A	32		F	S	Primary Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin H.G. Stewart 1782 Lexington Ave., Montreal	Mass	Dorchester
27	979			38				Milliner											
28	C. P. R. 121707	Hey	George	39		M	M	Printer	none	"	"	"	"	"	Via	Ya	Jeffersonville	Father Ernest Eglintwood Sask.	England
29	C. P. R. 135289	Hampton	William	37		M	M	Primary Dom.	Love master	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Mother Sarah 425 Magdelen St. Montreal	Wash	Seattle
6755				28				Primary									wife Millie		
30	8025	Tierney	Robert	28		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadine	Cadine Rapids	Brother Hall	Chicago

NOT USED
NOT USED

158

30 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

G. E. Gidding
Justinell
Eugene A Maurel

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	29836 Self 10 yrs		1917	Milford	9/16	Father George 38 Hughes St	No	Permanent			No	No	No		No	No	good	No	5	5	dk	br	br	none	U.S.	Sea Right
2	"	29838 Self 100	"	1894	Nova Scotia	11/15	Friend Edgar Gilbert 30 Gabriel St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	br	blue	"	Canada	Montreal
3	No	Self 100	"	15 Yrs 1915	Mass Quebec	3/18	Friend Wm Merrick 1415 St Laurent Blvd Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk	bro	"	"	Canada
4	"	"	"	18	Que	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Quebec
5	Yes	Mother 29961 Self 25	"	1909 19	Nova Scotia NH	6 1919	son Wm Hogan 520 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bro	bro	"	"	St Maigue
6	"	28[illegible]200 Father 0	"	1905 15	Nashua NH	1916	Sister Mrs Croy Community Columbia St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	—	blue	"	"	St Edouard
7	No	280192 Self 100	No				son, Albert 187 Cumberland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	"	"	"	St Michel
8	Yes	28[illegible]004 Sister 10 Yrs	"	1913 17	Sanford Me	3/17	friend Mrs Henri Godreau 39 Fore St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	St Sebastien
9	"	28[illegible]082 self 15 mo	"				sister, Antoinette 799 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	blue	"	"	Montreal
10	"	29[illegible]609 " 60 Yr	"	1907 19	Lynn Mass	6/19	wife Emma 279 Wood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	ber	bro	"	"	St Jean
11	"	28[illegible]735 Guardian 6	"	1899 1907 1914	Lowell Mass		friend Adelard Dubois 570 Varnum Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	hazel	"	"	St Gabriel
12	No	289727 self 6	"	1918	Procedia Mass	1/19	Father Louis 267 Main St Keith's Circuit New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brn	"	"	St Monique
13	"	28[illegible]005 " 100 mo	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	blue	"	England	Gateshead
14	Yes	28100 2 " 300	"				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	Lancashire
15	"	Husb "	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	England Montreal
16	"	" "	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
17	"	Father 29835 self 200	"				Father, John Fraser England	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	med	light	gr	"	England	London
18	"	Aunt "	"				do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	blue	"	"	"
19	"	Father "	"				do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Morrisburg
20	"	29[illegible]943 self 200	"				a 56406 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	10	med	fair	blue	"	Scotland	Alloa
21	"	29[illegible]349 " 80	"				Grandfather James Woods England	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	bro	"	England	Derby Foleshill
22	"	29[illegible]439 Aunt 140 Yr	"	18 Yrs 1910	Bedford Canada 1910		Sister Caw, Aurelie Pelletier 176 Lincoln St	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	St Norbert
23	No	29[illegible]421 self 50 mo					wife Elonia R.F.D. #2 Box 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	med	"	"	"	Eden
24	Yes	28[illegible]196 " 80	"				uncle John Ryan 5 Longwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	Nfld	St Johns
25	"	28[illegible]147 " 50	"				sister Kathleen 350 Rue [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
26	No	28[illegible]143 Emp 75 yr	"	19	Nova Scotia	1908	Employer Hall Lobster Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gy	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
27	"	28[illegible]196 " 60	"	19	Boston Mass	9/4	Friend Mrs Lorenzo Foster 3 Lyman Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brokage		"	Canada	Prince Edward Island
28	Yes	29[illegible]760 Self 1	"	1 Yr	NY	4/14	a 9636 Son Herbert 83 Custer St Methuen Mass	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gy	gy	"	England	Staffordshire
29	No	29[illegible]210 Self 75 mo		1908		1915	Friend Jno Cronin Care Delivery	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
30	"	28[illegible]178 " 50	"	1908	Shelby	1915	Sherman House Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	6	0	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Sydney

Morton Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14

E 18

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hol.	6/14	Olympic	June 17 1919
2	"	"	"	" 17, "
3	—	—	—	JUN 19 1919
4	—	—	—	JUN 19 1919
5	—	—	—	JUN 19 1919
6	—	—	—	JUN 19 1919
7	—	—	—	JUN 19 1919
8	—	—	—	JUN 19 1919
9	—	—	—	JUN 19 1919
10	—	—	—	JUN 19 1919
11	Stal	4/1919	Princess Juliana	JUN 19 1919
12	—	—	—	JUN 19 1919
13	Mont	4/1905	Lk Erie	JUN 19 1919
14	"		Soneca	JUN 19 1919
15	"	"	"	JUN 19 1919
16	—	—	—	JUN 19 1919
17	Stal	3/1911	Finnonia	JUN 19 1919
18	Mont	6/1911	Columbia	JUN 19 1919
19	—	—	—	JUN 19 1919
20	Stal	6/1919	Royal George	JUN 19 1919
21	Mont	5/1912	Lusitania	JUN 19 1919
22	—	—	—	JUN 19 1919
23	—	—	—	JUN 19 1919
24	Sydney	1908	Hesperian	JUN 19 1919
25	—	—	—	JUN 19 1919
26	Portland	88	Hesperian	JUN 19 1919
27	—	—	—	JUN 19 1919
28	NY	4/1911	Empress Asia	JUN 19 1919
29	Lee	1911	Empress	JUN 19 1919
30	—	—	—	JUN 19 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in examining question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 53

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Hamel	Donat	19		m	s	cab y	Appeal 6/4/19	French	y	Dsd-excluded 6/6/19	French Canada	Canada	Agincourt	Father, Georges St Lucien, Drummond Co Que	N.H.	Suncook	
2	Debarred	Letendre	John B	36		m	m	mule spinner	no	none	no	"	"	"	Three Rivers	sister, Rosanna Lachapelle St Francois du Lac Que	"	Manchester	
3	Debarred	"	Lesa	36		f	m	none	no	French	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Debarred	Desrosiers	Victor	19		m	s	farmer	no	none	no	"	"	"	Gaspe	Uncle, Joseph Plante 76 Cadieux St. Montreal	R.I.	Central Falls	
5	Debarred	Lessard	Armand	15		m	s	none	yes	French	y	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Phelaa Ottawa Ont	N.Y.	New York	
6	Debarred	Leclerc	Pierre	42		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachine	wife, Elizabeth 36 1st Ave Lachine, Que	Vt	Burlington	
7	Debarred	Harper	William	50		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife, Celia 1014 St Catherine E Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
8	Debarred	Pourrier	Frank	34		m	m	Appealed 4/9/19 woodworker	yes	"	"	Dsd-excluded 4/8/19	"	"	St Hubert	Brother, Adelora St Hubert, P.Q.	Conn	Hanford	
9	Debarred	Rivard	Oliva	49		m	m	Appealed 4/9/19 barber	no	none	no	Dsd-excluded 4/9/19	"	"	Amos	wife, Delia Amos, P.Q.	Mass	Fitchburg	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
159		NOT USED																	

Rejections

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

E 19

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Contract Laborer	$50		1909	Suncook N H	11/18	uncle Cyprien Suncook, N H	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	none		Canada	St Cajetan
2	Yes	Illiterate	100	"	1886	Manchester N H	8/16	Mother, Mary 329 Raymond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	8	dk	gr	Bro	"		"	St Bonaventure
3	"	L.P.C. Priest		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	bro	blue	"		"	St Raphael
4	"	Illiterate Convict	100	"	1910 16	Central Falls R I	5/16	Mother, Mary Masnau 19 Tiffany St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"		"	Montreal
5	"	Under 16 yrs.		Father	No			Aunt Alma Lazard No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	gr	"		"	"
6	No	L.P.C.	75	Yes	1908 15	Providence R I	8/15	Bro'law Solomon Lemais 2 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debility	B	5	6	med	"	"	"		"	St Rose
7	"	Contract Laborer	50	No				Bro'law John Laguex 31 Howard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	bro	"		"	Chicoutimi
8	Yes	Contract Laborer		Yes	1910 17	Hartford Conn	8 1917	Bro'law Joseph Dubay 250 Briggs Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	8	dk	bro	blue	"		"	St Epiphane
9	No	Physically Defective	15	"	1882 07	Middleboro Mass	5/1907	Son, Frederick Rivard 211 Plymouth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	B	5	5	med	bro	bro	"		"	St Zite
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Mary J Garrison

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

E 19

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUN 18 1919 6-2
2	—	—	—	JUN 20 1919
3	—	—	—	JUN 20 1919
4	Hal	3/1919	Campana	JUN 21 1919 3-22
5	—	—	—	JUN 21 1919 6-4
6	Nov	13/8	Justitia	JUN 21 1919 6-4
7	—	6	—	JUN 21 1919
8	—	—	—	JUN 21 1919 4-19
9	—	—	—	JUN 21 1919 6-1
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 54

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																			
1	C. P. R. 122009	Foley	Primary John	28		m	s	Lab RR	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	none Father Henry 7521 Park Ave, Montreal	Mass	Boston	Ire
67561 2	G. T. 80278	O'Brien	William	32		m	s	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Me	Portland	"
67610 3	G. T. 80286	Murphy	Primary Annie	28		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none Father Daniel 1630 Montcalm st Montreal	Fla	Delona	Ire
67771 4	Canada 8181	Kerr	Primary Margaret	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother Grant 101 Sentome Ave, Montreal	Pa	Sewickly	"
67575 5	C. P. R. 108358	Jarvis	Arthur	39		m	s	Mgr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, anna 80 Malachie Ave.	NY	Port Kent	"
6	G. T. 84118	McBain	Albert	43		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Malachie	sister, Madge Evans 75 Drummond St. Montreal	Me	Rumford Falls	"
67566 7	C. P. R. Ex # 11-45251 1188 2 3/25/31	Evans	Primary Richard	19		m	s	mychinist Real Estate	"	"	"	"	welsh	"	Montreal		Ill	West Dalton	"
8	C. P. R. 121695	Drabkin	Primary Julius	49		m	m	agent	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	none	Cal	Los Angeles	"
9	C. P. R. 121696	"	Marian	48		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
10	C. P. R. 121694	"	Bertha	22		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
11	C. P. R. 121697	"	Charles	19		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	do	"	"				"
12	G. T. 84047	Lerner	Primary Annie	27		f	m	none	no	Sent for by husband	no	"	"	"	"	uncle, A Rosenbaum 476 St James St. Montreal	NY	New York	"
13	Under 16 D. 21	"	Louis	1		m	s	none	"	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
14	4236	Novinsky	Primary Julius	41		m	m	Mechanic	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	wife Jennie 211 Brunswick St Toronto	"	Brooklyn	Russia
56664 15	C. P. R. 111871	Schacter	Abraham	40		m	m	Baker	"	English	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife, Esther 120 Clarence St Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles	"
67551 16	G. T. 80231	Ravevsky	Primary Anna	23		f	s	seam stress	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	none	Ill	Chicago	Russia
17	G. T. 83354	Lappett	Primary Isaac	39		m	m	Carpenter	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rebecca 993 Notre Dame West	NY	New York	"
18	G. T. 84140	"	Rebecca	31		f	m	none	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
19	under 16	Lappett	Diana	9		f	s									"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Jeanette	8		f	s									"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Leopold	7		m	s	none	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Bella	5		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
23	"	"	Phylis	3		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
67571 24	nyc 982	Lowenberg	Primary Max	18		m	s	auto chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Morris 355 Roubaix Ave Montreal	"	Brooklyn	Russia
67570 25	G. T. 80292	Sokolovsky	Primary Moses	24		m	m	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Morduch	Penn	New York	"
26	C. P. R. 122010	Lando	Abraham	59		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Rachel 606 Dumfries St Montreal	Cal	San Francisco	"
27	G. T. 80327	Eisenthal	Max	50		m	m	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Lea 2159 St Catherine St Montreal	Minn	St Paul	Russia
67666 28	C. P. R. 111888	Goodman	Primary Samuel	38		m	m	manufacturer	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph 3 Perches One Montreal	NY	New York	"
67663 29	G. T. 80313	Rapinowicz	Rose	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister, Frank Lessard Edeglinawonga	"	Elgmira Heights	"
30	1110	Lee	Primary Joseph	14		m	s	newsboy	"	Indian	"	"	Indian	"	Caughnawaga	Father, Louis Edeglinawonga	Me.		"

NOT USED
NOT USED

160

30 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

G E Giddings
Jno Trudell
Inspectors
Eugene G Bisaillon

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

mb E 20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

1

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		299754						sister Helen Ewing																			
1	no	self 100 ms						no address	no	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	med	bro	blue	none	Ireland	Waterford
2	ye	280142 E MK 50 "						Grand Trunk Portland, me.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Bro	"	"	Canada	Montreal
3	no	Emp 276378 75 "						Emp, Geo Stille no address	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Bro	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
4	ye	shet 281055						Brother-in-law Arthur Rayford 66 Brand St	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Bro	gr	"	Canada	Montreal
5	no	self 100 ys		1917 Feb 6/ Lyon & Co			1918	Trumbull Hall Port Kent, N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind leper Eyes & defective	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Bro	gr	"	"	"
6	ye	299601 100 "		1907 Rumford Falls		me	1912	Mother, Mary Rumford Falls, Me.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Bro	blue	"	Ireland	St Malachie
7	no	280195 15 no		1912				Father Eleonora West Sullivan, Me	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Bro	gr	"	Wales	Talcarnan
8	"	298234 1000 "						no address	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Deafness	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chivi
9	"	298235 Husb "						"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father "						"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	" "						"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	ye	298251 Husb 50 "						Husband Harry 370 W 59 St.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy	"	"	5	3	Lt	Lt Bro	Lt Bro	"	Austria	Tarnow
13	"	Father "						do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
14	"	297771 self 50 ys		1895 1906		NY	1906	Bro Law, Hyman Millstein 535 Saratoga Ave.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Lt Bro	Lt Bro	"	Russia	Balistock
15	no	281254 1000. no						sister 2nd 2525 Rood St	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Bro	gr	"	Austria	Radowitz
16	"	280172 50 "						Father Abraham 2714 W Division St	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Bro	Lt Bro	"	Russia	Kalavinos
17	"	299752 500 "						Bro Law, David Schlachman 1007 Myrtle Ave Bklyn	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Homes B	"	"	5	6	da	Lt Bro	Lt Bro	"	"	Vilna
18	"	Husb "						do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Lt Bro	Lt Bro	"	"	Riga
19	"	Father "						do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	England	London
20	"	" "						do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	"	" "						do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	" "						do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
23	"	" "						do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
24	"	280041 self 50 ys		1907		NY	1911	Mother Rose 17 Manhattan Ave.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Lt Bro	Lt Bro	"	Russia	Warsaw
25	"	280797 500 "		1913		NY	1915	Cousin Mother Silverman 361 East 10 St	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Bro	"	"	"	Denmark
26	"	298257 2000 "		4/9/19 5/9/19		Pass Canada	5/1919	Friend Jacob Goldstein 2077 Buchanan St. 2nd Floor St Paul Minn.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Hungary	Nijor
27	"	298259 15 no						Army Recruiting Station NYC	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Lt Bro	"	"	Russia	Slok
28	"	281211 100 "						Cousin Celia Jagoser 1319 Prospect Ave Bronx	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Brodkoff
29	"	280298 0 "						Daughter Annie 5214 Redwood Ave.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
30	no	298273 60 ys		1919	Pass	NY	5/1919		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	da	gr	"	"	Canada	Saskatchewan

Thos. O'Connor — Martin J. Gorman

7

E 20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Dec	1913	Corsican	JUN 19 1919
2	—	—	—	JUN 19 1919
3	Mont	1910	Scipercian	JUN 19 1919
4	—	—	—	JUN 19 1919
5	—	—	—	JUN 19 1919
6	—	—	—	JUN 19 1919
7	Dec	1913	Laurentic	JUN 19 1919
8	Mc	Dec 1911	Carmania	JUN 20 1919
9	〃	〃	〃	JUN 20 1919
10	〃	〃	〃	JUN 20 1919
11	〃	〃	〃	JUN 20 1919
12	Dec	1911	〃	JUN 20 1919
13	—	—	—	JUN 20 1919
14	Ny	1895	Campania	JUN 20 1919
15	Dec	1906	Kroonland	JUN 20 1919
16	Hal	1913	Zeeland	JUN 20 1919
17	〃	11/1912	Royal Edward	JUN 20 1919
18	Dec	11/1913	Laurentic	JUN 20 1919
19	〃	〃	〃	JUN 20 1919
20	〃	〃	〃	JUN 20 1919
21	〃	〃	〃	JUN 20 1919
22	—	—	—	JUN 20 1919
23	—	—	—	JUN 20 1919
24	Ny	11/1907	Lusitania	JUN 20 1919
25	J.	4/1913	Laconia	JUN 20 1919 11-19-18
26	〃	188	Cunard	JUN 20 1919
27	Dec	1897	〃	JUN 20 1919
28	〃	1901	〃	JUN 20 1919
29	〃	10/1907	〃	JUN 20 1919
30	—	—		JUN 20 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 55

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569 #			Primary 55																
67671	G. T.	Tessier	Carmel	4		f	s		Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Brother Oscar 53 Rue Ste Helen de Beauharnois Me.	Mass	Holyoke	
1	80324		Primary 55												Three Rivers		R I	Central Falls	
67794	C.P.R.	Picard de Campfel	Charles	51		m	W	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Mass	Lawrence	
2	113330		Primary 55													mother Philomene St Clarence, Me			
67677	G. T.	Dubois	Rosanna	22		f	s	Factory operative	"	ca 1-935 72	"	3-14-32	Can	"	St Marien	Father Philias St Apolinaire P.Q.	"	"	
3	80306		Primary 55												St Apolinaire				
67671	G. T.	Payeur	Gratien	16		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roquemaville	none	N Y	Copperas Cove	
4	80301		Primary 55																
67582	nyc	Cormier	Ambroise	Cut		m	m	Lab	'	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	827																		
67583	nyc	"	Marie	10	62	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	8-6																		
67584	nyc	"	Cecilia	8		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	8-5		Primary 55																
◊ 8	Under 16	Gauthier	Fernand	4		f	s		"	no	under 16	no	"	"	Montreal	uncle Joseph Gauthier 116 Ste Mary St Montreal	Can	Rockville	
			Primary 55														R I	Providence	
9	PM44	Dugas	Joseph	24		m	m	Chauffeur	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
10	G. T. 84125		Marthe	20		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
	D. H. 4-28		Primary 55													Mother Marie Pauchaud 222 St Hubert St. Montreal	N Y	New York	
11	1	Laforest	Alice	45		f	m	Saleslady	Yes	no	1911	3 Lapland	ny	6/19	Yes	"	Scotland	Dalmeny	
	sps		Primary 55																
12	Ticket	Broadbow	Charlotte	26		f	s	Teacher	"	English	"	"	"	"	Compton	none	N Y	Brooklyn	
67665	C.P.R.		Primary 55																
13	118877	Phelan	Alice	29		f	s	Dom. Steam	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Mass	Lawrence	
	G. T.		Primary 55																
14	80319	Neville	John	48		m	m	Painter Plaster	Yes	no	1911	3 Lapland	Montreal	4/19	Yes	"	Scotland	Dalmeny	
	sps		Primary 55																
15	Ticket	Brown	Mary	28		f	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Compton	"	Mich	Grand Rapids	
	under		Primary 55																
16	16	Klimowich	Vatslav	20		m	s	none	no	under 16	no	"	Polish	Yes	Montreal	see D 23-2	Canada		
	D. H.		Primary 55												Chicago				
17	4-28-2	Buller	Francis	18		m	s	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	none	"	"	
	D. H.		Primary 55																
18	4-28-4	"	Audrey	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	under		Primary 55																
19	16	Ignaitis	Antoza	3		f	s	"	"	no	under 16	no	Lithuanian	"	"	see D 23-29	Mich	Detroit	
			Primary 55																
20	"	Fleet	Amanda	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	see D 26-2	Me	Millinocket	
			Primary 55																
21	"	Stonello	Silva	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	Yes	"	see D 26-8	N Y	New York	
22	"	"	Carmelo	1	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle James Gillmor Robertsonville, P.Q.	"	"	
			Primary 55																
23	G. T. 95106	Gillander	Gerald	9		m	s	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Robertsonville	Uncle Louis Lavoie 44 Marquette St. Montreal	Me	Lewiston	
	C. P. R.		Primary 55																
24	122021	Laquin	Marcine	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	do	N Y	Syracuse	
	under																		
25	16	"	Jean	2		m	s	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	"	"	Rolland	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Amede St Hyacinthe P.Q. visiting Marie Lacoste Farlane P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	
			Primary 55																
27	G. T. 80356	Robert	Philip	25		m	m	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe		N H	Nashua	
			Primary 55																
67537	G. T.	Pichet	Joseph	40		m	m	Cigar maker	"	French	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Delphis 268 St Bebocuf Montreal	Mass	Cambridge	
67633	G. T.	Baillette	Gustave	43		m	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel	Cousin Flavie Lambert St Gabriel P.Q.	R I	Providence	
30	C. P. R. 122027	Lambert	George	30		m	s	Painter	1-3 Yes	10	11-1911	3 Yes	English	Yes	"	"			

NOT USED
NOT USED

161

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

30 adm

◊ accompanied by mother uncle

Arthur T. Duquaire
G. E. Giddings

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

E 21

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	281397 self	100	no				Nephew — 205 Park	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	bro	gy	none	Canada	Gt Falls Three Rivers
2	yes	281915 self	50	"				Ref Belcourt Lentigo Falls Prop Bolduc Joseph Belcourt 119 Fremont st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	"	"	St Flavien
3	yes	280490 mother	10	yes	99	Canada			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gy	"	"	St Flavien
4	"	281099 father	20	no	11	Mass	1911	sister Arline 119 Fremont st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bro	"	"	St Apolinaire
5	"	281158 self	1000	yes	1906	Upper Lake	May 1908	son Joe Cormier Upper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gy	bro	"	"	Arragues
6	"	husb	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gy	blue	"	"	"
7	"	Locke	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ben	blue	"	"	"
8	"	293199 mother	0	"				Uncle Emma Apel 146 Prospect st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	da	bro	blue	"	"	Montreal
9	"	299753 Cote	200	yes	95	Providence		Father Nelson 15 Daniel st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	Providence
10	"	299763 husb	no		16	RI	1916	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	"	gy	"	England	Liverpool
11	"	299754 self	yes	"				husb Vezeau 95 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sorel
12	yes	299830 self	50	"				Mother Agnes Edinburgh, Scotland sister 1 Gate Berwick 415 99 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	hazel	"	Ireland	Dublin
13	no	281310 self	100	"				wife, Mary 34 Rowe st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	blue	"	"	Carrickmacross Ire
14	"	281314 self	90	yes	90	Mass	1918	Father James Gregson, Scotland Sydney Longstaff 654 11th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gy	"	Canada	St Catherine
15	yes	299831 self	40	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	red, gy bro	blue	"	Scotland	Renfrewshire
16	no	299644 mother	0	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
17	yes	298758 self	0	"				do 56476 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	ben	gy	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"				do 56477 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	299697 Locke	0	"				uncle Valentine Dumbarey 246 Cardinal Ave south Locke Harry Millinocket, Me Aunt Frances Dagnault 1352 E, 45 st	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	yes	298473 self	0	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	no	281183	0	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	yes	299624 self	45	yes	1909	Providence		Uncle Edward McKenzie 30 Maple st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	blue	"	"	Beauceville
24	yes	299772 self	800	no	16	RI	1916	Husb Thomas 103 Holden st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	"	Sorel
25	no	" mother	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
26	"	" "	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	"	281080 self	100	yes	95	Valleyfield		Bro Uncle, Robert 28 Lyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	hazel	"	"	St Hyacinthe
28	"	281902 brother	20	"	19	Manchester		Brothers Home 68 Vinton st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	"	St Ferdinand
29	"	281179 self	50	"	96 1st 195 1901-1902	NH	1896 1902	Cousin Peter Lafleur 62 Clay st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	hazel	"	"	Montreal
30	"	299641 "	50	"	1900 17	Tennessee	1917	Sister Emma Paradeau 42 Arnold st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	2d	"	bro	"	"	St Gabriel

Marcus Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 21

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUN 20 1919
2	—	—	—	JUN 20 1919
3	—	—	—	JUN 20 1919
4	—	—	—	JUN 20 1919
5	—	—	—	JUN 20 1919
6	—	—	—	JUN 20 1919
7	—	—	—	JUN 20 1919
8	—	—	—	JUN 20 1919
9	Stal	6/1919	Olympic	JUN 20 1919
10	Que	5/1919	Tunisian	JUN 20 1919
11	—	—	—	JUN 20 1919
12	Monte	9/1919	Cynthian	JUN 20 1919
13	Stal	4/1919	Corsican	JUN 20 1919
14	—	—	—	JUN 20 1919
15	Monte	9/1919	Pretorian	JUN 20 1919
16	Hav	—	—	JUN 20 1919
17	Monte	9/1919	Melita	JUN 20 1919
18	〃	〃	〃	JUN 20 1919
19	—	—	—	JUN 23 1919
20	—	—	—	JUN 23 1919
21	—	—	—	JUN 23 1919
22	—	—	—	JUN 23 1919
23	Que	1/1919	Tenadian	JUN 24 1919
24	—	—	—	JUN 24 1919
25	—	—	—	JUN 24 1919
26	—	—	—	JUN 24 1919
27	—	—	—	JUN 24 1919
28	—	—	—	JUN 24 1919
29	—	—	—	JUN 24 1919
30	—	—	—	JUN 24 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so; the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 56

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																			
67681	G. T.		Primary																
1	914421	St Sauveur	Jean Bte	47		m	m	Machinist	yes	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St Eugene		To brother Magaire	N H	Claremont	✓
67680	G. T.																		
2	914420	"	Alphonsine	43		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	✓
3	under 16	"	Theobald	13		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	✓
4	"	"	Eva	7		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	✓
5	"	"	Alice	4		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	✓
X 6	C. P. R. 122028	Lambert	Napoleon	62		m	m	mill watch man	Sent for by	daughter		"	"	"	St Gabriel	Cousin Olivier Lambert 82 St Gabriel P.Q.	R I	Providence	✓
7	C. P. R. 122029	"	Malvina	52		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	✓
8	Gst	Levitan	Jeanne	27		f	m		yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Husband Harry 722 St Catherine St W. Montreal	France		✓
9	under 16	"	Germaine	8		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"		✓
10	"	"	Nathan	4		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"		✓
XX 11	G. T. 1033441	Gusanine	Philomene	36		f	m		C1a 1-254786-12-9-38 W.F.N.-8 T.N.			"	"	"	Contrecoeur	Father in law Joseph Magnan Contrecoeur P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford	✓
12	G. T. 1033541	Couture	Marie D.	42		f	m		yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St Henri	none	Vt	Vernonne	✓
13	G. T. 1033840	"	Carmelia	18		f	s		yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
14	under 16	"	Oscar	15		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
15	"	"	George	11		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
16	"	"	Philidor	9		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
17	"	"	Rene	7		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
18	"	"	Degelina	5		f	s		"	No under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
19	"	"	Lena	3		f	s	Ex	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
20	G. T. 103286	Booth	Samuel	27		m	m	soldier chicago	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	under George Booth 39 Hunter St Winnipeg Man	Mass	East Hampton	✓
67538	G. T.		Grace	32		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Como P.Q.	Mich	Jackson	✓
21	85763	Sanderson	Tracy	32		f	s	nurse	Sent for by	Sister		"	"	"	"	Brother in law Joshua Coxton 64 Shaw St Toronto, Ont	N	Middletown	✓
67631	C. P. R.		Dorothy	50		f	Div		yes			"	"	"	Beauharnois		Mass	Quincy	✓
22	198492	Ford	Nellie	41		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	D C	Washington	✓
23	C. P. R. 112323	Bywell	Edward	41		m	s	accountants office	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Mass	Boston	✓
24	R44	Howard	James	28		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Boston	✓
67695	G. T.		Daniel	47		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grand Cascapedia	Father Alfred Cascapedia Que	Vt	Derby Line	✓
67535	C. P. R.		Mary	45		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Cascapedia Que	Vt	Derby Line	✓
25	113331	Barter	Edgar	31		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Mass	Boston	✓
26	R44	Whelan	John	27		m	s	Morning Shipping Chocolate	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	N	Jersey City	✓
27		Eagle	William	39		m	m	Manager ship	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R I	Providence	✓
28	"	Carswell	James	45		m	m	mortgage	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hastings Park	Father Law Thomas Medd Armstrong B.C.	N Y	New York	✓
29	D. K. 4287		Christina	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	✓
30																			
		NOT USED																	
	162	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign residence after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		281235		1890 Yes		Yes		Bro-law, Geo. Re. Saucier Clarenceville, N.Y.	no	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	St Aubert
2	"	Self	150 Yes	"	1908	"	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	St Eugene
3	"	Father	"	"	1906	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	-	"	"	"	US	Woonsocket
4	"	"	"	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	St Eugene
5	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
6	no	Self	600 Yes	1900 Providence RI				Daughter Emma Paquette 42 Smith St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	gr	brn	"	"	St Gabriel
7	"	Husb	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	299639 Husb	200 no					no address	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erythematous Dermatitis	"	5	5	Of	"	blue	"	France	Paris
9	"	Father	"					do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Montreal
10	"	"	"					do	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
11	no	299790 Self	1000 Yes	1885 Yes 1911 Yes				Husb. Frederic Hathaway St.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brn	blue	"	"	Ondiecourt
12	"	299439 Husb.	350 no					Husb.— 1444 W Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	brn	"	"	Iberville
13	"	Father	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
14	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
15	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
16	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
17	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
18	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
19	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
20	Yes	299768 Brot 60	Yes	1913 Boston		7/18		Friend Thos Russell 12 Arlington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	gr	"	England	Kirkbarton
21	no	281077 Self	500 no					Friend Mrs Jos Senior 246 Willowood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Como
22	Yes	281124	40 "					no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brn	"	England	Bristol
23	"	Brot 390	"					Friend Annie 24 Newcastle Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	blue	"	"	Darlington
24	no	299643 Self 100	Yes	1916 Yes		5/16		Friend Miss Wolf Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Newport
25	"	281249 Bro	"	1890 Yes 1911 Yes		1892		Friend John Sullivan 469 Green St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	"	"	Ireland	Queenstown
26	"	281073	105 "	1915 Yes 1918 Yes		5/18		Friend Robert Dolan 333 42nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deafness	"	5	9	"	bro	gr	"	Canada	Cascapedia
27	"	299795 Brot	100 "	1916 Yes		5/16		Friend John Vanlimmer Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	"	"	Jersey City
28	"	299798 Self	80 "	1907 Yes		12		Wife Ora 208 Palmer Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brn	hzl	"	Ireland	Letterkenny
29	"	"	500 "	16 Yes		3		Stepbro Frank Bouette 415 E 160th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	bro	blue	"	"	Bklyn
30	"	Husb	no	15 Yes		1915		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	aub	brn	"	Canada	Montague

Thomas Vernon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

13

E 22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
2	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
3	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
4	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
5	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
6	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
7	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
8	N. York	5/1912	Sardinia	JUN 2 4 1919
9	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
10	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
11	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
12	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
13	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
14	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
15	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
16	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
17	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
18	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
19	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
20	Montr	5/1908	Canada	JUN 2 4 1919
21	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
22	Que	5/1913	Britain	JUN 2 4 1919
23	Montr Hal	5-1905 6-1919	Dom Aquitaine	JUN 2 4 1919
24	Mont	9/1919	Scotian	JUN 2 4 1919
25	"	10/1918	Laurentic Castle	JUN 2 4 1919
26	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
27	Mont	9/1919	Scotian	JUN 2 4 1919
28	Que	8/1914 11-1916	Ethacan Metagama	JUN 2 4 1919
29	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
30	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embak.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, poliaher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, lume, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boarder

Montreal, P.Q.

June, 1919

1 male Jap alien (Transit)
3 female Japs

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Transit Group	P.R.W.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	71	70	1	6	—	—	—	53	—
CLASS C	34	32	2	1	—	13	—	8	—
CLASS D	561	538	22	22	86	110	—	229	—
CLASS E	622	553	69	135	—	74	—	51	—
TOTAL	1288	1193	94	164	86	197	—	343	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT						DOMINION						MIXED.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
5	—	—	24	1	—	1	—	—	17	—	—	2	—	—	21	—	—
5	—	—	24	1	—	1	—	—	17	—	—	2	—	—	21	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	478
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	480

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—66

Manifest. DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	6
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	54
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	60

Non-manifest. DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	29
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	30

37
486

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
			Primary SEC														
1	MYC 662	McLean	Mary	32		f	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Greenfield	Mother Mary Kennedy	N.Y.	Camden	✓
2	under 16	"	Duncan	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
3	"	"	George	6		m	"	no	understands	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
4	"	"	Cecil	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
5	"	"	Vincent	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
6	"	"	Mary	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
7	P.R.44	ELKINS	George Salmon	38		m	S. osteopathic physician	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Reel St. Barracks Montreal	wife, Mrs. Alexander Elkins Hazel Block, Brandon Manitoba	Mo.	Pleasant Hill	
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	163	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

D. E. Giddings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

E 23

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1		29.475						Stark, John																			
		No Last 1000.00						Camden, NY	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blue	none	Canada	Dromell
2		Father						do																			Greenfield
3								do																			
4								do																			
5								do																			
6								do																			
7	yes	Cav Govt	200	yes	1907-1909 4/24/17	Boston Mass	4/30/17	friend Ernest Pierce, —	yes	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	fair	lt. br.	gray	none	Canada	Granby P.Q.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

W Hodges Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

E 23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
2	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
3	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
4	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
5	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
6	—	—	—	JUN 2 4 1919
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—98

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST.ALBANS,VT.(CAN.BORDER PORTS, ~~CAN.ATLANTIC SEAPORTS~~)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS (SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE - 1919

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE 1919

7. CARRIER

486

8 NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

163

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-27-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J Sutka

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/57

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 75TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1937, JOB NO. 37-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 249,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF [illegible]

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS (SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE 1919

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE 1919

7. CARRIER 487

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

116

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations — June, 1919

Page	— Name of Station —	
1	Malone	N. Y.
5	Morristown	Vt.
7	Newport	N. Y.
33	Nyando	
34	Niagara Falls	Minn
61	Noyes	N. D.
65	Necha	N. Y.
67	Ogdensburg	Mich
71	Port Huron	N. D.
103	Pembina	
104	Portal	
111	Quebec	

Volume 487.
June 1919

Malone
to
Quebec
Pages 1 120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

101

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Privileged 2250	Motherwell	Jean	26		M S	None	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Leave U.S. to Reside Canada	Montreal	Friend John Scott, 149 Grey Ave., Montreal	Canada		No
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT U[illegible]																	
22	NOT [illegible]																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Malone, N.Y., MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$40. Y	may 1919	Sarnia Ont	may 1919	Thorpe, 111 Park Ave, Saranac Lake	A. 50303 - Friend, Mrs. Harry Thorpe, 111 Park Ave, Saranac Lake N.Y.	Y	Over Week		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6		Fr. Lt. Br. Gr.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	nyc Rr Halifax	Apr. 12 1919	2nd Cabin Adriatic	June 2.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

nyc Rr. - New York Central Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone N. Y.

14—413

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Nyck 17271	Jacks Primary JAK	Isabella	49	F	S	Housekeeper Jesuit Priest	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Valleyfield P.Q.	Sister Mrs. Andrew Mitchell, Valleyfield, P.Q. Canada	O.	Steubendale	
2	Nyck 17290	Menager JAK	Edward	637	M	"	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	None	Mo.	St. Louis	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	2	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919. Class "b"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$3	Y	1914	Oct.	Brother, Thomas Jacks																				
					1918	Various	1918 1816 Ridge Ave, Philadelphia Pa.		No	Permanently	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr. Br.	Br.	Bl.	None	England	Togo
2	"	"	40	Y	1903		Sept Brother, Henrietta Menager.																				
					1918	"	1918 2538 McAllister St, St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro.	Bro	"	France	Nantes
3																											
4			7																								
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

Thomas H Ambrose.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	New York	1917	N.Y.C. Ry Caledonia	June 5
2	Montreal	June 1903	N.Y.C. Ry Unknown	" 8
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N. Y. C. Ry = New York Central Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone N. Y.

103

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	P.R.	Primary H.K.						Rubber											
1	H.K. P.R.	Roberts	Percy Edward	25		M	S	Worker	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Montreal	None	N.Y.	Clinton	N
2	H.K.	Primary H.K. Evans	Bert A.	36			Md.	Clerk Designer							Toronto out				
3	P.R. Ticket	Primary H.K. Holt	Karen M. W.	56		F	S	Keeper	"	English	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Alford	Brother, Johan Holt, Alford, Sask. Canada	"	Syracuse	
																		Norway	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	3	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—98

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919 Class "A"

[redacted]

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self	$310.	Yes	1914 1918	N.Y.	3/10/18	Uncle, William Hagelton, Clayton N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brn	Blue	None	England	Goudhurst	
2	"	"	120.	"	1903 1918	"	4/7/18	wife, Edna L. Evans, 516 Hamilton St. Syracuse N.Y.	Returning to Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Dk	Brn	Brn	Deaf left side Upper left leg	"	Stonewell	
3	"	"	180.	No	—	—	—	Norway Christiania	No	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue	None	Norway	Ullensaker	
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—86

Herman Kull

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	New York	apeil 1914	nycRy St. Louis	June 9
2	Quebec	1903	Bavarian "	16
3	Quebec	nov. 1911	nycRy Emp. of Britain "	23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N. Y. C. Ry. New York Central Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, poliaher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston,
Mass., N.Y.,
June, 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Head TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	P.P. 1917	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS C	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	3	3	—	—	—	2	—	1	—
CLASS E	21	21	—	2	—	3	—	1	—
TOTAL	27	27	—	2	—	5	—	3	—

CLASS B

ILLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	4
Total	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Non-immigrant

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	5
TOTAL	5

38
487

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

4

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

INDEXED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone N. Y.

104

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569	nycky	Rumsey H.K.																
11209 1	10364 nycky	Wafer	Mabel	22		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Dalhousie N.B.	Mother, Susie Wafer, Dalhousie, N. B. Canada	Pa.	Sayre
2	10503 P.M.O.	Benoit	William	30	3	M	M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Franklin Centre P.Q.	Mother, Jennie Benoit, Route #2 - Franklin Center, P.Q.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
3	857391	Vaglenais	Pierre	37		"	"	Chauffeur	No	continuous residence in U.S. only 5 years - with Form 575	No	"	"	"	Aubrey P.Q.	Father, Stanislaus Vaglenais, Aubrey, P.Q. Canada	"	"
4	12246 nycky	Rogers	Ernest	5-3 19 28		M	Md	Farmer	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Bathurst N.B.	Father, George A. Rogers, N. Bathurst, N.B. Canada	"	Antwerp
5	12244 nycky	Walker	Samuel S.	35		"	"	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Tupper Lake N.Y.	Mother, Mrs. Eliz Walker, New Ross, N. S. Canada	"	Tupper Lake
6	12260 P.R	Archibald	Dorothy	27		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	No. Sydney N.S.	Father, Edward Archibald, View St., No Sydney N. S.	"	Lake Placid
7	44 nycky	Sayre	Arthur	25		M	"	Stationary Fireman	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Lawville N.Y.	None	"	Tupper Lake
8	10507 nycky	Vaillancourt	Adalore	22		"	"	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	Valleyfield P.Q.	Father Joseph Vaillancourt St. Anicet, P.Q. Canada	"	Chateauguay
9	12254 nycky	Mc Donald	John	30		"	"	Lumberman Steamboat Engineer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	River Beaudet P.Q.	Brother, Angus McDonald, River Beaudet, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake
10	10508 nycky	Dore	Ovila	39		"	"	Painter	"	French	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Father, Felix Dore, 111 London St., Sherbrooke, P.Q.	"	Malone
569 11217 11	10426 nycky	Bedard	Philip	23		"	Md	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Philomene P.Q.	wife, Aurore Bedard, St. Philomene P.Q. Canada	"	Tupper Lake
12	10511 nycky	Helm	William	69		"	Wd	Farmer	Y	English	No	"	German	"	Attleboro P.Q.	Son James Helm, Huntingdon, P.Q. Canada	"	Chateaugay
13	Ticket nycky	Palmquist	Manfred	31		"	S	Trapper Hunter	"	"	Y	"	Scandinavian	"	Allen Water out.	None		Sweden Russia
14	10518 nycky	Rutherford	Andrew B.	49		"	Md	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rockburn P.Q.	Father, William Rutherford, Huntingdon, P.Q.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
15	10514 under sixteen nycky	Rutherford	Grace H.	39		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law - Same as above	"	"
16		Rutherford	Keith C.	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Same as above	"	"
17		Rutherford	John H.	7		"	"	"	No	under Sixteen	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
18	12308 P.R	Ashmore	Andrew L.	51		"	Md	Boiler maker	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Kingsbury P.Q.	Brother, Henry Ashmore, Kingsbury, P.Q.	Pa.	Washington
19	44 nycky	Lawler	Joseph P.	28		"	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Scranton Pa.	None	"	Scranton
569 11221 20	10353 nycky	Mc Macken	Frank R.	C/A 4-11-27 15 mos.		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Father Murray McMacken, Turtle Creek, N.B. Canada	N.Y.	Utica
21	PR 44	Dowling	George	23		"	"	Railroad Fireman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mattawa out.	None	"	Fulton Chain
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919. CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing temporarily the object which principally induced him to visit the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	RR Pass	—	13.	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law. P. B. Tenderson 115 Draper St. Payne Me.	Yes	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bro	Gr.	None	Canada	P.E. Ferryport P.E.
2	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1913	N.Y. Tupperlake	1913	Friend. Frederic Barbin. Tupper Lake. N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Bro	160#	"	Franklin Co. N.Y.
3	No	Driver in	$50.	"	1910 to 1918 1912	Redcomb N.Y. Tupperlake	1918	Boarding Place, Plaza Hotel Tupper Lake. N.Y. wife. Mrs. E. R. Rogers.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	None	"	P.E. St. Cheysostome N.B.
4	"	Self	35.	"	1919	N. Y.	5/31/19	Antwerp N.Y.	?	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	"	"	175#	"	Bathurst N.B.
5	"	"	70.	"	1919	Various	1919	Friend. J. E. Calhaan. McKeever. N.Y.	No	Permanently	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	None	"	New Ross N.S.
6	"	"	1.	"	1919	1915 Lake Placid N.Y.	5/6/19	Friend. Mrs. Beal Lake Placid. N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	LBr.	Bl. Br.	"	"	No. Sydney N.S.
7	"	"	200.	Yes	1919	1894 Lowville N.Y.	3/15	Father. Joseph Rouse Tupper Lake. N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Br. Bl.	middle finger tip scarred	U.S.A.	Lowville N.Y.
8	"	"	730.	No	—	—	—	Brother. Francois Villeneuve Chemberce N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Bro	None	Canada	St. Casteau P.Q.
9	"	"	12.	Yes	Broken penis since 1907	Various	nov. 1917	No address Friend. B. P. Ford.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	Med	"	Blue	Scar right eye brow	Canada	River Beaudet P.Q.
10	RR Pass	—	60.	"	1912 1919	mass. Vt. N.Y.	april 1919	Maine. N.Y.	?	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	St. Raymond P.Q.
11	Yes	Self	12.	"	1916	Tupper Lake	1916	Santa Clara Lumber Co. Tupper Lake. N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	None	"	St. Philemon P.Q.
12	No	Driver in	$500.	"	1871 1879	Various	1879	Rev. Frank Helmer Chateaugay. N.Y.	No	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Fr.	Blue	"	"	Chateaugay Co. P.Q.
13	Yes	Self	2000.	"	1903 1908	"	1908	mother. Mrs. Anna Palmquist Landed. Sweden	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Bro	"	"	Sweden	Landed.
14	No	Driver in	1000.	Yes	1909 1912	Various	1912	Friend. William McGraw Pickering St. Ogdensburg N.Y.	?	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	LBr	Br	Scar left Hand	Canada	St. Hinchinbrook P.Q.
15	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br. Br.	Bro	wears Glasses	"	"
16	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	LBr	Bro	None	"	Front Rivers P.Q.
17	"	"		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hinchinbrook P.Q.
18	"	Self	$200.	Yes	Oct 1910 1919	various	1919	wife. Bertha L. Ashmore RFD # 8 - 393 W. Wiley Que.	No	Permanently	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Shigawiny P.Q.
19	"	"	200.	"	1890 1916	Pa. July 16 Scranton	1916	Aunt, Miss Kate Clifford, 1330 Wyoming Ave -	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar palm of left Hand	U.S.A.	Scranton Pa.
20	"	"	75.	No	—	—	—	Uncle. F. J. McMeeken 101-102 Genesee St.	Yes	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	None	Canada	St. John N.B.
21	"	"	500.	Yes	1896 1916	N.Y.	Jan. 1916	Brother. Elias Dowling Fulton Chain. N.Y.	No	Indefinitely	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	LBr.	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Brownville N.Y.
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas H. Carbone
Herman Kull
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Malone N.Y.	10/24/18	Wyckoff	May 25 Oct 24, 1918
2	"	5/26/19	W R	" 26
3	"	1/3/19	W R	" 31
4	"	5/31/19	Wyckoff	" 31
5	"	5/31/19	Wyckoff	" 31
6	"	6/3/19	Wyckoff	June 3
7	"	6/4/19	Wyckoff	" 4
8	"	6/6/19	W.R.	" 6
9	"	6/6/19	Wyckoff	" 6
10	"	6/3/19	W.R.	" 7
11	"	11/13/18	Wyckoff	Nov. 13, 1918 " 14
12	"	6/14/19	W.R.	" 14
13	Boston	1903	Wyckoff Saxonia	" 16
14	Malone	6/18/19	W.R.	" 18
15	"	6/18/19	W.R.	" 18
16	"	6/18/19	W.R.	" 18
17	"	6/18/19	W.R.	" 18
18	"	6/19/19	Wyckoff	" 19
19	"	3/28/19	Wyckoff	" 20
20	"	11/20/18	Wyckoff	Nov. 20, 1918 " 21
21	"	6/22/19	Wyckoff	" 22
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C.R. - New York Central Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 137 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Morristown, N. Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	N.Y.C 120/41	Dennis	Nellie	48		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Brockville	Son, Peter Dennis Smiths Falls, Ont	N.Y.	Utica	No
2	N.Y.C 120/51	Gibbons	Margaret	8		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"	"
3	P.R. 44	Slevin	James J.	35		M	S	Civil Eng	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S. New York	Via border, New York	Brother, Thomas F. Slevin Eglington Park, Kingstown, Ireland	"	New York	"
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	5	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919.

[redacted]

(OVER)

" Class D "

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to come to the United States to stay permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60.00	Yes	1911	New York	Daughter, Mrs Margaret Gibbons (Francis) 311 8th Ave, Utica, N.Y.	No	Perm	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sal	Blk	Br	None	Syria	Baalbek
2	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	Husband, Siccen Gibbons (Francis) 311, 8th ave. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	$10.00	1913	New York	Dec. 6, 1917	Brother Thomas F. Sloan 373 W. 48th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Dublin
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Nov, 1911	Dinky Instruction	6/24/19.
2	"	"	Dinky "	6/24/19.
3	Halifax	Aug 1, 1918	Dinky Maraguma	6/3/19
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Dinky – Brotherhood – Morningstar Trans Co,

Border

Morristown N. Y.,

June 2, 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P.R. 44	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	3	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
CLASS E	11	11	—	2	—	1	—	—	—
TOTAL	14	14	—	2	—	2	—	—	—

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

39

487

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to ~~K~~ L to ~~Z~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Morristown, N. Y.,

113

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	N.Y.C.	Prin. T.T.F						Farm								mother. Mrs Honora Gilhooly		
1	115181	Gilhooly	Thomas	44		M	S	Labour	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Westport	Westport, Ont	N.Y.	Balmoral
2	N.Y.C. 115201	Prin. T.T.F Diakyo	Pearl	27		D.	W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Delta	Sister John E. Eaton Delta, Ont	N.Y.	Evans Mills
3	N.Y.C. 120801	Prin. T.T.F Gorman	Winifred	25		M	S	Farm Labour	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chantry	Sister Mrs Carman Eyre Chantry, Ont	" "	Alex. Bay.
4	N.Y.C. 110591	Prin. T.T.F Rowsome	Richard S.	62		M	M	Black-Smith-Violin	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Wife Jennie Rowsome 96 James St. E. Brockville, Ont	" "	Walkerton
5	N.Y.C. 110611	Prin. T.T.F Irlgman	Norma	21		D.	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kingston	Sister, Oscar Irlgman 2/6 Frontenac St. Kingston, Ont	" "	New York
6	N.Y.C. 110621	Prin. T.T.F Mc Intosh a	Helen	43		D.	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brockville	Sister Mrs Wm Van Loan Toledo, Ont	Conn.	New London
7	N.Y.C. 110631	Prin. T.T.F Mc Intosh	Geraldine	19		D.	S	Stenog-rapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.Y.C. 110641	Prin. T.T.F Eagley	Mary	21		D.	S	domestic Bank clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morrisville	Brother Robert-Eagley Morrisville, Ont	N.Y.	Manchester
9	P.R. 44.	Prin. T.T.F Webb	Albert C.	22		M	S	Ex Soldier	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.	Salem, Mass.	Brother Louis Webb Saskatoon, Sask.	Mass	Salem
10	Under 16 yrs	Mc Intosh a	Ernest	15		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Brockville	Aunt Mrs Wm Van Loan Toledo, Ont	Conn	New London
11	Under 16 yrs	Prin. C.T.F Mc Intosh a	Hector	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																

C/A 1-245124 issued by Morristown N.Y. 12-10-38 noted 12-12-38 clr JTN

C/A 1-238915 11-8-38 clr

1 W A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

a. Children with mother,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

1-1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

1-1

(OVER) 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to destination, or has sufficient means, or will be assisted by friends or relatives, to enable him to reach his destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	The	Self	11 00 ✓	Yes	1903 Harlem 1916 Mont-	Harlem Mont-	Sister Mrs Peter Rutins Barnwold, N. Y.	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Westport
2	"	"	20 00 ✓	"	1910 1919	Evans Mills N.Y.	Aunt Mrs Julia D'Long Evans Mills, N. Y	No	yes	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Blk	Br	"	"	Chaumby
3	"	"	75 00	"	1915	Alex. Bay, N.Y	Cousin Arnold Miller Alexandria Bay, N. Y	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Br	Blue	"	"	Chaumby
4	"	"	25 00 ✓	"	1885 1882	Iowville N. Y	Friend John Reilly Watertown, N. Y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Gray	"	"	"	Addison
5	"	"	150 00	No			Aunt Mrs Gordon 2118 E. 57th St, Brooklyn, N. Y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Br	Gray	"	"	Kingston
6	"	"	100 00	No			Cousin, Mrs Melville Manchuski 25 Stewart St., New London, Conn	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo
7	"	"	100 00 ✓	Yes	1849 Ogdens- 1913 burg, N.Y. 1903		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville
8	"	"	27 00 ✓	"	Branch- N.Y., Watt, N.Y. 1917		Aunt Mrs Ed. Wiley Manchuski, N. Y.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Morristville
9	"	"	90 00	"	1915- Salem, Mass 1916	Mass	Uncle, Dr Albert E. Webb 26, Washington Square, S. Salem, Mass	No	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
10	"	mother	—	No			Cousin Mrs Melville Manchuski 25 Stewart St., New London, Conn,	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	Br	"	"	"	Smiths Falls
11	"		—	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

James J. Harrell
Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Morris-town, N.J.	5/27/19	Ferry	5/27/19.
2	"	4/30/19	"	4/30/19.
3	"	6/2/19	"	6/2/19
4	"	11/12/18	"	11/12/18
5	"	11/14/18	"	11/14/18
6	"	11/14/18	"	11/14/18
7	"	11/14/18	"	11/14/18
8	"	11/15/18	"	11/15/18
9	"	6/2/19	"	6/2/19
10	"	11/14/18	"	11/14/18
11	"	11/14/18	"	11/14/18
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Derry - Brockville - Morristown Trans Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT VT.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether in possession of $50 (or has been paid by or for him) and whether ticketed through to destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										pending		File	No.					1919	
1		Provencher	Marie ✓	5		F				B. S. I.								May 25	
2		"	Paul ✓ ✓	4		M				"								" 25	
3		Gauthier	Homer ✓	39		M				"								" 29	
4		Pouliot	Annie ✓ ✓	18		F				"								June 7	
5		Colt	Morris ✓	65		M				"								" 10	
6		Jackson	Sarah ✓	38		M				"								" 11	
7		Credit	Anne ✓	22		F				"								" 11	
8		"	Alfred ✓	1	6	M				"								" 11	
9		Ricord	Jennie ✓ ✓	30		F				"								" 19	
10		Paroque	Chas. ✓	59		M				"								" 24	
11		Boutin	Adele	80		F				"								" 24	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		MacKay	Mary ✓	23		F				On appeal		11078	2202					June 7	
15		MacLean	Florence ✓	32		F				"		"	2073					May 31	
16		Couture	Edward ✓	48		M				"		"	2150					June 11	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
										NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED									
20		Labonte	Hector ✓	52		M												May 28	
21		Turcotte	Benonie ✓	68		M												June 6	
22		"	Eugene ✓	58		M												" 6	
23		Gilbert	Vital ✓ ✓	55		M												" 6	
24		"	Livina ✓	52		F												" 6	
25		Giroux	George ✓	38		M												" 10	
26		"	Delvina ✓	35		F												" 10	
27		"	Albert ✓	1		M												" 10	
28		Alaire	Antoine ✓	47		M												" 11	
29		"	Emma ✓	1	2	F												" 11	
30		"	Eva ✓	9		F												" 11	
		"	Annette ✓	2		F												" 11	
	7	Lamontagne	Edward ✓	51		M												" 15	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 191 9

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, supported by charity? If the latter.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor (manual or otherwise) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

NONSTATISTICAL INBARRED

PORT OF NEWPORT VT.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																		1919
1		Lamontagne	Celulie	46		F												June 15
2		Chaput	Joseph	51		M												" 16
3		Brochu	Louis	69		M												" 18
4		Dastous	Basil	55		M												" 21
5		Roussin	Joseph	58		M												" 22
6		"	Edward	50		M												" 22
7		Dodier	Joseph	55		M												" 21
8		"	Angelina	14		F												" 21
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 191[illegible]

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—96

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

215

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
55211	CP	Primary C&A																
1	743371	Dorre	George	27	✓	M	M	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Trenton, Ont.	No Relatives	Maine	Portland
55212	CP	C&A																
2	743381	" wife	Mette K.	30	"	F	"	"Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
transit	SS	C&A	Interned U.S.A. 11/6/17					SS Manitoulin, Saskatoon 7/21/19						Leaves U.S. at Boston "Mag				
3	Ticket	Diepdael	Mary	34	"			physical	"	French	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Saskatoon	" "	Belgium via Liverpool	
4	CP 134980	Hall	Alice Maxwell	34	"			director	"	English	"	British W Indies	English	Que	Quebec	Parton, Maxwell Hall Montego, Jamaica, B W I	Mass	Arlington
5	CP 134991	Park	Robert ✓	69	"	M	M	binder	"	"	"	England	"	Sask	Graynor	Son-Law Fred Armstrong Graynor Sask	"	Taunton
6	CP 134992	" wife	Emma ✓	68	"	F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Btm	C&A	1-132															
7	54101	Karlsen	Johan A ✓	30	"	M	S	Carpenter	"	Norwegian & English	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Ont	Sault Ste Marie	No Relatives	R I	Providence
54946	Btm	935						joining						Que		Mother Christina McIntosh		
8	31951	McIntosh	Donald ✓	40	"	"	"	Cutter	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Granteville	Dumfurline, Scotland	N H	Milford
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919 — Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$500	yes	1911 1915	Various	Apl 1915	Brodaw C Jensen 106 Mass. Ave Portland Me	Indefinite	?		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Hair Gray	Blue	Nil	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	"	Husband	"	"	1911 1913	"	1913	Bro. as above	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hjarring
3	"	Self	150.	No	1912	Mass		Husband John Diepdael Antwerp Belgium	Transit Only	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Belgium (B W I)	Antwerp
4	"	"	$25	yes	1917	Boston	1917	Friend Dorothy Currier #5 Hollaston St Arlington Mass	No	perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	Jamaica	Montego
5	"	"	30	"	1890 1918	"	May 1918	Dau Mrs Nellie Erickson #8 Fay St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	White	"	"	Scotland	Edinburg
6	"	Husband	"	"	1891 1918	"	"	" Taunton "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	Brn	"	England	Beddington
7	"	Self	$40	"	1906	Mass	Feby 1917	Sister O Johansen #38 Millard St Providence R I	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Gray	"	Norway	Skafoss Telmarken
8	"	"	$100	"	1915	Various	1915	Cousin James McIntosh Milford Mass	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Styling Kilsyth
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James C. Ford
Inspector in Charge
Geo F. Dooley
Alon Cahye

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—433

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Newport	10/25/18	CP 212	10/25/18
1	NY	June 1911	Kellig Olaf	5/15/19
	"	"	"	10/25/18
2	Montreal	9/15/15	Corsican	
	Newport	6/1/19	CP 210	
3	Unknown	Unknown		6/1/19
	"	6/1/19	CP 210	
4	Boston	1912	Am Trust 55?	6/1/19
	Newport	6/12/19	CP 212	
5	Boston	1890	Unknown Cunard L	6/12/19
	"	"	CP 212 Unknown	
6	"	1891	Cunard	"
	Newport	6/18/19	CP 210	
7	NY	1917	Bergenford	6/19/19
	Newport	11/18/18	Bornes	11/18/18
8	Quebec	5/15/17	Metagama	6/19/19
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Bstm Boston & Maine R. R.
Canadian Pacific Ry.
Cpr Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3 (216)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
54901																			
1	67570	Rheault	Blanchey ✓	18	9	F	S	domestic	yes	French	yes	Canada	French ✓	Canada	Rimouski Que	Father Napoleon Rheault Rimouski Que	Vt	Franklin	
2	Barm 51011	Hand (BSD)	Herbert	35	m	m	m	painter soldier	"	English	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Lennoxville Que	Mother Elizabeth Wingett Lennoxville Que	"	Manchester	
3	Barm 5100	" (BSD)	wife Rilla ✓	52		F		housewife	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16	" (BSD)	son Eridge ✓	13		m		Student soldier	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
5	CP 67575	Bullock (BSD)	Thomas Alfred ✓	71				machinist	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Sherbrooke Que	Bro Wm Bullock Cripler Ont	Mass	Boston	
6	Barm 48271	Blanchette (BSD)	Ovide J. ✓	37				Carriage maker	"	French	"	"	French ✓	"	Warwick Que	Father Ernest Blanchette Warwick Que	"	Leominster	
7	Barm 5202	Blais (Primary) (BSD)	Gustave ✓	31				pump maker	"	"	"	"	"	✓	St Evariste Que	Father Cyrille Blais St Evariste Que	"	Holyoke	
8	CP 135412	Pincince (BSD)	Ca-1-50522 Flaubert ✓	70				Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	✓	St Marcel Que	Father Treffle Pincince St Marcel Que	Conn	Putnam	
9	CP 135416	Nadeau (Primary) (BSD)	Charles ✓	34			M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	St Sebastien Que	Bro Joseph Nadeau St Sebastien Que	Vt	Coventry	
10	Barm 52335	Provencher (BSD)	Alivine ✓	53		F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Plessisville Que	Bro Joseph Provencher Plessisville Que	Maine	Berwick	
11	Barm 52057	Bedard (BSD)	Alvina ✓	31				"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Lake Megantic Que	Sister Mary Nadeau L Megantic Que	R I	Central Falls	
12	Barm 5087	La Fleche (BSD)	Marie ✓	18				boot maker	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Cryler Ont	Uncle Fortunat Dubois Berwick Ont	Mass	Holyoke	
13	CP 134903	Lesmarais	Rosa ✓	19				cotton twister	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Three Rivers Que	Sister Una Serré Three Rivers Que	Vt	Manchester	
foot note 14	CP 134952	Comtois (93B)	Aldea ✓	30			M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	✓	St Herbert Que	Uncle Jeremiah Comtois St Gabriel de Brandon Que	Mass	Northbridge	
15	CP 131786	Stevenson (JCB)	William B. ✓	44			M	Carpenter	"	English	"	"	English ✓	"	Ottawa Ont	Wife Georgiana Stevenson #256 Bank St Ottawa Ont	Vt	St Johnsbury	
16	CP 134953	Boucher (93B)	Marion ✓	23		F	S	Spinner	"	French	"	"	French ✓	"	St Thos d'Joliette Que	Uncle Amede Masse St Thomas Que	Mass	Southbridge	
17	Barm 5061	Chretien alias Christian (BSD)	Frank ✓ Xavia ✓	69			M	Hd Labourer	No	505;1-23659 examined by surgeon 5/22/13 fit prior to Oct. 1, 1906	No	"	"	✓	USA Manchester N H	Bro Law Philias Pepin Asbestos Que	N H	Manchester	
18	CP 134958	Nadeau (Primary) (BSD)	George ✓	30			M	Ex Soldier	yes	Fr & Eng	yes	"	"	✓	Canada St Etienne Que	Fa Law Treffle Guimond St Etienne Que	R I	Providence	
19	Barm 5102	Converse (JCB)	Hazen S.	21			S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle John Converse Ways Mills Que	Vt	Orleans	
foot note 20	Barm 5103	Amadon (WHH)	Julia ✓	52		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Welsh ✓	"	Barnston Que	Bro Law Aaron Amadon New Ireland Que	"	Sutton	
21	Barm 5104	" (WHH)	son Merritt ✓	16		m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	New Ireland Que	"	"	"	
22	Under 16	" (WHH)	son Cyrille ✓	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
23	Under 16	" (WHH)	dau Effie ✓	13		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Under 16	" (WHH)	son Calais ✓	11		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred 1	Debarred	(BSD)	E appealed 6/1/13	Primary	Dyspnea 5/22/13				yes			Montreal	Que 110748/82	✓					
25	to Alien	Levesque	Emma ✓	41		F	Wd	domestic	"	French	"	"	"	"	Levis Que	Uncle August St Thomas Levis Que	Mass	Fall River	
Debarred 1	Debarred	(BSD)																	
26	Under 16	"	dau Germaine ✓	10		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
Debarred 1	Debarred	(BSD)																	
27	Under 16	"	son Armand ✓	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
Debarred 1	Debarred	(BSD)																	
28	Under 16	"	Roland ✓	4		"	"	"	No infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred 1	Debarred	(BSD)																	
29			Maurice ✓	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	30	Pmo Sour (Primary) (JCB)	Gittens	Joseph ✓	26		"	"	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	"	English ✓	"	Montreal	Bro Law Dr A B Cittadine 310 Main St Montreal	Maine	Livermore Falls
		NOT USED																	
	10	DOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Line 14. Comtois, Delia 9 yr. fem. USA. born Northbridge Mass
" Harvey 5 " male " " " "
Line 20. Amadon, Garland 22 yr. male USCitizen born Carrigan N.B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																					
1	Yes	Self	$ 50.	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle James Leahy #17 Elkins St Franklin NH	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Fair	Blue	Gray	Nil	Canada	Rue Princeville
2	"	"	$ 125.	Yes	1915 1914	NH Manchester NH	9/8/17	Employer Joel S Daniels #35-7 Pine St Manchester NH	permanent		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
3	"	Husband	$ 15.	"	Var	Berlin	1905	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	Blue	"	Canada	Stoke Rue
4	"	Father	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Rue Sherbrooke
5	"	Self	$ 95.	Yes	1900 1916	Pittsfield Vt	March 1916	No Address:	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	bro	"	U.S.A.	Mass Boston
6	"	"	$ 8.	"	10 yr Var	Various Mass	1/17/19	Uncle Napoleon Fluet #17 Martin St Leominster Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Rue Warwick
7	"	"	$ 25.	"	9 yr Var	Various	4/18/19	Residence #35th Main St Holyoke Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	red	"	"	"	Rue St Evariste
8	"	"	$ 175.	"	1915 1918	Conn	12/31/18	Cousin Jos Coron #29 Bridge St Putnam Conn	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	Gray	"	"	Rue St Marcel
9	"	"	$ 10	"	6 yr Various	Vt	5/14/19	Wife Rose Nadeau Coventry Vt	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rue St Jean Baptiste
10	"	"	$ 50.	"	Various	Various	2/20/19	Husband Napoleon Provencher Berwick Maine	"		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"	Rue Plessisville
11	"	"	$ 30.	"	1911 1919	" N Eng	4/20/19	Husband Antonio Bedard #63 Fletcher St Cotton Falls R.I.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	Rue St Hyacinthe
12	"	"	$ 10.	"	Var 10 yr	Mass Holyoke	4/22/19	Friend Elsie M Brochu #408 Maple St Holyoke Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	blue	"	"	Ont Cryslar
13	"	"	$ 10.	"	1909 ? 1919	NH	1/9/19	Mother Eliza Desmarais #167 Wayne St Manchester NH	"		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	bro	"	"	Rue St Francis du Lac
14	"	Husband	$ 175.	"	Various 11 yr	Various	March 1919	Husband Eugene Comtois #12 Main St Northbridge Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	"	"	"	Rue St Norbert
15	"	Self	$ 30.	"	Various 1917	" Var	11/1/18	Residence St Johnsbury Vt	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	blue	"	"	Rue Cookshire
16	"	"	$ 168.	"	1914	Mass	4/1/19	Sister Mrs Martha Brennan #9 Dailar St Southbridge Mass	"		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	bro	"	"	St Thomas de Joliette Rue
17	"	"	$ 370	"	1903 1914	Mass Manchester	4/23/19	Step son Jos Rocheau #118 Bedford St Manchester NH	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"	Rue St Pierre
18	"	"	$ 130.	"	1908 1918	Providence RI	1/3/18	Mother Agnes Nadeau #55 Wilson St Providence RI	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	Rue Sherbrooke
19	"	Automobile	$ 150.	No	✓	✓	✓	Father Burton Converse Orleans Vt	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	blue	"	"	Rue Barnston
20	"	Self	$ 30.	Yes	1897 1899	Vt Miles Pond	1899	Husband Harley Amadon Sutton Vt. R.F.D.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	Gray	"	"	Rue Megantic
21	"	Mother	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Father above	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rue New Ireland
22	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	" "
23	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Gray	"	"	" "
24	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	L.P.C. Self	$ 550.	Yes	9 yr Var	Fall River	1905	Cousin Susan Degonier #37 Hamlet St Fall River Mass	"		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brn	"	"	St Pierre de Lake St John Rue
26	"	L.P.C. Father	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	brn	"	"	"	Montreal
27	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" Rue
28	No	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hull Rue
29		Physically Defective	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Lewis
30	Yes	Self	$ 30	"	✓	✓	✓	Sister Para Gittins Livermore Falls Maine	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James L. Ford
Inspector in Charge
Geo. F. Bosley
William H. Henley Jr.
John A. Sullivan
Inspectors.
Calvin C. Ayer
Clerk

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Ux			10/20/18
1	Newport	10/25/18	BM 86	5/25/19
2	Newport Halifax	10/25/19 4/1/19	W Rd Parisian	5/25/19
3	Newport	5/8/19	BM 406	5/25/19
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	10/26/18	BM 114	5/26/19 Proof of Repatriation
6	"	4/3/19	BM 86	5/26/19
7	"	5/8/19	" 86	5/26/19
8	"	5/15/19	CP 210	5/26/19
9	"	5/16/19	"	5/26/19
10	"	5/13/19	BM 86	5/26/19
11	"	5/9/19	"	5/26/19
12	"	5/6/19	"	5/26/19
13	"	4/30/19	CP 210	5/26/19
14	"	5/2/19	"	5/26/19
15	"	5/1/19	CP 212	5/26/19
16	"	5/2/19	CP 210	5/26/19
17	"	5/3/19	BM 86	5/26/19
18	"	5/8/19	CP 210	5/26/19
19	"	5/26/19	W Rd	5/26/19
20	"	5/26/19	BM 86	5/26/19
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	4/28/19	BM 86	5/27/19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Newport Clarenceville	5/27/19	CP BM Unknown	5/27/19

BM Boston & Maine R. R.
CP Canadian Pacific R.
W Rd Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

217

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application for admission has been made.
		Primary D&B	*349260. C&A																
1	CR 444	Demarais	Lucien	25 ✓	M	S	Soldier	Discharged yes	English yes	Verified for Boston 1X52846		Canada	French Canada	Montreal		3-23-38 RB 305-1X52846 1/22/39 WFH No Relatives	N.H.	Manchester	
2	PR 444	"	Frank A ✓	21 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"			English ✓	"	"		Mass	Middleboro	
Returned Debarred	Debarred	Lettres	Joseph	Appealed 2/23/19 ✓	Dismissed	M	Laborer	No	None	Montreal File 11078/11007 2/28/19		French		Thetford Mines	Que	Father John Lettres Thetford Mines Que	N.H.	Manchester	
	CP 134809	Forcier	Joseph ✓	57 ✓	"	M	Tailor Labor	yes	French yes				✓	St Bonaventure	Que	Bro Edward Forcier St Bonaventure Que	Mass	Holyoke	
	CP 134810	"	Lucianna	61 ✓	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Returned Debarred	Debarred	Blanchette	Peter ✓	28 ✓	M	M	Labor	No	None	No		"	"	Kenogami	Que	Father Abin Blanchette Kenogami Que	N.H.	Lebanon	
Returned Debarred	Debarred	"	Ida ✓	20 ✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	English yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Returned Debarred	Debarred	"	Marie Louise ✓	10 ✓	"	S	Nil	No	None	No		"	"	"	"	Gr Father	"	"	
Returned Debarred	Debarred	"	Marie Julia ✓	6 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Returned Debarred	Debarred	"	Marie Doris ✓	3 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Returned Debarred	Debarred	Dubuc	Adolph ✓	25 ✓	M	S	Laborer	"	"	No		"	"	Colraine	Que	Bro Geo Dubuc Colraine Que	"	Manchester	
Returned Debarred	Debarred	Fontaine	Archille ✓	50 ✓	"	M	Farmer	No	"	No		"	"	Sacre Coeur de Marie	Que	Dau Mrs Emma Filion Sacre Coeur de Marie Que	"	"	
Returned Debarred	Debarred	"	Delvina ✓	46 ✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	French yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Returned Debarred	Debarred	"	Leonie ✓	19 ✓	"	S	Tailoress Labor	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	
Returned Debarred	Debarred	"	Elmere ✓	17 ✓	"	"	None	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Returned Debarred	Debarred	"	Rose Emma ✓	10 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Returned Debarred	Debarred	Baron	Joseph ✓	30 ✓	M	M	Laborer	No	None	No		"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Father Charles Baron St Julienne Que	"	"	
Returned Debarred	Debarred	"	Alida ✓	26 ✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	French yes			"	"	"	"	Fr Law	"	"	
Returned Debarred	Debarred	"	Aldea ✓	2 ✓	F	S	Nil		~~Ca. 1-260426 - 12-9-37 E.P.E.~~			"	"	"	"	Gr Father	"	"	
	Bm 5118	Lucier	Napoleon ✓	39 ✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	French yes	Abandoned domicile ~~[illegible]~~ Noted on manifest 6/11/42		"	"	East Angus	Que	Sister Regina Tetreault St Hughes Que	Pr	Iroquois	
	Bm 5119	"	Antonio ✓	18 ✓	"	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	CP 67888	Trahan	Olidor ✓	25 ✓	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"		"	✓	Mansonville	Que	Father Auguste Trahan Mansonville Que	"	No Troy	
	CP 67889	"	Sarah G ✓	19 ✓	F	M	Housewife	"	"	C/a. 1-260426 - 2/3/39. De. G.T.H.		"	"	"	"	Fr Law	"	"	
Left foot frozen	Bm 5120	Cloutier	Wilfred ✓	Boston Office 24 ✓	19 Broken	M	Cotton Weaver	Montreal File 11055/942	"	"	2/28/19	"	✓	Upton	Que	Bro Albias Cloutier Upton Que	Mass	Manchaug	
	PR 444	Demers	Aime ✓	20 ✓	"	S	Discharged Soldier	"	Fr & Eng	"		"	✓	Montreal		No Relatives etc	N.H.	Manchester	
	Bm 5121	Leclair	Antonio ✓	19 ✓	"	"	Student	"	"	"		"	✓	St Victor	Que		Mass	New Bedford	
	CP 135428	Veillette	Wilson ✓	26 ✓	"	M	Labor	No	Entered priorto Oct. 1906	No		"	"	St Thecle	Que	Bro Theodore Veillette St Thecle de Champlain Que	Conn	Waterbury	
Returned Debarred	Debarred	Bourque	Israel ✓	47 ✓	"	"	Farmer	yes	French yes			"	"	Weedon	Que	Wife Anna Bourque Sherbrooke Que	"	Wausau	
	Bm 5130	Stone	Henry ✓	47 ✓	"	"	"	"	English	"		"	✓	Massawippi	Que	Father Henry Stone Massawippi Que	Vt	E. Greensboro	
	CP 67890	O'Neil	Charles Edward ✓	23 ✓	"	S	Discharged Soldier	"	"	"		Irish	✓	Vancouver	B.C.	No Relatives	Mass	Brockton	
		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	

Line 24. Cloutier, Jos. d. 16. US citz. born Greenwoodale Conn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Can Govt	$	yes	22yr	NH Manchester	8/8/16	Father Charles Demarais	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	bro	bro	Nil	USA	NH Manchester
2	"	"	25.	yes	7yr	Manchester	8/8/16	#131 Bridge St Manchester NH																			Mass
3	"	"	70.	"	22yr	Various Mass	4/3/17	Mother Elizabeth Dees Cherry St Middleboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	" Middleboro
4	"	Myself	65.	"	1914 1919	Various	2/17/19	Wife Eugenie Lettres #427 Main St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	bro	"	"	Dare Coeur de Marie Que
5	"	"	$	"	1909?	Mass	April	Residence	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	Gray	"	"	"	Canada St Bonaventure Que
6	"	"	50.	"	1919	Holyoke	1919	#45 Longman St Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	White	"	"	"	" St Aime Que
7	"	Husband	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	USA Lebanon NH
8	No	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Kinogami Que
9	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Gr Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" St Ferdinand de Halifax Que
11	yes	Illiterate Self	60.	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle J Beaudoin #444 Dubuque St Manchester NH	yes	4 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt Bro	Bro	"	Sacre Coeur de Marie Que
12	"	Illiterate	$ 100.	yes	1912 1914	NH Manchester	1914	Bro Law Jos Fontaine #74 McGregor St Manchester NH	No	perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	grey	gray	"	"	" St Eleazar Que
13	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	"	"	Sacre Coeur de Marie Que
14	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Bro	"	"	" "
15	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	" "
16	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Bro	"	"	" "
17	"	Illiterate	$ 100.	"	1902 1905	NH	1/10/15	Uncle Jos Fontaine 536 St Paul St Manchester NH	"	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	" St Julienne Sacre Coeur de Marie Que
18	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	" "
19	No	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	yes	Self	$ 300.	"	✓	✓	✓	Residence No Relatives Bought Farm	permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	" St Valerian Que
21	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	Team Wagon Road Inv.	$ 3.	"	✓	✓	✓	No Relatives &c	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Hazel	"	"	Canada St Guardian Que
23	"	"	✓	yes	1909 Manchester	NH	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	" St Johns Que
24	"	Self	7	"	2yrs	Various	Oct 1918	Wife Julia Cloutier #56 Main St Manchaug Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lost right thumb	5	6	Med	Gray	Bro	"	"	" Upton Que
25	"	"	$ 65.	"	16yr	NH	11/20/15	Father Honore Demers #254 Armory St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nel	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	NH USA Manchester
26	"	"	$ 75.	"	1903 1918	Mass New Bedford	Sept 1918	Father Misial Leclair #58 Dean St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Que Canada St Hyacinthe Que
27	"	"	$ 35.	"	13yr	Conn	April	Wife Marie Veillett	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	" St Genevieve Que
28	"	Contract Laborer	$ 50.	"	1891 1899	Various	1899	Uncle Francois Cote Mossup Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Bro	"	"	" Verdun Que
29	"	"	$ 300	"	Var	"	1910	Sister Gentin Desain E. Greenbush NY	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	" Massawippi NS
30	"	Can Govt	$ 40.	"	1910 1918	Mass Brockton	May 1918	Mother Mary J O'neil #26 W Dover St Brockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Blue Gray	Gray	"	"	" Amherst

James L. Ford
Inspector in Charge

Geo F Dooley
Alon E Bays
William H. Hurley
Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Can Govt	$	yrs/yr	NH	8/8/16	Father Charles Demarais					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7+	Med	bro	bro	Nil	USA	Manchester NH
2	"	"	70.	"	Various	4/3/17	Mother Elizabeth Dees													5	8½	fair	"	blue	"	"	Manchester Mass
3	"	[redacted]	$	1914	Mass	3/7/19	Cherry St. Middleboro Mass													5	7	Med	"	bro	"	"	Middleboro "
4	"	Self	65.	"	1919	Various	Mlle Eugenie Lettres													5	7	Med	"	bro	"	Canada	Sacre Coeur de Marie Que
5	"	"	"	"	1909?	Mass	April Residence													5	9	dk	gray	"	"	"	Que
6	"	husband	$	"	1919	Holyoke	1919 #45 Longman St Holyoke													5	9	dk	gray	"	"	"	St Bonaventure Que
7	"	Illiterate Self	15.	"	1913	NH	aug Mother in law, Mrs J E. Kimball													5	5	med	white	"	"	"	St Aime Que
8	No	L.P.C. husband	$	1914	"	Lebanon	1914 #25 Mechanic St. Lebanon NH													5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	No Hatley Que
9	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	1917	"	" Mother													5	3	fair	dk bro	blue	"	USA	NH Lebanon
10	No	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓ Gr Mother													✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Canada	Que Kenogami
11	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓ " "													✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	Illiterate Self	$ 60.	"	✓	✓	✓ Uncle J Beaudoin NH	#444 Dubuque St Manchester	yes	4 weeks	No									5	6	med	lt bro	bro	"	"	St Ferdinand de Halifax Que
13	"	Illiterate	$ 1000.	yes	1912 1914	NH Manchester	1914 Brother Joe Fontaine	#74 McGregor St Manchester NH	No	perm	?									5	4	dk	grey	gray	"	"	Sacre Coeur de Marie Que
14	"	L.P.C. husband	✓	"	"	"	" Bro													5	3	"	bro	"	"	"	St Evelor Que
15	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	" Uncle													5	3	med	"	bro	"	"	Sacre Coeur de Marie Que
16	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"													5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
17	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	"	"	"													✓	✓	"	"	bro	"	"	"
18	"	Illiterate	$ 100.	"	1912 1915	NH	1/10/15 Uncle Jos Fontaine 536 St Paul St Manchester NH		"	indef	"									5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Que St Julienne
19	"	L.P.C. husband	✓	"	"	"	"													5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	Sacre Coeur de Marie Que
20	No	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓													✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	Self	$ 3000.	"	✓	✓	✓ Residence. No Relatives Bought Farm		permanent	yes	"									5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Que St Valerian
22	"	Team Work Road	$ 60.	"	✓	✓	✓ No Relatives &c													5	6	dk	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	✓	yes	1909 1915	Manchester NH	1915 "													5	6	med	"	hazel	"	"	Que Angel Guardian
24	"	Self	?	"	Var	Various	Oct 1918 Wife Julia "Cloutier	#56 Main St Manchaug Mass											left or right thumb	5	5	fair	"	blue	"	"	Que St Johns
25	"	"	$ 65	"	1896	[redacted] NH	11/20/15 Father Honore Demers	#254 Amory St Manchester NH											Nil	5	6	med	gray	bro	"	"	Que Upton
26	"	"	$ 75.	"	1903 1918	Mass New Bedford	Sept Father Missial Leclair	#58 Clean St New Bedford Mass												5	7	"	bro	"	"	USA	NH Manchester
27	"	"	$ 50.	"	1897	Conn	April Wife Marie Veillett													5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Que St Hyacinthe
28	"	Contract Laborer	$ 50.	"	Var	Waterbury	1919 240 Orange St Waterbury Conn				?									5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Que St Genevieve
29	"	"	$ 100.	"	1891 1899	Various	1899 Uncle Francois Cote Masawippi Corner													5	7	fair	"	bro	"	"	Que Hereford
30	"	"	$ 200.	"	Var	"	1910 Sister Gentin Desain E. Greenbush NH				yes									5	6	med	"	blue	"	"	Que Massawippi NH
31	"	Can Govt	$ 40.	"	1910 1918	Mass Brockton	May 1918 Mother Mary J O'Neil Mass #26 W Dover St Brockton													5	9½	fair	"	blue Gray	"	"	Amherst

12

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

James C. Ford
Inspector in Charge

L. E. Davis
Geo F. Bosley
Calon E. Ayer
William H. Hurley

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NEWPORT VT	5/27/19	CP310	5/27/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	5/27/19	BM86	5/28/19
4	"	5/13/19	CP214	5/27/19
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	5/26/19	BM86	5/27/19
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	5/27/19	BM114	5/27/19
12	"	5/26/19	BM86	5/27/19
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	5/26/19	BM86	5/27/19
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	5/27/19	BM212	5/27/19
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	5/27/19	W Rd	5/27/19
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	Oct 1918	?	5/28/19
25	"	5/28/19	BM86	5/28/19
26	"	5/28/19	"	5/28/19
27	"	5/27/19	CP210	5/28/19
28	"	5/27/19	BM86	5/28/19
29	"	5/29/19	" 212	5/29/19
30	"	5/29/19	CP212	5/29/19

BM- Boston & Maine R. R.
CP- Canadian Pacific Ry.
W Rd Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
54905	CP	Primary 53B																
1	67593	McLeod	George W.	65		M	Wd	Mill Supt.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Echo Val	Due Son W. G. McLeod Echo Vale Que	Maine	Skinner
54907	CP	" 53B													Due			
2	69352	Laporte	Albert N.	30		M	M	machinist	"	French	"	"	"	French	Sherbrooke	Uncle Simon Melbuf Valcourt Que	Mass	Greendale
55836	Born	BS9													Due			
3	3105	Page	Eugene	13		M	S	Student	"						Berthierville	Friend Mr. Grolet Berthierville Que	"	Lowell
54906	CP	Primary 53B													Due			
4	67594	Salls	Lucie L. M.	35		F	M	housewoman	"					English	Beebe Jct	Father Napoleon Salls Beebe Jct Que	Vt	Newport
55213	CP	CBQ													Que			
5	74396	Hamel	Rev. Raymond	42		M	S	Priest	"	Fr. Eng.	"	"	"	French	Ottawa	Bro. Alphonse Hamel Hamilton Ont.	Mass	Fall River
54858	CP	49B													Ont			
6	69355	Lowell	Marion	76		F	Wd	Nil	"	English	"	"	"	English	Due No Hatley	Bro. Law Newell Lowell No Hatley Que	"	Lynn
55337	Born	BS9													Que			
7	3104	Pelletier	Alexandrine	6		F	S	"	No	infant	No	"	"	French	Cabana	Father William Pelletier Cabana Que	NH	Nashua
54909	Born	Primary 53B													Due			
8	9932	Davidson	Juliette G.	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Irish	No Hatley	Aunt Mrs. Wm Davidson No Hatley Que	NY	New York
Deferred	Deported							Commercial							Due			
9	Deported	Watson	George L.	45		M	S	Traveller	"			"	"	English	Montreal	Khaki Club Montreal Que	Mass	New Bedford
	Born	BS9						Textile		declined to say					Due			
10	5128	Robichaud	Alphonse	56		M	M	Labor	No	lawful resident	No	"	"	French	St. Johns	Sister Louise Dubuc St. Johns Que	NH	Manchester
			File 1750-J 26 911 138												Que			
11	Born 5129	" BS9 wife	Alphonsine	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	" BS9 son	Camile	7		M	S	Nil	"		No	"	"	"	"	Aunt. above	"	"
13	CP 135429	Lessard	Maria	68		F	Wd	Nil	No	to son US Citizen		"	"	"	Que	Son Mrs. G. Archambault Adamsville Que	Conn	Bristol
14	PR HH	Primary 53B Firth	Ben	42		M	M	cook discharged Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	English	Overseas France	None	Mass	Methuen
15	PR HH	53B Schofield	James	38		M	M	spinner discharged Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford
16	PR HH	53B Flynn	Edward Joseph	35		M	S	discharged Soldier	"			"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Framingham
17	PR HH	53B Marquis	Lennis A.	32		M	M	Chauffeur	"			"	"	French	"	Uncle Jos Matton Granby Que	NH	Concord
18	PR HH	53B Purdy	Lloyd G.	24		M	S	Soldier	"	English	"	"	"	English	"	None	Mass	Cambridge
19	CP 134979	CBQ Chambers	Elizabeth	75		F	Wd	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Vancouver B.C.	Nephew Earl Lawson Vancouver B.C.	"	"
20	PR HH	CBQ Bowles	Wm Francis	26		M	S	discharged Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	English	Overseas France	None	NH	Lincoln
Deferred	Deported	BS9													Due			
21	Deported	Doyon	Conrad	53		M	M	Farmer	No	Nil	No	"	"	French	Marbleton	Wife Melina Doyon Marbleton Que	Vt	Newport
Foot Note	CP 135435	BS9 Bickford	Lizzie	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	English	Que Magog	McLaw Mrs. M. Bickford Magog Que	"	Barton
		BS9								sick parents								
23	Under 16	" dau	Lily	5		F	S	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	Dr Mother above	"	"
24	Born 5155	BS9 Pudney	Jane	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	England	Father Fred R Atteberry London Eng	"	Newport
25	CP 134985	CBQ Scarborough	Irene	33		F	M	"	"	Fr. Eng.	"	"	"	French	Canada Que	Father R Paquin Farnham Que	Mass	Brockton
		CBQ																
26	Under 16	" dau	Reta	11		F	S	Student	"	French	Yes	"	English	"	"	Gr Father	"	"
		CBQ																
27	Under 16	" son	René	4		M	"	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		CBQ																
28	Under 16	" "	Roger	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		CBQ																
29	Under 16	" dau	Georgette	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		CBQ																
30	Under 16	" "	Ubalda	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	12																	

Line 22. Bickford. Pearl B. 15 } Both born Montgomery Vt.
" Carlton E. 13 }

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	yes	3yr	Various	March 1918	No. Relatives Etc	yes	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	wh	blue	Nil	Canada	Dee Linwick
2	"	"	$15.	"	1907	Mass	Apr 1917	Mother Mrs Jerry Laporte 50 Rockdale Ave. Greendale Mass	"	9 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	Dee Roxton Pond
3	"	Father	$25	"	1907	Mass	Aug 1918	Father Damase Pagé 485 Moody St Lawrence Mass	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	"	"	"	Dee St Beatrice
4	"	Self	$40.	"	1 mo	Va Newport	10/30/18	Boarding house 321 Third St Newport Va	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	Dee Granitville
5	"	"	$10	No	~	~	~	Dominican Fathers 818 Middle St Fall River Mass	yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	gray	"	"	"	Montreal
6	"	"	$50.	yes	1911 1918	Mass Lynn	4/26/18	Dau. Mrs Myrtle French 9 Smith St Lynn Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fellow	"	"	"	"	Dee Waterville
7	"	Cousin	$	No	~	~	~	Grand Pa Jos Ouellette 13 Prince St Nashua N.H.	yes	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	bro	gray	"	"	Dee Cabana Sq
8	"	Husband	$50.	yes	many	Var	1907	Friend Mrs F Sullivan 202 West 107th St NY City	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	USA	Lexington
9	L.P.C.	Self	$50	No	~	~	~	Friend. Alice Sabourin 278 No Front St N Bedford Mass	permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	blue	"	England	London
10	"	"	$30	yes	1912 1914	Var N.H.	5/10/19	Son. Alphonse Robichaud 611 Montgomery St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	Canada	Dee St John
11	"	Husband	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	"	"	"
12	"	Father	✓	"	✓	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	$50.	"	1860 1918	Conn	Not? 1918	Son George Lessard Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	brn	"	"	Dee St Julie
14	"	Cousin Guard	$60.	"	1912 1918	Boston Various	3/3/18	Cousin Walter Fenwick 39 Carlton St. Methuen Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	bro	bro	"	England	Lancashire Bradford
15	"	"	$60.	"	1913 1917	Mass	6/25/17	None. Residence 90 Ashley St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Lancashire
16	"	"	$0.	"	1883 1916	"	10/12/16	Mother Winnifred Flynn Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk	blue	"	USA	Roxbury Mass
17	"	"	$30	"	Var 1916	Various N.H.	12/3/17	Uncle Peter Gilmanet Concord N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dk	black	"	Canada	Roxton Pond Que
18	"	"	$0.	"	1913 1917	Mass Boston	6/19/17	Mother. Stella Purdy 177 Erie St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	med brn	blue	"	"	Bear River NS
19	"	Self	$5.	"	1912 1917	Various	1917	Son Lawrence Chambers 393 Broadway Cambridge Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	white	"	"	Scotland	Pevele
20	"	Cousin Guard	$40.	"	1901 1918	N.H. Lincoln	May 1918	Father. M J Bawles Lincoln N.H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dk	dk brn	brn	"	Canada	Dee Windsor Mills
21	Illiterate	Self	$5.	"	Var 10 yr	N Eng Various	1895	Real Estate Agent C J Oben & Co Newport Vt	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	gray	gray	"	"	Dee St Isidor
22	"	Husband	✓	"	1887 1912	Apr Vt	1912	Husband. Levi Bickford Barton Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	dk brn	brn	"	USA	Montgomery Vt
23	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	blk	"	"	Canada	Dee St Stukely
24	yes	Husband	$50	No	✓	✓	✓	Husband. Wm Pudney Newport Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	"	gray	husband Ex. Can Soldier	England	London
25	"	"	$40.	"	✓	✓	✓	Husband William Scarbrough 263 Pleasant St. Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	"	"	Nil	Canada	Dee St Philippe
26	"	Father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	~	"	blk brn	"	"	"	"
27	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	~	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	fair	"	blk brn	blue	"	"	"

James C. Ford
Inspector in Charge

A J Davis
Geo F Dooley
Chas Boyce
John H Sullivan
Inspectors

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or cared for at public expense? by charity? If so, when, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	War	March 1918		No. Relatives "Et	yes	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	white	blue	Nil	Canada	Due Limerick
2	"	"	$	15	1914	Mass Apr		Mother Mrs Jerry Laporte																				
3	"	Father	$ 125	"	1918	Lowell	1918	50 Rockdale Ave. Greendale Mass	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Leo	Bro	"	"	Paxton Pond	Due
4	"	Self	$ 40	"	1914	Aug Vt	10/30/18	Father Damase Pagé																			St Beatrice	Due
5	"	"	$ 10	No				Boarding house	Indefinite	?										5	4	dk	"	"	"	"	Granitville	Due
6	"	"	$ 50	yes	1911	Mass.	9/6/18	#21 Third St Newport Vt												5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Due
7	"	Cousin	$	No				Dominican Fathers	yes	3 mos	No																Waterville	Due
8	"	Husband	$ 50	yes	1918	Lynn	9/6/18	#818 Middle St Fall River Mass												5	10	med	gray	"	"	"	Cabana	Due
9	L.P.C.	Self	$ 50	No				Dau. Mrs Myrtle Trench	Indefinite	"										5	1	fallow	"	"	"	"	Ky.	
10	"	"	$ 30	yes	1914	Mass.	5/10/19	#9 Smith St Lynn Mass																			USA Lexington	
11	"	Husband		"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs J Sullivan	Indefinite	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	England London	Due
12	"	Father		"	"	"	"	Grand Fa Jos Ouellette																			Canada St John	Due
13	"	Self	$ 50	"	1914	Various	1907	#13 Prince St Nashua NH	yes	3 mos										5	9	med	bro	gray	"	"		
14	"	Son	$ 100	"	1918	Various	3/2/18	202 Mar 107th St NY City	Indefinite	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	USA Lexington	
15	"	"	$ 160	"	1913	Mass	6/28/17	Friend Alice Sabouis		?										5	9	"	Ubro	blue	"	"	England London	Due
16	"	"	$ 50	"	1914	"	10/10/16	#275 No Front St N Bedford Mass	Permanent																		Canada St John	Due
17	"	"	$ 130	"	1916	"		Son Alphonse Robichaud NH																				
18	"	"	$ 70	"	1913	Mass	6/19/17	#611 Montgomery St Manchester	"	"										5	7	"	gray	"	"	"		
19	"	Self	$ 75	"	1917	Various	1917	Husband	"	"										5	4	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Son	$ 40	"	1918	Lincoln	1918	Brother																				
21	"	Self	$ 25	"	1914	Various	1895	Bristol Conn.												5	7	"	gray	bro	"	"	St Julie	Due
22	"	Husband		"	1912	Vt	1919	Cousin Walter Finch																			Lancashire	
23	No							#39 Carlton St Methuen Mass																			England Bradford	
24	yes	Husband	$ 50	No				Home Resources																			Lancashire	
25	"	"	$ 40	"				#90 Ashley St New Bedford Mass		4 wks										5	9	"	"	gray	"	"		Mass
26	"	Father		"				Father																			USA Roxbury	
27	No																											2nd
28	"																										Canada Boston Pond	
29	"																											NS
30	"																										Bear River	

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/29/18	BM 86	10/29/18 5/29/19
2	"	10/30/18	" "	10/31/18 5/30/19
3	"	10/30/18	CP 210	10/31/18 5/30/19
4	"	10/30/18	BM 86	10/31/18 5/30/19
5	"	10/31/18	CP 212	10/31/18 5/31/19
6	"	10/31/18	BM 114	11/1/18 5/31/19
7	"	10/31/18	BM 86	11/2/18 5/31/19
8	"	11/2/18	"	6/2/19
9	Newport Halifax	5/28/19 Jan 1909	CP 210 Scandinavian	5/29/19
10	Newport	5/28/19	BM 86	5/29/19
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	5/28/19	CP 210	5/29/19
14	Newport Boston	5/31/19 3/15/17	CP 210 Mastr Megantic	5/31/19
15	Newport Boston	5/31/19 3/6/13	CP 210 Arabic	5/31/19
16	Newport	5/31/19	CP 210	5/31/19
17	"	5/31/19	"	5/31/19
18	"	5/31/19	"	5/31/19
19	Newport Quebec	5/31/19 1858	CP 212 Unknown	5/31/19
20	Newport	5/31/19	CP 212	5/31/19
21	"	5/14/19	W Rd	6/1/19
22	"	6/2/19	CP 212	6/2/19
23	Newport	5/31/19	CP 212	6/3/19
24	Quebec	5/21/19	Minnedosa	6/3/19
25	Newport	6/3/19	CP 212	6/3/19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

BM— Boston & Maine R. R.

CP Canadian Pacific Ry.

W Rd Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

219

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CP 134973	Mac Donald	Lock	38	1	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Red Deer Alta.	No Relatives &c	Mass	Dorchester
2	CP 134974	"	Nellie	19	3	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm White 1559 St Lawrence Main.	"	Somerville
3	CP 74339	White	Ada Grace	17		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Montreal	"	Somerville
4	CP 74340	Reid	John	16		M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Almonte Ont	Son Thomas Reid Almonte Ont	"	Beverly
5	BSI 5170	Leclerc	Delima	72		F							French		St Damien Due	St Damien Due	R I	Natick
6	BSI 5166	Lucier	Lea	38		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Angus Due	Sister Mrs Oliver Plante St Valerien Due	R I	East Albany
7	BSI 5167	"	Julieh	16		F	S	domest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Jeanette	11		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Doris	7		F	S	"	No	with parent infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Gaston	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Colombe	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Noel	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	BSI 5171	Moisan	Jean	73		M	M	"	"	distined for insufficient resident	"	"	"	"	St Marie Due	Bro Damase Moisan St Marie de Beauce	N H	Somersworth
14	BSI 5175	Burbank	Joseph	47		M	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Watton Due	Mother Lucy Burbank Watton Due	Maine	Biddeford
15	BSI 5176	"	wife Angelina	46		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	BSI 5177	"	son Henry	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother	"	"
17	Under 16	"	dau Marie	15		F	S	domest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	son William	12		M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	CR 1-178937 BSI	Under 16	"	Omer	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	dau Florence	6		F	S	"	No	with parent infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	CP 4144	Kirkpatrick	Capt Robert.	79		M	M	Retired officer Chemist	yes	Prot Eng	yes	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa Ont	No Relatives &c	Mass	Cambridge
22	BSI 5184	Moore	Andrew	33		M	M	Carpenter	"	English	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke Due		N H	Webster Mills
23	BSI 5180	Roy	Elphege	28		M	M	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Upton Due	Bro Phillip Roy Montreal Due	"	Nashua
24	CP 74638	Goyal	Elmé	41		F	S	Textile Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Francois Due	Uncle R Goyal St Daphie Due	Mass	Lowell
25	CP 119404	Couture	Clarice	21		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cap St Madelin Due	Aunt Mrs Nida Rompre Cape Madelin Due	"	"
26	BSI 3117	Pepin	Jean	76		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Adolphe Dudswell Due	Son Napoleon Pepin Waton Due	"	"
27	BSI 3118	"	wife Lea	70		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	CP 73891	Laliberte	Robertine	20		F	S	Woman musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Rosalie Due	Father Alex Laliberte St Rosalie Due	Conn	Baltic
29	BSI 5193	Letellier Collette	Joseph	57		M	M	Teacher	"	English	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Due	Sister Mrs Belisle Clifton Due	R I	Pawtucket
30	BSI 5192	Patry	Auguste	61		M	M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Rimouski Due	Bro Etienne Patry Notre Dame de L. Due	"	Central Falls

Abandoned domicile 6/18/42 File 4-2770 Noted on manifest 6/18/42 DC

NOT USED
NOT USED

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$60.	yes	1908 1914	Various	9/1/14	Father Alex MacDonald #149 Clayton St Dorchester Mass	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Med	brn	blue	No	Canada	Antigonish N.S.
2	"	Husband	"	No	"	"	"	In Law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mirror "
3	"	Aunt	$10.	"	"	"	"	Aunt Miss H.M. French #95 Morrison Ave. Somerville Mass	yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	"	"	Montreal "
4	"	Son	$5.	"	"	"	"	son Robert Reid #22 Appleton St Beverly Mass	"	5/6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	White	"	"	"	Scotland	Perthshire
5	"	Daught.	Nil	yes	1894 1916	Various	1916	Dau. Mrs Ulderic Lamoth #94 Main St Natick R.I.	No	perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Gray	Gray	"	"	Canada	Ste Bernard Que
6	"	Husband	"	No	"	"	"	Husbd Napoleon Lucier E Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Brn	"	"	"	St Valerien "
7	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Father above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Theodore Que
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upton "
10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Angus "
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Exeor "
13	yes	Self	$20.	yes	3 yr	Var	5/29/19	Son Henry Moisan Somersworth N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gray	Gray	"	"	"	Wotton "
14	"	"	$50.	No	"	"	"	Bro Law Fredk Poirson Biddeford Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	Holyoke Mass
15	"	Husband	"	yes	Var	Mass	1891	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gray	Brn	"	"	U.S.A.	Holyoke "
16	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	Canada	Wotton "
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	yes	Self	$100.	yes	1890 1914	Mass	Sept 1914	Father Thomas R. #29 Gurney St Cambridge Mass	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	U.S.A.	Waltham Mass
22	"	"	$50.	"	1914 1919	Navy Various	6/4/19	Wife Elizabeth Moore Wedderville W.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Brn	Gray	"	"	Canada	Kinnear Mill Que
23	"	"	$100.	"	1911 1919	N.H.	5/30/19	Wife Marie Louise Roy #24 Van Buren St Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Nazaire Que
24	"	"	$50.	"	1893 1918	Various	Nov 1918	Sister Mrs Elma Perrault #30 Auston St. Lowell Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	Brn	"	"	"	St Francois Que
25	"	"	$10.	"	Var	Mass	10/11/18	Father Henry Couture #7 Common St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	U.S.A. ?	Lowell Mass
26	"	"	$30.	"	Lowell Mass	June 1918	"	Son Nelson Pepin #67 Third Ave Lowell Mass	yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Gray	blue	"	"	Canada	Charlevois Que
27	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	"	Montreal "
28	"	Self	$30.	No	"	"	"	Cousin Ernest Vian #111 Main St Ballic Conn	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	St Rosalie Que
29	"	"	$15	yes	4 yr	Mass	12/24/18	Nephew D. Pelletier #155 Harrison St Pawtucket R.I.	No	perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	"	St Damien Que
30	"	"	$100.	"	Visits Var	Var	Apr 1917	Wife Lucie Patry Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Rimouski "

James C. Ford
Inspector in Charge

A.D. Davis
Geo F. Posley
Elon Cayo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	6/3/19	CP210	6/3/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	11/4/18	CP212	11/4/18 6/4/19
4	Newport	11/4/18	CP212	11/4/18
5	Quebec	1881	Manitoba	6/4/19
6	Newport	6/3/19	BM86	6/3/19
7	"	6/3/19	"	6/3/19
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	6/3/19	BM86	6/4/19
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	6/4/19	CP310	6/4/19
22	"	6/4/19	BM114	6/4/19
23	"	6/3/19	BM86	6/4/19
24	"	6/3/19	CP312	6/4/19
25	"	11/10/19	CP210	6/4/19
26	"	11/5/18	BM86	11/5/18 6/5/19
27	"	"	"	11/5/18 6/5/19
28	"	11/5/18	CP214	11/5/18 6/3/19
29	"	6/4/19	BM86	6/5/19
30	"	6/4/19	"	6/5/19

BM- Boston & Maine R. R.

CP— Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT

220

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Transit 1	SS Ticket	Elliott (Primary)	Jessie	33		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Regina Sask	Husband. Thomas Elliott Regina Sask	England	Kendal
Transit 2	Under 16	"	Lawson E (SSP)	9		M	S	Nil	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
54913 3	Bom 99B	Palmer	Elizabeth	64		F	Wd	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Son-Law Stanley Pitts #15 Stanley Ave Sherbrooke Que	Fla	Buena Vista
43447 4	CP 135397	Campbell (MRS)	Laura	43		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lake View Que	Father Alex Campbell Lake View Que	Mass	Winchester
54914 5	Bom 99B	Pitts	Margaret R	17		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cotnwall Ont	Father Stanley Pitts #15 Stanley St Sherbrooke Que	Fla	Buena Vista
6	CP 135441	Archambault (JCB)	Albany	43		M	D	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Dominique Que	Mother Matilda Archambault St Dominique Que	Vt	Newport
7	CP 135442	" (CP)	Harris	45		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
8	Bom 53001	Henderson (BSB)	John W	31		M	M	truck driver	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Thetford Mines Que	Uncle Thomas Henderson Inverness Que	"	Lyndonville
9	CP 67890	Bernais (Primary CEQ)	C/A 1-252549 11-9-38 clh Cordelia	44		F	Wd	None	"	Fr Eng	"	"	French	"	Dalton Que	Sister Mrs John Gilbert Manseonville Que	Mass	Athol
10	CP 67892	" (CEQ)	Wm Henry (son)	19		M	S	RR Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt above	"	"
11	CP 67892	Benoit (CEQ)	Florette	10		F	"	Nil	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Edmond Benoit Dalton Centre Que	"	"
12	CP 134889	Leriche (CEQ)	Eugene	56		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe Que	Brother-in-Law Pamis Petrault St Hyacinthe Que	Vt	Barton
13	CP 134890	" (CEQ)	Clara (wife)	48		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
14	CP 134891	" (CEQ)	Adrian (son)	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
15	CP 134892	" (CEQ)	Bernard	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	" (CEQ)	Dora	15		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	" (CEQ)	Eugenie	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	CP 134893	Martel (CEQ)	Moses	58		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iberville Que	Bro Frank Martel Iberville Que	"	W. Troy
19	CP 134894	" (CEQ)	Emile (son)	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle above	"	"
20	CP 134895	" (CEQ)	Delphine (wife)	35		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 21	Debarred (BSB)	Cote	Joseph	43		M	D	shoe maker	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Quebec Que	Father Joseph Cote #146 Montcalm St Que	Mass	Fitchburg
Debarred 22	Debarred (BSB)	Dubois (Appealed)	Napoleon	44		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colraine Que	wife Josephine Dubois Colraine Que	N H	Laconia
54918 23	Bom 3136	Mc Crea (Primary SSB)	Alma	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	French	yes	"	Irish	"	Thetford Mines Que	Father Louis Mc Crea Thetford Mines Que	"	"
55342 24	CP 69363	Lapointe (MRS)	Bertha	7		"	"	Nil	No	"	No	"	French	"	Three Rivers Que	Father Adolphe Lapointe Three Rivers Que	Mass	Worcester
54919 25	Bom 3137	Valliere (SMB)	Ernestine	29		"	"	Cuttle optive	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Sacre Coeur de Marie Que	Father Ambroise Valliere Sacre Coeur de Marie Que	N H	Laconia
54920 26	Bom 3138	Murray (SMB)	Angus	28		M	"	Cook	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Milan Que	Mother Ann Murray Milan Que	Mass	Worcester
54921 27	Bom 31401	Moran (SMB)	Abandoned Domicile Elizabeth	50		F	"	Domest	5/13/38 - file 113/6/24-J - None 5/16/38 - None now Seattle Wn			"	Irish	"	St Patricks Que	Father John Moran St Patricks de Beauriveage Que	N H	Manchester
43450 28	CP 74345	Tremblay (MRS)	Louis A	45		M	M	Tailor	Abandoned Domicile 5/1935 - file 113/6/30-S - 10/5/39 Nfld			"	French	"	Bay St Paul Que	Mother in Law Meteris Tremblay Bay St Paul Que	Mass	Fall River
43451 29	CP 74346	" (MRS)	Victoria (wife)	45		F	"	Housewife	Deceased file 113/6/30-S - 10/5/39 Nfld			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	AR 444	Katzmark (ESB)	Roy 5244488	20	11	M	S	Soldier	"	English	"	"	Polish	France	Quebec Que	No Relatives Etc	Conn	Milford

NOT USED

NOT USED

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
			Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.																					
1	Husband	$100+	Yes	1906 1912	Mass Boston	June 1912	Various Points Westmorland Eng	Friend Only	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	Mil	England	Westmorland Kendal
2	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	"	Canada	Sask Regina
3	Self	$100	"	"	"	"	Son Rev Chas Palmer Buena Vista Fla	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	England	London
4	"	$15.	Yes	6 mos	Mass	July 1917	Friend Helen Gale Winchester Mass	"	5/6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Lake View Ont
5	Father	"	No	"	"	"	Uncle Rev Chas Palmer Buena Vista Fla	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall Ont
6	"	Self	Yes	"	"	"	Bought Farm Newport Vt	No	farm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt Bro	"	"	"	St Dominique Que
7	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
8	"	"	$	1914			Wife Ethel Henderson Lyndonville Vt																						Que
9	"	"	$ Yes	1914 1905	Vt	6 yrs	Bro Jerry Hebert				?											5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Leeds
10	"	"	$100	"	Mass	1913	2330 Freedom St Archof Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	Que Mansonville
11	"	"	$50	"	"	Mass	"	Uncle 6 boys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Aunt Mrs Bonnais	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		dk	blk	"	"	"	Que Bolton Centre
13	"	Self	$50	No	"	"	No Relatives Bought Farm	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Que St Ours
14	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	Que St Dominique
15	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Que St Hyacinthe
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
18	"	Self	$50.	Yes	1883 1913	Various	1913 Bot Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
19	"	"	?	"	1905 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Que St Bridgide
20	"	Husband	"	"	1894 1913	Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Illiterate	Self	$	No	?	?	Grandmother Agnes Leary 17 Connors St So Fitchburg Mass	Yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	USA	Conn Greenwoodale
22	Illiterate	"	$10.	Yes	Var	Various	Son Joseph Dubois 360 Kinnicuam St Laconia	Permanent	?													5	5	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Que Quebec
23	Father	"	$10.	No	"	"	Uncle Onezime Trudelle Laconia NH	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Me	"	Gray	"	"	Que St Julie
24	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle J N Dupuis 34 Wall St Worcester Mass	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Que Thetford Mines
25	"	Self	$	1912	Nov	Aug	None. Boarding house	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
26	"	"	28 yrs	1918	Laconia	1918	59 Winter St Laconia NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Que Thetford Mines
27	"	"	$	1908			Sister Mrs Donald McDonald Mass 35 Fairhaven Road Worcester	"	6 mos ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	Que Milan
28	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Sister Mary Parson 61 County Court St Manchester	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Que St Patrick Beauriage
29	"	"	$40	No	"	"	Bro Law John Fontaine 212 Barlow St Fall River Mass	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Que Bay St Paul
30	"	"	$	1892																									
	Husband	"	"	1898 1886	Mass Fall River	1898	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Que St Brouin
	Can	$	"	1914 1902	"	1914	Bro " Father Martin Katzmark Milford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Med	Gray	"	"	Ont Hamilton
	Guest	50.	"	1913	Conn	5/2/17		Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro				

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

James E Ford
Inspector in Charge

Sydney P Davis
Geo F Bosley
Colon Boyce
William H Hurley Jr

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Newport	6/5/19	CP210	
1	Boston	Oct 1914	Laconia	6/5/19
2	Newport	6/5/19	CP210	"
3	"	11/6/18	BM86	11/6/18 6/6/19
4	"	11/6/18	CP210	11/6/18 6/6/19
5	"	11/6/18	BM86	11/6/18 6/6/19
6	"	6/5/19	CP212	6/5/19
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	6/5/19	BM86	6/6/19
9	"	6/5/19	CP212	6/5/19
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	6/5/19	CP212	6/5/19
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	6/4/19	CP214	6/4/19
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	6/6/19	CP312	6/6/19
22	"	5/31/19	BM86	6/7/19
23	"	11/7/18	"	11/7/18 6/7/19
24	"	11/7/18	CP210	11/7/18 6/7/19
25	"	11/7/18	BM86	11/7/18 6/7/19
26	"	11/8/18	"	11/8/18 6/8/19
27	"	11/8/18	"	11/8/18 6/8/19
28	"	11/8/18	CP310	11/8/18 6/8/19
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	6/7/19	CP210	6/7/19

Landed, Boston, Oct 1912 in Transit to Canada left US in June 1912 for Eng

BTM Boston & Maine R. R.
CP — Canadian Pacific Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

*WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Newport Vt.

221

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket through to destination was purchased in foreign country.
1	OR 44	Goldsmith	Gilbert	39		M	M	Sailor soldier painter Shellfish	English			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	No Relatives	Mass	Roxbury	
2	OR 44	Mc Phee	Charles	26		M	S	Ex Soldier teamster	"			"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Daniel Mc Phee Victoria NS	"	Boston	
3	OR 44	Nichols	James	26		M	S	Soldier	"			"	English	"	"	No Relatives	"	"	
4	OR 44	Girard	David	33		M	M	"	"			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	E Dedham	
5	OR 44	Hartley	Ernest	27		M	S	Secretary	"			"	English	"	"	"	Conn	Baltic	
6	OR 44	Aldworth	Thomas	26		M	M	Soldier acid maker	"			"	Irish	"	"	"	Mass	Everett	
7	OR 44	Otner	Brenton W	24		M	S	Soldier teamster	"			"	English	"	"	"	NH	Manchester	
8	OR 44	Penney	Laurence	23		M	S	fisherman	"			"	"	"	"	Bro Wm Penney Cape Sable Nova Scotia	Mass	E Boston	
9	OR 44	Greek	John F	38		M	M	Stacker	"			"	"	"	"	No Relatives	RI	Providence	
10	OR 44	Jakin	Frank A	25		M	S	farmer Soldier blacksmith	"			"	"	"	"	"	Vt	Canaan	
11	OR 44	Harrison	John	37		M	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Mass	New Bedford	
12	OR 44	Rodger	William	27		M	S	Ex Soldier	"			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Lawrence	
13	OR 44	Proctor	Joseph	37		M	M	"	"			"	English	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	
14	OR 44	Anderson	James	34		M	M	"	"			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Boston	
15	OR 44	St Pierre	Adelard	23		M	S	teamster	No		No	"	French	USA Sherbrooke Que		Step Father Edward Le Blanc 29 St Paul St Sherbrooke	"	Lowell		
16	OR 5311	Dion	Joseph	50		M	M	Teamster	yes	French	yes	"	"	Canada St Geo de Windsor Que		Father Damien Dion St Geo de Windsor Que	NH	Manchester	
17	Brm 5350	Poulin	Rosanna	48		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Sister Mrs J D Quesault 2105 Drummond St. Montreal	Mass	Fall River	
18	Brm 5351	"	Angelina	21		F	S	saleswoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"	"
19	OR 44	Hunt	Oscar	28		M	M	discharged Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	NH	Antrim	
20	OR 44	Ryan	Michael E	36		M	S	"	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Mass	Hanover	
21	OR 44	Proulx	Joseph	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Lawrence	
22	OR 44	Fielding	James	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	
23	55222 OR 44448	Johnson	Lois	65		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge Alta	Son Fred Johnson Lethbridge Alta	"	"	
24	OR 44	Johnson	Gertrude	42		F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glanstead Que	Sister Mrs J Markill Sherbrooke Que	"	Boston	
25	Brm 53181	Wheeler	Thomas	28		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cedarville Que	Fa Law Charles Hartley Cedarville Que	Vt	Newport	
26	Pm O 52100	Bissell	Nettie	24		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fitch Bay Que	Husband Archie Bissell Fitch Bay Que	Mass	Lancaster	
27	Under 16	"	Phyllis	3		M	S		No		No	"	"	"	"	Grand father Bro Law [illegible] Savage	"	"	
28	OR 134825	Page	Julia	58		F	M	Housewife	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	St Guillaume Que	St Guillaume Que	Conn	Bristol	
29	OR 44	Baker	Lewis R	23		M	S	Ex Soldier	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto Que	No Relatives	RI	Pawtucket	
30	Brm 2309	Shardlow	John W	39		M	M	Inspector Mill	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke Que	wife Sarah Shardlow Sherbrooke Que	NH	Laconia	

NOT USED

NOT USED

15

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919. CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Can	$		1904		Wife Lillian Goldsmith																			
1	yes	Govt	150	yes	1918	Mass	4/10/18 to Roxbury Mass	permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	bro	blue	N.S.	Canada	Yarmouth
2	"	"	$		1905		Jan Sister Mrs Chas Seamans																			N.S
	"	"	100	"	1918	Boston	1915 #8 Maitland St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	"	"	"	"	Pictou
3	"	"	$		1908		3/4/18 Sister Mrs Fred George																			N.S
	"	"	200	"	1918	✓	" #249 Longwood Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medly	"	bro	"	"	Goshen
4	"	"	$		1909		Jan Bro. Georg Gerrard																			
	"	"	40	"	1917	Mass	1917 East Dedham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	Scotland	Arbroath
5	"	"	$		1914	Baltic	6/22/17 Uncle Harry Johnson																			
	"	"	325	"	1917	Conn	" Box 253 Baltic Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	bro	gray	"	England	Ilkleybridge
6	"	"	$		1914	Everett	March Bro Wm Aldworth																			Cork
	"	"	300	"	1918	Mass	" #187 Broadway Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	blue	"	Ireland	Bally Care
7	"	"	$		1902	Mass	Wife C B Quinn																			NS
	"	"	100	"	1918	Boston	3/31/18 Manchester N.H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Canada	Halifax
8	"	"	$		1911		Father Henry Penney																			NS
	"	"	105	"	1918	✓	2/16/18 #6 Condor St E Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk bro	"	"	"	Cape Sable
9	"	"	$		1891		Wife Elsie Green (RI)																			
	"	"	90	"	1918	RI	1/3/18 #32 Smithfield Ave Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Cadly	bro	bro	"	England	Wigan
10	"	"	$		1912		Friend Mrs Annie L Bassett																			NS
	"	"	300	"	1918	Various	2/1/18 Canaan Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	"	"	Canada	Wolfville
11	"	"	$		1909	Mass	June Wife Mrs J A Harrison																			
	"	"	60	"	1917	Boston	1917 #315 Davis St N Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	Gray	"	"	England	Ashton
12	"	"	$		1907		Father Andrew Reidy																			
	"	"	100	"	1918	Mass	3/12/18 #202 St Union St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dk bro	blue	"	Scotland	Hawick
13	"	"	$		1912		Wife Mrs E Proctor																			
	"	"	90	"	1917	✓	" 6/21/ 689 Summer St N Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	England	Rothley
14	"	"	$		1905	Boston	1/30/18 Sister Mrs J Riordon																			
	"	"	110	"	1918	✓	" Melton St Bridgham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk bro	Gray	"	Scotland	Keith
15	"	Self	$				6/ Aunt Mrs M McGee Mass																			Mass
	"		30	"	Various		1/19 #73 Monument Road Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	black	"	USA?	Lowell
16	"	"	$		visits		Wife Rebecca Dion NH																			Que
	"	"	22	"	Var	Various	6/1/19 316 Notre Dame Ave Manchester	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bro mix	blue	"	Canada	St Geo. Windsor
17	"	"	$		1908		Husb Joseph Pauhen Mass																			Que
	"	"	25	"	1918	Mass	9/23/18 #30 Wellington St Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	bro	"	"	Labiniere
18	"	"	?		"		" Father abroad																			Que
	"	"	"		"	✓	" " Father abroad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blk	"	"	"	St Geo de Windsor
19	Can		$		1911		March Wife Julia Huot																			
	"	Govt	50	"	1918	Various	1918 Antrim N H	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dk	"	blue	"	"	? Unknown
20	"	"	$		1907		Aunt Mother Elizabeth Regan																			PEI
	"	"	60	"	1917	Mass	1917 Water St Hanover Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Charlottstown
21	"	"	$		1897		Jan Father Edward Proulx																			Que
	"	"	50	"	1918	✓	" 1918 #35 Otford St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	blue	"	"	St Anne
22	"	"	$		1905		Mother Jane Fielding Mass																			Lancashire
	"	"	200	"	1917	✓	" Prof 17 #64 Division St N Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	"	"	"	England	Blackstone
23	"	Self	$		various		Daughter Elizabeth Moses 5-6																			Enfield
	"	"	40	"	visits		1917 #73 Willis St New Bedford Mass	yes	Mass	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	white	bro	"	"	Stretton
24	"	"	$		1895	Mass	Oct Sister Miss M A Johnson			?													Can army Sgt			Que
	"	"	25	"	1918	Boston	1915 #1137 Commonwealth Ave Boston	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	gray	blue	Ex. Forces	"	Canada	Stanstead
25	"	Highway	$		Palmer	Mass	Date Friend John Gero																			Que
	"	Dept	10	yrs	1915		Newport Vt	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	ll bro	gray	No	"	Smiths Mills
26			$				Husband Alfred Bissell			?																Que
	"	"	10	No	✓	✓	90 Bed Wo. So Lancaster Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	blue	"	"	So Bolton
27			$				Father																			Que
	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	11	ll bro	"	"	"	"	So Stukeley
28	yes	Husband	$				Husband Antoine Page																			Que
	"		25	"	✓	✓	✓ Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	bro	"	"	St Guillaume
29	Can		$		1900	Mass	Father Henry Baker RD																			Que
	"	Govt	60	yrs	1918	New Eng	1/15/18 #2 Comstock St Pawtucket	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Compton
30	"	Self	$			NH	6/ Belmont Co			?																
	"		100	"	5 mo	Laconia	6/1/19 Laconia N.H.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Leister

James L. Ford
Inspector in Charge

A. J. Davis
Edward J. Fraser
Leon Cayer
William H. Hayes

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	6/8/19	CP210	6/8/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Newport	6/8/19	CP210	"
	N.Y.	3/1/09	Turnesse	"
5	Newport	6/8/19	CP210	"
	N.Y.	3/13/14	Mauretania	"
6	Newport	6/8/19 mail	CP210	"
	Boston	1914	Cymric	"
7	Newport	6/8/19	CP210	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
	Newport	6/5/19	CP210	
11	Boston	Sept 1909	Celtic	"
	"	6/8/19	CP210	
12	Boston	10/29/07	Ivernia	"
	"	6/8/19	CP210	
13	Boston	9/3/12	Laconia	"
	"	6/8/19	CP210	
14	N.Y.	10/7/05	Numidian	"
15	Newport	6/7/19	BM86	6/8/19
16	"	6/7/19	"	6/8/19
17	"	6/12/19	"	6/13/19
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	6/9/19	CP212	6/9/19
20	"	6/9/19	"	6/9/19
21	"	6/9/19	"	6/9/19
	Newport	6/9/19	CP210	
22	Boston	Feb 1905	Cunard L.	6/9/19
	Newport	11/9/18	CP212	11/9/18
23	Montreal	May 1914	Megantic	6/9/19
24	Newport	6/9/19	BM1114	6/9/19
25	"	"	W Rd	6/9/19
26	"	6/9/19	W Rd	6/9/19
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	6/9/19	CP214	6/9/19
29	"	6/10/19	CP210	6/10/19
30	"	6/10/19	BM86	6/10/19

BM— Boston & Maine R. R.
CP— Canadian Pacific Ry.
W Rd— Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

222

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Last note	Born	Turcotte Primary	Damase	54	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Weedon Que	Bro John Turcotte Weedon Que	Conn	Moosup
1	5314	" EdB																
	Born	"	Delaline	54	-	F	"	Housewife	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	5315	" EdB																
	Born	"	Florida	22	-	"	S	Dressmaker	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	5316	" EdB																
	Born	"	Leo	19	4	M	"	Labarer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	5317	" EdB																
	Born	"	Lillian	19	3	"	"	Domestic farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	5318	" BSD																
Returned Deb'd	Debarred	Lataille	Napoleon	17	+	M	"	Labar	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Victoire Que	Father Peter Lataille St Victoire Que	R I	Woonsocket
Returned Deb'd	Debarred	Deschesnes	Luce	23	+	3	D	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Germaine Que	Bro Arthur Deschesnes St Germaine Que	Mass	Lawrence
5A1923	Born	Perron Primary														Father Pierre Perron		
8	3149	" 93B	Marie	20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Sacre Coeur de Marie Que	Sacre Coeur Que	Mass	Laconia
5A1922	Born	" 93B						Cotton								Father Archille Lafontaine		
9	3148	Lafontaine	Lumina	20	-	"	"	Spooler	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Sacre Coeur de Marie Que	"	Manchester
5A1928	Born	" 93B														Father Ernest Jacob		
10	3164	Jacob	Lillian	19	-	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Valley Junction Que	Valley Junction Que	"	"
5A1925	Born	" 93B														Father Joseph Taucher		
11	3151	Taucher	Maria	19	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	St Ange Que	St Ange Que	"	"
5A1924	CP	" 93A														Father Napoleon Bissette		
12	3145	Bissette	Amelia	21	-	"	"	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Farnham Que	Farnham Que	Mass	Worcester
Deb'd	Debarred	Smith	Lucien	16	+	M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Bridget Que	Mother Almegine Smith St Bridget Que	N H	Manchester
Deb'd	Debarred	"	Florida	27	+	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo Law above	"	"
Returned Deb'd	Debarred	Laporte alias Crawford	George	73	+	M	M	Labor	No	Nil	No	French	"	"	Knowlton Que	Father Treffle Laporte Knowlton Que	Vt	Richford
Deb'd	Debarred	"	Jennie Cooper	30	+	F	"	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Scotch	"	"	"	Fa Law	"	"
Deb'd	Debarred	Degrenier	Henry	4	+	"	"	Nil	No	Infant	No	French	"	"	"	Nil	"	"
Appealed Deb'd	Debarred	Preberge	Eugine	17	-	M	"	Labarer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Chisholm Que	Sister Adele Audette Chisholm Que	Mass	Lowell
83946																Dau Adele Audette		
19	83946	" BSD	Leon	54	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Chisholm Que	"	"
20	83945	" BSD	Almina	54	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	83946	" BSD	Wilfred	19	-	M	S	Labarer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	sister above	"	"
CP		or Lucien 330																
22	13A927	Lussier Primary	Rodolphe	71	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	St Valerien Que	Bro Law Les Leblanc St Valerien Que	Vt	Orleans
CP		" 330																
23	13A928	" 330	wife Yvonne	22	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	bro above	"	"
24	Under 16	" 330	dau Simonne	3	-	"	S	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	✓	"	Uncle	"	"
25	Under 16	" 330	son Jean	7	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
26	PR 44	Whitaker 93B	Kaye	34	-	"	M	discharged Soldier	yes	English	yes	"	English	✓	Montreal	No Relatives	Mass	So Barre
27	PR 44	OBrien	Robert F.	43	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Cambridge
28	PR 44	Webster EdB	Daniel	39	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	"	Ala	Oak Grove
29	PR 44	White	George	74	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Mass	Boston
5A1921	Born	" BB														Father Hilaire Cote		
30	3159	Cole	Sophia	73	-	F	"	Domestic	"	French	"	"	French	✓	" Asbestos Que	Asbestos Que	Vt	Manchester

NOT USED
NOT USED

16

Line 1. Turcotte, René, male, White born Manchester N.H.
" 7 Jem " " " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$ 350. yes		1909		Friend Jos Cote				?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	brn	brn	Nil	Canada	St Marie de Beauce
2	"	husband	"	"	1917	Various	1917	P O box 36 Moosup	Conn	permanent										5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	Que Standon Que
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hereford
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	L.P.C.	self	$ 32. No				Uncle Dominique Cournoyer #29 Godfrey St Woonsocket R.I.	yes	4 wks?											5	9	fair	lt brn	blue	"	"	Que St Victoire
7	D.C.D. (Tuberculosis)	"	"	Var	Yrs	Various	1911	Uncle Jos Lagrasse #40 Greenwood St Lawrence	Mass	"	3 mos?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goes	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Que St Germaine Beauce Coun
8	"	"	$ 1	1914	April	Nash	April	Uncle Jos Lessard										Good									de Marie Que
			15	1917		Laconia	1917	#159 Union Ave Laconia	N.H.	"	1 mo?	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
9	"	"	$ 25.	1912 1914		N.H.	1914	Aunt Mrs Jos Fontaine #74 Mc Gregor St Manchester	N.H.	"	2 mo?	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Que
10	"	"	$ 12	No				Sister Adelia Jacob #23 Pearl St Manchester	N.H.	"	5 mos?	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	St Ange
11	"	"	$ 10	"				Cousin Ephanie Jardel #68 Canal St Manchester	N.H.	"	2 mos?	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	Que St Ange
12	"	"	$ 60.	yes	Various	Visits	Sept 1918.	Aunt Emma Derasier #41 Pleasant St Worcester	Mass	"	1 mo?	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	1	med	"	blue	"	"	Que Sutton Jct
13	L.P.C.	"	$ 175.	No				Aunt Mrs Jonas Cote 187 Wetton St Manchester	N.H.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Que St Joseph
14	L.P.C.	husband	$	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	11	"	"	brn	"	"	Que St Bridget
15	Illiterate	self	$ 25	yes	Var	Various	1911	Friend James Chase Richford Vt		permanent		?								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mass Leominster
16	L.P.C.	husband	"	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Scotland Dundee Que
17	No	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	med	lt brn	"	"	"	Canada Knowlton Que
18	yes	self	$ 50.	yes	Var	Various	April	Bro Oscar Theberge #240 West 6th St Lowell	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	L'Islet
19	"	"	$ 160	"	1914	Mass	1917	Son Oscar Theberge 240 West 6th St Lowell	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"	brn brn	"	"	"	Que
20	"	husband	$	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	Aunt	brn	"	"	Cap St Etienne Que
21	"	self	$ 80.	"	"	"	"	Bro abroad Father Adolphe Lessard Orleans Vt		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	med	brn	gray	"	"	L'Islet Que
22	"	"	$ 45.00	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	10	fair	lt brn	blue	"	"	St Valerien
23	"	husband	$	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	11	dk	blk	brn	"	"	"
24	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	lgt	lgt brn	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire
26	yes	self	$ 90.	yes	1905 1918	Barre Mass	9/9/18	Wife Ethel Whitaker South Barre	Mass	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6½	fair	"	"	"	England Bradford
27	"	"	$ 130.	"	1880's 1918	Var Mass	April 1918	Wife Elizabeth O'Brien 93c Mass Ave	Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	Ireland Westmoreland Ont
28	"	Can Govt	$ 100	"	1902 1918	Ala	8/28/18	Wife Lucille Webster Oak Grove	Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	6½	fair	"	"	"	"	Canada Mt Forest Ont
29	"	"	$	"	1890	Mass	3/4/17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"	bro	gray	"	"	Windsor Que
30	"	self	$ 35	"	1913 1915	Mass	1915	No Address Uncle Apollinaire Rousseau #528 Howe St Manchester	N.H.	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	Asbestos

James L. Ford
Inspector in charge

A F Dawe
Geo F Corley
Edward D. Jacker
William H. Loyley Jr.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	6/9/19	B&M V	6/10/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	6/9/19	CP 210	6/10/19
7	"	6/9/19	B&M 86	6/10/19 11/11/18
8	"	11/11/18	"	6/11/19 11/11/18
9	"	11/11/18	"	6/11/19 11/11/18
10	"	11/11/18	"	6/11/19 11/11/18
11	"	11/11/18	"	6/11/19 11/11/18
12	"	11/11/18	CP 210	6/11/19
13	"	6/10/19	B&M 86	6/11/19
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	6/11/19	CP 212	6/10/19
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	5/2/19	B&M 86	6/13/19
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	6/11/19	CP 212	6/11/19
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Newport Boston	6/11/19 5/2/08	CPR 210 Baltic	6/11/19
27	Newport	6/11/19	CP 210	6/11/19
28	"	"	B&M 86	6/14/19
29	"	"	"	6/11/19 11/12/18
30	"	11/12/18	"	6/12/19

B&M – Boston & Maine R. R.

CP – Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 9

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.,

223

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Detained	Returned	Laplante	Alfred	7	7	M	M	Laborer	No	None	No	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor Mills Que	Father Louis Laplante St Cloud Que	N.H.	Laconia
Detained 2	Debarred	" wife	Adeline	25	F			Housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Detained 3	Debarred	" dau	Dolores	1	F		S	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Father	"	"
Detained 4	Debarred	" son	Simone	3	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Camden	Mary	71	F		W	Domestic	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	St Patrice Que	Father John Camden St Patrice de Beauriveage	"	"
6		Hamel	Exilda	73	F		Wd	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Cesaire Que	Bro Law Alphonse Hamel St Cesaire Que	Mass	Webster
7		McKay	Catharine	75	F		"	"	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Spring Hill Que	Bro Donald Mc Critchie Spring Hill Que	"	Springfield
8		Parent	Nazaire	55	M		M	Machinist	No	Nil	No	"	French	"	Trois Pistoles Que	Dau Mrs Alphonse Boucher Trois Pistoles Que	N.H.	Nashua
9		Medlin	Joseph Jos.	51	M		S	Sailor	yes	English	yes	"	English	N.S.	Halifax	No Relatives	Mass	E. Boston
10		Normandin	Jeanette	26	F		M	Wife	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Pie Que	Father Henri Cabana St Pie Que	"	Quincy
Book note		Theriault	Charles	60	M		M	Farmer	No	to son Law/ President	No	"		"	Temiscouata Que	Son Eusebe Theriault Temiscouata Que	"	Salem
12		" wife	Wilhimine	55	F			Housewife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
13		Wilcox	Samuel D	37	M		S	Discharged Soldier	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Victoria B.C.	N. Relatives	"	Athol
14		Tartre	John	56	M		M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Rimouski Que		N.H.	Laconia
15		Mercier	Louis	20	M		S	Machinist	"	"	"	"		"	Rock Island Que	Father-in-law J. Carbonneau Rock Island Que	Mass	Pittsfield
16		" wife	Eugenie	20	F		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
17		" dau	Jeanette	1	F		S	Nil	No	infant	No	"		"	"	Gr Father	"	"
18		Bilodeau	Amede	33	M		M	Business sugar	yes	Fr Eng	yes	"		"	Sherbrooke Que	Father Jos. Bilodeau Sherbrooke Que	"	Lowell
19		Marin	Alfred J.	37	M		M	Telegrapher	"	"	"	"		"	Broughton Que	Father Thomas Marin Broughton Que	Vt	Norwich
20		Richer	Rosanna	16	F		S	Domestic	"	French	"	"		"	St Geo de Windsor Que	Father Napoleon Richer St George Que	Maine	Sanford
21		Caouette	Emile	27	M		M	Planter	"	"	"	"		"	Grand Mere Que	Wife Claire Caouette Grand Mere Que	R.I.	Central Falls
22		Forest	Yvonne	19	F		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"		"	St George Que	Father Herbert Forest St George Que	Maine	Sanford
23		D'Arrigo	Stefano	33	M		M	Optician	"	Eng Italian	"	"	Italy	No	Toronto Ont	Bro Law M. Carmus Kingston Ont	Mass	Boston
24		" wife	Emanuela	27	F			Housewife	"	Italian	"	"		"	"	Bro above	"	"
25		" dau	Marie	4	F		S	Nil	No	infant	No	"		"	"	Uncle	"	"
26		"	Enne	3	F			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
27		" son	Francesco	2	M			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Luigi	1	M			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
Detained	Returned	St George	Peter	41	M		M	Spinner	No	None	"	"	French	"	St John Matthe Que	Father Pierre St George St John Matthe Que	Conn	Willimantic
Detained	Debarred	" wife	Esperina	53	F			Housewife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
	17	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Line 11. Theriault. Marie E. 19. U.S. Citzn. born Salem Mass
Lavoiesier Julien. 6. " " " "
Line 29. St George. Jeanette. 10 fem. U.S. Citz. born Lowell Mass

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he (she) read? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 50. Yes	Various			Italian Carmello Hanno Laconia N.H	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	brn	blue	Nil	Canada	St George de Windsor Jct Windsor Mills
2	"	L.P.C. husband	"	"	8yr 1917	Mch	1917 Factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	brn	"	"	"
3	No	L.P.C.	No	"			Factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	L.P.C.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	$ 20.	"			Uncle Geo Quay Nsh #63 Summer St Laconia	"	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	$ 50.	1893 Yes 1901	Mass	1901	Bro Law Fred A Bromilow #38 Pearl St Webster Mass	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	gray	gray	"	"	"
7	"	"	$ 60.	1917 "	"	1915	Sis Mrs Jas Maddox #25 Belmont St Springfield	Yes	5-6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	white	blue	"	Scotland	Unknown Inv
8	"	"	$ 100.	1896 Various	4/23/17		Wife Anne Parent #30 Canal St Nashua N.H	No	permt		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brn	gray	"	Canada	Trois Pistoles
9	"	"	$ 50.	1917 "	9/12/18		Father P O Mailloux #154 Summer St E Boston Mass	"			Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	blue	"	England	Falmouth Inv
10	"	Husband	$ No	"			Husband Wm O Murray #40 Whitton Ave Quincy Mass	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	brn	"	Canada	St Pie Inv
11	"	Self	$ No Yes	1889 Mass	Apr 1913	Salem 1913	Son Lieut Jos Sicard #17 Federal St Salem Mass	"			?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	"	Isle Verte Inv
12	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	"	"	"	Pic Inv
13	"	Bro Can Govt	$ 75.	" 1917	Various	July 1911	Brother Christina Melcos #75 Marble St Athol Mass	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham NB Inv
14	"	Self	$ Yes	1914 Various 1917	Mch	1917	Wife Eleonora Gaston #30 Harwood St Laconia	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	brn	mix	gray	"	St Julian Inv
15	"	Highway	$ 100.	1913 Various 1917	Mch	1917	Father Cesras Mercier #36 Mont Ave Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"	St Salvatore Inv
16	"	Husband	$ No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Coaticooke Inv
17	No	Highway	$	"			Transfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	lt	"	"	"	"	Rock Island Inv
18	"	Self	$ 100.	Various Yes 1917	6/4/17		Wife Adelaide Rhino Biladeau #190 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	brn	"	"	Sherbrooke Inv
19	"	Self	$ 25.	1912 Yes 1917	Mch	6/3/17	Wife Sarah Marion Warwick Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Broughton Inv
20	"	Father	$ 15. No	"			Sister Mrs Jos Barton Sanford Maine	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	"	brn	"	"	St Geo d Windsor Inv
21	"	Self	$ 100.	1894 Yes 1913	Can RR	1917	Father Alfred Caouette #118 Perry St Ft Falls Me	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	blk	"	"	"	Bonsecour Inv
22	"	"	$ 50.	No	"	"	Cousin Bro Jos Barton Sanford Maine	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brn	"	"	"	St Geo d Windsor Inv
23	"	"	$ 140.	1895 Yes 1913	Boston	1913	Father Frank D Arrigo #11 Stillman St Boston Mass	"			?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	Italy	Castrogravanne
24	"	Husband	"	Trans	N.Y.	Feby 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	blk	"	"	Syracuse Inv
25	No	"	No	"			Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	brn	brn	"	Canada	Toronto Ont
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	Illiterate Self	$ Yes	1893 Various 1917	Apr 1917		Dan Mrs Rodrigue Lariviere #37 Broad St Willimantic Ct	Yes	7 mo?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	"	St Emilie Inv
30	"	Illiterate Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	Gry	brn	"	"	St Felix Inv

17

James C. Ford
Inspector in Charge

A. D. Dana
Geo F. Dooley
Colon Estyn
William H. Hudgins
Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	6/11/19	BM86	6/12/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	" 11/12/19
5	"	11/12/18	"	6/12/19
6	"	6/13/19	CP210	6/13/19 11/13/18
7	"	11/13/18	BM86	6/13/19
8	"	6/12/19	"	6/13/19
9	Newport Boston	6/12/19 June 1910	CP210 Saxonia	6/12/19
10	Newport	6/12/19	CP210	6/12/19
11	"	6/13/19	BM86	6/14/19
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	6/14/19	CP212	"
14	"	6/13/19	"	6/13/19
15	"	6/12/19	W Rd	6/12/19
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	6/14/19	"	6/14/19
19	"	6/13/19	BM86	6/13/19 11/14/18
20	"	11/14/18	"	6/14/19 11/15/18
21	"	11/14/18	CP210	6/14/19 11/14/18
22	"	"	BM86	6/14/19
23	Newport NY	11/15/18 1895	CP212 White Star	11/15/18 6/15/19
24	"	11/15/18 Feby 1913	CP212 Canada	"
25	Newport	11/15/18	CP212	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	5/30/19	CP210	6/16/19
30	"	"	"	"

BM - Boston & Maine R. R.

CP - Canadian Pacific Ry.

W Rd. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 10 A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

224

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Bom																	
1	5366 CP	Darville	Delina ✓	60	F	Wd	Wid	No	with son	Canada		Canada	French ✓	Canada	St Ferdinand de Halifax Que	Dau Elizabeth Brousseau St Ferdinand Que	NY	New York
2	13u993 CP	Gabor Primary 967	Frank E. ✓	50	M	"	"	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English ✓	"	East Farnham Que	Uncle. Platt Gabor Melbourne Que	Mass	Melrose
3	13u994 CP	" 967	Jas Elbie ✓	23	F	S	"	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	13u995 CP	" 967	Annie ✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	13u996	" son 967	Byron ✓	18	M	"	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16 Bom	" 967	Jas Louis ✓	8	F	"	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	53721	Gagne	Marie ✓	58	"	"	Wid	"	"	French	"	"	French ✓	"	St Jerome Que	Dau Flora Lambert St Jerome Que	"	Holyoke
8	5367	Mathieu	Joseph ✓	20	"	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond Que	Father Joseph Mathieu Richmond Que	"	Lawrence
9	Debarred	Lanoea	Donat ✓	5	"	"	"	Deferred 5/1/19 - Failed to Reappear	No		No	"	"	"	St Charles de Mandeville Que	Uncle Father Joseph Lanoea St Charles Que	RI	Central Falls
10	55228 CP	Primary 967 Benjamin	Paul ✓	45	"	M	Mo	Deceased 1934 - f/6 11/16/22 - Q - Not Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Cesaire Que	Son Aug Benjamin St Cesaire Que	Mass	Fall River Bedford
11	03287	"	Abandoned Dominick ✓	32	"	F	"	7/11/21 - f/6 11/16/22 - Q - Not Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	55229 CP 03288	" wife	Leonise ✓															
	55230 CP	"																
	03289 Bom	" dau	Yvonne ✓	16	"	S	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	3192	Robert	Ode ✓	36	"	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	No Relatives	NH	Suncook
	54944 Bom	"																
14	3193	" wife	Angelina ✓	37	"	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	" dau	Olivia ✓	14	"	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Arcelina ✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	" son	Armand ✓	1	3	M	"	Nil	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	St Charles de Mandeville Que	Uncle. Chas Landry St Charles Que	RI	Central Falls
18	Debarred	St Jean	Joseph ✓	32	"	M	"	Deferred 5/1/19 - Failed to Reappear Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Debarred	" wife	Louise ✓	48	"	F	"	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Charles de Mandeville Que	"	"	"
20	Debarred Returned	Labonte	Louis ✓	37	"	M	S	Laborer	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	St Damien Que	Bro. Peter Labonte St Damien Que	Mass	Whitins
	Bom																	
21	5377	Lemire	Marie ✓	23	"	F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	✓	Valley Junction Que	Father Ludger Fontaine Valley Jct. Que	NH	Manchester
22	PR 44 Arm	Primary 539 Lantz	Allen F. ✓	22	"	M	S	Discharged Soldier	"	English	"	"	Polish ✓	"	Montreal	No Relatives	Mass	Medford
23	5375	Martel	Parmella ✓	27	"	F	M	Housewife	"	French	"	"	French	"	Wotton Que	Father-in-law Joseph Martel Wanchup Sask	Maine	Biddeford
24	PR 44 CP	Primary 539 Hayes	Wm A. ✓	33	"	M	S	Discharged Soldier	"	English	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Smiths Falls Ont	Father Jas M. Hayes Smiths Falls Ont	Mass	Needham
25	135454 CP	Irvine	Joseph ✓	68	"	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Sault Ste Marie Ont	Sister. Mrs Wm McIntash S.S. Marie Ont	"	Lancaster
26	135455 CP	" wife	Mary Jane ✓	68	"	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
27	13u898 PMO	Primary 539 Meunier	Bernadette ✓	22	"	M	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Sabrevois Que	Father Jos. Boulais Sabrevois Que	NH	Troy
28	79374	E.W.I. Leblanc	Rosanna ✓	23	"	"	"	Examined under	A/C 53990/142-5	2884-14/10/18		Scranton, Pa	7/23/18	Med. File 110447		St Malo Que	Bro. Davis Bessette Coaticook Que	"	Elmore
29	Under 16	" son	Elgar ✓	4	"	M	S	Nil	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	" dau	Solares ✓	2	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

18

Line 13. Robert Adolphe 15. male US Citz. born Suncook NH ✓
Line 21. Lemire Antoinette 2½ yr " " Manchester NH
Line 23. Martel Lucille 1½ " " " Springvale Me
Line 25. Irvine Isabel 1 " " Clinton, Mass

Total passengers ..... "
U. S. citizens ..... "
Aliens ..... "

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 100.	Yes 1914	1914		Son Thos Darville New York City	No perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	5	Med	gray	Gray	Nil	Canada	St Ferdinand de Halifax Que
2	"	"	Two "	Yes 1895	1895		Brother Claude Darville Melrose Mass	"	yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	"	"	"	East Farnham Que
3	"	Father	No	"	"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	East Farnham
4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gray	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	V	V	Lgt	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
7	"	Son	$ 10.	1889 Yes 1903	Mass	1903	Son Aristide Gagne Box 75 Hammond St Holyoke Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Grey	Gray	"	"	St Henry Que
8	"	Self	$ 20.	1912 Yes 1917	Lowell	April 1919	Friend Antonio Barry #16 Spaulding St Lowell Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Danville Que
9	Yes	Under 16 yrs.		1916	2 mos Canada Mass	10/16	Sister Father. Jno St Jean R.I. #69 Garfield St Cent Falls Bro Carl A. Barbier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	V	V	"	"	Brn	"	Clarm Coun U S A	Hartford Conn
10	Yes	Self	$ 50.	No			Blackmont St New Bedford Mass	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	St Bridget Que
11	"	Husband	$	"			Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Cesaire Que
12	"	Father	$	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Bro	Brown	"	"	"
13	"	Self	$ 225.	20 yrs	Var	Nov 18	Mother. Clemence Robert Auncook N.H.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	"	St Lidace Que
14	"	Husband	$	"	Var	Various 5/12/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U S A	Auncook N.H.
15	"	Father	$	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Canada	St Gabriel de Brandon Que
16	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	V	V	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No		$	5 mos	N.H.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
18	Illiterate Yes	Self	$ 100.	"	Various		Cousin Mrs Alfred Lafoie #69 Garfield St Cent Falls R.I.	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Mixed	"	U S A	Vermont Unknown
19	"	Husband	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	St Gabriel Que
20	Illiterate L.P.C.	Self	$ 5.	1910	Whitins	4/20/19	Friend Walter Thibault #116 Church St Whitins Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Philomon Que
21	"	Husband	$	1911	N.H.	4/1/19	Husband Evariste Lemire #12 Emery St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt Bro	"	"	"	Five Angels Mass
22	"	Card Cash	$ 125.	1917 "	Medford Mass	10/4/16	Mother. Annie Lantz #360 Main St. Medford Mass	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	U S A	Roxbury Que
23	"	Husband	$	1916	Maine	April 1919	Husband. Eugene Martel 54 St St Biddeford Me	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Wotton Que
24	"	Self	$ 67.	1908 "	Mass	8/9/18	Uncle J.W. Lemar #143 Dale St. Dedham Mass	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	Quebec
25	"	"	$ 62.	1904 "	Clinton	1906	Son in Law John Matthews St. Lancaster Mass	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism	"	5	5	Med	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Isle Magee
26	"	Husband	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	5	3	Dk	Bro	"	"	England	Liverpool
27	"	"	$	1900 "	Lowell	1904	Husband Louis Mennier W. Troy Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	St Jadrevoes Que
28	Automobile	?	$	1916 "	Vt	None	Husband Exeter Elmore Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt Bro	"	"	"	St Edwidge Que
29	"	"	$	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	V	V	Fair	"	"	"	"	St Malo
30	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	V	V	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Fox
Inspector in Charge

A F Davis
Geo F Worley
Chas Casey

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Newport	6/14/19	BM86	6/15/19
2	"	6/15/19	CP212	6/15/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	6/14/19	BM86	6/15/19
8	"	6/14/19	"	6/15/19
9	"	5/16/19	CP210	6/16/19
10	"	11/16/18	CP210	6/16/19
				11/16/18
11	"	"	"	"
				11/16/18
12	"	"	"	"
				11/16/18
13	"	11/16/18	BM86	6/16/19
				11/16/18
14	"	"	"	"
				11/16/18
15	"	"	"	"
				11/16/18
16	"	"	"	"
				11/16/18
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	5/16/19	CP210	6/16/19
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	6/16/19	BM86	6/17/19
21	"	6/16/19	"	6/17/19
22	"	6/16/19	CP210	6/16/19
23	"	"	BM86	6/17/19
24	"	6/17/19	CP210	6/17/19
25	"	6/18/19	CP212	6/18/19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	6/17/19	"	6/17/19
28	"	10/3/16	NRd	6/18/19
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

Should have been manifested in July 1918
Mislaid, waiting data regarding children

BM Boston & Maine R. R.
CP - Canadian Pacific Ry.
NRd Niagara Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Brm	Primary	225 Evan Leopold	2	Domicile.				9/18/31	C#2	10-24-35		11316/21					
1	53881	Jones	John	66	M	M	Wd	Maker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sherbrooke	Son William Jones #4580 Drys St Montreal	Mass	Bradford
55349	Brm		938															
2	3209	Hebert	Jeremie	35	M	M	Mlaborer			French			French			wife Sarah Hebert #116 London St Sherbrooke	"	E Deerfield
55001	Brm		936													Dau		
3	32011	Desorcey	Georgianna	20	F	S	Domestic									Father Dominis Desarcey St Herminigilde	Conn	Willimantic
54865	PMO		935												St Herminigilde	Dau		
4	491471	Bergeron	Delima	19	F	M	Housewife								Sherbrooke	Father Dosite Jette Sherbrooke Que	RI	Providence
54950	Brm		938															
5	3200	Roux	Rose Anne	17	F	S	Domestic								Kinsey	Uncle Alfred Roux Kinsey Station Que	Mass	Lowell
55006	Brm		938															
6	3207	Michaud	Alexina	17	F	S	"	"							Cabana	Sister Clara Michaud Edmundston NB	"	Lawrence
55002	Brm		938															
7	3202	Roux	Yvonne	19	F	S	"	"							Kinsey	Father Alfred Roux Kinsey Station Que	"	Lowell
54863	PMO	Abandon	Domicile	48	30	file	11	6	/22-K		2/18/36							
8	491461	Bergeron	Eva	27	F	M	Farmer								Sherbrooke	Father Gideon Bergeron Sherbrooke Que	RI	Providence
54862	PMO	Abandon	Domicile	1930	file	11	316	/22-K			2/18/36							
9	49148	"	Eva	22	F	M	Housewife											
54947	Brm		938															
10	81961	Gauthier	Olimbe	65	M	Wd	Ret Retired								La Patrie	Son Desire Gauthier La Patrie Que	Mass	Fall River
54960	CPR		938															
11	745511	Charron	Basil	70	M	M	Farmer								Paxton Falls	Sister Mrs Peter Delorimier Paxton Falls Que	RI	West Warwick
54961	CPR		938															
12	745521	"	Lucy	69	F	"	None											
Transit	CPR		938															
13	1299191	Wright	John	71	M	Wd	School teacher			English			English	Prince of Wales Island	Vancouver	Bro William Wright Steviacke NB	Canada	Steviacke
	Brm		938															
14	5423	Chamberland	Joseph	38	M	M	Farmer			French			French		Thetford Mines	Cousin Jos Landry Thetford Mines Que	Vt	No Troy
	Brm		938															
15	5424	"	Archille	29	M	S	Farm laborer											
	Brm		938															
16	5425	"	Anna	18	F	S	Domestic											
17	Under 16	"	George A.	2	M	S	Nil				No							
	CP	Primary	938															
18	134932	Lyons	Mary Wright	31	F	M	Housewife		yes	English	yes		English		St Stephen NB	Father Joseph Lyons St Stephen NB	Maine	Portland
55008	Brm		938															
19	32141	Blais	Joseph	36	M	M	machinist graduate			French			French		Sherbrooke	Wife Florentine Blais #31 St Pierre St Sherbrooke	Mass	Marlboro
54866	Brm		938															
20	32101	Hills	Lillian 631#388091	29	F	S	Nurse			English			English		Boynton	Bro Lorenzo Hills Boynton Que	NY	New York City
43393	Brm		938															
21	3224	Laventure	Benjamin	28	M	M	Motor man			French			French		Sherbrooke	Friend Mrs Gagnon Que #115 C St Gabriel St Sherbrooke	Mass	Lawrence
43394	Brm		938															
22	32251	"	Delina	31	F	M	Housewife											
54964	Brm		938															
23	32121	Dulac	Adelard	18	M	S	machinist									Father Amedie Dulac Sherbrooke Que	NH	Laconia
55007	Brm		938															
24	32131	Laflamme	Telisphore	36	M	M	baker								St Bernard	Wife Diana Laflamme St Bernard de Dorchester Que	Mass	Lawrence
55009	Brm		938															
25	32151	Marcotte	Ulderic	44	M	M	blacksmith								Saskatoon Sask	Father Damas Marcotte Aroneau NB	"	Fall River
55010	Brm		938															
26	32161	"	Marie Louise	32	F	M	Housewife											
43396	Brm		938															
27	3230	Daigle	Addie	50	M	M									St Paul de Chester	Son Law Georg Contie St Paul de Chester Que	NH	Manchester
43395	Brm		938															
28	3238	Bilodeau	Clovis	19	M	S	Carpenter								Lauriaville	Father Delphis Bilodeau St Justin Que	"	"
55013	Brm		938															
29	3226	Blanchette	Virginia	27	F	S	saleswoman								Sherbrooke	Father Joseph Blanchette St Georg de Windsor Que	Mass	Lowell
55014	Brm		938															
30	3227	Guerette	Marie	30	F	S	munitions labor									Father Napoleon Guerette #78 Galt St Sherbrooke Que	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	Var	March 1919	Daugh. Mary A McAyner #2 Cottage Place, Bradford Mass	No per'm	?		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	fair	brn	brn	Nil	England	London
2	"	"	35	"	Var	Various 1914	East Deerfield Mass	yes indef't	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	Canada	Tue Mansonville
3	"	"	20	"	1 mo	Conn Oct 1917	Aunt Mrs Jeanette Lajeunnesse R F D #2 Willimantic Conn	"	3 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brn	brn	"	"	Tue St Herminigilde
4	Highway	25	No	"	"	"	Sister Anna Jette Providence R I	"	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	"	"	"	"	Tue Sherbrooke
5	Father	"	Yes	1912 NB 1913	Berlin	1913	Sister Rose Bernier #12 Branch St Lowell Mass	"	2 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blk	"	"	"	Tue Dingwick
6	"	"	20	1909 1914	Mass	1914	Bro Joseph Michaud Mass #34 Hancock St Lawrence	"	indef.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	"	"	"	Tue St Modiste
7	Self	45	No	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs E. Champagne #307 West 6th St Lowell Mass	"	5 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	lt brn	blue	"	"	Tue Kinsey
8	Highway	30	Yes	Various	11/13/18		Sister Julian Anna Jette R I #7 Gates St Providence	"	indef.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	brn	brn	"	"	Tue Farel
9	"	25	"	Various Visits	11/13/18		Above	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Tue Sherbrooke
10	Yes	Self	35	1890 Fall R. 1904	Mass	1904	Son Alexander Gauthier #48 Bridge St Fall River Mass	"	3 wks		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Tue St Jerome
11	"	"	400	"	Various Visits	1914	Dau Leodina Dubois West Warwick R I	"	5 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	white	gray	"	"	Tue Rodon Pond
12	"	Husband	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	lt brn	brn	"	"	Tue Belleville
13	"	Self	$ 50	No	✓	✓	Bro. William Wright Room 523 Stewiacke N S (52352 ✓)	"	2 wks		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	gr brn	"	"	"	No Stewiacke
14	"	"	$ 400	Yes	Various Visits	Var 1917	Residence. Bot farm	permanent	?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	gray	blue	"	"	Tue St Cartegan
15	"	Father	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	gray	"	"	Tue St Germains
16	"	"	✓	No	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	"
17	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	blue	"	"	Tue Thetford Mines
18	"	Husband	✓	"	✓	✓	Husband Harold T Sejon #37 Deering St Portland Me	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brn	"	"	"	Ont Packenham
19	"	Self	$ 25	Yes	1904 1911	Mass	Uncle David Lacombe #173 Howe St Marlboro Mass	yes	2 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brn	"	"	"	Tue Stukely
20	"	"	50	"	1910 1918	N Y City	No Relatives. Residence	"	4 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	lt brn	gray	"	"	Tue Compton
21	"	"	$ 15	"	Various times and places	9/23/18 1/23/18	Father. George Laverture #330 Lowell St Lawrence Mass	"	3 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brn	brn	"	"	Tue St Paul d Chester
22	"	Husband	✓	"	"	"	Father Law	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Tue St Raphael
23	"	Self	$ 25	"	1914 1918 1907	NH Laconia me	Uncle. Veeda Vachon Laconia N H,	"	1 mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt brn	blue	"	"	Tue St Jos d Beauce
24	"	"	40	"	1908	Biddeford	Bro Law Jos Vaillancourt 88 B. Water St Lawrence Mass	"	2 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	blk	brn	"	"	Tue St Bernard
25	"	"	$ 800	"	1899 1901	Fall River Mass	1901	Sister Elodie Marcotte #187 Robinson St Fall River Mass	"	3 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	hazel	"	"	Tue St Camille
26	"	Husband	✓	"	1909 1913	NH	1913	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	brn	"	"	Tue St Hubert
27	"	Self	$ 40	"	1869 1907	Various	1907	Son Jos Provencher " NH #23 Hanover St Manchester	"	2 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	2nd St Paul d Chester
28	"	"	30	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle John Or Hilaire #96 Orange St Manchester NH	indefinite			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tue St Julie
29	"	"	$ 50	"	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Marie Orellette #120 Cheever St Lowell Mass	yes	3 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	"	"	"	Tue St Geo d Windsor
30	"	"	$ 95	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle. Thomas Pelletier #79 Ocean Ave Lowell Mass	"	4 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	"	Tue St Louis d Kahn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James B. Ford
Inspector in Charge

William H. Hurley Jr
I. I. Davis
Geo F. Dosley
John A. Sullivan
Clerks

J. C. F.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 200	yes	1yr	Mass	March 1919	Daugh. Mary A McGuyner #2 Cottage Place, Bradford Mass	Visit	2 mos		?		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	fair	bro	bro	No	England	London
2	"	"	25	"	1yr	Mass	March 1914	Bro Wm Hebert East Deerfield Mass	yes indef			.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	Canada	Due Mansonville
3	"	"	20.	"	1mo	Conn	Oct 1917	Aunt Mrs Josette Lajeunesse R F D #2 Willimantic Conn	"	3 mos?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	bro	bro	"	"	Due St Herminigilde
4	Highway	25	No				1912	Sister Anna Jette Providence R I.	"	1 mo		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Due Sherbrooke
5	Father		yes	1913	Berlin	1913	1909	Sister Rose Bernier #12 Branch St Lowell Mass	"	2 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Blk	"	"	"	Due Stanstead
6	"	"	20.	"	1914	Mass	1914	Bro Joseph Michaud Mass #54 Hancock St Lawrence	"	indef.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	"	"	"	Due St Modiste
7	Self	45	No					Aunt Mrs E. Champagne #307 West 6th St Lowell Mass	"	5 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro	blue	"	"	Due Kinsey
8	Highway	36	yes	Various Visits			11/13/18	Sister Josephine Anna Jette R I #7 Gates St Providence	"	indef		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	bro	bro	"	"	Due Farrell
9	"	25	"	Various Visits			11/13/18	Sister Above	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Due Sherbrooke
10	yes	Self	25.	"	1890 Fall R. 1900 Mass		1914	Son Alexander Gauthier #48 Bridge St Fall River Mass	"	3 wk		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Due St Jerome
11	"	"	100	"	Various Visits		1914	dau Lodina Dubois Hurt Harwich P Q	"	5 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	white	gray	"	"	Due Roxton Pond
12	"	Husband			"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	bro	bro	"	"	Due Belleville
13	"	Self	$ 20	No				Bro. William Wright Room 523 Stanstead P Q (52352	"	2 wks		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Gr	mixed	"	"	No Stanstead
14	"	"	$ 100	yes	Various Visits	1yr	1917	Residence. Bot farm	permanent	?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	gray	blue	"	"	Due St Cartegan
15	"	Father		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	gray	"	"	Due St Germains
16	"	"		No				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No							"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue	"	"	Due Thetford Mines
18	"	Husbd		"				Husband Harold T Syon #37 Deering St Portland Me	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bro		"	"	Ont Packenham
19	"	Self	25.	yes	1907 1911 1910	Mass	1911	Uncle David Lacombe #173 Howe St Marlboro Mass	yes	2 mos?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	bro	Lt	"	"	Due Stukely
20	"	"	50.	"	1918	Nfld	9/23/18	N. Relatives. Residence	"	4 mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	bro	gray	"	"	Due Compton
21	"	"	15	"	Various times and places		9/23/18	Father George Laverture #330 Lowell St Lawrence Mass	"	3 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	bro	"	"	Due St Paul d Chester
22	"	Husband		"				Father Law	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Due St Raphael
23	"	Self	25.	"	1914 1918	NH Laconia	9/20/18	Uncle Ueeda Vachon Laconia N H.	"	1 mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	Lt blue	"	"	Due St Jos d Beauce
24	"	"	40	"	1907 1908	me Biddeford	dec 1908	Bro Law Jos Vaillancourt 88 B. Water St Lawrence Mass	"	2 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	blk	bro	"	"	Due St Bernard
25	"	"	300	"	1899 1901 1909	Fall River Mass	1901	Sister Elodie Marcotte #187 Robinson St Fall River Mass	"	3 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	hazel	"	"	Due St Camille
26	"	Husband		"	1913 1869	NH Me	1913	Son Jos Provoncher " Me	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	bro	"	"	Due St Hubert
27	"	Self	40.	"	1907	Various	1907	#23 Hanover St Manchester	"	2 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Due St Paul de Chester
28	"	"	30.	No				Uncle John St Hilaire #96 Orange St Manchester NH	"	indefinite		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Due St Julie
29	"	"	50.	"				Cousin Marie Quellette #120 Cheever St Lowell Mass	yes	3 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	"	"	"	Due St Geo d Windsor
30	"	"	95.	"				Uncle Thomas Pelletier #79 Ocean Ave Lowell Mass	"	4 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	"	"	Due St Louis d Kahe

James B. Ford
Inspector in Charge

William H. Hurley Jr
L P Davis
Geo F Bosley
Chas Boyce

John A. Sullivan
J. C. F.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	6/17/19	B&M86	6/17/19 11/19/18
2	"	11/19/18	"	6/19/19 11/19/18
3	"	11/19/18	"	6/19/19 11/19/18
4	"	11/19/18	W Rd	6/19/19 11/19/18
5	"	11/19/18	B&M86	6/19/19 11/19/18
6	"	11/19/18	"	6/19/19 11/19/18
7	"	11/19/18	"	6/19/19 11/19/18
8	"	11/19/18	W Rd	6/19/19 11/19/18
9	"	"	"	" 11/18/18
10	"	11/18/18	B&M86	6/18/19 11/18/18
11	"	11/18/18	CP210	6/18/19 11/18/18
12	"	"	"	" 6/14/19
13	"	6/14/19	CP212	6/14/19
14	"	6/19/19	B&M86	6/20/19
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	6/19/19	CP212	6/19/19 11/36/18
19	"	11/20/18	B&M86	6/20/19 11/20/18
20	"	11/20/18	" 114	6/20/19 11/21/18
21	"	11/20/18	B&M86	6/21/19 11/21/18
22	"	"	"	" 11/20/18
23	"	11/20/18	B&M 114	6/20/19 11/20/18
24	"	11/20/18	B&M86	6/20/19 11/20/18
25	"	11/20/18	"	6/20/19 11/20/18
26	"	"	"	" 11/22/18
27	"	11/21/18	"	6/22/19 11/22/18
28	"	11/21/18	"	6/22/19 11/21/18
29	"	11/21/18	"	6/21/19 11/21/18
30	"	11/21/18	"	6/21/19

B&M - Boston & Maine R. R.

CP Canadian Pacific Ry.

W.Rd - Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 12 A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

226

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
55103	Bom	Primary JC3																
1	32433	Boulé	Joseph	44		M	M	Labourer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sherbrooke Que	Bro-Law Fred Mennonie Windsor Que	Maine	Sanford
55104	Bom	" JC3																
2	32441	" wife	Almina	42		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55105	Bom	" JC3																
3	3245a	" dau	Yvonne	17				Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		" JC3																
4	Under 16	" dau	Ora	14				Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle above	"	"
		" JC3																
5	Under 16	" son	Romeo	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		" JC3																
6	Under 16	" dau	Alice	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		" JC3																
7	Under 16	" son	Wilfred	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54967	CP	" xxxx																
8	7W467	Higgins	Ruth Hall	43		F	M	Housewife	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa Ont	Father Fred Hall Saskatoon Sask	Ny	Ny City
		" xxxx																
9	Under 16	" dau	Dorothy	15		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
		" xxxx																
10	Under 16	" son	Herbert	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55102	Bom	" JC3																
11	22155	McGinnis	Florence	37		F	"	seamstress	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Leeds Que	No Relatives	W. Derby	Johnsbury
55108	Bom	" JC3																
12	32429	Gendreau	Amede	20		M	S	Labourer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Windsor Mills Que	Father Fredk Gendreau Windsor Mills Que	Mass	Lawrence
55101	Bom	" JC3																
13	22154	McGinnis	Thomas	13		"	"	Nil	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Leeds Que	No Relatives	"	Grafton
55234	CP	" 084																
14	7W5011	Vivier	Eva	22		F	S	domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	Three Rivers Que	Father Auguste Vivier Three Rivers Que	"	Callinsville
55023	Bom	" 93B																
15	3266	Mercier	Ferdinand	23		M	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"				Father Clement Mercier Berthier Que	"	Lawrence
55024	Bom	" 93B																
16	3267	" bro	Alexandre	17		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"					"	"
55020	Bom	" 93B																
17	3263	Pinette	Oliver	29		"	M	Spooler	"	"	"	"					"	"
55018	Bom	" 93B																
18	3261	" bro	William	35		"	"	painter	"	"	"	"				Wife Emma Pinette 41 Sherbrooke St. Sherbrooke Que	"	Lowell
55019	Bom	" 93B																
19	3262	" wife	Emma	35		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"				Father John B. Pinette Sherbrooke Que	"	"
		" 93B																
20	Under 16	" son	Leo	2		M	S	Nil	No	Infant	No	"					"	"
	CP	BSJ								previous								
21	135457	Pontbriand	Euclide	44		"	M	Labourer	"	residence	"	"				Bro Joseph Pontbriand Granby	"	"
	CP	BSJ								"								
22	135458	" wife	Clara	41		F	"	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"					"	Lawrence
		BSJ								9 Engs						Uncle		
23	Under 16	" dau	Amanda	15		"	S	Student	yes	French	yes	"					"	"
		BSJ																
24	Under 16	" "	Alma	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
		BSJ																
25	Under 16	" "	Sarah	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
		BSJ																
26	Under 16	" son	Leon	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
27	CP HHL	Webster Primary JC3	Walter J	28		"	Divcd	Soldier	"	English	"	"	English	"	Regina Sask	Bro Gordon Webster Regina Sask	"	Lexington
	Bom	BSJ																
28	Tw20	Serron	James	41		"	M	Labourer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Windsor Mills Que	Canada Paper Co Windsor Mills Que	NH	Franklin
	Bom	BSJ																
29	3421	" wife	Hermina	39		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"					"	"
55017	Bom	Primary BSJ																
30	997	Gregoire	Celina	46		M	"		"						Lake Frontier Que	Husband Joseph Gregoire Lake Frontier Que	"	Manchester
		NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 on full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	300	yes	1908	Various	1908	Bro Law Jos Therrien Sanford Maine	yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	brn	brn	Nil	Canada	Que St Donat
2	"	Husband	✓	"	Various	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Que Windsor Mills
3	"	Father	✓	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	125	yes	1880 1900	NH	1900	Husbd Dr Chas H Higgins 170 William St Nashua NH	Indefinite		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	"	"	Que Ulverton
9	"	Mother	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	gray	"	"	Ont Ottawa
10	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	brn	"	"	"
11	"	Self	50	yes	1900 1913	Vt	1913	Cousin Mrs Plumley 109 Main St St Johnsbury Vt	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	miss	"	"	Que Leeds
12	"	"	50	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Arthur Vandreau Lawrence Mass	Yes	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	"	Que St George
13	"	"	100	"	✓	✓	✓	Dau Mrs JJ Boff Canal Road Grafton Mass	Indefinite		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	"	"	"	Que St Marguerite
14	"	Father	✓	yes	1915 Lawell Mass 1918 Mass		1918	Sister Law Rose Vevier Collinsville Mass	Yes	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blk	"	"	"	Que Three Rivers
15	"	Self	25	"	1916 Lawrence Mass 1917 Mass		1917	Aunt Clementine Guilmette 238 Valley St Lawrence Mass	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	"	Que Berthier
16	"		25	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	35	yes	1910 Berlin NH		1912	Friend Wilfred Lafrenier 217 Dalton St Lawell Mass	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Que Sherbrooke
18	"	"	20	"	1907 1914	"	Oct 1914	"	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Husband	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre Broughton Que
20	No	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	med	"	"	"	"	Que Sherbrooke
21	yes	Self	300	yes	Various times & various places		April 1919	Friend Ludger Lacroix Lawrence Mass	Permanent		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	Que Royton Falls
22	"	Husband	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Que St Valerien
23	"	Father	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brn	"	"	Que St Valerien or Ry Royton Royton Falls
24	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	150	"	1906 1913	Various	4/6/17	Father James Webster 331 Massachusetts Ave Lexington Mass	"		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	"	"	NB St Andrews
28	"	"	300	"	1898 1917 NH	"	Oct 1917	Friend Levi Baldwin 12 Franklin NH	"		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	"	"	"	"	" St Isidore
29	"	Husband	"	"	1880 1917 NH	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	NH Gorham
30	"	"	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Arthur Lemaye 172 Bridge St Manchester	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	brn	brn	"	Canada	Que St Marguerite

17

James H Ford Inspector in Charge

William H Henley Stenographer

Geo F Bosley Clerk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	11/22/18	BM86	11/22/18 6/22/19
2	〃	〃	〃	11/22/18
3	〃	〃	〃	11/22/18
4	〃	〃	〃	11/22/18
5	〃	〃	〃	11/22/18
6	〃	〃	〃	11/22/18
7	〃	〃	〃	11/22/18
8	〃	11/22/18	CP210	6/22/19 11/22/18
9	〃	〃	〃	11/22/18
10	〃	〃	〃	11/22/18
11	〃	11/22/18	BM86	6/22/19 11/22/18
12	〃	11/22/18	〃	6/22/19 11/22/18
13	〃	11/22/18	〃	6/22/19 11/22/18
14	〃	11/22/18	CP212	6/22/19 11/23/18
15	〃	11/23/18	BM86	6/23/19 11/22/18
16	〃	〃	〃	11/23/18
17	〃	11/23/18	〃	6/23/19 11/22/18
18	〃	〃	〃	6/23/19 11/23/18
19	〃	〃	〃	11/23/18
20	〃	〃	〃	11/23/18
21	〃	6/19/19	CP210	6/20/19
22	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	11/19/19	〃	11/20/19
28	〃	11/19/19	BM86	11/20/19 11/22/18
29	〃	〃	〃	11/23/18
30	〃	11/23/18	〃	6/23/19

BM - Boston & Maine R. R.

CP - Canadian Pacific "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

227

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket has been purchased by alien or by others.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Deb'd	Deb'd	alias Depin BSJ																	
Deb'd 1	Deb'd to Alien	Normandin	Anne	31	+	F	M	None	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Que St Narcisse	Husband Homer Normandin St Narcisse Que ?	N.H.	Concord	
Deb'd 2	Deb'd Under 16	" BSJ	Rosanna	6	+	"	S	"	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
Deb'd 3	Deb'd Under 16	" BSJ	Oria	4	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Deb'd 4	Deb'd Under 16	" BSJ	John L.	2	+	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Deb'd 5	Deb'd Under 16	" BSJ	Alphonse	1	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	54222 Brm	Lavoie	Thomas	32	✓	"	S	Laborer shoe	yes	French	yes	"	"	✓	" St Pascal Que	Friend Peter Garrett St Pascal Que	"	Nashua	
7	22622 Brm	Hamel Primary	Déana	25	✓	F	"	mfg	"	" Eng	"	"	"	✓	Que Lague	Sister Priscilla Auclair Lague Que	"	Manchester	N.H.
8	46173 Brm	Dubois "	Fred Peter	33	✓	M	M	Laborer Discharged	"	English	"	"	"	✓	U.S. St Johnsbury Vt	Bro. Geo Dubois 320 St Peter St Sherbrooke Que	"	Claremont	
9	46304 Brm	Labonte "	Frank	37	✓	"	"	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Que Quebec	No Relatives	"	Farmington	
10	46544 Brm	Lettre	Ludger Joseph	36	✓	"	"	Shoemaker	"	French	"	"	"	✓	" St Sylvestre Que	Father Leander Lettre St Sylvestre Que	Mass	Lynn	
11	46744 Brm	Gosselin Primary	Alma	17	✓	F	S	None	"	Fr & Eng	"	"	"	✓	Que Thetford Mines	Sister Mrs Paquette Thetford Mines Que	Vt	St Johnsbury	
12	46244 CP	Sullivan	Michael	32	✓	M	"	Soldier Discharged	"	English	"	"	Irish	✓	" Quebec Que	No Relatives	Mass	Boston	
13	67894 CP	Viens Primary	Elzear	20	✓	"	"	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	✓	" Marieville Que	Father Fortunat Viens Marieville Que	Vt	Troy	
Deb'd Returned	Deb'd	Brahan BSJ	Leonard	15	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mansonville Que	Father August Brahan Mansonville Que	"	"	
54969 CP																			
15	69379 CP	Lavalle Primary	Olivine	56	✓	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" Joliette Que	Bro Damase Massa Joliette Que	Mass	Lowell	
54970 CP		" NNH						music											
16	69380 CP	" Dau	Helene	20	✓	"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
55022 Brm		BNB																	
17	32651 CP	Allison "	Benjamin	66	✓	M	M	Machinist	"	English	"	"	English	✓	" Sherbrooke Que	Wife Anna Allinson Compton Que	"	Wellesley	
54968 CP		NNH																	
18	74502 CP	Gauthier " Footnote	Emma	35	✓	F	S	Dressmaker	"	French	"	"	French	✓	" Granby Que	Mother Adeline Gauthier Granby Que	R.I.	Providence	
Deb'd Returned	Deb'd	BSJ	Henri	Deported 5/23/19 to 6/23/19		M	M	Failed to Reappear Cleaner	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sherbrooke Que	Mother Sr Ana Beausoleil #47 Princess St Sherbrooke Que	N.H.	Manchester	
Deb'd Returned	Deb'd	BSJ	Florida	Deported 5/23/19 to 6/23/19		F	"	Housewife Failed to Reappear	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Deb'd	Deb'd	BSJ	Yvonne			"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Que	Father Godfroid Lavanger Bury Que	Pa	Philadelphia	
22	67896 CP	Chamberland Primary	Arthur	31	✓	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" Thetford Mines Que	Uncle Arthur Chamberland Thetford Mines Que	Vt	Troy	
23	67897 CP	" " CBQ	Alfred	24	✓	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	67898 CP	" " CBQ	Herminigilde	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	67899 CP	" " CBQ	Mazanod	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	67900 CP	" " CBQ	Joseph T.	26	✓	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
27	67895 Brm	Smith "	Evelyn	22	✓	F	S	None	"	English	"	"	English	✓	" Dunkin Que	Sister Aubrey Smith Dunkin Que	Maine	Gardner	
28	47501 Brm	Grichette BSJ	Yvonne	13	✓	"	"	Student	"	French	"	"	French	✓	" L'Avenir Que	Uncle Joseph Grichette L'Avenir Que	Vt	Barton	
29	47502 Brm	" BSJ	Lucy	12	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	47503 Brm	" BSJ	Alice	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	47504 Brm	" BSJ	Maria Ange	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	21	NOT USED																	

Line 19 Beausoleil Leona 3yr from 0.S dtr born Cat Falls R.I

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	L.P.C.	$8.	yes	1898	Nash	1898	Father, Alfred Lepine 27 Chandler St Concord NH	No perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dk	bro	blue	Nil	USA	Laconia NH
2	No	L.P.C.	"	No	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	"	"	"	Canada	St Narcisse Que
3	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"
5	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	blue	"	"	"
6	yes	Self	$100.	yes	Var 1897	Nash Nashua	6/4/19	Mother Tobeline Lavoie 5 Van Buren St Nashua NH	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	bro	"	"	"
7	"	"	$5.	"	1908	NH	7/24/18	Father Hermine Hamel 355 Dubuque St Manchester NH	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	bro	"	"	St Pascal Que
8	"	"	$3.	"	1919	Various	2/28/19	Miss Mattie Dubois 296 Main St Claremont NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas Que
9	"	"	$3.	"	Various times places.		3/19/17	Fiance. Kittie Fletcher P O Box 322 Farmington NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk	blk	"	"	"	Capelton Que
10	"	"	$5.	"	Var 21 yr	Various	3/8/19	Residence 162 Broad St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	blue	"	USA	Burlington Vt
11	"	"	$10.	"	Various	Vt	2/9/18	Mother Georgianna Lacaclin St Johnsbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	bro	"	Canada	St Sylvestre Que
12	"	"	$65.	"	1896 1917	Var Mass	12/21/17	Mother Rose Sullivan 270 L St So Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	St Isidore Que
13	"	"	$50.	No	"	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	bro	"	USA	Newton Mass ?
14	Contract Laborer		$20.	"	"	"	"	Blair Veneer Co No Troy Vt	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	Canada	Marieville Que
15	"	"	$30.	yes	"	"	"	Sister Eliz Rippel 208 Akin St Lowell Mass	yes	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	lt bro	blue	"	"	Farnham Que
16	"	"	$5.	yes	2 mos	Mass Lowell	1915	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	bro	bro	"	"	St Thomas Que
17	"	"	$40.	"	6 mos	NH	1888	Son Robert Allinson R F D Wellesley Mass	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	"	Joliette Que
18	"	"	$20.	"	Var places	Unite. Var	1916	Sister Emelia Houle Providence R I	"	indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	two	mix	blue	"	England Thurske
19	Contract Laborer		$100.	"	1906 1917	Old Falls RI	Fet 1917	Bro Joseph Beaudoin 162 Carler St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	dk bro	bro	"	Canada	St Paul Chester Que
20	Contract Laborer	Has Farm	$	"	Various times and places,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	USA	Hanbridge Mass?
21	"	L.P.C.	$100.	"	1901 1910	NH	1910	Sister Mrs J R Smythe 1140 So Ruby St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk bro	"	"	Canada	St Gabriel Que
22	"	Highway	$50.	No	"	"	"	Father Joseph Chamberland No Troy Vt Lot Farm	No perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Canada	Manchester NH
23	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"	"	USA	St Germaine Que
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk bro	"	"	Canada	" "
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	lt bro	blue	"	"	" "
26	"	"	$5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	Francis Charles Harvey Gardner Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	yes	Self	?	yes	1914 1918	Maine Lewiston	Sept 1918	Uncle Alfred J Frechette Barton Vt	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dunkin Que
29	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	bro	bro	"	"	Megantic Que
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Cecile Que
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"	"	Megantic Que
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Cecile Que

James C. Ford
Inspector in Charge

William H. Hurley Jr
Geo F Bosley
Colon Cooper

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	6/9/19	CP 20	6/20/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	6/19/19	BM 86	6/20/19
7	"	3/5/19	"	6/20/19
8	"	3/6/19	"	6/20/19
9	"	3/7/19	"	6/20/19
10	"	3/11/19	"	6/20/19
11	"	3/14/19	"	6/20/19
12	"	3/3/19	"	6/20/19
13	"	6/20/19	CP 2.0	6/21/19
14	"	6/21/19	CP 2.0	6/21/19
15	"	11/23/18	CP 2.0	6/23/19 11/23/18
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	11/23/18	BM 86	6/23/19 11/23/18
18	"	11/23/18	CP 2.0	6/23/19 11/23/18
19	"	6/22/19	BM 86	6/23/19
20	"	"	"	6/23/19
21	"	5/22/19	"	6/23/19
22	"	6/23/19	WRd	6/23/19
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	3/2/19	BM 86	6/21/19
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"
31		"	"	"

BM — Boston & Maine R. R.
CP — Canadian Pacific Ry.
WRd. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

NR

Boarder — Newport, R.I. — June 1919.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	PR-44	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS E	374	327	52	52	—	42	—	2	—
TOTAL	382	330	52	52	—	42	—	3	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	5
Total	9

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES. — Manifest	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	5
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	10
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	15

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES. — Post manifest	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	4
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	4

40

487

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1919
U. S. IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CAN.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

228

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
55111	CP	Primary I.C.F.																
1	74470	Brodeur	Joseph	40		M	M	shoemaker	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Perth Ont	Friend C. Albier Perth Ont	Mass	Haverhill
55112	CP	I.C.F.																
2	74471	"	Anna	35		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16 Born	dau I.C.F.	Constance	6		"	S	Not In attend	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	5105	Donaghy	Wm. Joseph	63		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	" St Ferdinand d'Halifax Que	Son	Raymond Donaghy Black Lake Que	"	"
5	5106 Born	"	Martha	57		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16 Born	dau I.C.F.	Anna Jane	15		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
7	Under 16 Born	son I.C.F.	Albert Addison	14		M	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	5107 Born	CA 36-14 2895	Perley D.	39		"	M	machinist	"	1—14625		"	English	" Sawyerville Que		Sister Cecile Birch East Angus Que	"	"
9	5105A Born	Lambert	Balsamine	41		"	"	weaver	"	French		"	French	" Valleyfield Que		Mother Delphine Lambert Valleyfield Que	Mass	New Bedford
10	5104 Born	Dumoulin	Julien	59		"	M	ship Carpenter	No	previous residence	No	"		U.S.A.	Mass	Bro-Law Isaac Gendreau Notre Dame du Bon Que	"	Everett
11	Returned Born	Vallie	Jos. Oliver	35		"	M	Farmer	"	Nil		"		Canada	Que	wife Diana Vallie Sherbrooke R.R.No 3 Drummond Road Sherbrooke Que	"	New Bedford
12	5105 Born	Breton	Ludevine	19		F	S	None	yes	French	yes	"		"	Que	Mother Vitaline Laflamme St Lazarre Que	N.H.	Manchester
13	5131 Born	Gagnon	Arthur	16		M	S	Student	"			"		"	Que	Uncle Isidor Gagnon L'Isle Verte Que	Mass	Lawrence
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or solicitation, or agreement or contract, or labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1895 1914	Mass	1910	Mother Marguerite Brodeur #3 Temple St Haverhill Mass	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Well	5	6	Med	brn	brn	Nil	Canada	Haverhill Mass
2	"	Husband	✓	"	4 places		1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	USA	Haverhill Mass
3	No	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Housemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC
4	Yes	Self	$35	"	✓	✓	✓	No Relatives but farm	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	"	"	"	St Ferdinand Que
5	"	Husband	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blue	"	"	Halifax Nova Scotia
6	"	Father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	Ireland
7	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	?	"	"	gry	"	"	"
8	"	Self	$5	Yes	3 yrs 1916	Vt	6/16/19	Uncle George Burch St Johnsbury Vt	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	lt brn	brn	"	"	Sawyerville PQ
9	"	"	$8	"	1914	Mass	6/3/19	Friend Mrs Alice Mass 151 Tallman St New Bedford	indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	gray	"	"	Valleire PQ Balustrade Que
10	"	"	$5	"	1908 1914	"	6/16/19	Wife Mathilda Dumoulin 57 Floyd St Everett Mass	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	Milton Que
11	Illiterate	"	$6	"	1904 1913	Various	1913?	Bro Law Hubert Lamare 1458 Pleasant Ave New Bedford Mass	Yes	Work?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk brn	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
12	"	"	$5	"	1905 1914	"	5/16/19	Husband Desire Breton 562 Dubuque St Manchester NH	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn mix	"	"	"	St Lazarre Que
13	"	"	?	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Treffle Lagnon 537 Essex St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brn	blue	"	"	L'Islet Que
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James C Ford
Inspector in Charge

Geo F Bosley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	11/24/18	CP S.S.	11/24/18 6/24/19
2	"	"	"	11/24/18 "
3	"	"	"	11/24/18 "
4	"	6/23/19	B&M 86	6/23/19
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	6/23/19	"	6/24/19
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	6/24/19
12	"	5/24/19	B&M 86	5/27/19
13	"	5/28/19	"	5/29/19
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

B&M - Boston & Maine R. R.

CP — Canadian Pacific R;

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Boston

Mynde, N. H.

June, 1919.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P.R. 4.4	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	25	25	—	3	—	3	—	—	—
TOTAL	25	25	—	3	—	3	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIENS			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. R.			DOMINION.						INDEX.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

41

487

RECEIVED
JUN 2 6 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
59151 1	N.Y.C. 111791	Lefebvre	Prim: H.W.C. Delvy	27	V -	m	m	C/A 5-82282 2/15/27 C.J.L. laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	Mother: Brazelia Lefebvre 15 Murray St. Ottawa	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
2	11860	Barlow	" Frank P.	28	V -	"	"	baker	"	English	"	"	English	"	London	Brother: Chas V Barlow, London, Ont.	"	Rochester
— 3	PR#44	Cummings	" Brian	23	V -	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Eng. Irish	U.S.	Tupper Lake, N.Y.	Friend: William Hochisler Cornwall, Ont	"	Tupper Lake
4	11861	Harris	" Ida	18	- 7	m	"	home	"	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	London, Ont	Mother-in-l: Mrs. Anna J. Harris 475 Dorinda St. London, Ont	"	Rochester
5	11867	Stacey	" Henry W.	75	V -	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Father: Mike Stacey, 82 St. Cornwall, Ont:	"	Massena
6	11866	"	wife Marion L	17	- 7	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-l: do	"	"
7	G.T.R. 53986	Todd	Dan Montreal letter of June 4, 1919. Charles Pervis	24	V -	m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend: Mrs Mary Caron, Lancaster, Ont.	"	Ft. Covington
59150 8	NYC 111171	Williams	Prim: H.W.C. Jessie Georgiyl	22	- 7	s	"	stenog.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Thos Williams 82 St. Cornwall, Ont	"	Massena
9	124032	Zeron	" Lyle	12	—	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	Newington, Ont	Father: Dean Zeron, Newington, Ont	"	"
10	12408	Loso	" Frank	19	V -	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cassleman	Father: Isidon Loso Cassleman, Ont	"	Tupper Lake
11	12407	Parent	" Edward	25	V -	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bourget	Father: Antoine Parent Bourget, Ont	"	Atwall
12	11786	Barry	" Edward	40	V -	"	m	"	No	Entered prior to May 5, 1917.	No	"	Irish	U.S.	Cornwall	Sister: Mary Barry Cornwall, Ont.	"	Massena
13	W.O. 147534	"	Dan Ogdensburg letter 2-10-19 wife Laura Isabel	33	103-03 16 - 7	"	wife	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Sc	"	"	Father: Alex McDougall Williamstown, Ont	"	"
59152 14	Prim: H.W.C. 111184	Marchand	Melvina	56	-	"	s	Dressmaker	Yes	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Uncle: Albert Marchand Berri St nr. Chenne St.	Florida	Bradentown
59151 15	"	Macdonald	" George A.	58	—	m	s	retired	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cornwall	Friend: Geo. H. Bronson Cornwall, Ont.	"	"
16	124144	Mayville	" Augustine L.	22	- 7	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father: Nelson Leclerc Newlandsh Cornwall, Ont	Mass	Worster
17	Under 16	"	dau Irene Lena	2	- "	s	child	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: do	"	"
18	12415	Bailey	" Mary	36	- "	m	wife	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband: George Bailey Lennox St E, Cornwall, Ont	"	"
19	Under 16	"	dau Rose	6	- "	s	child	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Father: do	"	"
20	Under 16	"	son Lucien	2	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: do	"	"
59155 21	111247	Seguin	" Louis Joseph	17	—	"	"	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Pacific Seguin, (Deceased) Cornwall, Ont	N.Y.	Long Lake, N.
— 22	PR#46	Gilmore	" Martin Lenard	27	V -	"	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Niagara, N.Y. U.S.	Massena	Ex-Soldier.	"	Massena
59160 23	111321	Geary	" Victoria	18	- 7	"	s	domestic	"	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Cornwall	Father: Joseph Geary Cornwall, Ont.	"	Bexley
59161 24	111315	Black	" Alison	27	- "	"	s	stenog.	"	"	"	"	Eng. Scotch	"	Ottawa	Brother: Robson Black 96 Hopewell St. Ottawa	"	Massena
— 25	PR#46	Fellows	" William	28	V -	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Can. Eng.	Eng.	Left U.S. at Niagara, N.Y. U.S.	Dickinson Center	Ex soldier. Can. Army.	"	Dickinson Center
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See the United States act of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20.	No	—	—	—	Brother: Aride Lasalle Tupper Lake, N.Y.	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	D	Br	Br	none	Canada	Clarence
2	"	"	$140.	Yes	1909-15	Rochester	1915	Cousin: Walter Lebeault 44 Prieur St Rochester, N.Y.	No	Person	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	7	Br	Br	none	England	Leicestershire
3	4	"	$425.	"	1896 to 1917	Mt. Morris	1917	Father: James Cummings Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	7	L	Br	none	U.S.	Moira N.Y.
4	"	"	$35.	No	—	—	—	Husband: John C. Harris 105 Ridgeway Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Eganville
5	"	"	$100.	Yes	1915-7	Massena	1917	Brother: Jack Stacey 56 George St. Massena	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	small scar on back of head	"	Cornwall
6	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Brother: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Black	none	"	Morrisburg
7	"	Self	$82.	Yes	transit	—		Rev. Father Desjardin Ft. Covington, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—	"	5	5	"	Br	Hazel	—	Scotland	Edinburg
8	"	"	$50.	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Ernest Smith Elm Circle, Massena, N.Y.	Yes	2 mos	No	"	—	—	—	—	"	No	"	5	3	Med	Gr	blue	none	Canada	Cornwall
9	"	Sister	—	"	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs Ella Rhoden Massena, N.Y.	No	Person	Yes	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	—	—	—	—	brown	small scar on left side chin	"	Newington
10	Yes	Self	$20.	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Peter Loso, Tupper Lake, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	Gr	blue	none	"	Casselman
11	"	"	$35.	"	—	—	—	Friend: Joseph Larue Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	L/Br	"	mole under right eye	"	Alexandria
12	"	"	$10.	Yes	1907 to 1919	Massena	abt 1919	Wife: Laura Barry Massena, N.Y.	No	Person	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	7	Br	Gr	none	"	Cornwall
13	"	—	—	"	Jan 1904	"	—	Husband: Edward Barry Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Below	Br	Br	"	U.S.	Morristown N.Y.
14	"	"	$150.	No	—	—	—	Friend: Geo. H. Bronson. Bradenton, Fla.	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	D	Gr	D Br	"	Canada	Montreal
15	"	"	$200.	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	7	Gr	Br	"	"	Cornwall
16	"	"	$30.	"	—	—	—	Husband: Olivier Maqville 166 Canterbury St. Worcester, Mass.	No	Person	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
17	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father: Olivier Maqville do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Br	"	"	"
18	"	Husband	$25.	"	—	—	—	Brother: Joseph Forgette 15½ Southgate St. Worcester, Mass.	Yes	7 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	D	Blk	Br	"	"	"
19	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	$15.	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Joseph Clement Long Lake, West	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	D	Br	Blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	$50.	Yes	1894 to 1915	Massena	abt 1915	Father: Frank Gilmour Massena, N.Y.	No	Person	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	7	Br	Br	"	U.S.	Massena.
23	"	"	$10.	No	—	—	—	Grandmother: Mrs. Wm Pidgeon Box 190. Dexter, N.Y.	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Cornwall
24	"	"	$15.	"	—	—	—	Brother: Rev Bennie Block Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	D Br	Blue	"	Canada	Barrie
25	"	"	$100.	Yes	1894 to 1916	Dickinson Center	Jan 1916	Wife: Bella Fellows: Dickinson Center, N.Y.	No	Person	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	scar on right side of face	U.S.	Dickinson Center
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

George W. Wood
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	N.Y.C —	Dec 7, 1918 May 29, 1919
2	Quebec	Sept 1909	Dardania	May 30 "
3	—	—	—	" "
4	—	—	—	" "
5	—	—	—	June 4 "
6	—	—	—	" "
7	Portland	after 1910	motor boat Megantic	9 "
8	—	—	—	Nov. 11, 1918 11 "
9	—	—	—	" "
10	—	—	—	13 "
11	—	—	—	" "
12	—	—	rowboat St. Stephens	14 "
13	—	—	—	" "
14	—	—	—	Nov. 18, 1918 June 18, 1919
15	—	—	—	Nov. 18, 1918 June 18, 1919
16	—	—	—	19 "
17	—	—	—	" "
18	—	—	—	" "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	—	—	—	" "
21	—	—	—	Nov 20, 1918 June 20 1919
22	—	—	—	June 23 "
23	—	—	—	Nov 23, 1918 June 23 1919
24	—	—	—	Nov. 23, 1918 June 23. 1919
25	—	—	—	24 "
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C -- New York Central Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
Sheet No. 0-1 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
										Pending		File	No.					1919
1		Unsworth	James ✓	42		M				On appeal		11078	2169					June 9
2		Mirabello	Rosario ✓	40		M				"		"	2034					May 25
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED							NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED									
6		Rocco	Tommasso ✓	31		M												May 26
7		Dimitroff	Ivan ✓	21		M												" 26
8		Reid	Albert ✓	18		M												" 27
9		Sinclair	James ✓	33		M												" 27
10		Vukovich al Young	Dan ✓	38		M												" 28
11		Grundy	May ✓	22		F												" 28
12		Wrightmeyer	Eric ✓	19		M												" 29
13		Tondini	Antonio ✓	31		M												" 30
14		Wartell	Louis ✓	18		M												" 30
15		Talarico	Antonio ✓	30		M												" 30
16		Karpinchibe	Roman ✓	28		M												" 31
17		Ladoux	Pierre ✓	48		M												" 31
18		Sleds	Mayanna ✓	26		M												" 31
19		"	Rosa ✓	19		F												" 31
20		Viggiani	Leonardo ✓	27		M												June 1
21		Ferragina	Domenico ✓	47		M												" 1
22		Pocinok	Onessim ✓	45		M												" 1
23		Bodnaruk	Mary ✓	26		F												" 1
24		"	Nikolaj ✓	1	6	M												" 1
25		Kenney	Margaret ✓	15	6	F												" 1
26		Brophy	Anna ✓	16		F												" 1
27		Burberry	Winnie ✓	16		F												" 1
28		McPherson	Elizabeth ✓	19		F												" 1
29		MacDonald	Violet ✓	16		F												" 1
30		Bell	James ✓	27		M												" 2
		Highman	Israel ✓	19		M												" 3
31	24	"	Dora ✓	15		F												" 8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 10-2

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																		1919
1		Campanello	Luigi	39		M												June 3
2		Ward	Albert	36		M												" 4
3		Slaughter al Ward,	Alice	42		F												" 4
4		Candligh	Levi	38		M												" 4
5		Grandillo	Nikola	31		M												" 4
6		Di Bernardino	Luigi	33		M												" 5
7		Houtchar	Vasily	36		M												" 5
8		Romani	Felice	36		M												" 5
9		Bazzani	Luigi	47		M												" 6
10		Pmonessa	Theresa	27		F												" 6
11		"	Theresa	27		F												" 6
12		Melnik	Kiril	23		M												" 6
13		McKeown	Albert J.	33		M												" 7
14		Shrub	John	29		M												" 7
15		Loos	Louis	74		M												" 7
16		Melesa	Guiseppe	23		M												" 7
17		Porcaro	Pasquale	48		M												" 7
18		Velente	Pantoleone	25		M												" 8
19		Martello	Sebastino	34		M												" 8
20		Pinello	Raffaele	27		M												" 8
21		Sarkissian	Manoog	30		M												" 8
22		Falcon	Antonio	24		M												" 8
23		Cubotar	Domenico	45		F												" 9
24		"	Ian	15		M												" 9
25		Mulholland	Joseph	50		M												" 9
26		Hoyan	Wm.	48		M												" 9
27		Phillips	John	56		M												" 10
28		Meetens	Josephine	18		F												" 11
29		Zukanoff	Dimitry	57		M												" 13
30		Hatten al Johnson,	May	36		F												" 13
		Johnson	Nobles	23		M												" 13
	25	Habsa	Agnes	14		F												"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1-C-2

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.,

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																		1919
1		Campanello	Luigi	39		M												June 3
2		Ward	Albert	36		M												" 4
3		Slaughter al Ward,	Alice	42		F												" 4
4		Candligh	Levi	38		M												" 4
5		Grandillo	Nikola	31		M												" 4
6		Di Bernardino	Luigi	33		M												" 4
7		Houtchar	Vasily	36		M												" 5
8		Romani	Felice	36		M												" 5
9		Bazzani	Luigi	47		M												" 5
10		Psonessa	Theresa	27		F												" 6
11		"	Theresa	27		F												" 6
12		Melnik	Kiril	23		M												" 6
13		McKeown	Albert J.	33		M												" 6
14		Shrub	John	29		M												" 7
15		Loos	Louis	74		M												" 7
16		Meleca	Guiseppe	28		M												" 7
17		Porcaro	Pasquale	46		M												" 7
18		Valente	Pantoleone	25		M												" 8
19		Martello	Sebastino	34		M												" 8
20		Pinello	Raffaele	27		M												" 8
21		Sarkissian	Manoog	30		M												" 8
22		Falcon	Antonio	24		M												" 8
23		Cubotar	Domenico	45		F												" 9
24		"	Ian	15		M												" 9
25		Mulholland	Joseph	50		M												" 9
26		Hoyan	Wm.	48		M												" 9
27		Phillips	John	56		M												" 10
28		Meetens	Josephine	18		F												" 11
29		Zukanoff	Dimitry	37		M												" 13
30		Harten al Johnson,	May	36		F												" 13
		Johnson	Naples	22		M												" 13
	25	Habsa	Agnes	14		F												

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																		1919
1		Yalow	Mary	16		F												June 14
2		Santeramo	Domenico	25		M												" 14
3		"	Giovanni	21		F												" 14
4		Sansaverino	Francesco	30		M												" 14
5		"	Maria	28		F												" 14
6		Wereta	Michael	24		M												" 14
7		Segi	Joseph	44		M												" 14
8		Gross	Karol	33		M												" 15
9		Zaretsky	Benjamin	17		M												" 15
10		Kvarian	Zara	26		M												" 16
11		Susic	Stanko	27		M												" 16
12		Rivabella	Agostino	25		M												" 16
13		Sacco	Vittoria	35		F												" 16
14		Pappasidero	Agostino	29		M												" 16
15		Hactzian	Maghak	26		M												" 16
16		Seferian	Sogomar	42		M												" 17
17		Venhlioski	Piotr	39		M												" 17
18		Dickman	Thomas	38		M												" 17
19		Haines	May	38		F												" 19
20		Cole	Stanley	30		M												" 19
21		"	Amelia	22		F												" 19
22		"	Bella	2		F												" 19
23		"	Gerald		2	M												" 19
24		Bryant	Arthur	17		M												" 19
25		Pierson	Kenneth	18		M												" 19
26		Kubilis	Benson	17		M												" 19
27		Micailiuk	Eli	29		M												" 19
28		Mihai	George	40		M												" 19
29		Bedrossian	Garabed	32		M												" 19
30		Cudney	Mabel	31		F												" 21
		Dusko	Piotr	27		M												" 21
	26	Chutnyk	Jusef	24		M												" 21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—98

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INBOUND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 0-4

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																		1919
1		Bloom	Gordon	19		M												June 23
2		"	Hinda	50		F												" 23
3		Fonfara	Adam	25		M												" 23
4		Smith	Ernest	28		M												" 23
5		Irish	Howard	20		M												" 23
6		Filsinger	Jacob	59		M												" 23
7		Port al Marleib	Peter al Morris	22		M												" 23
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to K.

L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

304

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	99 92447	B. S. I. Boyland	Euphemia ✓	25		F	Wid	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ✓	Scotch ✓	Canada	Guelph	None	Mass	[redacted]
2	Under 16	B. S. I. Boyland	Jean ✓	2		F	S	"	Under 16	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	B. S. I. Boyland	Mary ✓	7		F	"	"	Under 16	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	99 92320	B. S. I. Vasilewsky	Alexsej ✓	35		M	S	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia ✓	Russian ✓	"	Toronto	"	"	Canada
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11	99 92447	Primary. W.H.B. O'Donnell	Mary ✓	32		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England ✓	English	Canada	Toronto		Canadian Pacific	
12	99 92518	B. S. I. Dunbar	Emma ✓	44		F	"	"	"	"	"	Australia ✓	Flemish ✓	"	"	None	Pa.	Phila
13	Under 16	B. S. I. Dunbar	Jean ✓	2	"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	France ✓	English	"	"	"	NY.	Cuba	
14	2792513	Primary. G.C.W. O'Reilly	Edith M ✓	24		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland ✓	Irish ✓	England	London	"	"	"
15	W. Ticket	Primary. G.C.D. Grant	George N ✓	60		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	England ✓	Scotch ✓	" ✓	Suffolk	See Col. 11.	"	Kenmore
16		NOT USED															England	
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20	99 92379	Primary. G.C.D. Watson	Mary M ✓	60		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ✓	Scotch ✓	Scotland	Inverness		Donaldson Line.	
21	S.S. Ticket	Primary. W.H.B. Speare	Lillie ✓	28		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Australia ✓	English	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
22		NOT USED														"		Scotland
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 . CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to the country of which he is a citizen or subject, permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	yes	1915 1917	Boston	Dec. 17	Mother-in law: Margaret- 21 Lexington St	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Paisley
2	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Grandmother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dar	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"
3	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	Heins, John Diedull, 523/5 4030 The Van Wagenen Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	"	"	Russia	Mogilow
4	"	"	150	"	—	—	—		yes	Indf	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	"		
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-law Jane Carroll, 525 6th Ave	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Gray	None	England	Bradford
12	"	Self	12	"	—	—	—	Husband: Adrian R.R. #5 Cuba N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bro	"	Belgium	W. Roosebeke
13	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	France	Newbourg
14	"	Husband	30	"	—	—	—	Residence 76 Warren ave Kenmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	Ireland	Belfast
15	"	Self	60	"				Wife Margaret. Suffolk	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gray	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20	Yes	Self	575	No				Son Wm. Shearer 1131 Haberle Ave	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Gray	Bro	None	Scotland	Inverness
21	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Wife Barbara #3 Dover St. Glasgow, Scotland	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Gr.	"	Australia	Stewarton Torre
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

D.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central R.R.
..R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Glenn E. Way

Wm. D. Briggs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

William D. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	S.S.R. May 21 '19	Scandinavian	June 3
2	"	"	"	" 3
3	"	"	"	" 3
4	St John	S.S.R. Mar. 1918	Tunisian	" 13
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	Quebec	S.S.R. May 14 '19	Melita	June 3
12	Montreal	S.S.R. May 23-19	Minnedosa	" 12
13	"	S.S.R. May 23-19	"	" 12
14	Montreal	S.S.R. May 13-19	Melita	" 13
15	"	S.S.R. May 21/19	Minnedosa	" 24
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	Montreal	S.S.R. May 21/19	Saturnia	May 25
21	St. Johns	S.S.R. Apr. 10 1919	Saturnia	June 21
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

305

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	LB 8449	B. S. I. Dipore	Giuseppi	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Pasqua Sora, Italy	N.Y.	N. Falls
2	LB 8491	B. S. I. Matijasevic	Stevo	39		"	"	Boarding House Keeper	"	Croatian	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Welland	Sister: Franka Welland Ont Canada	"	"
3	LB 8490	B. S. I. Sebek	Mato	23		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
4	T. 9256	Primary: W.R. Kirton	Nellie	30		F	M	Nurse	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	"	Pa.	Philadelphia
DEBARRED		B. S. I. Bock	Constantin	30		† M	M	Laborer	"	Roumanian	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Throld	"	O	Canton
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1st	Yes	1915/1919	N. Falls	May 24/19	Friend: Pasquale Crowe, Evershed St. N. Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Sora
2	"	"	2nd	"	1914/1919	"	May 24/19	wife: Mary 266-13th St. Nia. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bozega
3	"	"	2nd	"	1915/1919	"	May 24/19	Friend: Steve Matyasevic 266-13th St. Nia. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Nova Thadiska
4	"	Huitana	with Husb	"	1913/1918	Phil	June 21/18	Friend; Mrs. Clara Hume, 2864 North Mutter St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	"	England	Stockton on Tees.
5	No	Self	100	"	1913/1918	Canton	Nov 1918	Father Jan Boek 1334 Allden Ave	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Brn	"	Hungary	Hetz
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C. R.
..R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Walter H. Reynolds

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William P. Faulkner
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	L.D. Mar 1913	St George	May 25
2	"	L.D. Apl 1909	Oceanic	" 28
3	Quebec	L.D. June 1913	Cretela	" 28
4	Phil.	L.D. May 13/1913	Dominion	June 17
5	Balto	L.D. Sept 1913	Arab	24
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 3 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

306

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Primary. G.C.W.	Watson	Mary M.	60		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Changed To Class B - June 16. None	N.Y.	N. Falls
2	S.S. Ticket Primary. G.C.W.	Sonda	Gaetano	49		M	M	Labour	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Hamilton	La Tourangelle U.S. at New York		Italy
3	MC 21146 Primary. W.H.B.	Filcou	Sotirios	18		"	S.	"	"	Greek	"	Grecia	Greek	"	Toronto	Leaves U.S at new York "		Greece
4	MC 21147 Primary. W.H.B.	Nanou	Ioannis	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at new york "		Greece
5	MC 21144 Primary. W.H.B.	Nitsou	Pantelis G.	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at new York "		Greece
6	MC 21149 Primary. W.H.B.	Mirtzu	Lazaros	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New york "		Greece
7	MC 21148 Primary. W.H.B.	Elia	Ioannis	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New york "		Greece
8	MC 21145 Primary. W.H.B.	Mintse	Demetrios	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New york "		Greece
9	M.C. 92395 Primary. W.H.B.	Papadopoulos	George	52		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at new york "		Greece
10	M.C. 192391 B. S. I.	Tchusz	Wicenty	46		—	"	Blacksmith	"	Polish	—	Russia	Polish	"	"	wife, Guzefa Solec, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	P.O. M.O. 277735 Primary. B. S. I.	Kefalas	Dimitris	19		"	S.	Cook	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Kitchener	Montreal file No. 11085-755 examined May 26, 1919 Brother; Petros 92 King street Kitchener Ont.	"	"
51698 12	M.C. 277601	Nolan	Peter F.	30		"	M	Struct. Iron Worker	"	English	"	Newfoundland	Irish	"	Sydney	Wife: Mary Shinacadie N.S.	"	N. Falls
13	M.C. 192408 Primary. B. S. I. G.C.W.	Klidzia	Sofia	36		F	"	None	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	St. Catharines	None	"	Buffalo
48136 14	M.C. 277612 B. S. I.	Liunis	Ioannis	34		M	"	Munitions Worker	"	English	"	Greece	Greek	"	Trenton	"	Tenn.	Kingsport
48197 15	M.C. 277613 Primary. W.H.B.	Liunis	Anna B.	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
16	S.S. Ticket Primary. W.H.B.	Mastroianni	Giuseppe	38		M	"	Labour	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Toronto	La Veloce Line S.S. Ticket No. 157813 Montreal May 26, 1919 S.S. Europa Leaves U.S. at New York "		Italy
17	S.S. Ticket Primary. W.H.B.	Cuda	Antonio	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Veloce Line S.S. Ticket No 157814 Montreal May 26, 1919 S.S. Europa Leaves U.S. at new York "		Italy
18	S.S. Ticket Primary. W.H.B.	Aiello	Carmine	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Veloce Line S.S. Ticket No 157812 Montreal May 26, 1919 S.S. Europa Leaves U.S. at new York "		Italy
19	S.S. Ticket Primary. W.H.B.	Scione	Carmine	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Veloce Line S.S. Ticket No 157811 Montreal May 26, 1919 S.S. Europa Leaves U.S. at new York "		Italy
Transit Group	Primary. W.H.B.	Christo	George	33		"	"	"	No	—	No	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	"		Greece
Transit Group	Primary. W.H.B.	Dimitrion	Pavlos	40		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Greece
Transit Group	Primary. W.H.B.	Stoyanow	Ilias	39		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Greece
Transit Group	Primary. W.H.B.	Metropulos	Miltiades	48		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Greece
Transit Group	Primary. W.H.B.	Basialiau	Petros	52		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Greece
Transit Group	Primary. W.H.B.	Sotiropueos	Athanasios	53		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Greece
Transit Group	Primary. W.H.B.	Dionision	George	38		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Greece
27	S.S. Ticket Primary. G.C.W.	Zivich	Petar D.	54		"	"	"	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	"	"	Lake Line S.S. Ticket No 395599 Toronto May 19, 1919 S.S. Roma Leaves U.S at Newyork		Serbia
28	S.S. Ticket Primary. G.C.W.	Monojlovitch	Dragutin	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Line S.S. Ticket No 395599 Toronto May 19, 1919 S.S. Roma Leaves U.S at Newyork		Serbia
29	S.S. Ticket Primary. G.C.W.	Savitch	Milutin	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Line S.S. Ticket No 395599 Toronto May 19, 1919 S.S. Roma Leaves U.S at Newyork		Serbia
30	S.S. Ticket Primary. G.C.W.	Costantino	Dionisio	65		"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	So Italian	"	Thorold	La Veloce Line S.S. Ticket No 157799 Montreal May 26, 1919 S.S. Europa Leaves U.S at Newyork		Italy
		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	Yes	Self	575	No	—	—	—	Son: William Shearer 1131 Walbert N. Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	Gray	Bro	None	Scotland	Inverness
2	"	"	80	Yes	4/1916	Transit	4/1916	Wife: Lucia Cocone Thomaca 523/54018	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	9	"	Bro	"	"	Italy	Casolla
3	"	"	300	"	4/1916	"	4/1916	Wife: Elini Florina Greece 523/54020	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	6	Dark	"	"	"	Greece	Florina
4	"	"	1000	No	—	—	—	Florina Greece Wife: Dafina 523/54016	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	3000	"	—	—	—	Florina, Greece Wife; Maria, 523/54017	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	5	"	Bl	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	1600	"	—	—	—	Florina Greece Wife; Kaliopi 523/54019	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	8	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	2000	"	—	—	—	Florina Greece Wife: Stamena 523/54021	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—	Florina Greece Wife; Martha; 523/54022	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tripoli
9	"	"	200	"	Sept 1915	Transit	Sept 1915	Tripoli, Greece Brother, Stanislaw Tchusz 85 Red Jacket St	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	5½	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Soles
10	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	7½	Dark	"	"	"	Greece	Tripoli
11	"	"	175	Yes	Dec 25 1918 to 1916 and Transit		date	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	6	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Newfoundland	Avondale
12	"	"	50	"	May 1917	Various	Dec 1917	Husband: "Stanislaw 282½ B. Way Buffalo N.Y. Union Dye & chemical Works Kingsport, Tenn.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Wilna
13	"	"	300	"	1902 1911	Boston	1911		No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	6½	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Greece	Arna
14	"	"	175	"	1905 1917	Various	Nov 1917		Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	5	"	"	"	"	USA	Shennadoah
15	"	Husband	—	"	1886 1917	"	Aug 1917	Wife: Rosina San Biase, Italy	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	8½	Dark	Bro	"	"	Italy	San Biase
16	"	Self	100	"	May 1914	Transit	May 1914	Wife: Rosa San Biase, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Wife: Rosa San Biase, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	100	Yes	May 1914	Transit	May 1914	Wife: Maria Rome,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	5	"	"	"	"	Rome	
19	"	"	100	"	March 1914	"	March 1914	Wife: Sordana Zalevo, Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	4	Dark	Black	"	"	Greece	Zalevo
20	"	"	1871	No	—	—	—	Wife: Kata Besfina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	8	"	Bro	"	"	"	Besfina
21	"	"	350	"	—	—	—	Wife: Dina Kastoria,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kastoria
22	"	"	305	"	—	—	—	Wife: Theodora Kurvelia,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kurvelia
23	"	"	2077	Yes	Nov 1912	Transit	Nov 1912	Wife: Christiana Kastoria,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kastoria
24	"	"	2145	No	—	—	—	Wife: Natsula Kaltezia,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	7	Dark	Black	Bro	"	"	Kaltezia
25	"	"	810	Yes	Nov 1912	Transit	Nov 1912	Wife: Eleni Kaltezia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	3	"	Gray	"	"	"	Tripoli
26	"	"	610	No	—	—	—	Wife: Lena, Bela Palanka, Serbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	9	"	Bro	"	"	Serbia	Bela Palanka
27	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—	Sofia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	50	Yes	Oct 1913	Trans	Oct 13	Todorka,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	1100	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	"	Italy	Pietra Camela
30	"	"	50	"	—	—	—																				

Glenn E. Way

W. W. Briggs

William A. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C...
.R. ..... Wabash R...
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 1914 U.S.	Unk	May 25
2	N.Y.	Apl 1913 U.S.	Taormina	" 27
3	"	Apl 1916 U.S.	Lan Hughes	" 28
4	Quebec	May 1914 U.S.	Canada	" 28
5	St John	June 1914 U.S.	Unk	" 28
6	Quebec	May 1914 G.T.R.	"	" 28
7	"	May 1913 G.T.R.	"	" 28
8	"	May 1914 G.T.R.	Canada	" 28
9	New York	Sept 1914 U.S.	Unk	" 28
10	Quebec	Aug 13/13 G.T.R.	Barcelona	" 28
11	New York	Sept 1914 U.S.	Konstantinos	" 28
12	Sydney	Feb 1915 U.S.	Kyle	Oct 29
13	Boston	Apl 1902 U.S.	Unk	May 30
14	N.Y.	May 1908 U.S.	Phila.	Oct 30
15	N. Falls	Oct 30 1913 U.S.	U.S.	Oct 30
16	N.Y.	May 1914 U.S.	Louisiana	May 30
17	Quebec	May 1914 U.S.	Montreal	" 30
18	N.Y.	May 8-14 U.S.	Patria	" 30
19	Boston	May 1914 U.S.	Cedric	" 30
20	Quebec	June 1914 U.S.	Unk	" 30
21	"	June 1914 U.S.	"	" 30
22	"	June 1914 U.S.	"	" 30
23	N.Y.	May 1913 U.S.	"	" 30
24	Quebec	June 1914 U.S.	"	" 30
25	N.Y.	Nov 1912 U.S.	"	" 30
26	Halifax	Apl 1914 U.S.	"	" 30
27	Quebec	Oct 1913 G.T.R.	"	" 31
28	N.Y.	Oct 1913 G.T.R.	"	" 31
29	Quebec	Nov 1913 G.T.R.	"	" 31
30	Halifax	Aug 12 G.T.R.	Volturno	" 31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

8 K 15
C 17

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4 A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y

307

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SS Ticket Primary. GCW	Rantucci	Luigi ✓	55	m	m		Laborer	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Thorold	None	Italy	
2	SS Ticket Primary GCW	Ferrari	Lauro ✓	39	✓	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Italy	
3	SS Ticket Primary GCW	Costantino	Albina ✓	67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	So	"	"	"	Italy	
4	SS Ticket Primary GCW	Rantucci	Alfonso ✓	58	"	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
5	SS Ticket Primary GCW	Brusciati	Giuseppe ✓	63	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
6	SS Ticket Primary GCW	Di Cola	Nicola ✓	55	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
7	SS Ticket Primary GCW	Moretti	Celestino ✓	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
8	SS Ticket Primary GCW	Campagnolo	Dionisio ✓	HD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Italy	
9	SS Ticket Primary WHB	Bianco	Arturo ✓	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	Hamilton	Italy	
10	SS Ticket Primary WHB	Ongarato	Luigi ✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
11	SS Ticket Primary WHB	Di Salvo	Gaetano ✓	39	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	So	"	"	"	Italy	
12	SS Ticket Primary WHB	Ridolfi	Enea ✓	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
13	SS Ticket Primary WHB	Durante	Clemente ✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
14	SS Ticket Primary WHB	Gagliardo	Guiseppe ✓	37	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Italy	
15	SS Ticket Primary WHB	Ridolfi	Aurelio ✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Italy	
16	SS Ticket Primary WHB	D'Antimo	Pasquale ✓	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
48148 17	Z B5938 B. S. I.	Dos Santos	Lucindo ✓	37	✓	"	m	"	"	Portuguese	"	Brazil	Af Black	"	N Falls	"	Ny. N. Falls	
18	SS Ticket Primary GCW	Stojanovich	Jovan ✓	44	"	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	Toronto	"	Serbia	
19	SS Ticket Primary GCW	Ognanovitch	Vladimir ✓	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	
20	SS Ticket GCW	Radojkovich	Stevan ✓	44	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	
21	SS Ticket GCW	Stamenkovitch	Vitomir ✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	
22	SS Ticket GCW	Stevanovitch	Mitar ✓	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	
23	SS Ticket Primary GCW	Petkovich	Dusan ✓	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	
24	SS Ticket Primary GCW	Tasitch	Jelenko ✓	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	
25	SS Ticket GCW	Zivich	Mihailo ✓	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	
26	SS Ticket GCW	Zvetanovitch	Alexandre ✓	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	
27	SS Ticket GCW	Petrovitch	Miloja ✓	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	
28	SS Ticket GCW	Brankovich	Jablan ✓	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	
29	SS Ticket WHB	Grozdanovitch	Ilajko ✓	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	
30	SS Ticket Primary. GCW	Duros	Costantinos ✓	48	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	"	Greece	

NOT USED

NOT USED

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	No	-	-	-	Wife: Rosa, Ovindoli, Italy	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Gray	Bro	None	Italy	Ovindoli
2	"	Husband	-	Yes	Mar 13	Trans	Mar 13	Father: Ottavio, San Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Gray	"	"	"	San Vincenzo
3	"	"	-	"	Aug 13	"	Aug 13	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Pietra Camela
4	"	Self	100	No	-	-	-	Wife: Giuseppa, Ovindoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gray	Bro	"	"	"	Ovindoli
5	"	"	100	Yes	May 13	Trans	May 13	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grn	Bro	"	"	"	Piaggia
6	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	Wife: Elisabeta, Pietracamela	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Gray	Gray	"	"	"	Pietra Camela
7	"	"	55	"	-	-	-	Father: Giambattista, Ovindoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	Ovindoli
8	"	"	250	Yes	May 14	Trans	May 14	Mother: Maddalena, Morsano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	•	"	"	"	Morsano
9	"	"	60	"	April 13	"	April 13	Father: Aurelio, Castelfranco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfranco
10	"	"	500	No	-	-	-	Mother: Luigia,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	55	Yes	Dec 13	Trans	Dec 13	Wife: Giacenta, Fontecchio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Fontecchio
12	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	" Anna, Colbordolo,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Colbordolo
13	"	"	40	Yes	May 13	Trans	May 13	" Vienna, Pesaro,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro
14	"	"	70	"	Mar 12	"	Mar 12	Father: Giovanni, Trenta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenta
15	"	"	80	"	May 10	"	May 10	" Luigi, Colbordolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbordolo
16	"	"	80	"	May 12	"	May 12	Wife: Amina, Caparciano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	Caparciano
17	"	"	15	No	-	-	-	None	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Brazil	Bahia
18	"	"	1700	"	-	-	-	Wife: Luba, Ovisinjinci, Serbia	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Hazel	"	Serbia	Ovsinjinci
19	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Brother: Srecozar, Mokluchte,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Mokluchte
20	"	"	1600	"	-	-	-	Wife: Mita, Nish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	Nish
21	"	"	2000	"	-	-	-	" Lapa, Baucarevo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baucarevo
22	"	"	3050	"	-	-	-	" Velika, Jelasnica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Jelasnica
23	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	" Juba, Nish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Nish
24	"	"	325	"	-	-	-	" Janika, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	140	"	-	-	-	" Pablia, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	" Steska, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	2500	"	-	-	-	" Sterka, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	2500	"	-	-	-	" Ruska, Cuklenick,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuklenik
29	"	"	800	"	-	-	-	" Nikolka, Nish,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Ovsinjice
30	"	"	1200	Yes	April	Trans	Apr 27 16	" Sofia, Florina, Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Hazel	"	Greece	Florina	

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk R...

M.C.R. ..... M...

...R. ....

E.R. ....

U.B. ..... Upper ...

L.B. ..... Lower Foot ...

Glenn E. Way

W. A. Briggs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	G&R May 13	Ionian	May 31
2	Ny	G&R Mar 13	La Brava	" 31
3	Providence	G&R Aug 13.	Madonna	" 31
4	Quebec	G&R May 13	Ionian	" 31
5	NY York	G&R May 13	Unk	" 31
6	Quebec	G&R July 29 13	Ruthenia	" 31
7	Montreal	G&R May 12	Unk	" 31
8	Ny	G&R May 8 14	"	" 31
9	"	G&R April 13	Cedric	June 1
10	Halifax	G&R Nov. 12	Volturno	" 1
11	Ny	G&R Dec. 13	Unk	" 1
12	Quebec	G&R May 13	"	" 1
13	Ny.	G&R May 13	"	" 1
14	"	G&R Mar. 12	Espagne	" 1
15	"	G&R May 10	Verona	" 1
16	"	G&R May 10 12	Caroline	" 1
17	Halifax	LB 1915	Unk	Nov. 1
18	"	G&R Apr. 14	"	June 1
19	Quebec	G&R May 14	"	" 1
20	"	G&R July 14	Pallanza	" 1
21	"	G&R April 14	Unk	" 1
22	Halifax	G&R Oct. 14	Pallanza	" 1
23	"	G&R Sept 12	Unk	" 1
24	"	G&R June 14	"	" 1
25	"	G&R July 13	Ruthenia	" 1
26	"	G&R July 14	Unk	" 1
27	"	G&R June 14	"	" 1
28	"	G&R July 14	"	" 1
29	"	G&R June 14	"	" 1
30	Ny	G&R Apr. 16	Dante Alighieri	" 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

G16

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

308

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S.Ticket	Primary. GCW Christon	Soterios	25		M M	Laborer	Yes	Bulgar	Yes	Greece	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	None	Greece	
		Cunard line s.s. Ticket No 41088, Toronto May 31, 1919, ss. Saxonia leaves N.Y. at New York															
2	S.Ticket	Primary. WHB Stoyanon	Vassilios	42					Greek			Greek			"	Greece	
		Cunard line s.s. Ticket No 41091 Toronto May 31, 1919 ss. Saxonia leaves N.Y. at New York															
3	S.Ticket	Primary. WHB Nicholaou	Tomas	55								Bulgarian			"	Greece	
		Cunard line s.s. Ticket No 41084, Toronto May 31, 1919 ss. Saxonia leaves N.Y. at New York															
4	S.Ticket	WHB Basilios	Christon	30					Bulgarian						"	Greece	
		Cunard line s.s. Ticket No 41087, Toronto May 14, 1919 ss. Saxonia leaves N.Y. at New York															
5	S.Ticket	R.P.C. Gatios	Ionnis	47											"	Greece	
		Cunard line s.s. Ticket No 41092, Toronto May 31, 1919 ss. Saxonia leaves N.Y. at New York															
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Suliman	Muhedin	42			No			No		Albanian			"	Albania	
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Aslan	Bartu	23							Albania				"	Albania	
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Suliman	Melik	30											"	Albania	
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Suliman	Aket	25											"	Albania	
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Damian	Hagi	26											"	Albania	
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Daut	Nehat	22											"	Albania	
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Daut	Nejib	38											"	Albania	
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Daut	Giafer	36											"	Albania	
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Daut	Imra	23											"	Albania	
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Emin	Jaffe	22											"	Albania	
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Jaim	Jemal	20											"	Albania	
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Hassan	Dali	26											"	Albania	
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Hassan	Ibrahim	29											"	Albania	
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Louisan	Ismail	24											"	Albania	
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Moussa	Ismail	33											"	Albania	
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Moussa	Ali	41											"	Albania	
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Oran	Midin	44											"	Albania	
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Pasa	Rizat	40											"	Albania	
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Sukri	Agi	25											"	Albania	
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Sefket	Jemali	21											"	Albania	
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Graciali	Nicola	38							Italy	P. Stal		N. Falls	"	Italy	
		Leaves N.Y. at New York												Toronto			
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Caranno	Maria	56		F									"	Italy	
		Leaves N.Y. at New York															
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Diubaldo	Nicola	34		M S									"	Italy	
		Leaves N.Y. at New York															
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Monte Santo	Vitorio	25										Hamilton	"	Italy	
		Leaves N.Y. at New York															
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Caranno	Vincenzo	28		M								Toronto	"	Italy	
		Leaves N.Y. at New York															

NOT USED 30

NOT USED 30

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	No	-	-	Wife: Dafina, Florina, Greece	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Greece	Florina
2	"	"	600	Yes	Dec'14	Trans Dec'14	" Menka, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	400	No	-	-	" Mattea, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Gray	Bro	"	"	"
4	"	"	2475	"	-	-	" Constantina, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	400	"	-	-	" Stoyan, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	150	Yes	May'13	Trans May'13	" Fatima, Kastoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Kastoria
7	"	"	150	No	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	"	"	Albania	Koritsa
8	"	"	300	"	-	-	Wife: Rabusa, Koritsa, Albania	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	200	"	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	200	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	150	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	200	"	-	-	Wife: Fatima, Koritsa, Albania	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	120	Yes	May'11	Trans May'11	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	150	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	Kastoria
15	"	"	100	Yes	June'13	Trans June'13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Koritsa
16	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	150	"	July'15	" July'15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	150	"	June'10	" June'10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	200	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	140	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	200	Yes	June'15	Trans June'15	Wife: Rabusa, Koritsa, Albania	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	200	"	May'09	" May'09	" Fatima " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	140	"	July'14	" July'14	" Nehan " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	200	No	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	170	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	80	Yes	May'11	Trans May'11	Wife: Rosaria: Cinque, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cinque
27	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	"	Marfa
28	"	Self	100	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Villa
29	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Father: Giorgio, San Giorgio, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	San Giorgio
30	"	"	250	Yes	May'11	Trans May'11	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	Gray	"	"	Marfa

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk R.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan C.
W. R. ..... Wabash R.
E. R. ..... Erie R.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 6 '14 S.S.R.	Unk	June 1
2	Ny	Dec '14 S.S.R.	"	" 1
3	Quebec	May 12 S.S.R.	Ascania	" 1
4	St John	May 6 '14 S.S.R.	Ruthenia	" 1
5	Quebec	July '14 S.S.R.	Megantic	" 1
6	Ny	May 13 S.S.R.	Unk	" 2
7	Quebec	June " S.S.R.	"	" 2
8	Halifax	May 12 S.S.R.	"	" 2
9	"	Apr. '14 S.S.R.	"	" 2
10	Ny	June '14 S.S.R.	"	" 2
11	Halifax	July '14 S.S.R.	"	" 2
12	"	June '12 S.S.R.	"	" 2
13	Ny	May " S.S.R.	"	" 2
14	Halifax	May 14 S.S.R.	"	" 2
15	Ny.	June 15 S.S.R.	"	" 2
16	"	"	"	" 2
17	"	July '15 S.S.R.	"	" 2
18	"	June 12 S.S.R.	"	" 2
19	Quebec	June 11 S.S.R.	"	" 2
20	Halifax	May 12 S.S.R.	"	" 2
21	Ny	June 15 S.S.R.	"	" 2
22	"	May 09 S.S.R.	"	" 2
23	"	July 14 S.S.R.	"	" 2
24	Halifax	May 13 S.S.R.	"	" 2
25	"	July 13 S.S.R.	"	" 2
26	Ny	May 16 S.S.R.	"	" 2
27	"	May 12 S.S.R.	"	" 2
28	Halifax	Apr 12 S.S.R.	Volturno	" 2
29	"	Oct 12 S.S.R.	"	" 2
30	Ny.	May 16 S.S.R.	Unk	" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 6 A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
309																		
1	Transit Group	Glisin R.P.C.	Aca ✓	55		M	W	Laborer	No.			No Serbia	✓ Serbian	✓ Canada	Hamilton	None		Serbia
2	Transit Group	Sankov R.P.C.	Ilija ✓	53		"	M	"	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	"	"		Serbia
3	Transit Group	Stjivic R.P.C.	Bozo ✓	50		"	"	"	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	"	"		Serbia
4	Transit Group	Staglyar R.P.C.	Mijo ✓	50		"	"	"	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	"	"		Serbia
5	Transit Group	Carbone R.P.C.	Angelo ✓	40		"	"	"	"			" Italy	✓ So Italian	✓ "	Sudbury	"		Italy
6	Transit Group	Coliguiri R.P.C.	Gaetano ✓	53		✓	Wid	None	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	"	"		Italy
7	Transit Group	Di Carlo R.P.C.	Elizabetta ✓	43		✓	M	"	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	Toronto	"		Italy
8	Transit Group	Di Carlo R.P.C.	Pasquale ✓	57		M	"	Laborer	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	"	"		Italy
9	Transit Group	Di Ubaldo R.P.C.	Ubaldo ✓	24		"	S	"	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	"	"		Italy
10	Transit Group	Gioli R.P.C.	Agostino ✓	42		"	M	"	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	Hamilton	"		Italy
11	Transit Group	Marrone R.P.C.	Filippo ✓	45		"	"	"	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	"	"		Italy
12	Transit Group	Montesanto R.P.C.	Santa ✓	24		"	"	"	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	Welland	"		Italy
13	~~Transit Group~~ Under 16	Montesanto R.P.C.	Arduma ✓	6		"	S	None	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	Hamilton	"		Italy
14	~~Transit Group~~ Under 16	Montesanto R.P.C.	Giorgio ✓	3		M	"	"	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	"	"		Italy
15	~~Transit Group~~ Under 16	Montesanto R.P.C.	Aldo ✓	2		"	"	"	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	"	"		Italy
16	Transit Group	Paolone R.P.C.	Carmine ✓	42		"	M	Laborer	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	"	"		Italy
17	Transit Group	Polennini R.P.C.	Filippo ✓	35		"	"	"	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	Toronto	"		Italy
18	Transit Group	Ruggiero R.P.C.	Camillo ✓	57		"	"	"	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	Welland	"		Italy
19	Transit Group	Salari R.P.C.	Federico ✓	38		"	S	"	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	Toronto	"		Italy
20	Transit Group	Santacapela R.P.C.	Giuseppe ✓	47		"	M	"	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	"	"		Italy
21	Transit Group	Spadafara R.P.C.	Filippo ✓	47		"	Wid	"	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	"	"		Italy
22	~~Transit Group~~ Under 16	Spadafara R.P.C.	Vita ✓	17		✓	S	None	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	"	"		Italy
23	~~Transit Group~~ Under 16	Spadafara R.P.C.	Salvatore ✓	11		M	"	"	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	"	"		Italy
24	~~Transit Group~~ Under 16	Spadafara R.P.C.	Vito ✓	5		"	"	"	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	"	"		Italy
25	~~Transit Group~~ Under 16	Spadafara R.P.C.	Caterina ✓	3	6	✓	"	"	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	"	"		Italy
26	~~Transit Group~~ Under 16	Spadafara R.P.C.	Giuseppe ✓	2		M	"	"	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	"	"		Italy
27	Transit Group	Lucala R.P.C.	Giuseppe ✓	32		✓	M	Laborer	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	N Falls	"		Italy
28	Transit Group	De Luca	Luciano ✓	33		"	"	"	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	Toronto	"		Italy
29	Transit Group	Fenocchio R.P.C.	Alfonso ✓	25		"	S	"	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	Hamilton	"		Italy
30	Transit Group	Di Domenico	Giustino ✓	32		"	M	"	"			" "	✓ "	✓ "	"	"		Italy
		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Error in prior or abode, or immigration law, care and treatment of the alien supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	240	yes	Majo	Trans	May 14	Daughter: Nido Urosov, Samos, ae	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5½	DK	Brn	Gray	No	Serbia	Samos
2	"	"	250	"	"	"	"	Wife: Perlez, Milica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Perleza
3	"	"	300	No	-	-	-	" Sara, Lisicine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gray	"	"	"	Lisicine
4	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	" Jona, Bistrac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Br Gr	Brn	"	"	Bistrac
5	"	"	150	Yes	Apr 17	Trans	apr 17	" Marietta, Callara, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Blk Gr	"	"	Italy	Callara
6	"	"	150	"	May 11	"	May 11	Sister, Angela Bruno, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Staranga
8	"	"	100	Yes	May 13	Trans	May 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	Brn	"	"	Andretta
9	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Father: Sebatino, Villa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Villa
10	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Wife: Angela, Basegra	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Basegra
11	"	"	80	Yes	Apr 14	Trans	apr 14	" Luciana, Castropignano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	"	"	Castropignano
12	"	"	40	"	May 14	"	May 14	Father: Raffaela, San Giorgio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	San Giorgio
13	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Grandfather: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Hamilton
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	127	Yes	Apr 14	Trans	apr 14	Wife: Maria, Castropignano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ltbrn	Blue	"	Italy	Castropignano
17	"	"	10	"	May 14	"	May 14	" Anna, Reggio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Brn	Brn	"	"	Reggio
18	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	" Concetta, Fresa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk Gr	"	"	"	Fresa
19	"	"	100	Yes	May 10	Trans	May 10	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Forano
20	"	"	40	"	" 12	"	" 12	Wife: Celesta, Carpenone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carpenone
21	"	"	100	"	" 10	"	" 10	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vita
22	"	Father	-	"	" 10	"	" 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	"	" 10	"	" 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	Yes	May 13	Trans	May 13	Wife: Rosa: Cinque, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Blk	"	"	"	Cinque
28	"	"	50	"	Mar 14	"	Mar 14	" Giuseppa, Vella, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	Villa
29	"	"	50	"	May 16	"	May 16	Father: Donatto " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	"	Civitella

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk R...
M.C.R. ..... M...ligan C...
...R. ..... Wabash R...
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Feet ...
L.B. ..... Lower Feet Brid...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY.	S.S.R. May 14	Unk	June 2
2	"	"	"	" 2
3	Halifax	S.S.R. Apr 12	Volturno	" 2
4	"	S.S.R. Oct. 1913	"	" 2
5	NY.	S.S.R. Apr 12	Berlin	" 2
6	"	S.S.R. May 11	Berlin	" 2
7	Quebec	S.S.R. 1896	Unk	" 2
8	NY.	S.S.R. May 13	"	" 2
9	Quebec	S.S.R. June 13	"	" 2
10	Montreal	S.S.R. June 13	"	" 2
11	NY	S.S.R. Apr 14	Berlin	" 2
12	"	S.S.R. May 14	Unk	" 2
13	Halifax	S.S.R. June 2	S.S.R. 102	" 2
14	"	"	"	" 2
15	"	"	"	" 2
16	NY.	S.S.R. Apr 14	Berlin	" 2
17	"	S.S.R. May 14	Unk	" 2
18	Halifax	S.S.R. Apr 13	Niagara	" 2
19	NY	S.S.R. May 10	Unk	" 2
20	"	S.S.R. May 12	"	" 2
21	"	S.S.R. May 10	"	" 2
22	"	S.S.R. June 13	"	" 2
23	"	S.S.R. June 13	"	" 2
24	Halifax	S.S.R. June 2	S.S.R. 102	" 2
25	"	"	"	" 2
26	"	"	"	" 2
27	NY.	S.S.R. May 13	Unk	" 2
28	"	S.S.R. May 14	"	" 2
29	"	S.S.R. May 16	"	" 2
30	Halifax	S.S.R. Jan 13	"	" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y

310

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Transit	Group Di Domenico R.P.C.	Eva	37		F	M	None	No		No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Hamilton	None	Italy	
2	Transit	Group Ciabatone R.P.C.	Giuseppe	38		M	"	Laborer				"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
3	Transit	Group Di Cianci R.P.C.	Pasquale	44		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
4	Transit	Group Di Giovanni R.P.C.	Ronca	38		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Italy	
5	Transit	Group Di Tommaso R.P.C.	Giovanni	37		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	N Falls	"	Italy	
6	Transit	Group Lazzaro R.P.C.	Filippo	69		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Italy	
7	Transit	Group Petrica R.P.C.	Vincenzo	39		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
8	Transit	Group Coccozioni R.P.C.	Enrico	41		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Italy	
9	Transit	Group Ricci R.P.C.	Luigi	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Italy	
10	Transit	Group Petrica R.P.C.	Arcangelo	36		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	N Falls	"	Italy	
11	Transit	Group Di Marco R.P.C.	Sabatino	54		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
12	S.S. Ticket	Primary (Cert) Mizzan	Lodovico	54		"	"	French line S.S. Ticket No A 42697. Toronto May 19, 1919, S.S. La Lorraine	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	No	"	Toronto	"	Italy	
13	S.S. Ticket	Primary (Cert) Mizzan	Lzinto	20		"	S	French line S.S. Ticket No 42698. Toronto May 30, 1919, S.S. La Lorraine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
14	S.S. Ticket	Primary (Cert) Thompson	Robert	40		"	"	Cunard line S.S. Ticket No 4047, Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Royal George		"	Italy	
15	Com'd	8854 Abrams	Samuel	22		"	"	Waiter	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"		"	Ireland	
16	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Redzelsky	Mihail	26		"	"	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Austria	Polish	"	St Catherine	"	" N Falls	
17	Transit	Group Dinglì R.P.C.	Tomaso	56		"	M	Laborer	No		No	Malta	Maltese	"	Toronto	"	Malta	
18	Transit	Group Camilleri Primary. R.P.C.	Giovanni	42		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brantford	"	Malta	
19	Transit	Group Depatista R.P.C.	Carmelo	66		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Malta	
20	Transit	Group Sammut R.P.C.	Vincenzo	33		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Malta	
21	Transit	Group Farrugia Primary. R.P.C.	Angelo	39		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Malta	
22	Transit	Group Zabia Primary. R.P.C.	Andrea	24		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Malta	
23	Transit	Group Christon R.P.C.	Petros	40		"	M	"	"		"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	"	Greece	
24	Transit	Group Georgion Primary. R.P.C.	Athanasios	50		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
25	Transit	Group Papafetco R.P.C.	Ioannis	47		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
26	Transit	Group Tsakalis R.P.C.	Ioannis	47		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
27	Transit	Group Christon R.P.C.	Elia	45		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
28	Transit	Group Stankovich Primary. R.P.C.	Aleksonoa	39		"	"	"	"		"	Serbia	Serbian	"	"	"	Serbia	
29	Transit	Group Stankovich Primary. R.P.C.	Mihailo	40		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	
30	Transit	Group Radojkovitch	Pejza	35		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	
		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	May'13	Trans	May'13	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Med	Blk	Bro	None	Italy	Foligmano
2	"	"	50	"	Jun'13	"	Jun'13	Wife: Maria, Ascoli Picena, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Picena
3	"	"	150	"	Jun'07	"	Jun'07	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	"	Sorra
4	"	"	50	"	May'14	"	May'14	Wife: Maria, Corra	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	Chionea
5	"	"	40	"	Sept'13	"	Sept.'13	" Assunta, Civitella Arneto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Bro	Gray	"	"	Civitella
6	"	"	50	"	May'06	"	May'06	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro Gr.	Bro	"	"	Campo
7	"	"	50	"	" '13	"	" '13	Mother: Celesta, Civitella	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Civitella
8	"	"	100	"	" '14	"	" '14	Wife: Santa, San Giorgio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	San Giorgio
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	" '14	" Generefa Poresetti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Presetti
10	"	"	50	"	" '13	"	" '13	" Filomena, Civitella	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Civitella
11	"	"	50	"	" '12	"	" '12	" Adolorata, Villa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gray	"	"	"	Villa
12	"	"	75	"	May'15	"	May'15	" Anna, Beano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Bro	Gray	"	"	Beano
13	"	"	75	"	1914 1917	Various	Dec.'17	Mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Bro	"	"	"
14	"	"	300	"	May 1914 Oct 1917	"	Oct.'17	" Elizabeth, 21 Riverside, Scutari	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Ireland	Antrim
15	"	"	35	"	1916 Oct 1916 Oct 1919	Balto	to date	Brother: Max, 53 Henry St, N Y C	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Dk Brn	Bro	"	England	London
16	"	Contract Laborer	No	-	-	-		U.S. Light + Heating Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Gray	"	Austria	Komorovca
17	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Wife: Mary, Mersey, Malta	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Gr Bro	Bro	"	Malta	Mersey
18	"	"	71	Yes	Mar'13	Trans	Mar'13	" Maria, Robato	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	Robato
19	"	"	100	"	Sep'16	"	Sep.16	" Anna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	100	"	May'17	"	May 17	" Carmela	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	100	"	Mar'13	"	Mar 13	" Giovanna, Dingby	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	"	Dingby
22	"	"	100	"	May'17	"	May 17	Father: Francesco, Valetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	"	"	"	Valetta
23	"	"	700	No	-	-	-	Wife: Kiralta, Florina, Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	Greece	Florina
24	"	"	600	"	-	-	-	" Kristana " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	1200	"	-	-	-	" Gerpa " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	1060	Yes	May'15	Trans	May'15	" Gina " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Gray	"	"	"
27	"	"	2000	No	-	-	-	" Sofia " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Bro	"	"	"
28	"	"	2000	"	-	-	-	" Stojanka, Porot, Serbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	Serbia	Porot
29	"	"	1100	"	-	-	-	" Drago, Nish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	"	"	"	Nish
30	"	"	1900	"	-	-	-	Brother: Nikola, Donja	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Donja

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Michigan C...
W.R. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Pool ...
L.B. Lower Pool ...

Glenn E. Way

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	G&R May 13	Unk	June 2
2	"	G&R June 13	"	" 2
3	"	G&R June '07	"	" 2
4	"	G&R May '14	"	" 2
5	"	G&R Sept. 13	"	" 2
6	"	G&R May 06	"	" 2
7	"	G&R May 13	"	" 2
8	"	G&R May '14	San Giorgio	" 2
9	"	G&R May '14	San Giovanni	" 2
10	"	G&R May 13	Venezia	" 2
11	"	G&R May 12	Unk	" 2
12	"	G&R May 15	La Provence	" 2
13	"	G&R Apr. 14	America	" 2
14	"	G&R May 14	California	" 2
15	Halifax	H&B Apr. 15 '14	Andania	May 2 9
16	"	G&R Mar. 17	Unk	June 3
17	Quebec	G&R Oct. 14	"	" 2
18	Portland	G&R Mar. 13	Argentina	" 3
19	N.Y.	G&R Sept. '16	Unk	" 3
20	"	G&R May 17	"	" 3
21	Portland	G&R Mar. 13	"	" 3
22	N.Y.	G&R May 17	"	" 3
23	Quebec	G&R July '14	Corinthia	" 3
24	"	G&R June '14	Unk	" 3
25	"	G&R Apr. '14	"	" 3
26	N.Y.	G&R May 15	Patras	" 3
27	Quebec	G&R June 10	Unk	" 3
28	"	G&R June 14	Pallanza	" 3
29	"	G&R June 15	"	" 3
30	Quebec	G&R July '14	Unk	" 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

CBT 1
Immig 1
HQ 3

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

311

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Transit	Group Primary. Zivich R.P.C.	Anto	50		M	M	Laborer	No		No	Serbia	Serbian	Canada	Toronto leaves U.S. at Newyork	None	Serbia	
	Transit	Group Krstich R.P.C.	Mihailo	37		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" leaves U.S. at Newyork	"	"	
	Transit	Group Stankovich R.P.C.	Blagoe	47		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" leaves U.S. at Newyork	"	"	
	Transit	Group Miljkovitch R.P.C.	Spasoje	31		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" leaves U.S. at Newyork	"	"	
	Transit	Group Stamenkovich R.P.C.	Radivoje	40		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" leaves U.S. at Newyork	"	"	
	Transit	Group Jovanovich R.P.C.	Nikola	55		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" leaves U.S. at Newyork	"	"	
	Transit	Group Primary. Militch R.P.C.	Stojan	50		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" leaves U.S. at Newyork	"	"	
	Transit	Group Kotzich R.P.C.	Dimitor	45		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" leaves U.S. at Newyork	"	"	
	Transit	Group Zivich R.P.C.	Jovan	50		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" leaves U.S. at Newyork	"	"	
	Transit	Group Zivich R.P.C.	Bejca	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" leaves U.S. at Newyork	"	"	
	Transit	Group Rakich R.P.C.	Milan	47		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" leaves U.S. at Newyork	"	"	
	Transit	Group Boskovich R.P.C.	Mitar	59		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" leaves U.S. at Newyork	"	"	
	Transit	Group Krstich R.P.C.	Andreja	48		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" leaves U.S. at Newyork	"	"	
	Transit	Group Primary. Dimovich R.P.C.	Iliya	51		"	Wid	"	"		"	"	"	"	" leaves U.S. at Newyork	"	"	
15	SS Ticket	Primary. WHB Mossi	Ercole	45		"	M	Cook	Yes	Italian	Yes	Switzerland	No Italian	"	London	"	Switzerland	
16	SS Ticket	Primary. WHB Nielsen	Hendrik	27		"	S	Steward	Yes	English	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	"	Denmark	
17	G 92455	B. S. I. Ciccone	Sante	53		"	M	Laborer	"	Italian	Yes	Italy	So Italian	"	Wallaceburg	"	Italy	
18	G 92458	B. S. I. Ciccone	Umberto	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" leaves U.S. at Newyork	"	Italy	
5 9121 19	MC 3971	B. S. I. Volotko	Anton	39		"	M	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	London	Wife: Stepa Rodavin, Russia	Pa	Chester
20	G 92476	B. S. I. Partridge	Thomas	17		"	S	Seaman	"	English	"	Australia	English	"	Oakville	Mother: Mary McDougall, Dunmouth	Foreign	
5 9128 21	G 77664	B. S. I. Benham	George W	37		"	M	Factory Foreman	"	"	"	England	"	"	Trenton	None	N.J.	New Brunswick
5 9130 22	G 77665	Altrello	Martino	24		"	S	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	So Italian	"	Hamilton	Bro: Matteo - 60 Railroad St;	Ny	Buffalo
23	G 92487	Terranti	Armando	26		"	"	Tool Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	N.J.	Secaucas
24	SS Ticket	Van Gogh ACW	Marie	53		F	Wid	None	Holland American Line SS Ticket No 55101, Toronto June 2, 19 SS Rotterdam leaves U.S. at Newyork	Dutch English	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Sarnia	"	Holland	
25	SS Ticket	de Munnik ACW	Johannes	38		M	S	Laborer	Holland American Line SS Ticket No B 537, Toronto June 2, 19 SS Rotterdam leaves U.S. at Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Holland	
26	G 92504	B. S. I. Krzyszczuk	Anton	28		"	S	Tinsmith	"	Polish	"	Austria	Polish	"	Ft Williams	"	Ny	Goshen
27	SS Ticket	Primary. WHB Schaeffer	Annine	31		F	M	None	Holland American Line SS Ticket No B 536, Toronto June 2, 1919 SS Rotterdam leaves U.S. at Newyork	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	Husband: Jack, 155 Lansdowne	Holland	
28	Under 16	Schaeffer WHB	Jack	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U.S. at Newyork	Father: " "	Holland	
5 9145 29	G 77685	B. S. I. Mustik	Frank	25		"	"	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	None	Ny	Rochester
Transit	Group	Primary. Rpc Bakiaris	Stoyanis	47		M	M	Laborer	No		No	Greece	Greek	"	"	"	Greece	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See paragraph 24 of this circular for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	2000	No	-	-	-	Wife: Vidosava, Ravni, Serbia	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	None	Serbia	Ravni Dol
2	"	"	1600	"	-	-	-	" Petia, Nish "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Nish
3	"	"	4600	"	-	-	-	" Milana, Kopriovica "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Gray	"	"	Kopiconia
4	"	"	2600	"	-	-	-	Brother: Svetozar " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	1250	"	-	-	-	Wife: Bozika " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	Ovsinjaci
6	"	"	2300	"	-	-	-	" Mladena, Ovsinjac "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Gray	"	"	"	Sopotnica
7	"	"	1000	"	-	-	-	" Joanka, Sopotnica "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	Blk	"	"	"	Veta
8	"	"	1000	"	-	-	-	" Jovanka, Veta "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Bancarevo
9	"	"	870	"	-	-	-	" Vukana, Bancarevo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	1700	"	-	-	-	" Ruska, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pirot
11	"	"	1700	"	-	-	-	" Lena, Pirot "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	DK	Bro	"	"	Strizevac
12	"	"	1500	"	-	-	-	" Dena, Strizevac "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	"	Nish
13	"	"	3020	"	-	-	-	" Dinka, Nish "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	"	"	"	Ochrida
14	"	"	650	"	-	-	-	Son: Ditcho Ochrida "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Bro	"	"	Switzerland	San Antonio
15	"	"	1400	Yes	Jun/17	Trans	Jun/17	Wife: Emilia, San Antonio, Switz. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Denmark	Osterby Mark
16	"	"	300	No	-	-	-	Father: Jacob, Osterby, Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Italy	Ofena
17	"	"	570	"	-	-	-	Wife: Angela, Ofena, 523/54025 Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Mother: " " 523/54026 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Bro	Scar on Chin	"	"	"
19	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	Cousin: Sara Chimbum, Cheste, 523/54027	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	None	Russia	Rodavin
20	"	"	40	Yes	May/17	Trans	May 21/19	P.O. Ship Foreign.	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Australia	Sydney
21	"	"	200	"	1903 1917	Various	May/17	Wife: Ada, 4 Silver Lake Ave,	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Bro	"	England	Nottingham
22	"	"	30	"	Oct/13	Trans	Oct. 13	Cousin: Michele Vaino, 229 Seneca St	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Appricena
23	"	"	800	"	1910 1918	Various	Apl'18	Sister: Julia Aquilino 271 Mapl St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Rome
24	"	"	100	"	Oct'18	Trans	Oct 18 '18	Cousin: Mrs Harry Bunnock, The Hague	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Java	Batavia
25	"	"	300	No	-	-	-	Father: Antonius Loosduinen,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Gr Bro	Blue	"	Holland	Loosduinen
26	"	"	86	"	-	-	-	Brother: Nick, 78 Spring St,	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	"	"	Austria	Hostow
27	"	"	50	Yes	Aug/17	Trans	Aug '17	Mother: Susanna Roes, Nijmegen	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Sal Bro	"	"	Holland	Nijmegen
28	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	150	"	Jun/17	"	June'13	Brother: Jan, 563 Hudson St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Gray	"	Greece	Zelovo
30	"	"	800	"	May/15	"	May'15	Wife: Maria, Zeleoo,	Greece	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	"

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk R.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C.
W.R. ..... Wabash R.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

William R. Harding
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 12 (S&R)	Unk	June 3
2	"	June 14 (S&R)	"	" 3
3	"	Sept 12 (S&R)	"	" 3
4	"	Mar. 14 (S&R)	"	" 3
5	"	Mar. 14 (S&R)	"	" 3
6	Halifax	Mar 14 (S&R)	"	" 3
7	Quebec	May 14 (S&R)	"	" 3
8	"	Apl 14 (S&R)	"	" 3
9	"	May 14 (S&R)	"	" 3
10	"	Mar. 14 (S&R)	"	" 3
11	"	June 14 (S&R)	Pallanza	" 3
12	"	June 14 (S&R)	Unk	" 3
13	Halifax	Mar. 14 (S&R)	"	" 3
14	Quebec	Mar. 14 (S&R)	"	" 3
15	Ny.	June 12 (S&R)	Rotterdam	" 3
16	St Johns	Apl. 14 (S&R)	Victoria	" 3
17	Halifax	Apl 14 (S&R)	Unk	" 5
18	"	"	"	" 5
19	"	Mch 14 Apl 21 13	"	Nov. 6
20	Ny	May 21 13 (S&R)	Invergarry	June 6
21	Boston	Oct 30 '03 (S&R)	Ivernia	Nov 7
22	Ny	Oct. 13 (S&R)	Unk	" 7
23	"	Feb. 1900 (S&R)	"	June 7
24	"	Oct 18 17 (S&R)	New Amsterdam	" 8
25	Halifax	Apr. 11 (S&R)	Megantic	" 8
26	Quebec	June 07 (S&R)	Unk	" 9
27	Ny	Aug 12 (S&R)	Potsdam	" 9
28	"	"	"	" 9
29	"	June 13 (S&R)	Unk	Nov 9
30	"	May 15 (S&R)	"	June 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak n Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2 DFI

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

11—312

312

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Transit 1	Group	Balkou RPC	Christo	50	M	M	Laborer	No		No	Greece	Greek	Leave U S at Newyork Canada	Toronto	None	Greece	
Transit 2	Group	Bouduris RPC	Naoumis	54	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork "	"	"	Greece	
Transit 3	Group	Demetriou RPC	George	40	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork "	"	"	Greece	
Transit 4	Group	Demetriou RPC	Ioannis	22	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork "	"	"	Greece	
Transit 5	Group	Garcalin RPC	Lambros	45	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork "	"	"	Greece	
Transit 6	Group	Kolias RPC	Phillipos	23	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork "	"	"	Greece	
Transit 7	Group	Kolias RPC	Phillipos Sr	53	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork "	"	"	Greece	
Transit 8	Group	Petroiannis RPC	Ioannis	55	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork "	"	"	Greece	
Transit 9	Group	Stoiannu RPC	Stavro	47	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork "	"	"	Greece	
Transit 10	Group	Trifumis RPC	Elias V	30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork "	"	"	Greece	
Transit 11	Group	Tercalas RPC	Sterion	41	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork "	"	"	Greece	
Transit 12	Group	Tanas RPC	Basilio	54	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork "	"	"	Greece	
Transit 13	Group	Stoyanow RPC	John	42	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork "	"	"	Greece	
Transit 14	Group	Valioga RPC	Stefano	50	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork "	"	"	Greece	
Transit 15	Group	Youduris RPC	Athanasis	46	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork "	"	"	Greece	
16	SS Ticket	Vander Valt WHC	Herman	37	"	"	Carpenter	Yes	Holland American Line SS Ticket No 13554, Toronto June 4, 1914, SS Rotterdam	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Leaves U S at Newyork		"	Holland	
17	SS Ticket	Vander Valt WHC	Johanna	39	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork		"	Holland	
18	Under 16	Vander Valt WHC	Anna	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork		"	Holland	
Transit 19	Group	Abduraman RPC	Islam	25	M	S	Laborer	No		No	Greece	Greek	Leaves U S at Newyork		"	Greece	
Transit 20	Group	Ali RPC	Osman	31	"	M	"	"		"	"	Albanian	Leaves U S at Newyork		"	Greece	
Transit 21	Group	Apredin RPC	Taher	25	"	S	"	"		"	"	Greek	Leaves U S at Newyork		"	Greece	
Transit 22	Group	Demergian RPC	Simon	27	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork		"	Greece	
Transit 23	Group	Giorgion RPC	Christo	33	"	Wid	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork		"	Greece	
Transit 24	Group	Giorgion RPC	Ioannis	35	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork		"	Greece	
Transit 25	Group	Ismail RPC	Arif	28	"	S	"	"		"	"	Albanian	Leaves U S at Newyork		"	Greece	
Transit 26	Group	Karrou RPC	Anastasios	35	"	M	"	"		"	"	Greek	Leaves U S at Newyork		"	Greece	
Transit 27	Group	Manchos RPC	Georgios	55	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork		"	Greece	
Transit 28	Group	Mehmet RPC	Azis	29	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork		"	Greece	
Transit 29	Group	Imail RPC	Isim	27	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork		"	Greece	
Transit 30	Group	Mehmet RPC	Izet	24	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U S at Newyork		"	Greece	
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported thence and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1100	Yes	June 16	Trans	June 16	Wife: Konstantina, Florina.	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Florina
2	"	"	1300	"	Aug 16	"	Aug 16	" Demitula, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
3	"	"	1000	No	-	-	-	" Nesa, Persia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Persia
4	"	"	500	"	-	-	-	Father: Dimitri, Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Florina
5	"	"	1000	Yes	May 15	Trans	May 15	Wife: Antonia, Zelevo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
6	"	"	1000	No	-	-	-	Mother: Sofia, Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	1000	Yes	May 16	Trans	May 16	Wife: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	1000	"	Apr. 16	"	Apr. 16	" Anna, Rachita	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	"	Rochita
9	"	"	700	No	-	-	-	" Sona, Zelevo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gray	"	"	"	Zelevo
10	"	"	500	"	-	-	-	" Maria, Bufi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	Bufi
11	"	"	1000	Yes	Apr. 16	Trans	Apr. 16	" Vasiliki, Zelevo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Florina
12	"	"	1000	"	May 16	"	May 16	" Atafela, Kulia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Kulia
13	"	"	1700	"	Jan. 14	"	Jan. 14	" Frantafilla, Zelevo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	Zelevo
14	"	"	1000	"	May 16	"	May 16	" Anastasia, Sorvic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sorik
15	"	"	800	"	Aug 15	"	Aug 15	" Jordana, Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Florina
16	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	Mother: Anna, Breedtsbradt,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	Holland	Zierikzee
17	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Mother-in-law. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Grandmother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	1700	"	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	Greece	Florina
20	"	"	1000	Yes	Jan 16	Trans	Jan 16	Wife: Asa, Florina, Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	800	"	May 16	"	May 16	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	1000	No	-	-	-	Father: Demirsa, Kastoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kastoria
23	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Son: Joti, Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Florina
24	"	"	1000	Yes	Aug 12	Trans	Aug 12	Wife: Stoyanka "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	1700	No	-	-	-	Father: Ismail Kastoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	Kastoria
26	"	"	1000	"	-	-	-	" Ismail, Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Negobeani
27	"	"	1000	"	-	-	-	Wife: Maria "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	Florina
28	"	"	1700	"	-	-	-	" Kira "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kastoria
29	"	"	700	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Florina
30	"	"	1700	"	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kastoria

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk R...
M. C. R. ..... M...ig...
W. R. ....abash R...
E. R. ..... Erie by
U. B. ..... Upper Boat
L. B. ..... Lower Boat L...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
1	Ny	June 16	Konstantinos	June	9
2	"	Aug '16	Unk	"	9
3	Quebec	May '14	"	"	9
4	"	May '12	"	"	9
5	New York	May '15	"	"	9
6	Quebec	May '11	"	"	9
7	Ny	May '16	"	"	9
8	"	Apl. 25'16	San Guglielmo	"	9
9	Quebec	May '14	Unk	"	9
10	St John	May '10	"	"	9
11	Ny	Apr. '16	San Guglielmo	"	9
12	"	May '16	Unk	"	9
13	St John	Jan. '14	"	"	9
14	Ny.	May '16	"	"	9
15	"	Aug. 15	"	"	9
16	Montreal	May '09	Laurentic	"	9
17	"	"	"	"	9
18	"	"	"	"	9
19	Quebec	June '11	Unk	"	10
20	Ny	Jan. 16	"	"	10
21	"	May '14	"	"	10
22	Halifax	May '12	"	"	10
23	Quebec	" 12	"	"	10
24	Ny.	Aug '12	Lusitania	"	10
25	Halifax	May '14	Unk	"	10
26	Quebec	"	Megantic	"	10
27	Halifax	May 10	Unk	"	10
28	"	May '14	"	"	10
29	"	"	"	"	10
30	"	Mar '14	"	"	10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

313

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence. Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town
Transit	Group	Primary RPC Salem	Sherif	37		M	M	Laborer	No		No	Greece	Greek	Leaves U S at Newyork Canada	Toronto	None	Greece	
Transit	Group	Serif	RPC Demia-Ali	45		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
3	SS Ticket	Bianchini	GCW Giacomo	37		"	"	"	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	No Italian	"	Calgary	"	Italy	
4	SS Ticket	Variola	GCW Umberto	29		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Italy	
5	SS Ticket	Dozzi	GCW Anselmo	40		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	Italy	
6	SS Ticket	Variola	GCW Fiorello	25		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Italy	
7	SS Ticket	Facchinotti	GCW Raffaele	36		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Italy	
66757 8	YY 77696	Spihaz	Bronislaw	30		"	S	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Brantford	"	NY Buffalo	
9	YY 92513	Vitaitis	Pauline	29		J	M	None	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Stellarton	"	Ohio Akron	
66763 10	YY 77708	Biscotti	Luigi	24		M	S	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Hamilton	"	" Cleveland	
11	LB 8571	Yurkiewicz	Nikola	20		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	St Catharines	"	NY Buffalo	
12	YY 92532	Behm	Joseph	67		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Creighton Mines	"	NY Jordan	
13	YY 92528	Behm	Josephine	42		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	YY 92527	Yawny	Teofikya	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law: Stefan Yawny Creighton Mines, Ont.	"	
15	SS Ticket	Kottas	GCW Mekalos	50		M	M	Laborer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	None	Greece	
16	SS Ticket	Kottas	GCW Naoum	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
17	SS Ticket	Minas	GCW Christo	23		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
18	SS Ticket	Minas	GCW Stergios	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
19	SS Ticket	Ioanou	GCW Ioanis	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
20	SS Ticket	Ioanou	GCW Vasili	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
21	SS Ticket	Mammi	M.H.B. John	37		M	M	W.D. Motorman	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Port Arthur	"	Finland	
22	SS Ticket	Petron	GCW Christo	44		M	M	Laborer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	"	Greece	
23	SS Ticket	Karapolidis	GCW George	20		M	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
24	SS Ticket	Germondis	GCW Sotiris	25		"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
25	SS Ticket	Nikolaon	GCW Mihailis	42		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
26	SS Ticket	Mandalides	GCW Panaiotis	40		"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
27	SS Ticket	Georgion	GCW Konstantantinos	30		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
28	SS Ticket	Gallello	Domenico	40		"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	N. Fall	(37289)	Italy	
66786 29	YY 77736	Icard	Louis	41		"	S	Store Mgmr	"	French	"	France	French	"	Toronto	"	NY New York	
30	LB 8144	Popek	Michael	29		"	"	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Austria	Polish	"	Hamilton	"	Ohio Youngstown	
		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	806	No	—	—	—	Wife: Salia. Kastoria, Greece	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Greece	Florina
2	"	"	1000	Yes	May 16	Trans	May 16	" Maslam. Florina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	100	"	" 14	"	" 14	" Angela, San Vito, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	"	"	"	Italy	San Vito
4	"	"	115	"	Aug 12	"	Aug 12	" Antonia. Bagnaroga, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	"	"	"	Bagnaroga
5	"	"	220	"	Apr 13	"	Apr 13	" Zelinda, Codroipo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Codroipo
6	"	"	115	"	Oct 12	"	Oct 12	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bagna
7	"	"	40.0	"	May 14	"	May 14	" Elias. Pozzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzo
8	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Felix Jasinske, 135 Mulberry Rd	"	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Krzenovica
9	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Husband Jan 595 E 60 St,	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind L Eye	"	5	3	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Kovno
10	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Brother: Nicola, 2052 Random Rd Cleveland	Yes	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	L Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Pisticci
11	"	"	100	Yes	6 date	Mar 19	N. Falls	Brother: Wasyl Yurkiewicz 1164 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Prugane
12	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Son: Harry Yauny Jordan: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	Grey	Blue	"	Austria	Harasymino
13	"	"	42	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	"	"	Czernylia
14	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Husband: Harry Yauny Jordan, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	"	"	Beremyany
15	"	"	600	"	—	—	—	Wife: Daula Kastoria Greece	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	Turkey	Kattonia
16	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Wife: Maria Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	"	Greece	Vrula
17	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Wife: Vasilios Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Srebero
18	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—	Wife: Fanni Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	Florina
19	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Father: Joanis Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Rulia
20	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Father: Anastasios Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	"	Poedi
21	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—	Father: Harry Rangila, Finland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ranela
22	"	"	600	Yes	May 19	Transit	May 19	Wife: Sophia Florina Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	Finland	Florina
23	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Father: Elias Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	Greece	Florina
24	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Father: Joanis Kastoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	"	"	"	Zalenici
25	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—	Wife: Jordana Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Kastoria
26	"	"	1000	Yes	Jan 1910	Transit	Jan 1910	Sister: Zoitsa Perea Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Florina
27	"	"	1200	No	—	—	—	Wife: Sultana Florina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	Turkey	Trogla
28	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Wife: Maria Gagliato Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	Greece	Florina
29	"	"	80	Yes	1908	Varina	May 1913	None	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	Italy	Gagliato
30	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mary Chalezyzek 8 Centre Ave, Youngstown O.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Bald Bla	Gray	"	France	Bezier
																				5	3	"	Bro	Bro	"	Austria	Shreg

2

Glenn E. Way

W. H. Bruggeman

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	G.T.R. May 14	Link	June 10
2	"	G.T.R. May 16	"	" 10
3	"	G.T.R. May 14	La Provence	" 10
4	"	G.T.R. Aug 12	La Touraine	" 10
5	"	G.T.R. Apr. 13	Rochambeau	" 10
6	"	G.T.R. Oct 12	Celtic	" 10
7	"	G.T.R. May 14	Link	" 10
8	Halifax	G.T.R. May 13	Pallanza	Nov. 10
9	Quebec	G.T.R. Apr. 12	Link	June 11
10	Halifax	G.T. May 12	"	Nov 12
11	"	L.B. Mar. 1914	"	June 7
12	Halifax	G.T. Mar 1913	Link	June 14
13	"	G.T. Mar 1913	"	" 14
14	"	G.T. Mar 1913	"	" 14
15	Quebec	G.T. Nov 1911	Megantic	" 14
16	"	G.T. May 1914	Link	" 14
17	"	G.T. Sept 1912	"	" 14
18	Halifax	G.T. Apl 1912	"	" 14
19	Quebec	G.T. June 1914	"	" 14
20	"	G.T. Aug 1913	"	" 14
21	Halifax	G.T. 1901	"	" 14
22	N.Y.	G.T. May 14	"	" 14
23	St Johns	G.T. May 1911	"	" 14
24	Halifax	G.T. May 1911	"	" 14
25	St John	G.T. Dec 1910	"	" 14
26	N.Y.	G.T. Jan 1910	"	" 14
27	Quebec	G.T. Oct 1913	"	" 14
28	"	G.T. June 1913	"	" 14
29	New Orleans	G.T.R. Mar 1908	"	Nov. 15
30	Quebec	L.B. June 1913	Witte Kind	June 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

CK 15

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
			314															
		a.v. m.o.																
5437677		Sobiloff	Hyman	20	M	S		Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Sister: Fannie Cook 24 Park ave., Montreal	Pa	Phila
2	SS Ticket	Yanakis	George	56	M	M		Labour	No	4 Sons: Vasilis	No	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	None	Greece	
3	SS Ticket	Yanakis	Vasilis	25	M	S		"	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
4	SS Ticket	Manyos	Demitri	38	M	M		"	"	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
5	SS Ticket	Pappadimitriu	Elias	34	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
6	SS Ticket	Hadzin	Dimitrion	52	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
7	SS Ticket	Dimitrion	Anastasios	23	M	S		"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
8	SS Ticket	Torkos	Antonios	37	M	M		"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
9	SS Ticket	Nikalaos	Stefanos	38	M	M		"	"	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
10	SS Ticket	Isakanikas	Markos	31	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
11	SS Ticket	Floras	George	35	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
12	SS Ticket	Govantis	Panagiotis	28	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
13	SS Ticket	Peyoie	Stefanos	32	M	M		"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
14	SS Ticket	Soulliotis	Nikola	31	M	S		"	"	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
15	SS Ticket	Lito	George	45	M	WD.		"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
16	SS Ticket	Mitzos	Vangelis	29	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
17	SS Ticket	Pappadimitri	Georgi	29	M	M		"	"	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
18	SS Ticket	Joannu	Nikolaos	42	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
19	SS Ticket	Grammenopoulas	Christos	36	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
66 791 20	27 77741	Rizzardi	Eugenio	23	M	S		Italian	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	"	Brother: Cipriano 803 St. Clarence ave., Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo
66 792 21	27 77743	Wiotti	Hans, G.P.	24	M	"	Mach	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	St Catharines	Brother: Oscar Sherbrook, P.Q. Canada	"	"
Transit	Group	Tasson	Vani	36	M	M	Labour	No		No	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	None	Greece		
Transit	Group	Tanasson	Fano	60	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Greece		
Transit	Group	Traianu	Pavlo	28	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Greece		
Transit	Group	Sotiro	Thomas	29	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Greece		
Transit	Group	Vasiliou	Manko	56	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Greece		
Transit	Group	Sali	Minin	47	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Greece		
Transit	Group	Andreou	Vasili	43	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Greece		
Transit	Group	Bantzis	Nicolas	32	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Greece		
Transit	Group	Dimitrion	George	40	M	WD	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Greece		
		NOT USED																
	38	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	135	Yes	12-22-18 Various	None		None Wife: Velika Kastoria Greece	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Ukrania
2	"	"	1000	No	—	—	—	Mother: Velika Kastoria "	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	Greece	Kastoria
3	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—	Wife: Despo Kastoria "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	500	Yes	Oct-12	Transit	Oct-12	Wife: Despina Kastoria "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	2400	"	Oct-12	"	Oct 1912	Wife: Katarina Kastoria "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	1500	"	June 1916	"	June 1916	Mother: Katarina Kastoria "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	300	"	May 1912	"	May 1912	Wife: Elena Kastoria Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	600	No	—	—	—	Florina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	"	Florina
9	"	"	800	"	—	—	—	Wife: Kino Florina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	400	Yes	Aug 16	Transit	Aug 1916	Wife: Carachevi Florina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	600	"	May 1914	"	May 1914	Wife: Joitsa Florina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	1500	No	—	—	—	Father: Paraska Kastoria "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	500	Yes	May 15	Transit	May 15	Wife: Sofia Florina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gray	"	"	"
14	"	"	250	"	May 13	"	May 1913	Father: Georgi Florina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
15	"	"	500	"	June 16	"	June 1916	Daughter: Sultana Kozania "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Kozania
16	"	"	600	No	—	—	—	Wife: Jana Rakita "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Gray	"	"	Rakita
17	"	"	800	"	May 14	Transit	May 1914	Wife: Sultana Lehovo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Lehovo
18	"	"	2000	"	Nov 2-11	"	Nov 2-11	Wife: Maria Lehovo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	2000	"	June 15	"	June 1915	Wife: Stamata Florina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zelina
20	"	"	230	Yes	Aug 13	"	Aug 1913	None	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Italy	Roncade
21	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Friend: Ernest Klaus 701 Grant St. Buffalo	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Sweden	Sundsvall
22	"	"	2000	Yes	Oct 15	Transit	Oct 1915	Wife: Jana Florina Greece	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Bro	"	"	Greece	Florina
23	"	"	1600	No	—	—	—	Wife: Maca Florina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	800	Yes	Oct 15	Transit	Oct 1915	Wife: Eleni Florina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	"	May 11	"	May 1911	Wife: Maria Florina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	1800	"	June 14	"	June 1914	Florina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	400	"	May 16	"	May 1916	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	1000	"	Mar 11-15	"	Mar 11-15	Wife: Sofia Florina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	1300	No	—	—	—	Wife: Theodota Florina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Son: Pastelis Florina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Glenn C. Way

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central "
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Erie "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Jan ? 1907	Amsterdam	June 9
2	"	May 1914 N.Y.	Ruk	" 15
3	"	May 1914 N.Y.	"	" 15
4	NY	Oct 1912 N.Y.	Niagara	" 15
5	"	Oct 1912 N.Y.	Ruk	" 15
6	Boston	Jan 16 N.Y.	"	" 15
7	NY	May 1912 N.Y.	"	" 15
8	Quebec	May 1914 N.Y.	"	" 15
9	"	May 1912 N.Y.	"	" 15
10	N.Y.	Aug 1916 N.Y.	"	" 15
11	"	May 1914 N.Y.	"	" 15
12	Quebec	Sept 17 13 N.Y.	Pisa	" 15
13	N.Y.	May 1915 N.Y.	Patria	" 15
14	"	May 1913 N.Y.	Verona	" 15
15	"	June 1914 N.Y.	Ruk.	" 15
16	Halifax	May 1910 N.S.	"	" 15
17	N.Y.	May 1914 N.Y.	"	" 15
18	"	Nov 2-11 N.Y.	"	" 15
19	"	June 1915 N.Y.	K. Konstantin	" 15
20	"	Aug 1913 N.Y.	Europa	Nov 16
21	St John	Jan 1917 N.Y.	Kklig Olav	Nov 16
22	N.Y.	Oct 5-15 N.Y.	King Konstantin	June 17
23	Halifax	May 14 N.Y.	Ruk	" 17
24	N.Y.	Oct 1915 N.Y.	"	" 17
25	"	May 1911 N.Y.	"	" 17
26	"	June 1914 N.Y.	"	" 17
27	"	May 1916 N.Y.	"	" 17
28	"	Mar 11-15 N.Y.	K. Konstantin	" 17
29	Halifax	May 13 N.Y.	Ruk	" 17
30	Quebec	May 14 N.Y.	"	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Transit	Group Primary. GCW Tole	Vasil	55		M	M	Laborer	No		No	Greece	Greek	Leaves U.S. at New York Canada	Toronto	None	Greece	
	Transit	Group Primary. GCW Ibrahim	Rahkl	42		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		"	Greece	
	Transit	Group Primary. GCW Dimopoulos	Dimo	42		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		"	Greece	
	Transit	Group Primary. GCW Iner	Sali	35		"	W.	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		"	Greece	
	Transit	Group Primary. GCW Pasou	Konstantino	57		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		"	Greece	
	Transit	Group Primary. GCW Pavlos	Foti	52		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		"	Greece	
	Transit	Group Primary. GCW Panagiotidis	Achilea	52		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		"	Greece	
	Transit	Group Primary. GCW Petrou	Filipou	45		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		"	Greece	
	Transit	Group Primary. GCW Prodrom	Pietro	36		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		"	Greece	
	Transit	Group Primary. GCW Fillipou	Nicolaos	40		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		"	Greece	
11	H392556	B. S. I. Micchia	C/O 7/25/25 Carmelo	29		"	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	"	North Bay	Sister: Carmela Cerantana 43 D'montagne St. Montreal	NY	Rochester
12	H392341	Jeremet Primary. W.H.R.	Wladyslaw	24		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Austria	Polish	"	Hamilton	None	Ohio	Cleveland
13	SS Ticket	Carrera Primary. GCW	French Line Ticket No. A 56107 Toronto June 7 1919 SS Espagne Fiorentino	30		"	W.R	Coal miner	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Leaves U.S. at New York Nordica Alta	"		Italy
14	H392566	B. S. I. Fernandez	Antonio	36		"	M	Boiler maker	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Toronto	"		Cuba
66802 15	185972	Santamaria	C/O #1-348973 505 mate Vincenzo	28		"	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	Brother: Domenico 471 St. Agnes St. Montreal	N.Y.	N. Falls
66813 16	H2.77760	B. 631-4223 Twyman	9-22-25 Victor	23		"	S	Photographer	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Aunt: Mrs Elizabeth Twyman Brantford, Ont, Canada	"	New York
66817 17	H377767	Beith	Jessie R.	42		F.	M	Waitress	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	N. Falls Ont	None	"	Buffalo
66818 18	H2.77768	B. 631-4223 3/3 Berth 9-22-25 Primary. WHB	C/O V3-6477 Helen M.	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	SS Ticket	D'Elia	Transatlantica Italiana SS Ticket No. 37292 Montreal June 9 1919 SS Napoli Franco	48		M	M	Labour	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	St. Catharines	"		Italy
66832 20	H377784	B. S. I. Kesicki	Marian	42		"	M	Farm Labour	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Guelph	"	NY	Buffalo
66826 21	185992	B. S. I. Oseyko	Antony	27		"	"	Mach. Helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	N. Falls
66827 22	185991	B. S. I. Wyltowsky	Dominick	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Erailia	"	"
66830 23	H377783	Primary. G.C.W. Colantonio	Leo	29		"	W	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Hamilton	Ofeno, Italy	"	N. Falls
66831 24	H377782	Primary. GCW Celli	Giuliano	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
25	SS Ticket	Pantaleone GCW	Transatlantica Italiana Ticket No 37269 Montreal June 9 1919 SS Dante Emidio	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"		Italy
26	SS Ticket	Pantaleone GCW	Transatlantica Italiana Ticket No 37268 Montreal June 9 1919 SS Dante Antonio	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at NY.	"		Italy
27	SS Ticket	Di Fabio GCW	Trans. Stal. Ticket No 37270 Montreal June 9 1919 SS Dante Carmine	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	"		Italy
28	SS Ticket	Di Fabio GCW	Trans. Stal. Ticket No 37271 Montreal June 9 1919 SS Dante Tommaso	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at NY.	"		Italy
29	SS Ticket	Chiesa GCW	Nav. Gen. Stal. Ticket No. M 38 Montreal June 14 1919 SS Duca degli Abruzzi Ignazio	31		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"		Italy
30	SS Ticket	Chiesa	Nav. Gen. Stal. Ticket No. M 37 Montreal June 14 1919 SS Duca degli Abruzzi Benigno	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	Leaves U.S. at NY. Calgary Alta	"		Italy
		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASS[redacted] INDIAN OCEAN PO[redacted] OR[redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	500	No	—	—	—	Wife: Dota Florina Greece	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	Greece	Florina
2	"	"	150	Yes	May/16	Transit May/1916		Wife: Katina Florina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	800	"	May/16	"	May/1916	Florina, Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	350	"	Jun/16	"	June 1916	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	200	"	May/16	"	May 1916	Wife: Velika Florina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	600	No	—	—	—	Wife: Stamena Florina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—	Wife: Vasiliki Florina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	950	"	—	—	—	Wife: Kalina Florina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	2200	"	—	—	—	Wife: Jordana Florina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	600	"	—	—	—	Wife: Evgenia Salonica "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Salonica
11	"	"	125	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law: Giuseppi Ceraulo 24 Zimmer St. Rochester	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Bro	"	"	Italy	Sanco
12	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Brother: Jaw Azeremet 3619 E- 78th St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Austria	Jukief
13	"	"	165.	Yes	1905 1913	Citona	Jun/13	Polombaro Italy	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	"	Bro	"	Italy	Guardigrele
14	"	"	600.	"	Apl/17	Transit Apr. 1917		Wife: Carmine 523/54037 131 Malocha. Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Blk	"	"	Spain	Monporte
15	"	"	200	"	1903 1909	Detroit	Apl/1909	Cousin: Giuseppe Santamaria 355 Riverway, N. Falls, N.Y.	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Carlo
16	"	"	250	Yes	Sept/14	Transit Sept/1914		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	"	"	England	London
17	"	"	100	"	1912 1917	Buffalo	Apl/1917	Mrs Ida Rogers 46 Days Park Buffalo N.Y.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Edenburgh
18	"	"	100	"	1910 1917	"	May/1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Inverness
19	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Wife: Palma Civindoli Italy	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	Italy	Civindoli
20	"	"	250	Yes	1906 1907	New York	July 1907	None	"	2 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Lipno
21	"	"	208	"	1913 1914	Springfield	Aug 14	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Okolo
22	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	Minsk
23	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Cousin: Pasquale Colantonio 1540 Prince ave, N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Blk	"	"	Italy	Ofeno
24	"	"	150	Yes	May/12	Transit	May 1-12	Uncle: Pasquale Colantonio 1540 Prince ave, N. Falls N.Y.	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	40	"	May/14	"	May/1914	Wife: Lycia Francoville Italy	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Francoville
26	"	"	300	"	Apl/1914	"	Apl/1914	Wife: Anina Francoville "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	140	"	Apl/14	"	Apl/1914	Wife: Natalina Civita Dantino "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Civita Dantino
28	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	Wife: Mariana Civitella "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	Civitella
29	"	"	300	Yes	May/12	Transit	May 1912	Uncle: Giuseppe Chiesa San Lorenzo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Gray	"	"	San Lorenzo
30	"	"	200	"	May/14	"	May/1914	Wife: Caterina Sedegliano "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Sedegliano

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central R.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Glenn E. Way Walter H. Reynolds W. H. Briggs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1914 N.Y.	Mark	June 17
2	NY	May 1914 N.Y.	"	" 17
3	NY	May 1914 N.Y.	"	" 17
4	"	June 1914 N.Y.	"	" 17
5	"	June 1914 N.Y.	"	" 17
6	Quebec	May 1914 N.T.	"	" 17
7	Halifax	Oct 1913 N.T.	"	" 17
8	Quebec	June 1914 N.T.	"	" 17
9	Halifax	May 1914 N.T.	"	" 17
10	Quebec	May 1914 N.T.	"	" 17
11	"	May 1913 N.T.	"	" 17
12	"	July 1912 N.T.	"	" 17
13	Phila	Apl 1905 N.T.	Phila.	June 18
14	N.Y.	Apl 1913 L.B.	Mark	" 18
15	Boston	Apl 1908 N.T.R.	"	Nov. 18
16	N.Y.	Sept 1916 N.T.	Andania	Nov. 18
17	Montreal	July 1910 N.T.	Athenia	Nov 19
18	Quebec	May 1909 N.T.	Lak. Manitoba	Nov 19
19	Halifax	May 1913 N.T.	Campanello	June 19
20	NY	May 13-01 L.B.	Penn.	Nov 20
21	Halifax	Nov 1912 L.B.	Czar	Nov 20
22	"	June 1913 N.T.	Mark	Nov 20
23	"	Apl 1912 N.T.	"	Nov 20
24	NY	May 1912 N.T.	Mendoza	Nov 20
25	"	May 1914 N.T.	Mark	June 20
26	"	Apl 1914 N.T.	Cedric	" 20
27	"	Apl 1914 N.T.	Oceanic	" 20
28	Quebec	May 1913 N.T.	Carolina	" 20
29	N.Y.	May 1912 N.T.	Phila.	" 20
30	"	May 1914 N.T.	Mark	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 13 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y

316

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SS Ticket	Primary. Ponzi	ccw Francesco ✓	46	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Toronto	None		Italy	
2	SS Ticket	Primary. Ponzi	ccw Angelo ✓	40	F	"	No	No	by husband	No	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
3	SS Ticket	Primary. D'Elia	ccw Francesco ✓	49	M	M	Labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	"	"	"	St Catharines		Italy	
4	SS Ticket	D' Elia Primary.	ccw Michele ✓	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
5	SS Ticket	Attieri Primary.	ccw Ignazio ✓	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
6	SS Ticket	Di Manno Primary.	ccw Angelo ✓	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		Italy	
7	SS Ticket	Peloca Primary.	ccw Tommaso ✓	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	"	"		Italy	
8	SS Ticket	Politi Primary.	ccw Luigi ✓	28	"	"	Electr.	"	"	"	"	S.	"	"	Hamilton		Italy	
9	SS Ticket	Rizzuto	ccw Francesco	47	"	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold		Italy	
10	SS Ticket	Rocco Primary.	ccw Bruno ✓	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		Italy	
11	SS Ticket	Rosa Primary.	ccw Serafino	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold		Italy	
12	SS Ticket	Martinella Primary.	ccw Antonio ✓	27	"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	"	Toronto		Italy	
13	SS Ticket	Gasparri Primary.	ccw Luigi ✓	25	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	"	N. Falls		Italy	
14	SS Ticket	Domanico Primary.	ccw Gaetano	56	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		Italy	
15	SS Ticket	Ceramicoli Primary.	ccw Settimio	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton		Italy	
16	SS Ticket	Colonello Primary.	ccw Giovanni	41	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	Calgary Alta			Italy	
17	SS Ticket	Di Pillo Primary.	ccw Nicola ✓	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Thorold			Italy	
18	SS Ticket	Baldinng Primary.	ccw Giuseppe	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood			Italy	
19	SS Ticket	Barone Primary.	ccw Luigi ✓	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto			Italy	
20	SS Ticket	Cerissoli Primary.	ccw Luigi ✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton			Italy	
21	SS Ticket	Cosco Primary.	G.C.W. Giovanni	59	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold			Italy	
22	SS Ticket	Deli Primary.	ccw Pietro ✓	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto			Italy	
23	SS Ticket	Marini Primary.	H.W.B. Daniele ✓	27	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	S. Italian	"	N. Falls	Wife - Maria Pali Castello	Italy	N.Y.C.	
24	SS Ticket	Gentiletti Primary.	H.W.B. Satero ✓	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Giuseppe Montbaraccio,	Italy	Italy	
25	SS Ticket	Gentiletti Primary.	H.W.B. Anna ✓	42	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		Italy	
26	Under 16	Gentiletti Primary.	H.W.B. Maria ✓	12	"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		Italy	
27	Under 16	Gentiletti Primary.	H.W.B. Genuvina ✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		Italy	
28	SS Ticket	Bruzzesi Primary.	H.W.B. Nicodemo	35	"	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	N. Italian	"	N. Falls	"		Italy	
29	SS Ticket	Bruzzese Primary.	H.W.B. Agostino	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	"		Italy	
30	SS Ticket	Raducci	Giuseppe	42	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Toronto	"		Italy	
		NOT USED																
	40	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

[redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Sister: Francesca, Rannucci																			
1	Yes	Self	280	Yes	June 06	Transit	June 1906	Campotosto Italy	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Gray	None	Italy	Campotosto
2	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Sister in law: Rannuci Francesca Campotosto Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	"
3	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	Wife: Angelo Ovindoli "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	"	"	"	Ovindoli
4	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Mother: Angelo Ovindoli "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blo	Blo	"	"	"
5	"	"	30	Yes	Apl 12	Transit	Apl 1912	Wife: Grazia Vasto "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	"	"	"	Vasto
6	"	"	30	"	May 12	"	May 1912	Wife: Rosa Tirelle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blo	"	"	"	Tirelle
7	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Father: Antonio Caserio "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dark	Blo	"	"	Caserano
8	"	"	75	Yes	Nov 14	Transit	Nov 1914	Father: Giovanni Montesecco "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	"	"	"	Montesecco
9	"	"	100	"	May 13	"	May 1913	Wife: Maria Mangone "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mongone
10	"	"	40	"	May 14	"	May 1914	Wife: Giovanna S. Lo Biase "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	San Biase
11	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Wife: Rosa Ovindoli "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blo	"	"	"	Ovindoli
12	"	"	160	Yes	Apl 14	Transit	Apl 1914	Father: Paulino Coseano "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	"	"	"	"	Coseano
13	"	"	100	"	May 13	"	May 1913	Mother: Teresa Montefarone "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	"	"	"	"	Montefeliano
14	"	"	120	No	—	—	—	Wife: Gaetana Mangone "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	"	Mangone
15	"	"	50	Yes	May 13	Transit	May 1913	Father: Domenico Fano Italy "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blo	Blo	"	"	Fano
16	"	"	250	"	May 11	"	May 1910	Wife: Luisa Spilimbergo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Spilimbergo
17	"	"	100	"	Mar 12	"	Mar 1912	Mother: Maria Tollo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	"	"	"	Tollo
18	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Wife: Amelia Teracina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blo	"	"	Montignano
19	"	"	10	Yes	May 14	Transit	May 1914	Father: Giuseppi Vasto "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vasto
20	"	"	65	"	Apl 13	"	Apl 1913	Father: Ermenigindo Mondavio "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blo	Gray	"	"	Mondavio
21	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Wife: Agata Vigliode "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blo	"	"	Vigliore
22	"	"	400	Yes	Dec 13	Transit	Dec 1913	Wife: Anna Campotosto "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blo	"	"	"	Campotosto
23	No	"	115 00	"	1914	Fell	Apl 1915	Brother: Giovanni 429 West 30th St.	"	2 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	"	Colli Castello
24	Yes	"	200 00	"	1911	Transit	Mch 1911	Father: Giuseppe Montbarascio Italy	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Mont-barascio
25	"	Husband	—	"	1911	"	"	Father: Giuseppe Montbarascio Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Father	—	"	1911	"	Mch 1911	Grand-father: Giuseppi Montbarascio Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L Blo	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	191	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	100	"	May 14	"	May 1914	Wife: Angeline Mammola "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Mammola
29	"	"	110	"	May 14	"	May 1914	Wife: Maria Mammola "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	50	"	1898	"	June 1898	Cousin: Sistino Marchiomio Fileto Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blo	"	"	Fileto

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Examined by Clerk E. Way

Inspected by Insp. A. W. Briggs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Glassing
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	June 1906	Canopic	June 20
2	Halifax	Jan 1911	Verdon	" 20
3	Quebec	Apl 1914	Unk	" 20
4	"	May 1914	Unk	" 20
5	N.Y.	Apl 10-12	Oceanic	" 20
6	"	May 1912	Unk	" 20
7	Quebec	May 1913	Carolina	" 20
8	N.Y.	Nov 13-14	Duca d'Aosta	" 20
9	"	May 1913	Duca degli Abruzzi	" 20
10	"	May 1914	America	" 20
11	Halifax	May 1913	Campanello	" 20
12	N.Y.	Apl 18-14	Rochambeau	" 20
13	"	May 1913	Unk	" 20
14	Quebec	May 1908	"	" 20
15	N.Y.	May 1913	Taormina	" 20
16	"	May 1910	La Provence	" 20
17	"	Mar 20-13	Unk	" 20
18	Halifax	May 1-13	Voturno	" 20
19	N.Y.	May 1914	Unk	" 20
20	"	Apl 9-13	Taormina	" 20
21	Halifax	June 1912	Unk	" 20
22	N.Y.	Dec 13-13	di Piemonte	" 20
23	"	May 1913	"	Nov. 21
24	"	Mch. 1911	Cincinnati	June 21
25	"	Oct. 1911	Unk	" 21
26	"	Oct 1911	"	" 21
27	"	Oct 1911	"	" 21
28	"	May 1914	Cassandra	" 21
29	"	May 1914	Unk	" 21
30	"	June 1898	"	21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y

317

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Primary. WHB																
1	S.S. Ticket	Colonese	Agostino ✓	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Toronto	None		Italy
2	S.S. Ticket	Primary. WHB Varesano	Antonio ✓	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"		Italy
3	S.S. Ticket	Primary. WHB Feccia	Donato ✓	20		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"		Italy
4	S.S. Ticket	Primary. WHB Salecicioli	Carmine ✓	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"		Italy
5	S.S. Ticket	Primary. W.H.B. Savelli	Luigi ✓	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
6	S.S. Ticket	Primary. W.H.B. Santoni	Agostino ✓	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
7	S.S. Ticket	Primary. W.H.B. Feliciano	Luigi ✓	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
8	S.S. Ticket	Primary. W.H.B. Comuzzi	Giosia ✓	44		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
9	S.S. Ticket	Primary. W.H.B. Fidani	Antonio ✓	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
10	S.S. Ticket	Primary. W.H.B. DEL DO	Paolo ✓	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
11	S.S. Ticket	Primary. W.H.B. DeLeo	Carmine ✓	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
12	S.S. Ticket	Primary. W.H.B. Saugana	Lino ✓	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
13	S.S. Ticket	Primary. W.H.B. Saleccali	Antonio ✓	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
5873/11	2.B.14113	Primary. W.H.B. Roperti	Vincenzo ✓	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Mother Teresa Conflute Italy	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
6688/15	2.B.6031	B. S. I. Mirkovich	Alexej ✓	32		"	M	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife Volata Zulinia Russia	"	"
6689/16	2.B.6042	Primary. T.V.W. Richko	Mirsej ✓	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Pa Cafornia	None	"	Buffalo
Transit Group		Primary. R.P.C. Contini	Luigi ✓	26		"	"	"	No		No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Leave U.S. at N.Y.		Italy
Transit Group		Primary. R.P.C. Contini	Rosina ✓	20		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at N.Y.		Italy
Transit Group Under 16		Primary. R.P.C. Contini	Maria ✓	7		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at N.Y.		Italy
Transit Group Under 16		Primary. R.P.C. Contini	Giuseppe ✓	3		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at N.Y.		Italy
Transit Group		Primary. R.P.C. Natalio	Nicola ✓	26		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at N.Y.		Italy
Transit Group		Primary. R.P.C. Natalio	Teresa ✓	27		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at N.Y.		Italy
Transit Group Under 16		Primary. R.P.C. Natalio	Camilio ✓	5		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at N.Y.		Italy
Transit Group Under 16		Primary. R.P.C. Natalio	Alfonso ✓	3		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at New York		Italy
Transit Group		Primary. R.P.C. Natalio	Davide ✓	11		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at New York		Italy
Transit Group		Primary. R.P.C. Contento	Cataldo ✓	33		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at N.Y.		Italy
Transit Group		Primary. R.P.C. Contento	Sesto ✓	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Leave U.S. at N.Y.		Italy
Transit Group		Primary. R.P.C. Tentoni	Teodosio ✓	45		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Toronto	Leave U.S. at N.Y.		Italy
Transit Group		Primary. R.P.C. Canogieni	Lorenzo ✓	45		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at N.Y.		Italy
Transit Group		Primary. R.P.C. Natalio	Domenico ✓	44		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Leave U.S. at N.Y.		Italy
			NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

JUN 24 1919

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO [redacted] CANADIAN OCEAN PORTS [redacted] OF DEPARTURE [redacted] ED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country of birth after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and have previously been in U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Father: Vincenzo Filetto Italy	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Gray	None	Italy	Filetto
2	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	—	Father Ricardo Cerato	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Cerato
3	"	"	70.00	"	—	—	—	Wife Maria Filetto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Filetto
4	"	"	92.00	"	—	—	—	Wife Domenica Gagliano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gagliano
5	"	"	120.00	Yes	1913	Transit N.Y.	Jan. 1 1913	Father Antonio San Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	San Lorenzo
6	"	"	100.00	"	1913	Transit N.Y.	June 1913	Father Giuseppe Force Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Force
7	"	"	200.00	"	1913	Transit N.Y.	Apr. 1913	Wife Giuseppina Porto S. Elpidio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Porto S. Elpidio
8	"	"	200.00	"	1913	Transit N.Y.	Aug. 1913	Son Angelo Rivigiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	"	"	"	"	Rivigiano
9	"	"	100.00	"	1914	Transit N.Y.	Mch. 1914	Wife Angeline Porto Civitanova	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Civitanova
10	"	"	100.00	"	1914	Transit N.Y.	Mch. 1914	Mother Cecelia Morozzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Morozzo
11	"	"	100.00	"	1913	Transit N.Y.	Oct. 20 1913	Father Gabaltino Ciertle S. Giorgio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ciertle S. Giorgio
12	"	"	76.00	"	1913	Transit N.Y.	May 1913	Father Gagliano S. Vito	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vito
13	"	"	80.00	No	—	—	—	Mother Domenica Gagliana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Gagliana
14	"	"	40	Yes	Dec 1913 Apr 1914	Visit	Sept 1914	Wife Friend Emilian Krautsuk 165 - 13 th St	"	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brs	Bro	"	"	Corfinio
15	"	"	22	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zelnica
16	"	"	50	Yes	1911 1914	Visit	Apr 1914	Friend Friend Phika 20 Marion Ave	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Olesyn
17	"	"	15	"	1911	Transit	May 1911	None	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	"	Bro.	"	Italy	
18	"	"	-	-	"	1913	"	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	San Giorgio
19	"	"	-	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
20	"	"	-	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
21	"	"	50	Yes	1912	Transit	Apr. 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Iosca
22	"	Here	60	"	1914	"	May 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Iosca
23	"	Father	-	"	1914	"	May 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Iosca
24	"	"	-	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
25	"	"	-	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
26	"	Self	30	No	1913	"	Apr. 15 1913	Wife Rosa Patrica Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Patrica
27	"	"	30	"	1913	"	Apr. 1913	Wife Maria Patrica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Patrica
28	"	"	50	"	1912	"	May 1912	Wife Antonia Pietra	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pietra
29	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Wife Teresa Adelia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Adelia
30	"	"	170	Yes	1913	Transit	Apr. 1913	Father Giovanni Santo Pio Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Santo Pio

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Cen. R.R.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Pvt. Herman R. Bauer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5 pmos T. V. Mullen

William R. Belderis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		H.J.		
1	Halifax	Nov 1913	Unk	June 21
2	Quebec	Jan 5 1913	S.S.R. Montfort	June 21
3	Halifax	Oct. 27 1913	S.S.R. Cardan	June 21
4	Halifax	May 6 1913	S.S.R. Nordam	June 21
5	N.Y.	Jan 1 1913	S.S.R. Adriatic	June 21
6	N.Y.	July 1913	S.S.R. Vienna	June 21
7	N.Y.	Apr. 1913	S.S.R. America	June 21
8	N.Y.	Aug. 1913	S.S.R. Chicago	June 21
9	N.Y.	Mch 1914	S.S.R. New York	June 21
10	N.Y.	Mch 1914	S.S.R. Europa	June 21
11	N.Y.	Oct. 1913	S.S.R. Barbarossa	June 21
12	N.Y.	May 1 1913	S.S.R. Chicago	June 21
13	Halifax	May 6 1913	S.S.R. Nordam	June 21
14	N.Y.	H.J. July 1913	Berlin	Nov 22
15	Halifax	H.J. July 1913	Czar	Nov 23
16	N.Y.	H.J. Jan 1913	Uranium	Nov. 23
17	N.Y.	H.J. May 1911	Unk	June 23
18	"	H.J. June 1913	"	" "
19	N. Falls	H.J. June 23 1919	G.J. 102	" "
20	"	June 23 1919	"	" "
21	N.Y.	G.J. Oct 1912	Unk.	" "
22	"	G.J. May 1914	"	" "
23	"	G.J. May 1914	"	" "
24	N. Falls	June 23 1919	G.J. 102	" "
25	"	June 23 1919	"	" "
26	Portland	Apr. 15 1913	S.S.R. Unk	" "
27	"	April 1913	S.S.R. "	" "
28	N.Y.	G.J. May 1914	Unk	June 23
29	Halifax	G.J. Apr. 21 1913	"	" "
30	N.Y.	G.J. Oct 1913	"	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 15

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y

318

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Di Paolo	Luigi	34	M	M		Laborer	No		No	Italy	S. Ital	Leaves US at New York Canada	Toronto	None		Italy
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Di Renzi	Pio	32	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"	"		Italy
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Di Simone	Bernardo	44	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"	"		Italy
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Di Vittorio	Pasquale	44	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"	"		Italy
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Fazzari	Francesco	48	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"	"		Italy
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Flavano	Alfiero	35	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"	"		Italy
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Jacovi	Giovanni	54	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"	"		Italy
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Menegusi	Emilio	46	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"	"		Italy
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Minini	Enrico	41	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"	"		Italy
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Minotelli	Vincenzo	29	"	S		"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"	"		Italy
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Pellegrino	Vincenzo	63	"	Wd		"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"	"		Italy
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Pestritto	Sebastiano	37	"	M		"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"	"		Italy
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Pascella	Pasquale	37	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"	"		Italy
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Paulini	Mariano	54	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"	"		Italy
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Ricci	Giacomo	45	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"	"		Italy
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Ricci	Ferdinando	20	"	S		"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"	"		Italy
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Rogante	Antonio	30	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"	"		Italy
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Sarra	Santo	44	"	M		"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"	"		Italy
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Sicchetti	Nicola	23	"	S		"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"	"		Italy
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Puglio	Giuseppe	27	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"	"		Italy
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Viscia	Nicola	40	"	M		"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"	"		Italy
Transit	Group	Primary. R.P.C. Zapullo	Giovanni	38	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Leaves US at New York	"	"		Italy
Transit	Group	Zocchini	Giuseppe	43	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
DEBARRED		B. S. I. Sala	Ignac	26	"	"		"	"		"	Russia	Polish	"	"	"		Mt Pattimore
DEBARRED		B. S. I. Sala	Stefania	27	F	"	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	42	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

[redacted] OCEAN [redacted] ON

(OVER)

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the language, or portion of the language, of country whence he came? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	27	Yes	Tran	Ny Apr 1907		Wife Maria. Toscano	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brs	Brs	None	Italy	Toscano
2	"	"	40	"	"	"	May 1907	" Luisa. Rosetti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rosetti
3	"	"	38	"	"	Boston Oct 1906		" Olina. Civitella	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Civitella
4	"	"	120	"	"	"	May 1913	" Maddalena. Salomone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Salomone
5	"	"	40	"	"	Ny. June 1906		" Maria. San Giorgio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	San Giorgio
6	"	"	70	"	"	"	Dec 15 1906	" Lucia. Sta Croce	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sta. Croce
7	"	"	40	No				" Rosa. Civitella	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	"	Civitella
8	"	"	60	Yes	Tran	Ny. Apr 1913		" Maria. Morsano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	Morsano
9	"	"	150	No				" Vittoria. Porto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	"	Porto
10	"	"	100	Yes	Tran	Ny. Dec 1913		Father Giuseppe. Verli	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	"	Verle
11	"	"	15	"	"	"	May 1890	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	Meranno
12	"	"	100	"	"	"	July 1913	Wife Giuseppa. Priolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Priolo
13	"	"	80	No				" Amelia. Agurgola	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Agurgola
14	"	"	90	Yes	Tran	Ny. May 1914		" Maria. Monte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Monte
15	"	"	40	"	"	"	May 1914	" Adelina. Rosetti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Rosetti
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	May 1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	100	"	"	"	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sants Pio
18	"	"	65	"	"	"	May 1911	Wife Maria. Pesca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pesca
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	Apr 1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fossa
20	"	"	30	No				Father Bruno. Palarmite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Carbanite
21	"	"	28	Yes	Tran	Ny. Aug 1911		Wife Giovinna. Castella	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	"	Castella
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	May 1914	" Alessia. Pacchino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	Pacchino
23	"	"	35	"	"	Boston May 1911		" Rosetta. Marradi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Marradi
24	"	Illiterate	230	No				Father in Laid 14th St. Brooklyn Jozef Papiacki	No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Med	"	Blue	"	Russia	Kelce
25	"	L.P.C. Married	"	Yes	"	1904	1911	Balto Nov 1911	Father	do		"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

O. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Cent. R.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ly.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—88

William B. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	S.S.R. Apr 1917	Merk	June 23
2	"	S.S.R. May 17/17	"	23
3	Boston	S.S.R. Oct 17/16	"	23
4	"	S.S.R. May 1915	"	23
5	N.Y.	S.S.R. Jan 1916	"	23
6	"	S.S.R. Dec 15/16	"	23
7	Quebec	S.S.R. Apr 1916	"	23
8	N.Y.	S.S.R. Apr 1913	"	23
9	Quebec	S.S.R. Aug 1913	"	23
10	N.Y.	S.S.R. Dec 1913	"	23
11	"	S.S.R. May 1910	"	23
12	"	S.S.R. July 1913	"	23
13	Halifax	S.S.R. May 1913	"	23
14	N.Y.	S.S.R. May 1914	"	23
15	"	S.S.R. May 17/14	"	23
16	"	S.S.R. May 1914	"	23
17	"	S.S.R. May 1914	"	23
18	"	S.S.R. May 1911	"	23
19	"	S.S.R. Apr 1910	"	23
20	Quebec	S.S.R. July 1911	"	23
21	N.Y.	S.S.R. Aug 1911	Duca d'Aosta	23
22	"	S.S.R. May 1914	Merk	23
23	Boston	S.S.R. May 1911	"	23
24	Halifax	S.S.R. May 1913	Palmyra	24
25	N.Y.	— 1914	Merk	24
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 16 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether going to join
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		B. S. I.																	
1	279377	Wilson	Stanley G.	24		M	S	Druggist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister: Mrs Ida Westlake 10 Dawes Road, Toronto Canada	Md.	Baltimore	
2	PR44	Laycock	Luke	39		"	M	Textile worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Pa.	Phila.	
3	PR44	Ruckerook	August	28		"	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	London	"	N.Y.	Rochester	
4	PR44	Rodger	David	24		"	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	Ohio	Akron	
5	PR44	Tattersall	Eli	35		"	"	Dyer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Mass	Worcester	
6	PR44	Flannigan	Thomas	30		"	"	Millright	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	Pa.	Buena Vista	
7	PR44	Reynolds	George L.	36		"	"	Horseshoer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Phila.	
8	PR44	Gunns	Percy R.	23		"	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Rochester	
9	PR44	Baldwin	Ellis	31		"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Akron	
10	PR44	Collings	Harold R.	20		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Boston	
11	PR44	Coyne	Arthur E.	34		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	"	N.Y.	Rochester	
66733	LB5933	Clark	William	44		"	M.	Chemical Expert	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grimsby Beach	Wife: Lavinda Grimsby Beach, Canada	"	Canandaigua	
66734	LB77358	Abel	Margaret A.	58		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Son: John R. 156 Eastborne ave, Hamilton	Pa	Phila	
66735	LB77357	Abel	John	54	—	M	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	LB92383	Pattison	Pearl	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father; George Stremble 42 Burlington St. Hamilton	N.Y.	N. Falls	
16	Under 16	Pattison	Arthur	2	9	M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father: Georg Stremble 42 Burlington St. Hamilton	"	"	
17	Under 16	Pattison	Leon	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Under 16	Pattison	Stella		4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	PR44	Hides	Alfred H.	27		M	S.	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	
20	PR44	Spence	William	21		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	
21	PR44	Seedo	James W.	37		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Del.	Wyoming	
22	PR44	Goodwin	James W.	22		"	"	Paperhanger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Greenwich	
23	PR44	Vlick	Teodor	33		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	Rochester	
24	PR44	Battomley	Herbert E.	37		"	M.	Stenciler	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	"	Pa	Ellwood	
25	PR44	Doel	Herbert	25		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	Ambler	
26	PR44	Russell	Harry	32		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Mass	Maynard	
27	PR44	Games	James	30		"	S	Rancher	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Pa.	Phila.	
28	PR44	Madeon	Maxim	49	—	"	"	Florist	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	"	W.Va.	Wheeling	
29	PR44	Clement	Oliver	20		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Pa	Phila	
30	PR44	Gordon	Simon	27		"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	N.Y.	Utica	
		NOT USED															N.Y.	New York	
	43	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	250.00	Yes	July 1914	Baltimore	Friend: Edward Esslinger Park Hgts & Belvedere ave, Baltimore	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Dk Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	110.00	"	1903 1917	Phila.	Wife: Martha 3034 N. Swanson St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt. Bro	Gray	"	England	Batley
3	"	"	31.00	"	1907 1916	Various	Friend: A. L. Cram 17 North St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Kupichov
4	"	"	20.00	"	1913 1917	"	Wife: Anne Kenmore Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Broughty
5	"	"	100.00	"	1907 1917	"	Wife: Beatrice 11 City View St. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	Burry
6	"	"	130.00	"	1913 1917	Buena Vista	Wife: margaret Buena Vista, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Hamilton
7	"	"	108.00	"	1913 1918	Phila	Wife: Florence 3062 A St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	England	Worcester
8	"	"	300.00	"	1916 1918	New York	Uncle: H. Robinson 66 Texas St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford
9	"	"	121.00	"	1902 1918	Akron	Friend: Miles Grimshaw 252 Pear Court, Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	Haworth
10	"	"	70.00	"	1903 1918	Boston	Father: William 56 Norway St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Bro	"	Canada	Halifax
11	"	"	108.00	"	1902 1917	Various	Mother: Edith 591 Sawyer St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	"
12	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Business Main St. Canandaigua N.Y.	Yes	10 Days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Bromley
13	"	"	5.00	"	—	—	—	Friend: Arch Williams Chester Road, Phila., Pa.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt. Bro	Bro	"	"	Liverpool
14	"	"	150.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Manchester
15	"	"	1.00	"	—	—	—	Husband: Elmo 621 Pine Ave., N. Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Hamilton
16	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father: Elmo 621 Pine ave N. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Bro	Gray	"	"	Hagersville
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
19	"	Self	110.00	Yes	1913 1915	Amsterdam	Sister: Emma J. Smith 29 Fair New Pl. Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	England	Waterfort
20	"	"	131.00	"	1902 1918	Wyoming	Uncle: Thomas Davis Wyoming Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
21	"	"	300.00	"	1911 1918	Various	Father: James Greenwich, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	England	Barrowin
22	"	"	120.00	"	1911 1917	Rochester	Father: John Goodwin Box # 207 Penfield, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds
23	"	"	120.00	"	1914 1918	Various	Cousin: Nick Mentog 411 4th St. Ellwood, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	Gray	"	Roumania	Ploesti
24	"	"	170.00	"	1008 1917	"	Wife: Emma M. Rubler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	"	Blue	Scar over R eye.	England	Hippenholme
25	"	"	90.00	"	1911 1917	Maynard	Brother: Joseph 185 Main St. Maynard, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Trowbridge
26	"	"	94.00	"	1903 1917	Phila.	Wife: Florence 2309 2nd St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Greenock
27	"	"	90.00	"	1889 1915	Various	Father: James Wheeling W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Wheeling
28	"	"	3000.00	"	1907 1917	Phila	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
29	"	"	45.00	"	1899 1918	Faust	Father: Oliver Faust. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	USA	Faust
30	"	"	206.00	"	1914 1918	New York	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Inverness

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C...
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Walter Stearns James H. Pierce Glenn E. Way Jos. Maurice J. Roy Wm Briggs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William H. Flynn

William R. Bulduin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	May 25/14 G.J.	G.J.	May 25
2	Phila Pa	Feb 1902 G.J.	Waveland	" 25
3	N.Y.	April 1907 G.J.	Ink	" 25
4	"	Sept 1913 G.J.	Columbia	" 25
5	Boston	May 4/14 G.J.	Ivernia	" 25
6	N.Y.	Aug 1913 G.J.	Ink	" 25
7	Phila	May 1912 G.J.	Haverford	" 25
8	N.Y.	Jan 4 1915 G.J.	Ink	" 25
9	"	June 1909 G.J.	Arabic	" 25
10	N.Falls	Mar 1903 G.J.	G.J.	" 25
11	N.Y.	Dec 25/10 L.B.	Laurentic	" 25
12	Quebec	May 1899 G.J.	Lake Huron	Oct 26
13	"	June 1912 G.J.	Emp of Britain	Oct 25
14	"	June 1912 G.J.	"	Oct 25
15	N.Falls	May 26/14 G.J.	G.J.	May 26
16	"	May 26/14 G.J.	G.J.	" 26
17	"	May 24/14 G.J.	G.J.	" 26
18	"	May 24/14 G.J.	G.J.	" 26
19	N.Y.	Apl 4 1913 G.J.	Campania	" 26
20	Quebec	Sept 1914 G.J.	Emp of Britain	" 26
21	N.Y.	May 1911 G.J.	Arabic	" 26
22	Boston	July 1911 G.J.	Franconia	" 26
23	Baltimore	Feb 1914 G.J.	Ink	" 26
24	Montreal	July 1907 G.J.	Parisian	" 26
25	Boston	Sept 1911 G.J.	Franconia	" 26
26	Phila	Apl 5/09 G.J.	Ink	" 26
27	N.Falls	May 26/14 G.J.	G.J.	" 26
28	N.Y.	May 1907 G.J.	Ink	" 26
29	N.Falls	May 26/14 G.J.	G.J.	" 26
30	Quebec	Mar 1913 G.J.	Saturnia	" 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 17 A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

320

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PR44	Primary. M.J.R. Gormley	Andrew	38	✓	M	M	Wood Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	Pa.	Phila
2	PR44	Primary. M.J.R. Walker	Harry	35	✓	"	S	Auto Mech.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
3	PR44	Primary. M.J.R. Carthedge	Ernest	24	✓	"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
4	2792381	Primary. J.H.P. Waelchli	Victor E.	28	✓	"	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	French	"	London	"	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	MC 2135	Primary. G.C.W. McCulloch	Alexander	40	✓	"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	Pa.	Pittsburgh
6	2792386	Primary. W.H.F. Casey	John F.	59	✓	"	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Trenton	"	Ark.	Little Rock
7	S.S. Ticket	Verheulen	Peter	33	American	"	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Thorold	"	Belgium	
8	2792385	Primary. G.C.W. Best	Irene	22	✓	F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Collingwood	Father: Hugh Collingwood, Canada.	Ny	N. Falls
9	2792388	Primary. S.I. Hirsch	Henrik	27	✓	M	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	None	Ny	New York
10	MC 2134	Primary. J.H.P. Gillis	Simon	21	✓	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glenville	Mother: Katharine Glenville, Canada	"	N. Falls
11	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P. Dolan	Michael	44	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None	"	New York
12	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P. Hutchinson	George	27	✓	"	M	Steelworker	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	Pa	Monhall
13	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P. Andrews	Arthur	25	✓	"	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Ny	New York
14	PR 44	Primary. G.C.W. Moon	Henry	40	✓	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	PR 44	Primary. G.C.W. Grant	Allen	30	✓	"	S	Landscape Gardener	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	N.J.	Newark
16	PR 44	Primary. G.C.W. Allen	Robert	26	✓	"	"	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Mass	New Bedford
17	PR 44	Primary. G.C.W. Hurst	Thomas	34	✓	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
18	PR 44	Primary. M.J.R. Gregory	William	37	✓	"	"	Steamfitter	"	C/9 2-636407	2/16/39	C/9 ccc	"	"	"	"	R.I.	Pawtucket
19	PR 44	Primary. M.J.R. McCourt	John James	39	✓	"	S.	Agent	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	N.J.	Patterson
20	PR 44	Primary. M.J.R. Taylor	James	45	✓	"	M	Motorman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Mass	Chicopee
21	PR44	Primary. M.J.R. Conlon	Thomas	50	✓	"	S	Brass Polisher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Pa	Newcastle
22	PR 44	Primary. M.J.R. Muse	William H.	29	✓	"	"	Florist	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y	New York
23	PR 44	Primary. M.J.R. Turner	Henry	29	✓	"	M	Motor Mech.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Boston
24	PR 44	Primary. M.J.R. Lance	Joseph	21	✓	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Gilbertville
25	PR44	Primary. M.J.R. Gilpin	William J.	45	✓	"	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	Hartford
26	PR 44	Primary. M.J.R. Richardson	Wm Robert	42	✓	"	S	Butler	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Ohio	Jefferson
27	PR44	Primary. M.J.R. Russell	James	30	✓	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Pa	Phila.
28	PR 44	Tyers	Herbert	26	✓	"	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Ohio	Youngstown
29	PR 44	Primary. M.J.R. Riley	Frank	32	✓	"	S	Electric	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	N.Y	New York
30	PR 44	Primary. M.J.R. McCartney	David	24	✓	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		
		NOT USED																
	44	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to unskilled labor hereafter, going temporarily to labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	70.00	Yes	1913 1919	Phila	Feb 22 '17	Wife: Minnie 2626 S. Howard St. Phila	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt. Bro	Gray	None	Ireland	Omagh
2	"	"	300.00	"	1884 1915	New York	Jan 5/15	Mother: Jennie 105 E. 111th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	New York
3	"	"	100.00	"	1914 1918	"	Oct 4, 1918	Father: Frank 4813 5th ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	England	Preston
4	"	"	100.00	"	1904 1905	Baltimore	1905	Father: Fred 252 Clinton ave Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Kitchener
5	"	"	220.00	"	1910 1918	Pitts.	Jan 15/18	Sister: Mrs J. J. Sands 725 Sterrett St. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Toronto
6	"	"	45.00	"	1879 1880	Various	1881	British Chemical Co Little Rock, Ark.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Gray	Gray	"	Ireland	Kilcshee
7	"	"	138.00	No	—	—	—	Father: Peter 22 Klamper St. Antwerp	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	Blue	"	Belgium	Antwerp
8	"	"	1.00	Yes	1918 1919	N. Falls	Apl 20/18	Mrs. William Harvey 458 13th St. N. Falls N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Bro	"	Canada	Collingwood
9	"	"	300.00	"	Jan. 1915	Various	Oct 1915	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue	"	Norway	Christiana
10			52.00	"	May 24/19	N. Falls	—	Brother: Daniel 1310 Warren ave, N. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Glenville
11	"	"	200.00	"	1903 1914	New York	Nov 1/14	Sister: margaret Burkhart 2102 - 8th ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Lt. Bro	Bro	Scar over left eye	Ireland	Banagher
12	"	"	80.00	"	1915 1918	Monhall	May 5/18	Uncle: Daniel Jackson 510 - 12th ave. Monhall Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Wales	Barry Dock
13	"	"	250.00	"	1906 1918	Various	Apl 15/18	Mrs Mary Fitzgerald 11½ W. - 65th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	"	"	England	Batton
14	"	"	80.00	"	1908 1918	New York	Mar 11/18	Wife: Bridget 316 East 40th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L Bro	"	"	"	Blackpool
15	"	"	405.00	"	1912 1918	Various	1918	Brother: John White Plains Rd. Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Pitlochry
16	"	"	24.00	"	1913 1917	Newark	Nov 6-17	Aunt: Mrs J. J. Reid 86 - 9th ave, Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
17	"	"	100.00	"	1908 1915	Various	Aug 13/15	Wife: Maria 399 Cedar Croon St. N.Bed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	England	Leigh
18	"	"	100.00	"	1912 1916	"	Nov 6-16	Wife: Alice Cor. 95th & 2nd ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Bro	"	"	Wales	Hollgelley
19	"	"	84.00	"	1903 1918	"	Jan 22-18	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Rockhead
20	"	"	100.00	"	1907 1917	Patterson	Nov 14-17	Wife: Elizabeth 609 Madison ave Patterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	England	Rockdale
21	"	"	100.00	"	1904 1917	Various	Aug 28-17	Mother: Maggie 126 Columbus St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	L Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Beesbrook
22	"	"	90.00	"	1894 1915	Newcastle	Apl 19-15	Brother: John New castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Red	"	"	U.S.A.	New castle Pa.
23	"	"	50.00	"	1903 1917	New York	Jun 26-17	Sister: Mrs A. Hall 1486 S. Boulevard New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Hazel	"	England	Port Sunlight
24	"	"	97.00	"	1914 1916	Boston	Oct 14-16	Sister: Mrs C. Curtis 502 Columbus ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	L Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
25	"	"	100.00	"	1902 1917	Gilbertville	Sept 3-17	Wife: Charlotte Gilbertville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	D Bro	Blue	"	"	Portadown
26	"	"	150.00	"	1902 1917	Various	Oct 1-17	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	L Bro	Grey	"	England	York
27	"	"	100.00	"	1910 1917	Jefferson	Aug 17-17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
28	"	"	116.00	"	1906 1917	Phila.	Nov 7-17	Wife: Ida 882 N. Moss St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Bro	Hazel	"	England	Lancaster
29	"	"	120.00	"	1913 1917	Youngstown	Nov 8-17	Aunt: M. McClure 177 Ayers St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
30	"	"	300.00	"	1914 1916	New York	Mar 20-16	Sister: Margaret 159 W. 83rd New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	L Bro	"	"	Ireland	Ballygawley

24

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C. Ry.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Pierce, Jos. Maurice J. Roy, Glenn C. Way, W. H. Briggs, William H. Flynn

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Phila	G.T. May 1913	Marion	May 26
2	N Falls	May 26/13 G.T.	G.T.	" 26
3	N.Y.	Oct 1911 G.T.	Campania	" 26
4	N. Falls	May 26/13 G.T.	G.T.	" 26
5	"	May 26/13 G.T.	G.T.	" 26
6	N.Y.	1870 G.T.	Isaac Webb	Oct 26
7	Montreal	1909 G.T.	Unk	May 26
8	N Falls	May 27/13 G.T.	G.T.	" 27
9	Baltimore	Jan 2/13	Unk	" 27
10	N Falls	May 26/13 G.T.		" 26
11	N.Y.	Aug 1909 G.T.	Unk	" 27
12	"	" 1913 G.T.	Campania	" 27
13	"	Sept 1913 G.T.	"	" 27
14	"	Nov 1903 G.T.	Umbria	" 27
15	"	Mar 1913 G.T.	Lusitania	" 27
16	"	Sept 28-13 G.T.	Caledonia	" 27
17	Boston	Jan 1908 G.T.	Ivernia	" 27
18	Quebec	Nov 1912 G.T.	Mt. Temple	" 27
19	Boston	May 4 1910 G.T.	Unk	" 27
20	N Y	1907 G.T.	"	" 27
21	Boston	Sept 1904 G.T.	Saxonia	" 27
22	N Falls	May 27/13 G.T.	G.T.	" 27
23	N.Y.	May 1908 G.T.	Lusitania	" 27
24	Montreal	1904 G.T.	Victorian	" 27
25	N.Y.	July 9/02 G.T.	Laurentic	" 27
26	"	Oct 1904 G.T.	New York	" 27
27	Boston	Jan 1911 G.T.	Parisian	" 27
28	Phila	Jan 16-06 G.T.	Marion	" 27
29	N.Y.	June 1912 G.T.	Columbia	" 27
30	"	Mar 3-13 G.T.	Caledonia	" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

321

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
516961	B. S. I. 95.77599 Primary. W.H.S.	Norres	Herbert G.	47	-	M	Md	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Trenton	Bro Arthur Maitland Ave. Montreal	Penn	Bristol
66742	95.77586	White	William O.	18		"	S	Nitrate operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father James 10 184 Strathcona St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York
66743	95.77587	Bell	Edward	21		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Trenton	None	Ark.	Little Rock
66744	95.77588	Allen	Joseph A.	30		"	M	Chemical operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Clara Trenton, Ont.	"	"
66745	95.77589	Hope	Thomas	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, William 497 Morgan St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York
66746	95.77590	Warburton	Robert	53	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Richard Bolton, England	"	"
66747	95.77592	Tibbey	Herbert A.	23		"	S	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Herbert 181 Workman St. Montreal	"	"
66748	95.77593	Wightman	David M.	39		"	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Mary Belfast, Ireland	"	"
66749	95.77594	Gates	Thomas	54	-	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Annie M. Trenton, Ont.	"	"
10	B. S. I. 28.8488	Kropf	William	32		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	German	"	St. Catharines	Father George 201 E. Water St. Kitchener	Ill	Aurora
11	B. S. I. 28.8489	Kropf	Lena	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	U. Stat.	"	"	Father in Law do	"	"
12	PR 44	Saraseminko	Frank	25		M	"	Laborer	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	Toronto	None	Pa	Pittsburgh
13	PR 44	Jones	Alfred	25		"	S	Machinist	"	English	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Mother Annie Ebbwyn Bay, Wales	N.Y.	New York
14	PR 44	Gaskell	Thomas	41		"	M	Rigger	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	Mass	Fall River
15	PR 44	Hogan	Daniel M.	29		"	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	PR 44	West	Fred	33		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Falconer
17	PR 44	Gillis	William	49	-	"	Md	Steamfitter	"			"	Scotch	"	"	"	Pa.	Oil City
18	PR 44	Galbraith	George	30		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Alexander Belfast, Ireland	Mich	Detroit
19	PR 44	Preston	Thomas	32		"	"	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	N.Y.	Newfane
20	PR 44	Reina	Giuseppe	26		"	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	"	S. Italian	"	"	"	Fla.	Jacksonville
21	PR 44	Lynch	Cornelius	37		"	M	Steam fitter	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
22	PR 44	Devine	George	34		"	"	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Phila.
23	PR 44	Sullivan	James	23		"	S	Teamster	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	N.J.	Newark
24	PR 44	Putnam	Merle J.	25		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	Mayville
25	PR 44	Lewis	Charles Geo.	38		"	"	Sheet metal worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Boston
26	PR 44	Gough	George	43		"	"	Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.C.	Washington
27	PR 44	Mc Call	Colm	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	N.C.	Red Springs
28	PR 44	Cookie	Rupert G.	45		"	M	Flyer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	Rockville Centre
29	PR 44	Campbell	David	25		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Mass	Andover
30	PR 44	Adeson	Seaborn	25		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
		NOT USED																
	45	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own accord, immediately or ultimately.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Employer	100	No				British Chemical Co Bristol. Penn.	Yes	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
2	"	"	20	Yes	1901	Chicago	1901	Emily M. Davis Chemical Corp.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	USA	Chicago
3	"	"	4	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stiffened	5	8	"	"	"	"	USA	Chicago
4	"	"	70	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knee	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	England	Leeds
5	"	Self	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	9¼	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	York Centre
6	"	"	7	"				"	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Brn	"	"	Montreal
7	"	Employer	2	"				"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	5	8	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	England	Chorley
8	"	"	18	"				"	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	"	Dark	"	"	Canada	Montreal
9	"	"	3	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	Ireland	Belfast
10	No	Self	300	"				Father in law Carl Barsaglia 677 Dearborn St	No	Germ	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Wakefield
11	"	Husband	—	Yes	1862 1911	Aurora	Nov 1911	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Kitchener
12	"	Self	500	"	1911 1916	Pittsburgh	Oct 30/16	Wife Matilda 2436 Forbes St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	Brn	"	"	USA	Aurora
13	"	"	200	"	1913 1918	Var	Feb 8/18	Sister Mrs. Clifford Arnold 1245 Amsterdam Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Gray	"	Russia	Novozibkov
14	"	"	130	"	1913 1918	"	Jan 26/18	Wife Carrie 6 Hurst St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"	"	Wales	Colwyn Bay
15	"	"	270	"	1888 1918	"	Apr 24/18	Friend Myrtle Dickey 251 Delaware Ave	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Brn	"	England	Chorley
16	"	"	176	"	1902 1917	Falconer	Nov 1917	Friend: Charles De Bell Falconer N.Y.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sandy	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Tyrone
17	"	"	600	"	1890 1916	Various	Oct 19-16	Brother: Hugh 605 Complanter Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	England	Middlesbrough
18	"	"	350	"	1918 1919	"	Nov 7-19	Friend: Frank Finch 52 Windermere ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Lt Brn	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
19	"	"	200	"	1918 1916	"	Dec 31-15	Friend: Geo Gray Cuvins Road, Hurlingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Ant.	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
20	"	"	140	"	1913 1918	"	Jan 7-18	Uncle: Francisco Reida Jacksonville, Florida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	"	England	Ashrigg
21	"	"	100	"	1907 1918	"	Jan 29-18	Wife: Minnie 1317 Whirlpool ave N Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brn	"	Italy	Santo Stefano
22	"	"	100	"	1899 1918	"	Apl 1-18	Wife: Lillian 1936 N. 11th St, Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	"	England	St. Helens
23	"	"	200	"	1910 1917	"	Feb 20-17	Uncle: Frank Sullivan 208 S. Fulton ave. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Canada	Vancouver
24	"	"	80	"	1892 1916	"	Apl 14-16	Wife: Helen 956-33 St. Mayrill Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Stoney Creek
25	"	"	11	Yes	1902 1917	Boston	Jan 23-17	Wife: Nellie 91 Jefferson St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	Gray	"	USA	Corry Pa
26	"	"	76	"	1902 1918	Wash.	Sept 1908	Wife: Helen 711 N. St. East Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	"	England	Gloucestershire
27	"	"	225	"	1914 1918	Red Spring	Oct 1917	mother: Sarah Red Springs, N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds
28	"	"	200	"	1879 1918	Various	Sept 16-16	Wife: Helen 81 S. Park ave Rockville Centre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brn	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
29	"	"	56	"	1913 1918	Andover	Aug 4-17	Wife: Martha Andover, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	"	England	Rathmore
30	"	"	100	"	1903 1918	N.Y.	July 3-16	mother: Margaret 490 Riverside Drive New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt	"	Blue	Scotland	Brechin
																				5	11	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Sault St. Marie

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central R.R.
W.R. ..... Wabash R.R.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

21

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Pierce Chem. & Dray, 52 St. Maurice St. Roy 10th Brigade

William H. Flynn

14—68

William P. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	G.B. Mar 1911	Empress of Ireland	Oct 28
2	N. Falls	Oct 28/18 L.B.	L.B.	Oct 28
3	Montreal	May 1908	Victorian	Oct 28
4	N. Falls	Oct 28/18	L.B.	Oct 28
5	"	"	"	Oct 28
6	Halifax	L.B. Apr 1/12	Unk	Oct 28
7	N. Falls	Oct 28/18	L.B.	Oct 28
8	Montreal	L.B. Aug 1913	Pretorian	Oct 28
9	Halifax	L.B. - 1887	Unk	Oct 28
10	N. Falls	May 28/14	L.B.	May 28
11	"	"	"	28
12	N.Y.	G.B. Aug 1911	Unk	28
13	Boston	G.B. Mar 1913	Bohemian	28
14	"	G.B. Oct 2/10	Cymric	28
15	N.Y.	G.B. - 1888	Unk	28
16	"	N.Y. Nov 06	Carolina	" 28
17	"	N.Y. Jan 1890	Anchoria	" 28
18	"	N.Y. Apl 10-10	California	" 28
19	"	L.B. May 6-10	Franconia	" 26
20	"	N.Y. Nov 1913	Unk	" 28
21	Phila.	N.Y. May 1907	"	" 28
22	N. Falls	N.Y. May 28/14	N.Y.	" 28
23	"	N.Y. May 28/14	N.Y.	" 28
24	N. Falls	N.Y. May 28/14	N.Y.	" 28
25	Boston	N.Y. Nov 1907	Unk	" 28
26	Phila	N.Y. May 1906	"	" 28
27	N.Y.C	N.Y. Oct 5-11	Caledonia	" 28
28	"	N.Y. 1879	Nebraska	" 28
29	Boston	N.Y. 1913	Parisian	" 28
30	N. Falls	N.Y. May 28-14	N.Y.	" 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 19 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

322

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PR44	Primary. m.g.R. Compton	Harry ✓	29	✓	M	M	Mach.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English ✓	Canada	Toronto	None	Md.	Baltimore
2	PR44	Primary. m.g.R. Kress	William	33	✓	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburgh
3	LB8483	Primary. W.H.F. Grisch	William	32	✓	"	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	Dutch ✓	"	St. Catharines	Father: James Harrieton Ont Canada	Mich.	Detroit
4	GT.92394	Primary. m.g.R. Deivar	Margaret	40	✓	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Toronto	None	Pa	Phila
5	LB8484	Primary. W.H.F. Grisch	Esther C.	42	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Brother: Robert Walker 659 Barton E. Hamilton Ont	Mich.	Detroit
6	LB8482	Primary. T.Y.W. Guenneville	Wilfred	47	✓	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Niag. Falls	Brother: Joseph 1055 St. Catharines St. N. Falls Ont	Ny.	N. Falls
7	UB 1711	Primary. T.Y.W. Austin	William	49	✓	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Ridgeville	Son: Frank Ridgeville Ont Canada	"	Buffalo
8	UB 1708	Primary. T.Y.W. Austin	Millie	45	✓	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	None	"	"
9	UB 1709	Primary. T.Y.W. Austin	Robert A.	25	✓	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Frank Ridgeville Ont Canada	"	"
10	UB 1710	Primary. T.Y.W. Austin	Clarence	16	✓	"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
11	Under 16	Primary. T.Y.W. Austin	Edward D.	12	✓	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	Primary. m.g.R. Austin	Carol C.	10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S.S.Ticket	Primary. W.H.F. Boothman	Susanna	46	✓	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Herbert Calgary, Alberta	England	
48130	27.77607	Primary. W.H.F. Waddell	Alexander	37	✓	M	M	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Toronto	Sister: Mary 242 Emerson Ave, Toronto.	W.Va.	Charleston
48131	27.77608	Primary. W.H.F. Waddell	Mary	32	✓	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law: Mary Waddell 242 Emerson ave, Toronto	"	"
16	Under 16	Primary. W.H.F. Waddell	Irene H.	5	✓	F.	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Mary Waddell 242 Emerson ave Toronto	"	"
17	27.92382	Primary. W.S.O.D. Pattison	Elmo	26	✓	M	M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	"	English ✓	"	Hamilton	Wife: Pearl 42 Burlington St. Hamilton	Ny.	N. Falls
58773	UB13971	Primary. m.g.R. Wilson	Isabel	39	✓	F.	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	N. Falls, Ont	Step-mother: Anna Lyers Port Dover, Ont, Canada	"	"
19	PR44	Primary. m.g.R. Oskarcha	Haig	33	✓	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Armenian ✓	"	Toronto	None	"	New York
20	PR44	Primary. m.g.R. Pearson	Albert G.	27	✓	M	"	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	Conn.	S. Norwalk
21	PR44	Primary. m.g.R. Reid	Robert H.	26	✓	"	"	Fire insurance agent	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	N.Y	New York
22	PR44	Primary. m.g.R. Masterton	William	21	✓	"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Pa.	Phila.
23	PR44	Primary. m.g.R. Purslow	George C	41	✓	"	M	Hotelkeeper	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
24	PR44	Primary. m.g.R. Forester	Hugo	28	✓	"	S	Jockey	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
25	PR44	Primary. m.g.R. McMannis	Denis B.	29	✓	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	"	"	Brockport
26	PR44	Primary. m.g.R. Warren	Franklin W.	26	✓	"	"	Pharmacist	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
27	PR44	Primary. m.g.R. Anderson	Clarence	26	✓	"	Wid.	Winchman	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Pa.	Bells Vernon
28	PR44	Primary. m.g.R. Wilson	Thomas	29	✓	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	"	Mass	Boston
29	PR44	Primary. m.g.R. Edward	Ernest	31	✓	"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	Pa.	Phila.
30	PR44	Primary. m.g.R. MacFadyen	Donald H.	35	✓	"	"	Auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
		NOT USED																
	46	NOT USED																

Montreal file No. 11047 examined May 26 1919

White Star Line S.S. Ticket No. S.C. 116028 Calgary May 21 1919 S.S. Laplang Leaves N.Y. at N.Y.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	72	Yes	1910 1917	Balto.	Oct 16-17	Wife: Margaret 317 Cregood St. Baltimore	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Bro	Blue	None	England	Manchester
2	"	"	153	"	1907 1917	Pitts.	Sept 22-17	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
3	"	"	1000	"	1905 1911	Various	Sept 1911	Husband: James Geo. Dewar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Galt, Ont
4	"	"	150	"	1915 1916	Phila.	Apl 1916	214 N. 49th St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
5	"	"	Husb.	"	1879 1884	Detroit	Sept 1884	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Blue	"	USA	Detroit
6	"	"	240	"	1910 1916	Various	Nov 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Bro	"	Canada	Valley field PQ
7	"	"	1200	No	—	—	—	Residence 64 Grace St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light Bro	Blue	"	"	Pelham
8	"	"	120	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Welland
9	"	Father	—	Yes	1908 1911	Detroit	Aug 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Bro	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	180	Yes	Apl 1913	Teaneck	Apl 1913	Mother: Mary Ann Atkinson Queens Terrace, Otley, England	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Otley
14	"	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Fred Gosling 405 Carolina St., Charleston	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
15	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
16	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	25	May 10	1919 to May Falls	date		Uncle: Richard Pattison Chilton ave., N. Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton
18	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Mrs Brown 334 - First St. N Falls NY	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	"	Port Dover
19	"	"	150	Yes	1913 1917	New York	July 18-17	None	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	Armenia	Erzerum
20	"	"	100	"	1911 1917	Howard	June 16-17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Light Bro	Blue	"	England	Coventry
21	"	"	75	"	1907 1910	New York	Mar 17-16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Black	Blue	Gunpowder marks	"	Liverpool
22	"	"	86	"	1898 1918	Phila.	Apl 1-1918	Father: John 1304 Germantown ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	Scar	"	London
23	"	"	80	"	1904 1913	"	Jan 11-18	Wife: Susanna 3016 Ormes St., Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light Bro	Blue	"	"	W. Bromwich
24	"	"	100	"	1911 1916	New York	Apl 6-16	Brother: Eric 127 - W - 96 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	London
25	"	"	30	"	1894 1916	Brockport	Jan 5-16	Father: Hugh 68 Fair St. Brockport, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	"	Canada	Grafton
26	"	"	190	"	1896 1917	Buffalo	Feb 8-17	Mother: Mrs J. A. Beckwood 24 Hess St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo
27	"	"	84	"	1903 1917	Bella Vernon	Nov 11-17	Father: William Speer St. Bella Vernon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Australia	Elk Bank
28	"	"	100	"	1912 1917	Boston	Oct 1917	Brother: Andrew Chelsea St., Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	"	Ireland	Belfast
29	"	"	30	"	1870 1915	Phila.	Jan 31-15	Wife: Miriam W. Berlin, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	England	Staffordshire
30	"	"	100	"	1892 1918	Buffalo	Mar 11-18	Mother: Catherine Batavia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	?

T. R. ..... Grand Trunk R...
C. R. ..... Michigan C...
R. ..... Wabash Ry.
R. ..... Erie Ry
B. ..... Upper Foot Br...
B. ..... Lower Foot Bri...

19

Sgt. Maurice J. Fox. Sgt. William P. O'Donnell. William A. Flynn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Signed T. V. Watters

William B. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	May 1911 N.Y.	Unk	May 28
2	N.Y.	May 1907 L.B.	Teutonic	" 28
3	N. Falls	May 28-19 N.Y.	L.B.	" 28
4	Boston	July 14 L.B.	Bohemian	" 28
5	N Falls	May 28-19 L.B.	L.B.	" 28
6	"	May 27-19 L.B.	L.B.	" 29
7	"	May 28-19 L.B.	L.B.	" 28
8	"	May 28-19 L.B.	"	" 28
9	"	May 28-19 L.B.	"	" 28
10	"	May 28-19 L.B.	"	" 28
11	"	May 28-19 L.B.	"	" 28
12	"	May 28-19 M.C.	"	" 28
13	Portland	Apl 1913 N.Y.	Cymric	" 29
14	Quebec	July 1913 N.Y.	Grampian	Oct 29
15	Montreal	May 4-14 N.Y.	"	Oct 29
16	"	May 4 1914 N.Y.	"	Oct 29
17	N Falls	May 20-19 N.B.	N.Y.	May 26
18	N Falls	Oct 29 18 N.Y.	N.B.	Oct 29
19	N.Y.	1913 N.Y.	Unk	May 29
20	"	Jan 12-12 N.Y.	"	" 29
21	"	Apl 1911 N.Y.	Celtic	" 29
22	"	May 1898 N.Y.	Unk	" 29
23	"	May 29-06 N.Y.	"	" 29
24	"	Oct 1912 N.Y.	Olympic	" 29
25	N Falls	May 29-19 N.Y.	N.Y.	" 29
26	"	May 29-19 N.Y.	N.Y.	" 29
27	S Francisco	Apl 1902 N.Y.	Ventura	" 29
28	Boston	May 1912 N.Y.	Cymric	" 29
29	Phila	1890 N.Y.	Unk	" 30
30	N Falls	May 30-19 N.Y.	N.Y.	" 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

323

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	LB 8495 Primary. W.H.F.	O'Mara	James	58	—	M	M	Retired Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Brother: Patrick Grantham Ont Canada	NY	Buffalo
2	LB 8496 Primary. W.H.F.	O'Mara	Annie	56	—	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: John P. Phelan Welland ave, St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"
3	1797406 B. S. I.	Brittain	John H.	33	✓	M	"	Silver-smith	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Charles 516 Indian Grove, Toronto Wife: Elizabeth	"	"
4	1792408 Primary. W.H.B. B. S. I.	Ferguson	Albert	41	✓	M	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	(Quasi Blk) Line	"	"	134 Burnside Crescent Toronto	Jamaica	
5	Under 16	Simis	Francis J.	4	m	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	Greek Line	"	Trenton		None	Tenn.	Kingsport
6	Under 16 Primary. G.C.W.	Klidzia	Jusefina	3	6	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	Polish Line	"	St Catharines		"	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Under 16 Primary. G.C.W.	Klidzia	Bertha	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	PR 44 J.H.P.	Scott	Thomas W.	42	✓	M	M	Mach.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	"	Ohio	Cleveland
9	PR 44 J.H.P.	Brown	George	31	✓	"	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	New York
10	PR 44 J.H.P.	Park	George O.	26	✓	"	"	Electric Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse
11	PR 44 J.H.P.	Jarvis	Thomas	41	✓	"	M	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Holsopple
12	PR 44 J.H.P.	Walker	Edward W.	21	✓	"	"	Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton
13	PR 44 J.H.P.	Crowley	Timothy	42	✓	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
14	PR 44 J.H.P.	Farnworth	William	35	✓	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	"	"	Buffalo
15	PR 44 J.H.P.	Jackman	James	25	✓	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	New York
16	PR 44 J.H.P.	Caine	Herbert D.	30	✓	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	"	Ohio	Cleveland
17	LB 8508 Primary. W.H.F.	Maxwell	Solomon	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother: Sarah - 79 Degrace St. Toronto	NY	NY C
18	LB 8509 Primary. W.H.F.	Maxwell	Anna	37	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law: " " " "	"	"
19	Under 16 Primary. W.H.F.	Maxwell	Morrison	10	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " " " "	"	"
20	Under 16 Primary. W.H.F.	Maxwell	Norman	8	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
21	99 77616 B. S. I.	Glover	Frances M.	23	✓	F	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	Syracuse
22	99 77670 B. S. I.	Timpano	Giuseppina	36	✓	"	M	"	No		No	"	So Italian	"	Trout Creek	Son: Giuseppe, Trout Creek	Conn	Coscob
23	Under 16 B. S. I.	Timpano	Paolo	5	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " " " "	"	"
24	Under 16 B. S. I.	Timpano	Rafaella	3	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
25	Under 16 B. S. I.	Timpano	Francesco	1	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
26	LB 8518 B. S. I.	Kenward	Harry P.	31	✓	"	M	Paper Maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	St Catherines	Brother-in-law: Fred Catt, 2544 Bailey	NY	Rochester
27	LB 8519 B. S. I.	Kenward	Florence E.	33	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " " " "	"	"
28	RR 44 Primary. N.R.	Young	Robert	23	✓	M	S	Performer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	NY C
29	RR 44 Primary. N.R.	Wilson	Cecil	23	✓	"	"	Brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburgh
30	RR 44 Primary. N.R.	May	Patrick	42	✓	"	Wid	Mach	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	RI	Providence
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

No.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now emigrating, temporarily as laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
									Residence																				
1	Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	—		3142 Main St. Buffalo	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines
2	"	Husband	5	"	—	—	—		Wife: Hilda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	80	Yes	1892 1911	Various	1911		35 Carrolton St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Fulham
4	"	"	150	"	March 1913	Transit	March 1913		Mother: Margaret 523/540 23 St. Marys Parish Jamaica	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	Bro	"	Jamaica	Kingston
5	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—		Kingsport, Tenn.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Flax	"	"	Canada	Trenton
6	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—		Father: Stanislaw 281½ Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St Catharines
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
8	"	Self	120	Yes	1910 1917	Various	July 11-17		Wife: Jennette 1457 E. 86th St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Gray	Hazel	"	Scotland	Harwick
9	"	"	100	"	1904 1916	"	June 15-16		friend: Mrs Wilmena Unruh 686 Lexington ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	D Bro	Bro	"	England	Dereham
10	"	"	100	"	1916 1918	"	May 15-18		Sister: Elizabeth 310 Walnut Place Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	Fair	L Bro	Blue	"	India	Bombay
11	"	"	250	"	1904 1918	"	Jan 14-18		Wife: Katherine Stolsonple, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Wiggan
12	"	"	50	"	1904 1918	"	Feb 11-18		Wife: Emma 2313 Brighton Ave Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	Wilkisell
13	"	"	150	"	1916 1918	"	May 15-18		Brother: Michael 141 Broadway St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	L Bro	Bro	"	Ireland	Dublin
14	"	"	85	"	1892 1913	"	Aug 2-17		Brother: Hebert 237 Vermont St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	D Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
15	"	"	100	"	1911 1916	"	July 24-16		Father: Alfred 600 E. 26 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dark	D Bro	Gray	"	England	London
16	"	"	150	"	1902 1918	"	Oct 6-18		Friend: Albert Sharp 2250 E. 74 St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Hazel	"	England	Douglas
17	"	"	15	"	Feb 1917 to date	N.Y.	Mayor's Dept		Residence 963 Caldwell Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	None	Canada	Toronto
18	"	"	5	"	1887-1917 1917 to date	"	Mayor's Dept		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	USA	N.Y.C.
19	"	Father	—	"	1917 to date	"	Mayor's Dept		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
20	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	17	No	—	—	—		Friend: George Sanning 306 Bennett Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Hunsingore
22	"	Husband	—	Yes	1910 1917	Various	Sept 17		Mother in law: Rosina Coscol Como	Yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Italy	Serra San Bruno
23	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—		Grandmother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Trout Creek
24	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	Self	20	No	—		—		Friend: Edward Hall, 53 Thornton Pl	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Haz	"	England	Hastings
27	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
28	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1892 1916	NYC	Nov 24		Father: John, 1360 Stebbins Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bro	"	USA	NYC
29	"	"	210	"	1897 1916	Flint	Dec 22 16		Mother: Margaret, Sleigh St, Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	"	"	"	Flint
30	"	"	300	"	1877 1914	Providence	Sept 31 14		Brother: Martin, Universal Winding Co,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	L Bro	Blue	"	"	Providence

14

T.R. ..... Grand Trunk ...
C.R. ..... Michigan ...
R. ..... Wabash ...
R. ..... Erie & ...
B. ..... Upper Foot ...
B. ..... Lower Foot ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Pierce Glenn C. Way Maurice J. Roy William N. Phipps

16—66

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Falls	L.B. May 29-14	L B	May 29
2	N Falls	L.B. May 29-14	L.B.	" 29
3	Halifax	G.T. 1887	Unk	" 30
4	N.Y.	G.T. Mar 1913	"	" 30
5	N Falls	G.T. Oct 30-13	G.T.	Oct 30
6	"	G.T. May 30-14	G.T.	May 30
7	"	G.T. May 30-14	G.T.	" 30
8	N.Y.	G.T. May 1910	California	" 30
9	"	G.T. Sept 18-09	St Louis	" 30
10	"	G.T. Aug 1916	Caledonia	" 30
11	Phila.	G.T. May 25 by	Haverford	" 30
12	N.Y.	G.T. Nov 12-04	Baltic	" 30
13	"	G.T. Apl 1916	St. Louis	" 30
14	N. Falls	G.T. May 30-14	G.T.	" 30
15	N.Y.	G.T. Aug 13-11	Caledonia	" 30
16	"	G.T. Mar. 1908	Carmania	" 30
17	N Falls	L B May 30 '14	L B	" 30
18	"	"	"	" 30
19	"	"	"	" 30
20	"	"	"	" 30
21	Halifax	G T R Oct 9 14	Mesaniba	Oct 31
22	N.Y.	G T R June 10	Unk	Oct 31
23	N Falls	G T R May 31	G T R #104	May 31
24	"	"	"	" 31
25	"	"	"	" 31
26	Montreal	L B May 7 9	Dominion	" 31
27	"	L B Aug 1898	Unk	" 31
28	N Falls	L G T R May 31 14	G T R #104	" 31
29	"	"	" 104	" 31
30	"	"	" 104	" 31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
Sheet No. 21 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

324

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PR 44 Primary.	Fowlestand	Herbert ✓	30	V	M	M	Mach	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	None	Mass	Lynn
2	PR 44 Primary.	Gunn	Evans ✓	34	V	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	NYC
3	PR 44 Primary.	Davis	John ✓	25	V	"	S	Woodworker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Watertown
4	PR 44 Primary.	Meade	Charles ✓	22	V	"	"	Ironworker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	Hartford
5	Under 16 Primary.	Ferrari	Amelia ✓	3	V	S	None	No	Under 16		"	No	Italian	"	Thorold	Father Guiseppe	Thorold, Ont	Italy
6	Under 16 Primary.	Ferrari	Maria ✓	7	V	"	"	"	Under 16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
7	SS Ticket Primary.	Ivanovich	Gurja ✓	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	"	Serbian	"	Toronto	None		Serbia
8	SS Ticket Primary.	Mitich	Milan ✓	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Serbia
9	SS Ticket Primary.	Cowan	Willard E ✓	21		"	S	Student	"	English	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	"		England
10	PR 44 Primary.	Chamberlain	Robert W ✓	28	V	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"		NY N. Falls
11	PR 44 Primary.	Jasper	Walter L ✓	24	V	"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		Amsterdam
12	PR 44 Primary.	Bateman	Samuel C ✓	26	V	"	"	Mach	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	PR 44 Primary.	Stokes	Harold E ✓	25	V	"	"	El Engr	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburgh
14	PR 44 Primary.	Jones	Edward ✓	21	V	"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"
15	PR 44 Primary.	Oakley	James H. ✓	46	—	"	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	DC	Washington
16	PR 44 Primary.	Moss	William ✓	33	V	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Bradford
17	PR 44 Primary.	Beveridge	George M ✓	24	V	"	"	Manager	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Ga	Atlanta
18	PR 44 Primary.	Hersey	Iver ✓	28	V	"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Mass	Springfield
19	PR 44 Primary.	Flynn	Alfred ✓	45	V	"	"	Wire Pat Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Liverpool
20	PR 44 Primary.	Walmsley	Samuel ✓	43	V	"	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RI	Pawtucket
21	PR 44 Primary.	Woodroffe	Herbert L ✓	27	V	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	NYC
22	PR 44 Primary.	Strachan	James ✓	40	V	"	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Mass	Boston
23	PR 44 Primary.	Price	Thomas ✓	31	V	"	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NJ	Jersey City
24	PR 44 Primary.	Russell	Robert ✓	27	V	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	NYC
25	PR 44 Primary.	Duggan	James ✓	37	V	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
26	PR 44 Primary.	Norton	Stanley G ✓	31	V	"	S	Mach	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	NY	NYC
27	PR 44 Primary.	Leith	Robert S ✓	27	V	"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Pa	Butler
28	PR 44 Primary.	Wilson	Richard ✓	35	V	"	M	Butter Maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	NJ	Camden
29	PR 44 Primary.	Sanberan	George ✓	36	V	"	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	NY	Tonawanda
30	PR 44 Primary.	Fisher	Walter ✓	25	V	"	"	Leather Wkr	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Ohio	Gerard
		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	Yes	Self	55	Yes	1910 ✓ 1917	Lynn	Oct 1 17	Wife Eva, 52 Myrtle St, Lynn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5¾	Med	Bro	Hazel	None	England	Torquay
2	"	"	30	"	1898 ✓ 1916	Nyc	Mar 3 18	" Emma 172 Sherman Ave., Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Canada	London
3	"	"	45	"	1899 ✓ 1917	Watertown	Apr 3 19	Father: John B., 227 Paddock St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Blk	"	USA	Pulaski
4	"	"	214	"	18[illegible] ✓ 1916	Hartford	Nov 22 17	Sister: Mary 22 West St, Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	-	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Hartford
5	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Grandfather: Ottawa, San Unicenzo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Thorold
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	200	"	-	-	-	Wife Julia, Babusnica Serbia	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Bro	"	Serbia	Babusnica
8	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	" Zarka, Bela Palanka "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	Bela Palanka
9	"	"	280	"	-	-	-	Hotel Cecil. Strand. England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
10	"	"	70	Yes	189[illegible] ✓ 1914	Various	Oct 27 14	Uncle: Geo. McArthur, 1178 N. Ave.,	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A	N. Falls
11	"	"	100	"	1912 ✓ 1917	"	May 1 17	Sister: Eva Brammer, 37 Brookside Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr Blue	"	England	Kidderminster
12	"	"	200	"	1894 ✓ 1916	"	Jan 5 16	" Emma - 309 - 9th Ave, Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Sandy	Blue	"	U.S.A	Cincinnati
13	"	"	2000	"	1909 ✓ 1916	"	Feb 28 16	Friend: A M McKnight, 189 Wallenbone Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Bro	Hazel	"	England	Wollver Lampton
14	"	"	100	"	1915 ✓ 1916	"	July 26 16	Wife: Jane, 197 Sheridan Ave, Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Wales	St. Asaph
15	"	"	100	"	1906 ✓ 1918	"	Jan 4 18	" Ethel. Capitol Height. Wash D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Dk	"	Bro	"	England	Southampton
16	"	"	1000	"	1906 ✓ 1918	"	Aug 2 14	Friend: Mrs Emily Chadwick, 71 Kendall Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Bro	Gray	"	"	Macclesfield
17	"	"	300	"	1909 ✓ 1914	"	Oct 13 14	Sister: Rebecca, 47 Adams St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	"	"	Scotland	Methuen
18	"	"	100	"	1915 ✓ 1917	"	July 17 17	Friend: Florence Harris, 15 Myrtle St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Gray	Bro	"	England	Midhurst
19	"	"	70	"	1898 ✓ 1917	"	June 19 17	Son: Norman - 1054 Dresden Ave.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Dk Bro	Hazel	"	"	Hanley
20	"	"	200	"	1907 ✓ 1917	"	Oct 8 17	Wife: Maria, 1288 Newport Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Gray	"	"	Leeds
21	"	"	50	"	1910 ✓ 1917	Nyc	July 19 17	Mother: Mary, 433, 87 nd St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Barbados B.W.I	Bridgetown
22	"	"	175	"	1904 ✓ 1917	Various	Dec 23 17	Friend: Julia Sullivan, 147 Arlington St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
23	"	"	160	"	1913 ✓ 1918	Nyc	Sept 25 18	Uncle: James Robertson, 9 Whitman Ave.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Leith
24	"	"	200	"	1914 ✓ 1917	Irvington	Oct 2 17	African Banking Co, 64 Wall St. Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow
25	"	"	180	"	1907 ✓ 1916	Phila	Sept 2 16	Wife: Eva, 3778 E 73 St, Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Fair	Red	"	"	Ireland	Limerick
26	"	"	15	"	1907 ✓ 1917	Nyc	Aug 17	Sister Alice McDonald, 52 New 9th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	"	England	Manchester
27	"	"	570	"	1908 ✓ 1914	Butler	Sept 19 14	Father: Wm. 317 So. Main St, Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	"	"	100	"	1914 ✓ 1917	Camden	Aug 11 17	Wife: Leah 524 Erie St., Camden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Red	"	"	England	Birmingham
29	"	"	320	"	1889 ✓ 1915	Various	Oct. 15	Brother: Clayton 52 East Ave.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Examination	5	8½	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Welland
30	"	"	24	"	1913 ✓ 1915	"	Sept 1915	" Fred, 103 Olive St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	England	Northampton

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan [illegible]
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Walter Stearns James H. Pierce P.J. Maurice J. Roy Alex Briggs Glenn C. Way.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	G.P.R. Aug 1910	Saxonia	May 31
2	Malls	G.P.R. May 3 '14	G.P.R. 90	" 31
3	"	"	" 90	" 31
4	"	"	" 90	" 31
5	"	G.P.R. "	" 86	" 31
6	"	"	" 86	" 31
7	Quebec	G.P.R. 90 May '14	Unk	" 31
8	"	G.P.R. July '14	"	" 31
9	Malls	G.P.R. June 1 '13	G.P.R. 90	June 1
10	"	"	" 102	" 1
11	NY	G.P.R. June 12 '12	Mauretania	" 1
12	Malls	G.P.R. June 1 '14	G.P.R. 86	" 1
13	NY	G.P.R. June '09	Lusitania	" 1
14	"	G.P.R. Dec. 26 '13	Cedric	" 1
15	"	G.P.R. May '06	St Paul	" 1
16	"	G.P.R. May '06	Baltic	" 1
17	"	G.P.R. May 11 '09	Caronia	" 1
18	"	G.P.R. Dec. 31 '13	Newyork	" 1
19	"	G.P.R. Oct 17 '98	Campania	" 1
20	Boston	G.P.R. May '07	Cymric	" 1
21	NY	G.P.R. Sept '10	Tennessee	" 1
22	"	G.P.R. Dec 04	Umbria	" 1
23	"	G.P.R. Aug 24 '13	California	" 1
24	"	G.P.R. Mar. 16	Saxon Monarch	" 1
25	"	M.C.R. Oct 27 '07	Unk	" 1
26	"	G.P.R. Sept 1907	L Champlain	" 2
27	"	G.P.R. June 08	Mauretania	" 2
28	Phila	G.P.R. 1914	Marion	" 2
29	Malls	G.P.R. June 2 '9	G.P.R. 86	" 2
30	NY	G.P.R. Oct. 1913	Lusitania	" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

325

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RR44	Chatfield	William J	26	V	M	M	Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	None	Pa	New Kensington
2	RR44	Fraser	Stanley	28	V	"	S	Instructor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ny	NYC
3	RR44	Sher	Albert	24	V	"	"	Prolog	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Easton
4	RR44	Jordan	William	33	V	"	"	Horseman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ny	Brooklyn
5	RR44	Brealey	William	25	V	"	"	Instructor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NJ	Riverside
6	RR44	Bowen	Allan	35	V	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ny	NYC
7	RR44	Iversen	John	29	V	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	"	NJ	Hoboken
8	RR44	Carlton	Claude L	26	V	"	M	Potter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Trenton
9	99 92438	Bennett	Wilhelmina	22		J	S	Jack Hand	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Mother: Mary Thompson, 58 Bacon St	Ny	N. Falls
10	99 92433	Parish	Arthur	33	V	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	"	Brooklyn
11	99 92434	Parish	Beatrice	29		J	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	Parish	Doris		16	J	S	"	Under 16			"	English	"	"	"	"	"
13	LB 85335	Drinkwater	Anna	24		J	Wid	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	N Falls	Father: Wm Boyd, 17 Russell St, Toronto	"	N Falls
14	99 92435	Kemp	Howard E	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York	Kingston	None	Bermuda	
15	SS Ticket	Lea	Blanche M	23		J	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York	Toronto	Father: Richard, 76 Howard St,	England	
59107 16	99 77631	Barnes	Frances	48		"	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None	Ny	NYC
17	RR44	Haycock	Thomas H	36	V	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	Syracuse
18	RR44	Steere	Edmund	30	V	"	"	Surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Va	Winchester
19	99 92444	Hubbard	Florence	50		J	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lambeth	"	Ny	Syracuse
20	LB 57327	Ashworth	Edwin	39	V	M	Wid	Hatter	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Father: John, 122 Egerton St,	RI	Providence
21	RR44	McElroy	Jack	27	V	"	M	Elect	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother-in-law: Mrs Whittaker, Hamilton	Ny	N. Falls
22	99 79047	McElroy	Helen J	19		J	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
23	99 79076	Heinrich	Fred	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Montreal	Uncle: Jos Hauptman, 1454 Ballantyne St	Pa	Pittsburgh
24	99 78941	Sparozoff	Vera	20	V	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: Albert 178 Marquenta St,	Ny	Brooklyn
25	99 78974	Webb	Nora	18		J	S	St Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother: Norah, 17 Fairmount St	"	N Falls
26	99 77444	Gray	George	30	V	M	M	Locoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Mass	Lowell
27	99 77778	Waine	Clifton S	28	V	"	S	Mach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Mr Bell 20 Weston Rd,	Ny	Buffalo
28	LB 58194	Smith	John W	30	V	"	M	B'smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	None	"	Rochester
29	99 77318	Harkins	Frederick A	53		"	Wid	Telegraph	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	"	"	NYC
30	LB 57504	Boyden	Hugh A	42	V	"	M	B'smith	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niag-on-Lake	Wife: Levina, Niag-on-Lake	"	N Falls
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Montreal file No. 110477 examined Oct 22, 1919

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is coming, temporarily, in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	If for pleasure or sightseeing, or for business, or to join friends, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	65	Yes	1895 ✓ 1914	Various	July 30/14	Wife: Rose, 1333 Lexington Ave.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	DK Bro	Bro	None	USA	Pittsburgh
2	"	"	500	"	1909 ✓ 1914	NYC	Aug 5/14	Mother: Mary 373 W 76th. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Hazel	"	England	Manchester
3	"	"	70	"	1906 ✓ 1917	Easton	Dec 15/17	Sister: Fannie Kaplan 671 Bushkill Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	Blue	"	"	London
4	"	"	160	"	1910 ✓ 1917	Various	Feb 12/17	Brother: Harry 55 No 6th St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Bro	"	"	"
5	"	"	140	"	1909 ✓ 1918	Phila	Feb 12/18	Wife: Frances, 2nd & Chester St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Nottingham
6	"	"	100	"	1908 ✓ 1917	NYC	Sept 1917	Brother: Herbert, 426 Clarking Place,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Gr Bro	"	"	"	London
7	"	"	300	"	1900 ✓ 1916	Various	Sept 15/16	Brother in law: Robert, 522 Bloomfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	"	Norway	Molde
8	"	"	175	"	1903 ✓ 1918	"	Mar 18	Wife: Ella, 669 Franklin St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	England	Tiverton
9	"	"	5	"	Feb 14 ✓ May 30/19	N Dallo	May 3/19	Sister: Leah Nichols, 18 Crick St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Welland
10	"	"	100	"	June ✓ June 16	Brooklyn	June 14	Friend JJ Maloney, 6001 Hamilton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	England	Northampton
11	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK Bro	Bro	"	Ireland	Carrick
12	—	—	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	"	"	Canada	Toronto
13	Yes	Self	97	Yes	1895-1905 1913-14 ✓ 1917-1918	Various	Nov 18	Residence 45 A St, N. Dallo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 7 mos	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	"	Mar 17	Trans	Mar 17	None	523/540 24 ✓	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bermuda	Hamilton
15	"	"	141	No	—	—	—	Grandmother: Hannah Lychehouse Esq	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Lt Bro	"	"	Wales	Wrexham
16	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Nephew: Walter 8. E 70 St, NYC	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gray	Gray	"	England	South Penetang
17	"	"	100	Yes	1907 ✓ 1918	Various	Mar 16/18	Sister: Rebecca Hawkins 313 Pr Bush	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	London
18	"	"	60	"	1889 ✓ 1914	"	Sep 23/14	Father: Henry, Winchester, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	DK	"	"	Scar Left Cheek	USA	Los Angeles
19	"	"	10	"	1888 ✓ 1888	San Diego	-1888	Husband: Homer, Jesse. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gray	"	None	Canada	Pickering
20	"	"	70	"	1888 ✓ 1918	Various	May 13	Aunt: Eliz Wooley, 45 Wildwood Ave.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism	5	9	"	Bro	Gray	"	England	Leecross
21	"	"	32	"	1892 ✓ 1917	"	Apl 10/17	Residence: 1108 Ontario Ave., N Dallo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	USA	Marengo
22	"	"	—	"	1918 ✓ 1914	Chicago	Jan 25/19	Husband: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 7 months	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Bro	"	"	England	Liverpool
23	"	"	40	"	19 ✓ 1903	Pittsburgh	1903	Father: Rudolph - 227 Chemung St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	"	USA	Pittsburgh
24	"	"	2	No	—	—	—	Husband: Paul 175 Clymer St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
25	"	"	3	"	—	—	—	Memorial Hospital,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
26	"	"	100	Yes	1888 ✓ 1918	Various	Sept 14	Wife: Eva 24 Viola St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 High Amp.	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	USA	Tyngsboro
27	"	"	180	"	189 ✓ 1917	"	Feb 17	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Amherstburg
28	"	"	7	"	1886 ✓ 1916	Bayside	Apr 15/16	Sister-in-law: B J Burroughs, 16 Hand St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Bro	"	USA	Bayside
29	"	"	55	"	1865 ✓ 1918	Various	Aug 14	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	Titusville
30	"	"	14	"	1876 ✓ 1894	"	Apr 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	Gray	"	[illegible]	Richmond

Walter Stearns James H. Pierce Glenn C. Way

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Michigan C. R.
W.R. Wabash R.R.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William A Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nalls	G&R June 2 '19	G&R #102	June 2
2	My	G&R Apl 10 '09	Baltic	" 2
3	"	G&R July '06	St Paul	" 2
4	Seattle	G&R Nov. 10	R. Victoria	" 2
5	Phila	G&R June '09	Haverford	" 2
6	My	G&R Oct. 08	Cedric	" 2
7	"	G&R Jan 1905	Oceanic	" 2
8	Phila	G&R June 03	Ireland	" 2
9	Nalls	G&R June 2 '19	G&R #90	" 2
10	Quebec	G&R May 1910	Emp. Ireland	" 2
11	"	G&R Aug 12	Letitia	" 2
12	Nalls	G&R June 2 '19	G&R #90	" 2
13	"	L&B June 2 '19	L&B	" 2
14	My	G&R Mar 17	Bermudian	" 2
15	Montreal	G&R Oct. 09	Emp. Britain	" 2
16	St Johns	G&R May 2 '14	Royal George	Nov. 2
17	Halifax	G&R Apr 07	Emp. Ireland	June 3
18	Nalls	G&R June 3 '19	G&R #102	" 3
19	"	"	"	" 3
20	My	G&R Mar 88	Gallia	Sept 6
21	Nalls	G&R Feb 21 '19	G&R #102	Feb. 21
22	Quebec	G&R #102 May 09	Hesperian	" 22
23	Nalls	G&R Feb 25 '19	G&R #102	" 25
24	"	" 17	" "	" 17
25	"	" 16	" 84	" 16
26	"	Sept 27	" 90	Sept 27
27	"	" 25	" 84	" 25
28	"	L&B Sept 24	L&B.	" 24
29	Halifax	G&R Oct 27 '17	Araguaya	" 11
30	Nalls	L&B Sept 9	L&B.	" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 23 A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

326

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Whittington	Fred	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brampton	Brother: Bernard. Brampton	Mass	Dorchester
2	PR 44 Primary.	Greenhill	Arthur J	36		M	M	Gromt'ker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Pa	Phila
3	PR 44 SHP	Gilmour	John	45		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
4	PR 44 WWS	Jane	Philip	25		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	PR 44 WWS	O'Donnell	John	33		M	M	Dyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
6	PR 44 WHC	McLaren	John J.	27		M	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	NY	Buffalo
7	PR 44 WWS	Shaw	Ralph E	38		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Mass	Fall River
8	PR 44 Primary. WWS	Coe	Frederick W	41		M	M	Lin Op	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J	Kearney
9	PR 44 WWS	Goodrich	Wayne	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Boston
10	PR 44 JHP	Rankin	James	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
11	PR 44	Ellis	Owen	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	NY	Rome
12	PR 44 JHP	Morran	Verneal J	20		M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Watertown
13	PR 44	Johnston	Walter	24		M	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	NY C
14	99 9245 B. S. I.	Gamble	May	18		F	"	Hand	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: John Nesbitt. Aurora Ont	"	Buffalo
15	99 8462 Primary. WWS	Coe	Emily	39		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	N.J	Kearney
59111 16	99 77640 B. S. I.	Baker	Edith	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grimsby	mother: Mary. Grimsby. Ont	Pa	Phila
59113 17	99 77647 B. S. I.	Watson	Thomas	41		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister: Jessie. 41 Hillsboro Ave.	NY	Buffalo
59120 18	99 77650 Primary. WWB	Cottrell	Henry	60		M	"	Ukr Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Daughter: Emma. 2 Joffre St.	DC	Washington
19	99 92463 B. S. I.	Hedley	Richard	37		M	"	Millwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son: Ernest 147 Hastings St.	NY	N Falls
20	PR 44 Primary. WWS	Kirkpatrick	James W	37		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	Fla	St Petersburgh
21	PR 44 WWS	MacKay	Norman	42		M	S	Cloth Fin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Boston
22	PR 44 WWS	Hawkins	George	27		M	"	Broker	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	NY	Buffalo
23	PR 44 WWS	Lee	Christopher	53		M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Fall River
24	PR 44 SHP	Callahan	James J	26		M	"	Civ Engr	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	NY	Buffalo
25	PR 44 Primary. WWB	Patrick	Earl E	29		M	S	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NJ	Jersey City
26	PR 44 WWS	Case	Edward T	24		M	M	Mach	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
27	PR 44 WWS	Keating	Roland	32		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fla	Dayton Beach
28	PR 44 WWS	Scatcher	Arthur W	42		M	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	NY C
29	PR 44 CCW	Cardwell	Paul	25		M	S	Mach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	N Adams
30	80 17401 Como	Shaver	Bessie	25		F	"	Launderess	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Husband William 262 Union St	NY	Syracuse

Montreal file No. 11085/578 examined June 11-1917

NOT USED

NOT USED

50

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to return to the country he came from after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	L.P.C. Self	18	No	–	–	–	Sister: Violet, 115 E Cottage St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med Bro	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
2	Yes	"	100	Yes	1899 / 1918	Various	Apr 1.18	Wife: Julia - 2648 Garrett St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Bro	Bro	"	"	"
3	"	"	70	"	1906 / 1918	"	Apl 2 18	Friend: Bob Clyde, 4444 Penn St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr Bro	Gray	"	Ireland	Lisburn
4	"	"	50	"	1900 / 1918	"	May 6 18	Cousin: Geo Horace 314 E 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk "	"	"	England	Kent
5	"	"	80	"	1910 / 1917	Phila	Aug 23 17	Sister: Jennie Carroll 525 E Moreland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	Bradford
6	"	"	3	"	1897 / 1916	Phila	June 3 16	Brother: Robert 3910 Wallace St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Blue	"	U.S.A	Phila
7	"	"	260	"	1908 / 1914	Fallriver	Sept. 14	Wife: Elizabeth, 1240 N. Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gray	"	England	Sabden
8	"	"	115	"	1910 / 1916	Jersey C	May 16	Mother-in-law: Caroline Nash, Kearney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	London
9	"	"	50	"	1887 / 1912	Poultney	Jan '12	Wife: Gertrude, 118 Green St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	U.S.A	Penn
10	"	"	103	"	1913 / 1918	Phila	July 27 18	Uncle: Alex Stewart 4915 Hoopes St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Dk Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Londonderry
11	"	"	140	"	1902 / 1917	Various	Sept 1917	Friend: Mary Jones 114 W Dox St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr Bro	Bro	"	Wales	Canardbuelin
12	"	"	10	"	1899 / 1918	"	May 18	Sister: James E. Dox, 231 Central St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	"	"	U.S.A	Watertown
13	"	"	70	"	1911 / 1917	Nyc	May 9 17	Bro: Walton. 221 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	"	"	125	No	–	–	–	Husband: James, 88 Magnus St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Balantrae
15	"	Husband	–	Yes	1907 / 1916	Jersey C	Mar 16	Mother: Caroline Nash 185 Afton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Dk Bro	Hazel	"	England	London
16	"	Self	32	No	–	–	–	Aunt: Agnes Lucas. The Cathcart	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Grimsby
17	"	"	150	"	–	–	–	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	St. Marys
18	"	"	300	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Gray	"	"	England	London
19	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Preston
20	"	"	33	Yes	1904 / 1918	Various	Mar 6 18	Mother-in-law: Nathaniel Vaughn, Mo	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	"	"	150	"	1880 / 1917	Boston	Dec 3 17	Father: John, Woonsocket Ave.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Red	Blue	"	"	Glasgow
22	"	"	600	"	1900 / 1917	Buffalo	Oct '17	Sister: Mrs John Oliver 188 Bulter Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	"	"	Canada	Lindsay
23	"	"	30	"	1897 / 1913	Fallriver	Aug '13	" Rose Bateson 371 Crescent St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr Bro	"	"	England	Blackburn
24	"	"	100	"	1895 / 1917	Various	Aug 8 '14	" Ann Stockins, 149 Prowbridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Bro	Gray	"	U.S.A	Lents
25	"	"	35	"	1914 / 1917	"	Aug 7 17	Friend: Mrs Thos Woodley, 61 Summit Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	St Thomas
26	"	"	10	"	1894 / 1915	Cleveland	Nov. 7 15	Grandmother: A Vanderwright, 342 Bing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Lt Bro	"	G.S.W Right Ankle	U.S.A	Cleveland
27	"	"	150	"	1881 / 1915	Dayton Beach	Dec. 1 15	Mother: Helen – Dayton Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Hazel	None G.S.W. arm & Shoulder	"	Jacksonville
28	"	"	41	"	1897 / 1918	Nyc	Feb 5 18	Wife, Lottie 571-8th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Gr Bro	Gray		England	Acocks Green
29	"	"	150	"	1913 / 1917	N Adams	June 4 17	Father: Joseph 117 Ashland St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Valleyfield
30	"	"	10	"	1904 / 1917	Syracuse	July 5-17 to date	Mother: Hattie Crabtree, 711 Selina St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	None	U.S.A	New Woodstock

Walter Stearns James H. Pierce Chas E. Way W. H. Briggs

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Michig[illegible]
W.R. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

94

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

William R. Eldridge

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	G.9R May 11	Unk	June 3
2	Portland	G9R Nov 99	"	" 3
3	Phila	G9R Oct. 06	Friesland	" 3
4	NY.	G9R May 08	Emp Ireland	" 3
5	Phila	G9R Nov. 10	Marion	" 3
6	Nfallo	G9R June 3 19	G9R #90	" 3
7	Boston	G9R May 08	Saxonia	" 3
8	NY	G9R Oct 1910	Phila	" 4
9	Nfallo	G9R June 4 19	G9R #104	" 4
10	Phila	G9R Oct 2 13	Haverford	" 4
11	NY	G9R Jun 1. 09	Campania	" 4
12	Nfallo	G9R Mar 10 19	G9R # 102	Mar 10
13	NY	G9R Oct. 1911	Cameronia	June 4
14	Nfallo	G9R June 4 19	G9R # 96	" 4
15	NY.	1907	NY	" 4
16	Nfallo	G9R Nov 5 18	G9R #84	Nov 5
17	"	"	"	" 5
18	Quebec	G.9R July 1870	Nestorian	" 5
19	"	M&R May 04	Southwark	June 5
20	NY	G9R July 30 14	Astoria	" 5
21	Boston	G9R 1880	Unk	" 5
22	Nfallo	G9R June 5	G9R #104	" 5
23	NY	G9R 1892	Wisconsin	" 5
24	Nfallo	G9R June 5 19	G9R #102	" 5
25	"	G9R June 6 19	G9 #102	" 6
26	"	"	"	" 6
27	"	"	" 90	" 6
28	NYC	G9R Oct 97	St Louis	" 6
29	Nfallo	G9R June 6 19	G9R #90	" 6
30	"	LB Abt July 1919	LB	" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		B. S. I. Mc Crimmon	Mazie M	1 4	F	M	None		Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Brockville	None	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Under 16	Mc Crimmon	Earl	2 5	M	S	"		Under 16		"		Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
3	MC 7281	B. S. I. Boyd	Robert	15 7	M	S	Apr. 4, 1919	Mgr.	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	May 7, 1919	Entered at Buffalo	Bro. James Boyd Florence, Ont.	May 22, 1919	
4	PR 44	Primary. Skidmore	James W	24	M	S	Acct		"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Toronto	None	N.J.	Passaic
5	PR 44	O'Carroll	Francis P	33	M	S	Marine Engr		"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Pa	Riverton
6	PR 44	Turner	William	43	M	S	Shoe Cutter		"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Chester
7	Under 16	Kenward	Albert E	9	M	S	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catherines	Uncle: Fred Catt, St Catherine	NY	Phila
8	59135	99 77670	Palmateer	Georgiana	24	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Picton	Aunt: Mrs John McClellan, Picton	Pa	Rochester
9	59129	B. S. I. LB 5948	Hinds	Ambrose D	26	M	S	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halefax	Father: Francis P., Orillia, Ont	NY	Erie
10	59134	99 77671	Palmateer	Thomas S	28	M	M	Mach	"	"	"	"	English	"	Picton	Father: James - Woodrow	Pa	Buffalo
11		B. S. I. LB 8570	Wojtkiewicz	Francis	19 6	M	S	Carp. Appentice	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Montreal	Mother: Helen - Montreal,	Mich	Erie
12	PR 44	Primary. Real	Saguntо	32	M	S	Marine Fireman		"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Toronto	None	NY	Detroit
13	PR 44	Rowland	Evan R	21	M	S	Weaver		"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	Pa	New York
14	SS Ticket	Wright	George	37	M	W	Elect.		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Bethlehem
15	SS Ticket	Gray	Jacoba A	33	F	W	Wid None		"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Hamilton	"	"	Holland
16	Under 16	Gray	Bertha	13	F	S			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Holland
17	Under 16	Gray	Alida	7	F	S			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Holland
18	99 92489	Milne	Frank	18	M	S	Farm Laborer		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brewers Mills	Aunt: Mrs Richard Roche-	NY	Olean
19	PR 44	Primary. Nicoll	John P	21	M	S	Mach		"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Mass	Andover
20	PR 44	Brownscombe	Gilbert J	30	M	S	Clerk		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Pa	Braddock
21	PR 44	Hansen	Thomas	27	M	S	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	"	Mass	Boston
22	PR 44	Paton	James	35	M	S	Mach		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
23	PR 44	Charlesworth	Thomas	23	M	S	Laborer		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	RI	Providence
24	PR 44	Da Costa	Fred M	35	M	S	B'Keeper		"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	NY	NYC
25	PR 44	De Pass	Alfred A	26	M	S	Lineman		"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
26	PR 44	Byron	Andrew J	23	M	S	Clerk		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
27	PR 44	Hardman	Thomas	30	M	M	Weaver		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Mass	Dover
28	PR 44	Vincent	Norman	25	M	S	Clerk		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	NH	Bedford
29	PR 44	Primary. Booth	George	24	M	S	Weaver		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	RI	Artic
30	PR 44	Ainsworth	William A	20	M	S	Clerk		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																

McCrimmon, Marjorie. Age 1 7/12 Born U.S.A.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or not (whether head of family or not, or accompanied by family? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	—	Yes	1914 Apr. 19	Pittsburgh, Apr. 19		Husband: Russell, 5901 Aiken St.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Perth
2	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Brockville
3	"	Self	23	No				Uncle Victor Godfrey 57 Henry St.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infancy	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
4	"	"	150	Yes	1908 1914	Various Aug 1914		Wife: Gerda - 300 Howard St,	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Bro	"	Canada	Kitchener
5	"	"	40	"	1903 1918	Chester July '14		" Florence - Upland. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Tipperary
6	"	"	130	"	1900 1918	Phila Mar. 18		" Laura, 2109 Cecil St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	England	Kettering
7	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Friend: Edward Hall, 530 Thurston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	St Catherines
8	"	Self	15	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs. N.A. allen 1315 W 26 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Lt Bro	"	"	"	Picton
9	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	Mt Forest
10	"	"	18	"	—	—	—	Cousin: Mrs NA allen, 1315 W 26 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	DK Bro	"	"	"	Picton
11	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Brother: John - 950 Farnsworth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro	"	"	England	Liverpool
12	"	"	120	Yes	1912 1917	Various July 1917		Residence: 525 Charles St, Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	DK Bro	Bro	"	Chile	Santiago
13	"	"	95	"	1908 1917	"	July 27 17	Friend: James Jones - 628 Bway Sy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Wales	Black Festiniog
14	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	"	England	Leeds
15	"	"	100	Yes	Aug 14	Trans. Aug 14		Father: Johannes Staak, Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam
16	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	4	No	—	—	—	Mother: Mary, Allegheny, Ny	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston
19	"	"	30	Yes	1914 1917	Andover Dec. 17		Father: James, 28 Shawcheen Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Arbroath
20	"	"	85	"	1890 1917	Various May 1917		Wife: Margaret - 450 - 5th St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	Gray	"	Wales	Landore
21	"	"	100	"	1914 1917	"	Oct 29 17	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	"	Denmark	Ribe
22	"	"	87	"	1906 1917	"	July 31 17	Wife: Agnes - 234 Chestnut St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow
23	"	"	18	"	1907 1917	Providence Oct 10 17		Father: Samuel, 13 Grand St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	England	Sheffield
24	"	"	50	"	1894 1918	Various Feb 22 18		Mother: Emma, 561 W 180 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Jamaica	Kingston
25	"	"	150	"	1913 1918	"	Apr. 4 18	" " 781 W 114 St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	DK	DK Bro	"	"	Canada	Montreal
26	"	"	50	"	1912 1915	Boston	Jan 1 15	Aunt: Annie Doew, 2132 W 142 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Lt Bro	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	108	"	1914 1918	New Bedford	March 18	Wife: Elizabeth, 294 East St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Ashton
28	"	"	70	"	1897 1917	Various	Aug 15 17	Father: Norman. Bedford. N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sweetsburg
29	"	"	170	"	1904 1918		Apr 30 18	" James. Shippee St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Moltram
30	"	"	180	"	1908 1918	"	May 7 18	" William 924 So. 7th St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	"	Gray	"	"	Manchester

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C. R.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

19

Walter Stearns James H Pierce Glenn E Way M.H. Briggs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William A Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Falls	June 6 '14 G.T.R.	G.T.R #90	June 6
2	"	"	"	" 6
3	Quebec	June 19 '14 G.T.R.	Alsatian	" 7
4	N Falls	June 7 '14 G.T.R.	G.T.R 104	" 7
5	Ny	May '03 G.T.R.	Unk	" 7
6	Phila	Mar. '07 G.T.R.	Marion	" 7
7	N Falls	June 7 L.B.	L.B	" 7
8	"	June 7 G.T.R.	G.T.R #90	Nov 7
9	"	June 7 L.B.	L.B	" 7
10	"	June 7 G.T.R.	G.T.R #90	" 7
11	St John	L.B. 1905	Unk	June 7
12	Ny	Nov 16 '16 G.T.R.	Panama	" 8
13	"	Jan. '10 G.T.R.	Adriatic	" 8
14	Quebec	May 12 G.T.R.	Unk	" 8
15	"	Aug '14 G.T.R.	Rotterdam	" 8
16	"	"	"	" 8
17	"	"	"	" 8
18	N Falls	June 8 G.T.R.	G.T.R #107	" 8
19	Boston	June 5 '11 G.T.R.	Parisian	" 9
20	Ny	1890 G.T.R.	Unk	" 9
21	Boston	May 5 '11 G.T.R.	Cymric	" 9
22	Quebec	May 10 '06 G.T.R.	Athenia	" 9
23	Ny	May 19 '07 G.T.R.	Cedric	" 9
24	"	1894 G.T.R.	Unk	" 9
25	N Falls	June 9 '19 G.T.R.	G.T.R #90	" 9
26	"	"	"	" 9
27	Boston	Apr. '11 G.T.R.	Ivernia	" 9
28	N Falls	June 9 '19 G.T.R.	G.T.R #90	" 9
29	Boston	Jan 20 '16 G.T.R.	Cymric	" 9
30	Montreal	1901 G.T.R.	Oceanic	" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

C1 2

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 25

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y

328

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PR 44	Primary. JHP Hampson	George K	28	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	None	NJ	Bloomfield
2	PR 44	Lynch	John J	37	✓	"	S	Coalminer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburgh
3	PR 44	Scott	James V	36	✓	"	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	NY	NY.C
4	PR 44	Burridge	Frederick	34	✓	"	M	Hallman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
5	PR 44	Noonan	Jeremiah	32	✓	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
6	PR 44	Primary. Brearey	Harry	38	✓	"	"	Bartender	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Rochester
7	PR 44	Davidson	John	21	✓	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Conn	Ansonia
8	PR 44	Mc Ghee	Charles D	24	✓	"	S	Shipfitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Quincy
9	PR 44	Mc Millan	Thomas	24	✓	"	M	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
10	PR 44	Waterman	George	38	✓	"	"	Sta. Engr	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	NY	Rochester
11	PR 44	Haran	Bernard J	43	✓	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	NY.C
12	PR 44	Primary. Warton	Harry	31	✓	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
13	PR 44	Stevenson	Harry	33	✓	"	S	Laborer	5-05 Sta Am Cygnet - Belfast No. Ireland File 12 - Stevenson								Conn	So. Manchester
14	99 92496	Strange	George F	24	✓	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	NY	NY.C
15	99 92500	P. S. I. Kendall	Florence	27	✓	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Stanley, New Aberdeen N.S.		NJ	Atlantic City
16	99 92502	Wolverson	Stanley G	21	✓	M	"	Elect. Opr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		Pa	Phila
17	SS Ticket	Connolly	John J	39	✓	M	Wid	Elect. Opr.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	✓ Regina	"		Scotland
18	SS Ticket	Bonsor	Frederick F	47	✓	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	✓ Clyde	"		England
19	LB 38918	Johnston	Gladys C	21	✓	F	S	St. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	Hagersville	Mother: Frances, Hagersville		NY Rochester
5914620	LB 5986	Primary. Henderson	Margaret M	36	✓	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	N. Falls	Father: Martin, 56 Morrison St.		" Buffalo
5914821	99 77686	Trodsham	Arthur W	49	✓	M	S	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fergus	Uncle: Edmund Trueworth, Hamilton		" Fredonia
22	PR 44	Primary. JHP Lynch	Terence J	29	✓	"	S	Porter	533 file 12/2			10-18-32	Irish	"	Toronto	None		" NY C
23	PR 44	JHP Burleigh	Thomas D	20	✓	"	"	Mach	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"		" Rochester
24	PR 44	JHP Wiggins	Robert	32	✓	"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		Pa Rosemount
25	PR 44	Charles	Thomas	38	✓	"	"	Tinsmith	5-06 - 22 - 65-003			8/26/32	Welsh	"	"	"		" Longford
26	PR 44	Fleming	Robert J	34	✓	"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"		NJ Passaic
27	PR 44	Hare	Ernest J	25	✓	"	M	Talesman	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"		NY N Falls
28	PR 44	Cousins	Robert	24	✓	"	S	Manager	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"		Pa Pittsburgh
29	PR 44	Hansen	Carl	27	✓	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Danish	"	"	"		NJ Arlington
30	PR 44	Barton	Frank L	22	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	England	"	"	"		Ga Augusta
		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1907/1917	Various	June 23 '17	Brother: William H. 98 Newark St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Dk	Blue	None	England	Manchester
2	"	"	100	"	1913/1917	"	Nov 21 '17	Sister: Mary Waddle, 5104 Lytle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Coatbridge
3	"	"	90	"	1905/1918	NYC	Apl 3 '18	Wife: Nora 418 W 53 St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Dundee
4	"	"	175	"	1902/1917	"	Sept 21 '17	" Kathleen 23 Murray St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	"	England	London
5	"	"	180	"	1907/1917	"	Dec. 21 '17	Brother: Daniel 334 W 124 St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Cork
6	"	"	65	"	1904/1918	Rochester	Jan '18	" Ralph, 24 Mayflower St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	England	Dewsbury
7	"	"	200	"	1907/1917	Ansonia	Dec. 17 '17	Father: William. 28 Scotland St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Airdrie
8	"	"	180	"	1913/1916	Quincy	Mar 16	" Adam. 98 Revere Road.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Aberdeen
9	"	"	100	"	1908/1917	Phila	Oct. '17	Wife: Beatrice - 2256 Helen St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow
10	"	"	160	"	1903/1916	Rochester	Apr. 1916	" Ada M 455, Flower City Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr Bro	Blue	"	England	Croyden
11	"	"	300	"	1897/1918	YMCA	Mar 15 '18	Friend: Mrs C Whitney, 507 W 43rd St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Liverpool
12	"	"	70	"	1915/1918	Cleveland	Mar. 18	Wife: Margaret, 606 Superior St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Angermuny
13	"	"	183	"	1913/1918	So Manch.	May 14 '18	Uncle: John Weir, 14 Griswold St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Portadown
14	"	"	150	No	-	-	-	Friend: Harry Pendry. 6 Baylis St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	England	Kew
15	"	"	600	"	-	-	-	Y. W. C. A - Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Birmingham
16	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Father: George, 30 E 10th St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	Wolverhampton
17	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Wife: Mary, Stanmaer, Scot-	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Med	Blk	Hazel	"	Scotland	Glasgow
18	"	"	120	"	-	-	-	Sister: Elizabeth Reynoldson -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Bradford
19	"	"	4	Yes	Aug '17 May 29 '19	Rochester	May 1919	Rochester Homeopathic Hospital	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Canada	Hagersville
20	"	"	70	"	1904/1907	N Falls	1907	Com. Officer; H Porter, Buffalo	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Gray	"	"	N Falls
21	"	"	5	"	1917/1918	St Louis	Apl '18	Pentecost Assembly. Fredonia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Northampton
22	"	"	70	"	1914/1917	NYC	Dec. '17	Aunt Annie O'Reilly. 231 E 74 St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff
23	"	"	240	"	1903/1918	Various	Apr. 1918	Father: Robert - 384 Lexington Ave.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Coburg
24	"	"	100	"	1913/1918	"	Mar 25 '18	Wife: Alice, 72 Rose Lane,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	England	Woolwich
25	"	"	250	"	1895/1917	"	July '17	Uncle: John Gilmore. E Abbott St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Bro	"	Wales	Donelly
26	"	"	150	"	1909/1918	"	Apl. 10 '18	Mother, Elizabeth. 64 Hamilton Ave.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
27	"	"	100	"	1913/1918	"	Feb 25 '18	Wife: Mary, 446-5th St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	Gray Blue	"	Wales	Swansea
28	"	"	30	"	1913/1917	Pittsburgh	May 1 '17	Uncle: Max Sutton. 716 Ivy St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Brackney
29	"	"	255	"	1911/1918	Various	Apl 1918	Sister: Christ Rajsen. 40 Whitland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Bro	"	"	Denmark	Odense
30	"	"	1440	"	1897/1916	"	Sept 1916	Father: William, Augusta, Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	U.S.A	Akin

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk R...

M.C.R. ..... Michigan C...

W.R. ..... Wabash R...

E.R. ..... Erie Ry

U.B. ..... Upper Foot B...

L.B. ..... Lower Foot B...

25

Walter Stearns James H. Pierce Glenn E. Way No 28 Briggs

Sgd T. V. Walter

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

William A Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY.	G.9.R. March 07	Lucania	June 9
2	"	G.9.R. Nov. 13	Camorama	" 9
3	"	G.9.R. July 05	Caledonia	" 9
4	"	G.9.R. July 07	Newyork	" 9
5	"	G.9.R. May 07	Unk	" 9
6	Phila	G.9.R. Oct 30 04	Friesland	" 9
7	NY.	G.9.R. 1907	Unk	" 9
8	Boston	G.9.R. May 11 13	Franconia	" 9
9	NY	G.9.R. Nov. 08	Formosa	" 9
10	"	G.9.R. Aug 03	Unk	" 9
11	"	G.9.R. Mar. 93	Paris	" 9
12	Quebec	G.9.R. Sept 11	Albania	" 9
13	NY	G.9.R. Apr 16 13	Camorama	" 9
14	St John	G.9.R. Feb. 11	Emp/Britain	" 9
15	Halifax	G.9.R. June 05	Siberia	" 9
16	Quebec	G.9.R. May 11	Virginian	" 9
17	"	G.9.R. June 10	Unk	" 9
18	Halifax	G.9.R. Feb 08	Unk	" 9
19	N Falls	MC #36 June 9 19	MC #36	" 9
20	"	L&B. Nov. 9 18	L&B	Nov. 9
21	Montreal	G.9.R. Nov. 9 18	Virginian	" 9
22	NY	G.9.R. Apr. 1914	Baltic	June 10
23	N Falls	G.9.R. June 10 19	G.9.R #90	" 10
24	NY	G.9.R. Apr. 13	Olympic	" 10
25	"	G.9.R. 1895	Majestic	" 10
26	"	G.9.R. April 07	Furnessia	" 10
27	Baltimore	G.9.R. Apr. 13	Georgian	" 10
28	Quebec	G.9.R. Sept 11 13	Manitoba	" 10
29	NY	G.9.R. June 11 11	Oscar II	" 10
30	N Falls	G.9.R. June 10 19	G.9.R #10	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K L to Z

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

329

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	LB8547	B. S. I. Currie	Bartlett L	29	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St Catherines	Mother: Martha 24 King St.	NY	N. Falls
2	LB8548	B. S. I. Currie	Blanche	28	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother-in-law "	"	"
3	99 92508	B. S. I. Madden	Joseph A	41		M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Afr Black	"	"	None		Bermuda
xxx 4	99 92509	B. S. I. Madden	Lottie	36	✓	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves 11 Sat Newyork		"		Bermuda
66754 5	LB 5960	B. S. I. O'Connor	Patrick J	30		M	M	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother: Thomas 242 Barton St	NY	Niag Falls
66755 6	LB5961	B. S. I. O'Connor	Sarah E	26		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother-in-law " "	"	"
66758 7	99 77697	B. S. I. Canadyan	John W	71		M	S	Ironworker	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	Coughnawaga	Father: Mike - Coughnawaga	"	"
8	PR 44	Primary. WWS Williams	Cadivor	24		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	None	Pa	Morrison
9	PR 44	Primary WWS Pritchard	Rupert C	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	D C	Washington
10	PR 44	Primary. WWS Noe	Robert	23		"	"	Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Buffalo
11	PR 44	Primary WWS Knowles	Ebert A.	46		"	"	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Boston
12	SS Ticket	Primary JHP O'Malley	John	37		M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Westminster	"	England	
13	SS Ticket	Primary WHS O'Malley	Mary	28		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
14	SS Ticket	Primary. WHS Swadling	Julia	49		"	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister Mabel Lewis, 223 Kingsford St,	England	
15	DECLARED	B. S. I. McDonagh	James B	43		M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Blanche, 7 Essex Ave, Toronto	NY	Rochester
16	MC2159	Primary. 4CW Townsend	Laura W	21		7	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Father: Jemima Totnes England	"	N. Falls
17	99 92510	B. S. I. Jones	Frances	31		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	" Thos. Islington Ave, Toronto	Pa	Janesville
18	Under 16	B. S. I. Witaitis	Nellie	2 6		"	S	"	Under 16			"	Lithuanian	"	Stellarton	Uncle: John Budrak Stellarton NS	Ohio	Akron
19	Under 16	B. S. I. Witaitis	Albina	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P. Forrest	Lowther	31		M	"	Com. Traveler	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	None	Md	Baltimore
21	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P. Estey	Theodore	21		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	"	Fla	Winter Garden
22	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P. Gidden	James	23		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	Mass	Boston
23	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P. Dowds	John	34		"	M	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	NJ	Newark
24	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P. Yates	Thomas A.	47		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
25	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P. Best	William	35		"	"	Horse Shoer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City
26	PR 44	Primary J.H.P. Tibbick	Sidney	43		"	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NJ	New York
27	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P. Davis	William J	29		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P. Talsnea	Hans	37		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	London	"	"	Churchville
29	PR 44	Primary. WWS Maloney	James	34		"	"	Mach.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30	PR 44	Primary. WWS Walker	Mathias	43		"	M	Mill Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NJ	Arlington
		NOT USED																
	53	NOT USED																

Madden, Francis, 6 yrs. born in U S
Madden, Alfred 4 " " " "
Madden, Joseph 13 " " " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See last clause of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to labor, or for pleasure, or with friends, or to settle permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	4	Yes	1913 1917	Dalle	May '17	Father-in-law: Fred Shapter, 1120 Peirce Ave	Perm	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Niag on Lake
2	"	Husband	—	"	1905 1917	"	" '17	Father " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol
3	"	Self	150	"	1898 1918	Jersey City	June '18	British Military Hospital, Hamilton 523/54028	Yes	Trans		No	"	"	"	"	"	Valvular Heart Dis.	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	B.W.I	Jamaica
4	"	Husband	—	"	1902 1915	"	July 15	" " " 523/54029	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines
5	"	Self	50	"	1902 1917	Various	Sept '17	Aunt: Edna Ballantyne, Allan Block	"	3 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Bro	"	"	"	Hamilton
6	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	Indef		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Gray	"	"	"
7	"	Self	60	"	—	—	—	Friend: Pete White, Columbus Hotel	"	1 month		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Caughnawaga
8	"	"	270	Yes	1896 1918	Various	May 16 '19	Father Oliver C., 200 McKee Ave,	No	Perm		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Wales	Lanelly
9	"	"	34	"	1911 1918	"	Dec. '11	" Samuel 1219 E 61, NW.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Bro	"	England	Wolver-hampton
10	"	"	—	"	1896 1915	Buffalo	1915	" Robert, 131 Greenfield St,	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	Fair	Dk Bro	Blue	Scar over Left Eye	U.S.A	Buffalo
11	"	"	160	"	1900 1917	Boston	Oct 31 '17	Brother: Hubert, 653 Warren St,	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gray	"	None	England	Starbridge
12	"	"	1400	No	—	—	—	Father-in-law: Patrick Monahan, Eng.	Yes	Trans		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	Ireland	Gwineford
13	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Father: " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Silkswith
14	"	Self	500	"	—	—	—	Sister: Sarah Halliday, Reading,	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Lt Bro	"	"	England	Oxford
15	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Canadian Concrete Fdt Co, 50 Pullman Av	No	Perm		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	"	Canada	Barrie
16	"	"	18	"	—	—	—	Employer: A.G. Porter, 127 Buffalo Ave	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	1	Fair	"	Bro	"	England	Totnes
17	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Husband: Clarence, Zanesville, Pa	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Birmingham
18	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Father: Jan 595 E South St, Akron	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Stellarton
19	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	100	Yes	1888 1915	Various	Jan 1915	Father: Alfred 16 Talbot St, Baltimore Md	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	England	London
21	"	"	100	"	1905 1918	"	Sept 4-18	Father: Clarence Winter Garden, Fla.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7⅓	Florid	"	Bro	"	Canada	Wicklow
22	"	"	100	"	1912 1918	"	Jan 25-18	Mother: Annie 41 S. Huntington ave. Boston	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Banbridge
23	"	"	92	"	1902 1917	Newark	Sept 24-17	Wife: Agnes 69 James St. Newark	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Gray	Bro	"	Scotland	Paisley
24	"	"	83	"	1888 1917	Various	Oct 15-17	Friend: Mary Young 280 E-21-St. Newark	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Macclesfield
25	"	"	230	"	1902 1918	"	April 15-18	Bro in law: Mike Knight 126 Newark ave Jersey City	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	"	"	"	Ireland	Benbrook
26	"	"	90	"	1902 1918	"	Mar 30-18	Wife: Annie 569 Amsterdam ave, NY.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	"	England	Shanklin
27	"	"	60	"	1914 1917	"	Aug 27-17	Friend: Elizabeth Lesny 102-W-56 St. New York	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Ashford
28	"	"	420	"	1914 1917		April 21-17	Friend: Chas. Brody Churchville, N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Holland	Goodere
29	"	"	98	"	1886 1916	Pittsburg	Oct 16	Mother: Mrs Anna Allison 326 Glosser St. Pittsburgh	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
30	"	"	150	"	1902 1914	Ruling	Dec 17	Wife: Deanah 32 Rutland Ave. Arlington	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Hazel	"	England	Southyork

Contract Laborer

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Walter Stearns James H. Pierce Glenn E. Way W. H. Briggs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Falls	G.T.R. June 10 '11	G.T.R #107	June 10
2	Boston	L.B. 1905	Link	" 10
3	NY.	G.T.R. 1898	"	" 10
4	N Falls	G.T.R. June 10 '11	G.T.R #107	" 10
5	"	L.B. "	L.B.	" 10
6	"	"	"	" 10
7	"	G.T.R. "	G.T.R #104	" 10
8	NY.	G.T.R. Jan 1896	Teutonic	Jan 11
9	"	G.T.R. Dec '11	Link	" 11
10	N Falls	G.T.R. Jan '11	G.T.R #86	" 11
11	NY.	G.T.R. Jan '08	Lusitania	" 11
12	Quebec	G.T.R. May 1911	Laurentic	" 11
13	"	G.T.R. Oct. '11	Emp Ireland	" 11
14	"	G.T.R. Sept '13	Royal Geo	" 11
15	N Falls	G.T.R. June 11	G.T.R #107	" 11
16	St Johns	G.T.R. May 13	Carnthian	" 11
17	Montreal	G.T.R. May 05	Pomeranian	" 11
18	N Falls	G.T.R. June 11	G.T.R #107	" 11
19	"	"	"	" 11
20	Mich	U.S. 1888	Mich	" 12
21	Macadam June	U.S. 1908	"	" 12
22	Boston	U.S. Sept 1 12	Franconia	" 12
23	N.Y.	U.S. Apl 1907	Ethiopia	" 12
24	N.Y.	U.S. July 1888	Mich	" 12
25	Halifax	U.S. Nov 1906	"	" 12
26	Quebec	U.S. May 1907	Carnthian	" 12
27	N.Y.	U.S.A. July 1914	Franconia	" 12
28	"	U.S. Dec 1914	Sacramento	" 12
29	N.Falls	M.C. June 11	M.C.	" 12
30	N.Y.	U.S. Apl 1906	Caronia	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

*African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 27

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3 330		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PR 44	Primary. WWS Smead	Charles W.	34	✓	M	M	Chemical operator	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	None	NY	N. Falls
2	PR 44	Primary. WWS Williams	Samuel	37	✓	"	"	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.I.	Providence
3	PR 44	Primary WWS Ferguson	Andrew M.	36	✓	"	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Mass	Boston
4	PR 44	Primary WWS Conaboy	Joseph	23	✓	"	"	Shipper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	"	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5	PR 44	Primary WWS Poplowes	Joseph	31	✓	"	"	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	French	"	Kingston	"	Ohio	Cleveland
6	PR 44	Primary WWS Goodman	Thomas J.	32	✓	"	"	Carving Cutter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	Mass	W. Chelmsford
7	PR 44	Primary WWS Nelson	Thomas	28	✓	"	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River
8	PR 44	Primary GCW Fayling	James C.	36	✓	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Syracuse
9	PR 44	Primary. GCW Flynn	John	34	✓	"	"	Mill Wright	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Pa	Phila.
10	PR 44	Primary. GCW McDougall	John A.	27	✓	"	S	Teamster	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	N.Y	New York
11	PR 44	Primary GCW Ridley	Carl F.	25	✓	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	Wilson
12	PR 44	Primary GCW Smyth	Leon V.	27	✓	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	185963	B. S. I. Paolina	Josip	35	✓	"	M	Laborer	Croatian		"	"	Croatian	"	Welland	"	"	N. Falls
14	SS Ticket	Primary. GCW Massam	Herbert	28	✓	"	"	Cunard Line SS Ticket No. 61783 Toronto June 9, 1919 Mach.	English		"	"	English	"	Toronto	SS Mauretania Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	England
15	SS Ticket	Primary. GCW Massam	Lula	20	✓	F	"	Cunard Line SS Ticket No. 61782 Toronto June 9, 1919 Stenogr.	"		"	"	"	"	"	SS Mauretania Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	England
16	Under 16	Primary. GCW Massam	Laura	2	✓	"	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	England
17	4792505	Jones	Clarence G.	36	M	M	Salesman	Montreal file No. 110470 examined June 10-1919	English		No	"	"	"	B.C.		"	Bowmanville
18	SS Ticket	Primary. GCW Murray	Mary	54	F	"	None	White Star Line SS Ticket No. 32737 Winnipeg Apl 25, 1919			"	Scotch	"	"	N. Westminster	SS Adriatic Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Husband: John Murray 609 Blantyne Ave Winnipeg	Scotland
19	SS Ticket	Primary. GCW Nixon	Charles H.	55	M	Wid	Farmer	White Star Line SS Ticket No. 116416 Winnipeg May 3, 1919	"		"	"	English	"	Kello, Man.	SS Adriatic Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Son: Charles H. Nixon Kello. Manitoba	England
20	SS Ticket	Primary. GCW Williams	John A. W.	28	M	S	"	Cunard Line SS Ticket No. 40474 Toronto June 4, 1919	"		"	"	Welsh	"	Georgetown	SS Mauretania Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	None	England
21	SS Ticket	Primary. GCW Steventon	Thomas	30	M	"	Brakeman	White Star Line SS Ticket No. 65622 St. Thomas June 5 1919	"		"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	SS Adriatic Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	England
22	4792521	B. S. I. Pearson	Robert A.	49	M	M	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	Penetang		mother: Annie Bowmanville. Ont.	N.Y. N. Falls
23	4792520	B. S. I. Pearson	Dora A.	43	F	"	Seamstress	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		Son: William R. Penetang Ont Canada	" "
24	PR 44	W.W.S. Bahry	Miron	29	✓	M	S.	Laborer	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	London		None	NY New York
25	PR 44	J.H.P. Cast	George C.	24	✓	"	M	Mach.	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto		"	Pa Phila.
26	PR 44	J.H.P. Hamilton	Alexander	20	✓	"	S	Student	"		"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston		"	Ohio Cleveland
27	PR 44	Primary. GCW Morrisey	Thomas H.	39	✓	"	"	Loco. Engineer	"		"	"	Irish	"	Toronto		"	Ill. Chicago
28	PR 44	Primary. W.H.B. Cunningham	James	33	✓	"	"	R.R. Fireman	"		"	"	"	"	Vinton P.Q.		Father: Peter Vinton P.Q.	N.Y. N. Falls
29	SS Ticket	W.W.S. Blackwell	George	30		"	W.	White Star Line SS Ticket No. 66910 Edmonton June 7 1919 Fireman	"		"	"	English	"	W. Edmonton	SS Adriatic Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	None	England
30	27.2522	Primary. GCW O'Reilly	Hayden A.	31	✓	"	M.	Architect	"		"	"	Irish	"	Toronto		"	NY Kenmore
		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	140	Yes	1914/1917	N Falls July 1917		Wife: Anna 702 Cedar ave N. Falls N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Brighton
2	"	"	65	"	1902/1917	Prov. Nov 1917		Wife: Mary E. 154 Alverson ave, Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Rochdale
3	"	"	150	"	1905/1918	Boston Apl 1918		Bro. William 501 Huron Ave Cambridge M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	G Bro	Hazel	"	Scotland	Drummore
4	"	"	73	"	1911/1917	Pitts. Mar 1917		Sister: Katharine 204½ Desoto St, Pitts, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	L Bro	Blue	G S W right thigh	England	Sunderland
5	"	"	7	"	1911/1918	Cleve. Sept 18		Father: John 2036 E. 14½ St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	"	London
6	"	"	150	"	1907/1918	Mchelmsford	Jan 5-18	Brother: William Boy 84 N. Chelmsford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	L Bro	Blue	"	"	Mt. Sorrell
7	"	"	60	"	1914/1917	Various	Apl 17	Mother: Margaret Nelson 251 Bank St. F. River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Preston
8	"	"	85	"	1883/1914	"	Jan 1914	Uncle: John N. Cunningham 303 University Place Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9	"	"	230	"	1900/1917	Phila	Nov 1917	Sister: Mrs Dt McCormick 245 Alden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	England	Warrington
10	"	"	300	"	1892/1914	Various	Apl 1914	Sister: Mrs Walter Steffen 557 - 4th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Aut.	Blue	"	USA	Cheyenne
11	"	"	140	"	1902/1916	"	1916	Friend: Lamont Ward Wilson, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Guelph
12	"	"	82	"	1892/1915	Buffalo	Sept 11-15	Father: James 435 Mass Ave Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	USA	Buffalo
13	"	"	75	"	Apl 1911	Transit	Apl 1911	Bro-in-law: Andrew Bedec 115 - 11th St. N. Falls, N.Y.	Yes	1 Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Serbia	Rujavac
14	"	"	900	No	—	—	—	Father: Charles J Massaker 87 Melford Rd Plaston Eng.	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	England	London
15	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Father in Law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Hepworth
16	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Grand Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto
17	"	Self	300	Yes	1901/1904	Jacksonville	To date	Brother: Charles A Jones Youngsville, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	600	No	—	—	—	None	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
19	"	"	5000	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. George
20	"	"	260	"	—	—	—	Father: William Brecon, Wales	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Bro	"	Wales	Brecon
21	"	"	200	Yes		Transit		Father: Thomas New Castle England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Newcastle
22	"	"	3050	No	—	—	—	Bro in law: George Smart 60½ - 10th St. N. Falls	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Locomotor ataxia Nervous Syst	Yes	5	11	"	"	Blue	L Arm Amp.	Canada	Barrie
23	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Fair	"	"	None	"	Penetang
24	"	Self	200	Yes	1913/1918	New York	May 18	Friend: "Jack Stepanik 513 - 70½ St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Arkadovche
25	"	"	110	"	1913/1917	Various	Sept 24-17	Sister in law Margaret Malony 1819 Green St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	"	"	England	London
26	"	"	65	"	1907/1918	"	Oct 12-18	Father: James 958 Waldo Road Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
27	"	"	200	"	1880/1917	"	Sept 9-17	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Gray	"	USA	Portsmouth N.H.
28	"	"	60	"	Apl 1917	Duluth	Nov 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Visitor
29	"	"	245	No	—	—	—	Mother: Emily Blackwell Northleach England	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Hazel	"	England	Northleach
30	"	"	24	Yes	2-20-19	N.Y.	Jan 15-19	Residence 75 Warren ave Kenmore	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Killiney

Walter Stearns James H. Pierce Glenn E Way Wm A Bright

Grand Trunk P...
[illegible]
Eyesight G...
Weight lb.
Height ft.
Chest in.
Upper Foot in.
Lower Foot in.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1908 U.S.	L. Champlain	June 12
2	Boston	Oct 1907 U.S.	Saxonia	" 12
3	"	Jan 1908 U.S.	Saxonia	" 12
4	N.Y.	July 11-11 U.S.	Lusitania	" 12
5	"	May 1911 U.S.	Mayestic	" 12
6	"	May 16-07 U.S.	Etruria	" 12
7	"	Apl 1914 U.S.	Lusitania	" 12
8	N Falls	June 12-19 U.S.	U.S.	" 12
9	Phila	Apl 1910 U.S.	Merk	" 12
10	N Falls	June 12-19 U.S.	U.S.	" 12
11	N Falls	1902 U.S.	U.S.	" 12
12	"	June 12-19 U.S.	U.S.	" 12
13	N.Y.	Apl 1911 U.S.	Adriatic	Nov 12
14	Montreal	June 1905 U.S.	Kensington	June 12
15	N Falls	June 12-19 U.S.	U.S.	" 12
16	"	June 12-19 U.S.	U.S.	" 12
17		May 1-19 U.S.		" 10
18	Montreal	June 16 11 U.S.	Merk	" 12
19	N Falls	June 12-19 U.S.	U.S.	" 12
20	Quebec	July 1913 U.S.	Corsican	" 12
21	N.Y.	July 13/06 U.S.	Rhd	" 12
22	N Falls	June 12-19 U.S.	U.S.	" 12
23	"	June 12-19 U.S.	U.S.	" 12
24	New York	Jan 15 13 U.S.	Rotterdam	" 13
25	"	Aug 1913 U.S.	Olympic	" 13
26	"	Oct 1907 U.S.	California	" 13
27	N Falls	June 13-19 U.S.	U.S.	" 13
28	Stettin	Apl 1912 U.S.	U.S.	" 13
29	Halifax	May 1914 U.S.	Junician	" 13
30	N.Y.	Apl 1904 U.S.	Campania	" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

331

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PR44	Primary. GCW Moore	Edward	24		M	S	Elect.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	London	none	N.Y.	Londonville
2	PR44	Primary. W.B.S. Markham	George	19		"	"	Tool maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	"	New York
3	PR44	Primary. W.W.S. McCarthy	Patrick	39		"	"	Construction Foreman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	"	Pa	Pittsburgh
4	PR44	Primary. W.W.S. Jones	William R	25		"	M	Yard-master	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	NY	Amsterdam
5	PR44	Primary. W.W.S. Bardill	Wilfred	27		"	S	Mach.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.H.	Manchester
6	Under 16	B. S. I. Yawny	Kaiton	5		—	—	accompanied by mother, Class D Sheet # 1	No	Under 16	No	"	Polish	"	Creighton Mines	Uncle: Stefan Yawny Creighton Mines, Ont, Canada	NY	Jordan
7	Under 16	B. S. I. Yawny	Edward	2	6	"	—	accompanied by mother Class D Sheet # 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	B. S. I. Yawny	Josephine	9	7	—	—	accompanied by mother Class D Sheet # 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	LB8628	Primary. WHF Fraser	Annie	56		F	S	None	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Greenville	Cousin: John Mc Morden Greenville Ont	"	Lindenville
10	Pamo. 60050	Montreal file No. 11947-7/54 examined June 9th 1919 Kaudse	Hans	48		M	M	Mach	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Julia 120 Gault Ave, Toronto	Mass	Boston
11	9.T.924712	Montreal file No. 11047 examined June 6. 1919 Cairns	Thomas E	25		M	M	Labor	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father; William L. Cairns, 77 Argyle Ave Hamilton Ont	N.y	Niag Falls
12	9.T.924712	Montreal file No. 11047 examined June 6. 1919 Cairns	Janet C.	24		F	"	None	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father; Donald Mc Leod Fruitland Ont	"	"
13	[illegible]	B. S. I. James	Herbert J	38		M	S	Brick-layer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	Buffalo
14	PR44	Primary. W.W.S. Lymburn	Walter	26		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Mass	Boston
15	PR44	Primary. J.H.P. Williams	Arthur	25		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	NY	New York
16	PR44	Primary. J.H.P. Bennett	Jack	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	PR44	Primary. J.H.P. Mac Kinzie	Thomas J.	22		"	"	Valet	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
18	PR44	Primary. J.H.P. Jones	Edward	30		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
19	277717	B. S. I. Hawman	Alice	36		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aldershott	"	"	Ridgeway
20	Under 16	B. S. I. Hawman	Mildred	4		F	—	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	B. S. I. Hawman	Vernon	2		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	277720	B. S. I. Farmer	Sidney	45		"	S	printer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Sudbury	wife: Florence	Mass	Boston
23	Mc 3978	B. S. I. Tindall	David B	33		"	M	Optician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tilsonburg	35 Scott St, St. Thomas	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	277723	B. S. I. Brown	Ruby	25		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Apican	"	Toronto	Brother: Jasper 355 Euclid ave. Toronto	"	New York
25	277725	B. S. I. Brown	Lily	13		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	277724	B. S. I. Brown	Aggie	22		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	277726	Primary. 4.6.W. Van Every	Maud	32		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Soo St. Marie	Father: Dan P. Mc Phail Soo St. Marie, Canada	"	N. Falls
28	Under 16	Primary. 4.6.W. Van Every	Margaret A.	3	6	F	—	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Dan P. Mc S. Phail Soo St. Marie, Canada	"	"
29	277545	B. S. I. Andrews	George W.	30		M	S	Cook	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Guelph	None	Mexico	
30	277547	B. S. I. Brown	James	32		"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	England	

Leaves U.S. at New York

Leaves U.S. at New York

NOT USED

NOT USED

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

JAN 24 1919

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1893 1916	Various	Aug 1918	Father: James J. Londonville, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	none	USA	Batavia N.Y.
2	"	"		"	1910 1918	"	Aug 18	Father: Lenard Markham 1103 S. Grieve St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	"	Bro	"	England	Redford
3	"	"	150	"	1882 1918	"	May 18-18	Friend: Mike Connoly 1047 Smithfield St. Pitts. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Kingston
4	"	"	635	"	1899 1914	"	Aug 4-14	Wife: Grace Fort Johnson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	Dark	D Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow
5	"	"	190	"	1911 1916	Manchester	July 16	Friend: Frank Mc Kotton 35 School St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	L Bro	Blue	"	England	Sheffield
6	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father: Harry Jordan, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Med	Bro	"	"	Canada	Leightondale
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L Bro	"	"	"	"	7
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Brother: David S. Fraser Lindenvielle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gray	Blue	"	"	Greenville
10	"	"	60	Yes	5-1-N 6-14-19	Boston	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	Russia	Riga
11	"	"	100	"	May 21 1914 to	N. Falls Ny	Date	Sister-in-law Mrs E. Dewies 1361½ Michigan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	D/Bro	Hazel	"	Wales	Penarth
12	"	Husband	40	"	May 21. 1919	N. Falls Ny	to date	Sister; do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
13	"	L.R.C. Self	40	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
14	"	"	25	Y	1893 1915	Various	Aug 1915	Uncle: Hugh Lymburn Hansboro, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dark	D Bro	Bro	Scar right leg	USA	Boston
15	"	"	100	"	1914 1914	"	Jan 14-17	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	"	None	England	Liverpool
16	"	"	80	"	1913 1918	"	Apl 22-18	Mother: Annie 360 Beckman Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	London
17	"	"	80	"	1915 1917	"	Apr 16-17	Broadway House 655 Lexington ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	L Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Edenburgh
18	"	"	100	"	1909 1916	"	Jan 7-16	Aunt: Jane Staines 325 Churchland Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	Med	Bro	Gray	"	England	Liverpool
19	"	"	50	"	1905 1913	"	Nov 1912	Sister: Myrtle Miller Ridgeway Pa	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Hamilton
20	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt Myrtle Miller Ridgeway Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	Fair	L Bro	Blue	"	"	Aldershott
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	150	Yes	1884 1918	Various	Apl 1918	Friend: Sarah M. Beals 65 Woolson, Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind R.E.	"	5	4	Med	G Bro	"	"	"	Campbello
23	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Employer: Peter Meyer 574 Main St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	9½	"	D Bro	Bro	"	"	Evanson
24	"	"	75	Yes	Aug 1913	Transit	Aug 1912	Cousin: Ella Everett 243 - W - 134th St. New York	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	"	"	Jamaica	St. Annes
25	"	"	65	"	Sept 1912	"	Sept 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	"	Sept 13	"	Sept 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Husband	70	No	—	—	—	Husband: Williams 661 Chilton ave N. Falls.	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Manaice
28	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father: Williams 661 Chilton ave. N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	Fair	"	Bro	"	"	Soo St. Marie
29	"	Self	121	"	—	—	—	523/54031 Vera Cruz	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Norfolk
30	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Father: John G 23/A 54032 6 Coniston St. Liverpool, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Bro	"	"	Liverpool

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk R...
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C...
W.R. ..... Wabash R...
E.R. ..... Erie Ry
U.B. ..... Upper Ferr...
L.B. ..... Lower Ferry L...

Walter Stearns James H. Pierce Glenn E. Way William D. Flynn

Signed W. B. Smith

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

William R Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Falls	June 14-19 G.J.	G.J.	June 14
2	N.Y.	Apl 10-10 U.B. G.J.	St Paul	" 14
3	N.Falls	June 14-19 G.J.	G.J.	" 14
4	N.Y.	Nov 1899 G.J.	Kensington	" 14
5	Boston	Mar 6-11 G.J.	Mich.	" 14
6	N.Falls	June 14-19 G.J.	G.J.	" 14
7	"	June 14-19 G.J.	G.J.	" 14
8	"	June 14-19 G.J.	G.J.	" 14
9	"	June 14-19 G.J.	G.J.	" 14
10	"	May 1-19 G.J.	G.J.	" 14
11	Quebec	June 1906 G.T.	Ionian	" 6
12	Halifax	Mar 1910 U.S.194	Ionian	" 6
13	Montreal	July 1909 G.J.	Emp. of Britain	" 13
14	N.Falls	June 15-19 G.J.	G.J.	" 15
15	N.Y.	May 1911 G.J.	St Louis	" 15
16	"	June 8-13 G.J.	Phila.	" 15
17	"	Apr 1915 G.J.	Lusonia	" 15
18	Phila	Apl 26-08 G.J.	Marion	" 15
19	N.Falls	Nov 14-18 G.J.	G.J.	Nov. 14
20	"	Nov 14-18 G.J.	G.J.	Nov. 14
21	N.Falls	Nov 14-18 G.J.	G.J.	Nov. 14
22	"	Nov 14-18 G.J.	G.J.	Nov. 14
23	"	Nov 14-18 G.J.	G.J.	Nov. 14
24	N.Y.	Aug 1912 G.J.	Mich	Nov 14
25	"	Sept 24-13 G.J.	"	Nov 14
26	"	Sept 24-13 G.J.	"	Nov 14
27	N.Falls	Nov 14-18 G.J.	G.J.	Nov 14
28	"	Nov 14-18 G.J.	G.J.	Nov 14
29	Halifax	Apl 11-11 G.J.	Corsican	June 15
30	"	June 9-19	Lapland	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
58230 1	UB1406	primary. m/k. Hart	Kate ✓	50		F	S	Munitions Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish ✓	Canada	Thorold	Sister: Mrs M. Brunan Granville St. Vancouver B.C.	N.Y.	Rochester
66780 2	277729	primary. f.c.w. Roger	Johanna ✓	35		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother: Joseph 18 Moscow Ave., Toronto	"	N. Falls
58726 3	U.B. 1402	primary. m.j.k. Considine	Christina ✓	15	11	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Father: William R.R.# 1 St. Catharines	"	"
66784 4	277734	primary. f.c.w. Kalish	David ✓	32	✓	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Annie 25 Leonard Ave. Toronto	"	New York
5	PR 44	primary. gcw Yound	Thomas ✓	35	✓	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"		None	"	Ossining
6	PR 44	primary. gcw Ward	Redvers S. ✓	19	✓	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	Pa.	Oil City
7	PR 44	primary. gcw Jensen	Albert Gl ✓	21	✓	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	"	Ny	Springwater
8	PR 44	primary. gcw Herbison	Thomas C. ✓	39	✓	"	M	Stationary Fireman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
9	PR 44	primary. gcw Ling	Fredrick ✓	27	✓	"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
10	PR 44	primary. gcw Harland	Thomas ✓	24	✓	"	"	Mach.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Mary Jane Belfast. Ireland.	Mass	Worcester
11	PR 44	primary. gcw Mullins	Robert ✓	46	—	"	S	Valet	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	Beverly
12	PR 44	primary. gcw Kemp	George E. ✓	22	✓	"	"	Furniture Finisher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Ohio	Warren
13	PR 44	primary. gcw Brown	Horace ✓	42	✓	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Ny	New York
14	PR 44	primary. gcw Hudson	William ✓	33	✓	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
15	PR 44	primary. gcw Jackson	Andrew ✓	24	✓	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Ny.	New York
16	PR 44	primary. gcw White	James ✓	23	✓	"	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Mass	Quincy
17	PR 44	primary. J.H.P. Henderson	Thomas W. ✓	39	✓	"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Pa	Pitts.
18	PR 44	primary. J.H.P. Watt	Walter H ✓	33	✓	"	"	Tool-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
19	PR 44	primary. J.H.P. Hewett	John H. ✓	35	✓	"	"	Steam-fitter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Ny	New York
20	PR 44	primary. J.H.P. Greenwood	Walter E. ✓	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse
21	PR 44	primary. J.H.P. Poremski	Stanley ✓	21	✓	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	London	"	"	Amsterdam
22	PR 44	primary. J.H.P. Barrett	Thomas ✓	35	✓	"	S	Coal-miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	Pa	Scranton
23	PR 44	primary. J.H.P. Grimshaw	Sidney P. ✓	36	✓	"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg
24	339252	S. S. I. Allan	Alexander ✓	35		M	M.D.	Paper hanger	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Beverley Ont.	Brother: John Montreal. P.Q.	"	Phila.
25	Under 16	S. S. I. Allan	Morris ✓	4	7	M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle: John Montreal, P.Q.	"	"
26	Under 16	S. S. I. Allan	Mary ✓	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	S. S. I. Allan	Douglas		11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	238650	S. S. I. primary. WHF Parker	Alfred E	22	✓	"	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Welland	Father: Alfred E Parker Welland. Ont	Ny	N. Falls
29	238658	S. S. I. Harris	Bruce J. ✓	15	9	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Grand-mother: Margaret Harris 183 Maple Ave, Barrie, Ont.	"	Buffalo
66780 30	277745	Linton	Lena M.	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Roscommon	Mother: Isabell Patterson Roscommon Canada	"	"
		NOT USED																
	56	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1909 1913	Rochester	Oct 1913	Brother: William J Hart 82 Mill Bank St., Rochester	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Merritton
2	"	"	84	No	—	—	—	Friend: John Sweeney 1018 Ontario Ave., N Falls	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	England	Guernsey
3	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs Walter Young 123-4th St. N. Falls, N.Y.	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Newcastle
4	"	"	50	Yes	1903 1916	Various	1910	Brother: Philip 193 Brown St. Niagara	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	"	"	Russia	Kowna
5	"	"	100	"	1907 1917	"	Sept 1917	Wife: Jessie 7 Stone St. Ossining NY	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Berwick
6	"	"	75	"	1913 1918	Cal City	Jan 6-18	Father: Bernard Lay Blak, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	England	London
7	"	"	430	"	1913 1915	Various	1915	Friend: Orvin Colegrove Springwater, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	USA	Providence
8	"	"	70	"	1904 1917	Phila.	Sept 12-17	Friend: Mrs Jamis Cairies 162 Fountain St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Bro	"	Ireland	Ballymena
9	"	"	80	"	1912 1918	Various	Mar 25-18	Wife: Jeanne 1230 Spruce St, Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	England	Carlisle
10	"	"	30	"	1913 1918	Worcester	1915	Friend: William H Watson 35 Stoneland Road, Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
11	"	"	370	"	1907 1917	Various	Sept 1917	Friend: John Lunney 112 Hole St, Beverly, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	"	"	"	England	Kingston
12	"	"	150	"	1911 1918	Warren	Jan 1918	Mother: Eliza Kemp Box # 1 Nyland Bldg. Warren	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	"	"	100	"	1902 1918	Newyork	Mar 11-18	Daughter: Adele Brown 186-W 101 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	London
14	"	"	130	"	1913 1917	Various	Dec 1-17	Aunt: Mrs Lucy Mc Quaid 2809-W-16th St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	"	Radcliffe
15	"	"	800	"	1914 1916	Newyork	Mar 19-16	Sister: Mrs Isabella Dean 515 E 144th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	Ruddy	"	"	"	Ireland	Londonderry
16	"	"	70	"	1914 1917	Various	Apl 12-17	Brother: Reginald 54 Rodman St Quincy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	England	Plymouth
17	"	"	100	"	1908 1918	"	Mar 5-18	Brother: James 603 Ballodridge Ave. Pitt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
18	"	"	100	"	1912 1917	"	Nov 6-17	Friend: Alex Mackenzie 3842 Parkdale Rd Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	D Bro	Gray	"	"	Rosecharty
19	"	"	100	"	1912 1918	"	Mar 22-18	Wife: Ethel Foye St. Flushing Nor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	"	England	Croyden
20	"	"	80	"	1907 1918	Various	Granit 1907 Apl 1918	Wife: Margaret 110 Harrison Place Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Gray	"	"	London
21	"	"	50	"	1900 1918	"	Aug 24-18	Father: Joseph * 4 Columbus ave Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	L Bro	Blue	"	Poland	Avrion
22	"	"	90	"	1900 1918	Scranton	Mar 2-18	Sister: Mrs Mary Carden 1508 Roos ave, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Auburn	"	"	Ireland	Killolla
23	"	"	105	"	1914 1918	Various	Feb 20-18	Broadway House 12 Broad St. Pitts. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	"	"	England	London
24	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law: Andrew Ritchie 2627 S. Hallbrooke St. W Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dumfries
25	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Andrew Ritchie 2627 S. Hallbrooke St., W. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Beverly Ont
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L Bro	Blue	"	"	"
28	"	Self	5	Yes	6-7-17 6-15-17	N. Falls	June 15-17	Uncle: Bruce B. Chamberlain Hopkins ave N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Hazel	"	England	London
29	No	"	0.15	"	1911 1918	Buffalo	Sept 1914	Sister: Mrs W. R. Mitchell 258 Niagara Brd Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entrance (34) Gen. B.	"	5	0	Fair	"	Bro	"	Canada	Barrie
30	Yes	"	16.	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs Flossie D Orvis 184 Niagara St. Buffalo	Yes	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rose Heath

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan C. R.
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Lakes Ports
L. B. ..... Lower Lake Ports

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Pierce John E. Moran Henry C. Wray Jos. Maurice J. Roy

William H. Flynn

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Falls	Nov 14 N.B. N.Y.	N B	Nov 14
2	Halifax	Apl 1913 N.B.	Emp of Ireland	Nov 14
3	St Johns	Jan 1917 N.Y.	"	Nov 13
4	N.Y.	July 1903 N.Y.	Noordam	Nov 15
5	"	Apl 1907 N.Y.	Ethopia	June 16
6	"	Jan 1912 N.Y.	Celtic	" 16
7	N Falls	June 16-19 N.Y.	N.Y.	" 16
8	N Y	Apl 1904 N.Y.	Astoria	" 16
9	Boston	May 1912 N.Y.	Franconia	" 16
10	"	June 20-13 N.Y.	Laconia	" 16
11	N.Y.	July 1909 N.Y.	Ink.	" 16
12	"	Oct 1911 N.Y.	Cameronia	" 16
13	"	Feb 1902 N.Y.	Phila.	" 16
14	Phila	July 1913 N.Y.	Dominion	" 16
15	N Y	Apl 1914 N.Y.	Columbia	" 16
16	"	Feb 1914 N.Y.	Cedric	" 16
17	"	Jan 5-06 N.Y.	Astoria	" 16
18	"	May 12-12 N.Y.	Caledonia	" 16
19	"	June 1912 N.Y.	Corona	" 16
20	Portland	Mch 1907 N.Y.	Dominion	" 16
21	N.Y.	1900 N.Y.	Ink.	" 16
22	Phila	Sept 16-06 N.Y.	"	" 16
23	Halifax	Nov 1904 N.Y.	Corinthian	" 16
24	Quebec	June 1907 N.Y.	Cassandra	" 16
25	N Falls	June 16-19 N.Y.	N.Y.	" 16
26	"	June 16-19 N.Y.	"	" 16
27	"	June 16-19 L.B.	"	" 16
28	Halifax	Apl 1904 L.B.	Ink	" 16
29	N Falls	June 16-19 N.Y.	L.B.	" 16
30	"	Nov 16-18	N.Y.	Nov 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SS Ticket	Primary. W.H.B. Collett	Albert H.	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	N Falls Ont	None	England	
2	SS Ticket	G.C.W. Brooke	Wright	50		"	S	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	England	
3	PR 44	Primary. W.H.R. Kirton	abbert	30		"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Pa	Phila.
4	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P. Matthews	William	27		"	S	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
5	792555	Primary. G.C.W. James	Sydney G.C.	32		"	"	mach	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	England	
6	792565	B. S. I. Beesley	Arthur	28		"	"	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
7	792560	Primary. W.H.B. Beaumont	James	54		"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	
8	792562	Primary. W.H.B. Hawkins	Arthur W.	24		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind River	Father: John Blind River, Ont., Canada	Cuba	
9	792567	Primary. G.C.W. Ballinger	William	43		"	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son: Theodore 118 Clinton St, Toronto	Ny	Buffalo
10	MC 2168	Primary. G.C.W. Ballinger	Sarah J.	47		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	B. S. I. Ballinger	Olive	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother Theodore 118 Clinton St. Toronto	"	"
12	77753	B. S. I. Mrs. Williams	William H.	82		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Brother: Robert Guelph, Ont Canada	Md.	Baltimore
13	77756	B. S. I. Mrs. Williams	Ellen	78		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son: Arthur High River Alta	"	Denton
14	77753	B. S. I.	Fredrick Wm	62		M	"	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: mrs charlotte Story 36 Sydenham St. Guelph	"	"
15	77754	B. S. I. Anstee	Eleanor M.	37		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None	"	"
16	PR 44	Primary. J.C.W. Cookshanks	Herbert	39		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	Pa	Phila.
17	PR 44	Primary. J.H.P. Goldstein	Samuel J.	29		"	"	mech. Engineer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	Tenn	Knoxville
18	SS Ticket	Primary. W.H.B. Callow	Walter H	31		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	"	England	
19	SS Ticket	Primary. W.H.B. Callow	Amy	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
20	Under 16	B. S. I. Callow	William	12	4	M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	England	
21	77710	B. S. I. Spiglar	Max	31		"	M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Scylla 125 Dennison ave Toronto	Ny	Buffalo
22	Under 16	B. S. I. Spiglar	Helen	4		F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Scylla 125 Dennison ave Toronto	"	"
23	MC 3983	Primary. W.W. Barnes	Daisy J.	22		"	"	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	"	Father: Vetaf 1032 Queen St. Toronto	"	N. Falls
24	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Carrigan	Ambrose M.	23	X	M	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mt. Forest	Father: nicholas Mt. Forest, Canada	O	Akron
25	792570	B. S. I. Freebairn	James	31		"	M	mach	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Timmons	Wife: Elizabeth 22 Main St. Glasgow Scot.	Pa	Phila.
26	SS Ticket	Primary. W.H.B. Grover	Josiah	48		"	WD	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	None	England	
27	107077 P.O.M.O.	Powers	Marie M	22		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister: Mrs JJ madden 11 Eastman St, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
28	110281	Vesteffelt	Joseph J.	24		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Belleville	Father: Elei Belleville Ont Canada	"	"
29	PR 44	Primary. W.H.R. Beaney	Thomas A.	31		"	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	none	Ny	New York
30	PR 44	Primary. W.H.R. Gleason	Hugh	29		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	N. Falls
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—30

Ship's Manifest

Collett, Albert H. 41 M M Merchant Yes English Yes Canada English Canada N Falls Ont None England
White Star Line SS Ticket No 111362 N. Falls May 22 1919 SS Lapland Leaves U.S. at N.Y.

Brooke, Wright 50 " S weaver " " " " " " " Toronto " England
Cunard Line S.S. Ticket No 16676 Toronto June 13. 1919 SS. Royal George Leaves U.S. at N.Y.

Kirton, abbert 30 " M Labourer " " " " Scotch " " " Pa Phila.

Matthews, William 27 " S Steam fitter " " " " Irish " " " " "

James, Sydney G.C. 32 " " mach " " " " English " " " England
Leaves U.S. at new york

Beesley, Arthur 28 " " Seamen " " " " " " " " England
Leaves U.S. at New York

Beaumont, James 54 " " Labour " " " " " " " " Australia
Leaves U.S. at New York

Hawkins, Arthur W. 24 " " Clerk " " " " " " Blind River Father: John Blind River, Ont., Canada Cuba
Leaves U.S. at New York

Montreal file No. 110447 examined June 13, 1919

Ballinger, William 43 " M Labour " " " " " " Toronto Son: Theodore 118 Clinton St, Toronto Ny Buffalo

Ballinger, Sarah J. 47 " F " none " " " " Scotch " " " " "

Ballinger, Olive 13 " S " " " " " English " " Brother Theodore 118 Clinton St. Toronto " "

Williams, William H. 82 - M M Farmer " " " " Irish " Guelph Brother: Robert Guelph, Ont Canada Md. Baltimore

Williams, Ellen 78 " F " None " " " " English " " Son: Arthur High River Alta " Denton

Anstee, Fredrick Wm 62 - M " Retired Farmer " " " " " " " Sister: mrs charlotte Story 36 Sydenham St. Guelph " "

Anstee, Eleanor M. 37 " F " None " " " " Irish " " None " "

Cookshanks, Herbert 39 " M S Painter " " " " Scotch " Toronto " Pa Phila.

Goldstein, Samuel J. 29 " " mech. Engineer " " " " Polish " " " Tenn Knoxville

White Star Line No 49577 Woodstock Ont June 7 1919 SS Lapland Leaves U.S. at New York

Callow, Walter H 31 " M Carpenter " " " " English " Woodstock " England

White Star Line No. 49577 Woodstock, Ont. June 7, 1919 SS Lapland Leaves U.S. at New York

Callow, Amy 31 " F " None " " " " " " " England

Leaves U.S. at New York

Callow, William 12 4 M S " No Under 16 No " " " " England

Spiglar, Max 31 " M Barber Yes English Yes " Hebrew " Toronto Wife: Scylla 125 Dennison ave Toronto Ny Buffalo

Spiglar, Helen 4 " F S None No Under 16 No " " " " Mother Scylla 125 Dennison ave Toronto " "

Barnes, Daisy J. 22 " " Domestic Yes English Yes " French " " Father: Vetaf 1032 Queen St. Toronto " N. Falls

Carrigan, Ambrose M. 23 X M S School Teacher " " " " Irish " Mt. Forest Father: nicholas Mt. Forest, Canada O Akron

Freebairn, James 31 " M mach " " " " Scotch " Timmons Wife: Elizabeth 22 Main St. Glasgow Scot. Pa Phila.

Cunard Line Ticket No. B 70465 St Catharines 5-8-19 SS Royal George Leaves U.S. at New York

Grover, Josiah 48 " WD Farmer " " " " English " St Catharines None England

Montreal file No. 110447 examined June 12 1919

Powers, Marie M 22 " F S Bookkeeper " " " " Irish " Toronto Sister: Mrs JJ madden 11 Eastman St, Toronto Mich Detroit

Montreal file No. 110447 examined June 13 1919

Vesteffelt, Joseph J. 24 " M " Laborer " " " " Dutch " Belleville Father: Elei Belleville Ont Canada " "

Beaney, Thomas A. 31 " " M Chauffeur " " " " English " Toronto none Ny New York

Gleason, Hugh 29 " " S Clerk " " " " Irish " " " " N. Falls

NOT USED

NOT USED

10 M

57

615

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported when sent over.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300	No	—	—	—	Father: William Wisbeck Cambridge Eng	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Bro	Gray	None	England	Cambridge
2	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Mother: Alice Brooke Mirfield, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Robertsthorpe
3	"	"		Yes	1913/1918	Phila	1918	Mother: Eliza 134 E. Tioga St. Phila	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	Hazel	"	"	Bradford
4	"	"	98.	"	1907/1917	Various	Nov 16-17	Friend: Mrs Annie Fitzpatrick 1949 Howard St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	L Bro	"	"	Ireland	Lurgan
5	"	"	40	"	1913/1917	"	Apr. 1917	Father: Henry 523/54033 97 Battersea Rise London	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	"	England	London
6	"	"	130	"	May 1913	Transit	May 1912	S.S. Elbing, Runciman Line 523/A54036	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wirksworth
7	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	Brother: John 523/54034 Melbourne, Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	D Bro	Bro	Scar on right cheek tattoo mks on 2nd finger, right hand	"	Leeds
8	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Royal Bank 523/A54035 Havanna, Cuba.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Blind River
9	"	"	40	"	1-12-19 to date	Buffalo		Mrs Mary Smith 381 Elm St. Buffalo.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Cheltenham
10	"	"	2	No	—	—	—	Husband: William 381 Elm St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	Wales	Maesteg
11	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father: Willilden 381 Elm St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Bro	"	England	Monmouth
12	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Son: Alexander Mc Williams Denton, Md.	Yes	6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gray	Blue	"	Ireland	Tyrine
13	"	"	Most	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Dundas
14	"	"	900.	"	—	—	—	Brother in law: Alexander McWilliams Denton. Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	England	Barnett
15	"	"	Most	"	—	—	—	Brother: Alexander Mc Williams Denton. Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Guelph
16	"	"	6.	"	1913/1917	Phila	Oct 14-17	Friend: James Hitchcock 540 S. 60th St. Phila. Pa	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	L Bro	Gray	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	"	"	800	"	1900/1917	Various	Aug 25-17	Father: Louis 205 S. Hay St. Knoxville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	D Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Mlawa
18	"	"	400.	No	—	—	—	Mother: Hattie Callow York Road, Douglas, Isle of Man	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	"	England	Douglas
19	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Mother in law: Hattie Callow York Road Douglas Isle of Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Grand mother Hattie Callow York Road Douglas Isle of Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L Bro	"	"	Canada	Woodstock
21	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Sister: Reba Zerick 313 William St. Buffalo	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	Russia	Bergen
22	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt: Reba Zerick 313 William St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
23	"	Self	30	Yes	1915/1917	Detroit	Aug 1917	Y.W.C.A. N. Falls, N.Y.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Deseronto
24	"	Contract Laborer	100	No	—	—	—	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co Akron, O.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	(2 fingers amp)	6	0	Med	Bro	"	"	Canada	Mt. Forest
25	"	"	24	"	—	—	—	Father: James 204 E. Alligany Ave, Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	(2nd) Class C.	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow
26	"	"	500	Yes	Feb 1912	Transit	Feb 1912	Brother: Arthur 14 Cambridge St. Mancetard	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8½	"	"	Gray	"	England	London
27	"	"	25	"	May 1918 to date	Various		Mother: Mary 1208½ Parker St., Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Elora
28	"	"	75	"	June 6-17 to date	Detroit		Sister: Ethel Graine 845 - 16th St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	D Bro	"	"	"	Picton
29	"	"	100	Yes	1908/1917	N York.	June 1917	Wife: Ottilie 2033 Lexington Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Hazel	"	England	London
30	"	"	30	"	1892/1917	N Falls	Feb 1917	Uncle: Harry Bargel 1030 Cleveland ave, N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Bro	"	U.S.A	Lockport

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
C.P.R. ..... Michigan C[entral]
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry
U.B. ..... Upper Ferry
L.B. ..... Lower Ferry

James H. Pierce, John S. Moran, Glenn E. Way, Walter H. Reynolds, T. V. Walters

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland	L. B. Mch 1911 N.Y.	Dominion	June 16
2	Quebec	Sept 3-13 N.Y.	Virginian	" 16
3	Phila	May 12-13 N.Y.	Dominion	" 17
4	"	Aug 1907 N.Y.	Merion	" 17
5	N.Y.	Oct 1913 N.Y.	Mauretania	" 17
6	"	May 1912 N.Y.	Cretic	" 17
7	Quebec	Apr 1909 N.Y.	Lake Erie	" 17
8	N.Falls	June 17-19 N.Y.	N.Y.	" 17
9	Quebec	June 1906 M.C.	Unk	" 18
10	"	Aug 1907 M.C.	Corsican	" 18
11	"	Aug 1907 N.Y.	"	" 18
12	Montreal	1839 N.Y.	Unk	Nov 18
13	N.Falls	Dec 15-18 N.Y.	N.Y.	Nov 18
14	Quebec	1861 N.Y.	Unk	Nov 18
15	N.Falls	Dec 8-8 N.Y.	N.Y.	Nov 18
16	N.Y.	Aug 1913 N.Y.	California	June 18
17	"	1900 N.Y.	Unk	" 18
18	Quebec	May 1911 N.Y.	Virginian	" 19
19	"	Oct 1911 N.Y.	"	" 19
20	N.Falls	June 19-19 N.Y.	N.Y.	" 19
21	Halifax	July 1912 N.Y.	Canada	Nov 19
22	N.Falls	Nov 19-1918 N.Y.	N.Y.	Nov 19
23	"	Nov 19-1918 L.B.	L.B.	Nov 19
24	"	June 19/19 N.Y.R.	N.Y. #102	June 19
25	Quebec	May 1911 N.Y.	Dominion	June 19
26	N.Y.	Feb 1912 Ferry	Unk	" 19
27	Youngstown	May 1917	Unk	" 19
28	Halifax	Mar 24-14 N.Y.	Olympic	" 19
29	N.Y.	May 1908 N.Y.	Mauretania	" 19
30	N.Falls	June 19-19 N.Y.	N.Y.	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 31

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y

334

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P 1'44	Primary. W.H.F. Hoffman	Edward	20	V	M	M1	Butcher	Yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Canada	St. Catharines	Father: Fred W. 12 Wellington St St Catharines	N.Y	N. Falls
2	PR44	Coram	Bertie James	36	V	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	"	"
3	PR44	Dott	James	22	V	"	"	Steam-fitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Pa	Phila.
4	PR44	Baker	Frank	24	V	"	"	Tool maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	P.I.	Providence
5	PR44	Fletcher	Donald	21	V	"	"	Mach.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Mass	Fall River
6	PR44	Love	Andrew	42	V	"	M	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Phila.
7	PR44	Hobbs	Thomas	33	V	"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	N. Falls
8	PR 44	Parteous	Douglas	20	V	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	D.C.	Washington
9	PR 44	Shields	Samuel J.	33	V	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.J.	Jersey City
10	PR44	Powell	Joseph	32	V	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Pa	Phila.
11	PR44	Lusk	Joseph W	24	V	"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	Auburn
12	PR44	Blowers	Frank	18	V	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	"	N.Y.	N. Falls
13	PR 44	Fogarty	Patrick	27	V	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	"	New York
14	PR44	Mc Cabe	John	39	V	"	M	Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
15	PR44	Wilson	John W.	40	V	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	"	Mass	Boston
16	PR44	Watson	William	37	V	"	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Ny	Rochester
17	PR 44	Iles	Henry	22	V	"	"	Elevator inspector	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	New York
18	PR44	Antoory	William A	24	V	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	"	"	Fla	Ocala
19	PR44	O' May	John S.	33	V	"	M	Enameler	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	"	Md	Baltimore
20	PR 44	Joyce	Frank	25	V	"	S	Pipe-fitter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	PR44	Robertson	Fred	25	V	"	"	Car-stripper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	"	"	"
22	PR44	Adair	John	30	V	"	"	Loco. R. Road	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	"	Ohio	Cleveland
23	PR 44	Whytock	Alex	23	V	"	"	Platers	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	New York
24	S.S. Ticket	Candy	Eliza	25	F	"	"	None	White Star Line Ticket No. 116362 Kinsella Alta. June 16/1919 SS Copeland Leave U.S. at N.Y.				English	"	Kinsella, Alta.	Brother: Henry Kinsella, Alta Canada	England	
25	238695	Busling	Arthur H.	43	V	M	MD	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	NJ	Atlantic City
26	492574	Rawn	Frederick W.	19	V	"	S	Clerk Grad Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Forest	Mother: Sarah Mt Forest, Canada	Mich	Detroit
27	277789	Maile	Ruth	32	F	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	NJ	E. Orange
28	277786	Bround	James W.	19	V	M	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Thomas Brantford, Canada	N.Y.	Cooperstown
29	277782	Comins	Harry	19	V	M	"	Driller	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Louis 1391 Fafre St. Montreal	"	Buffalo
30	277790	Mc Lill	John	70	—	"	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shirley Bay	Son Joseph 119 Russell Ave Toronto	"	Rochester
			NOT USED															
	58		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 CLASS E

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people or nationality, as stated by the immigrant, or supposed by clerk)? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								Residence																				
1	Yes	Self	11.	Yes	1898 ✓ 1910	Various	Jan 1910	446 - 7th St. N. Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bro	Bro	None	U.S.A.	Fonda N.Y.
2	"	"	200	"	1913 ✓ 1918	N. Falls	Feb 11-18	Brother: Ernest Coraby 916 - 16 St N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	England	Wellington
3	"	"	100	"	1902 ✓ 1918	Phila	Mar 4-18	Father: John 3044 Arbor St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	"	100	"	1912 ✓ 1916	Providence	Nov 27-16	Mother: Martha Watson 70 Plainfield, Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Bro	"	England	Manchester
5	"	"	85	"	1912 ✓ 1916	F. River	Sept 1916	Father: James 283 W. Hipple St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	"	150	"	1904 ✓ 1918	Phila	Aug 9-18	Wife: Rachael 4633 Ogden St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Med	Gray	Bro	"	"	Greenock
7	"	"	85	"	1913 ✓ 1915	N. Falls	Sept 27-15	Wife: Helena 14 Crick Court, N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Bowmanville
8	"	"	120	"	1900 ✓ 1918	Various	Jan 28-18	Father: Douglas C. W. Miniter & G. St. Wash. DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Kingston
9	"	"	160	"	1914 ✓ 1918	New York	Mar 1-18	Sister: Mrs Nenny Trott 11 Crawford St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	Bermuda	St. Georges
10	"	"	230	"	1911 ✓ 1918	Phila	Feb 24-18	Aunt: Bridget Anchuinoa 2138 Christian St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Aub.	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballinagara
11	"	"	31	"	1907 ✓ 1915	Auburn	Dec 1915	Father: James 76 Hedley St. Auburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	England	Carlisle
12	"	"	140	"	1911 ✓ 1916	N. Falls	Nov 22-16	Father: William 40 Queen St. N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Aub.	Gray	"	"	London
13	"	"	310	"	1914 ✓ 1918	Various	Mch 1-18	Brother: Michael 303 - E - 52 St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dk Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Kildalon
14	"	"	200	"	1910 ✓ 1918	Phila	Feb 20-18	Wife: Margaret 3328 Melon St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	Bro	"	"	England	Liverpool
15	"	"	250	"	1909 ✓ 1918	Boston	Feb 21-18	Wife: Elizabeth 4 Hawthorne Terrace. Friend: Michael Malley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	Dk Bro	Blue	"	"	Leeds
16	"	"	500	"	1905 ✓ 1917	Various	June 15-17	34 Jones St. Rochester Friend: Mrs Thomas Flynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Stryning
17	"	"	170	"	1913 ✓ 1917	New York	June 14-17	345 E - 42 St New York Sister: Mrs Edna Mapses	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Dk Bro	Bro	"	B. W. I.	Port of Spain Spain
18	"	"	100	"	1913 ✓ 1917	Various	Aug 12-17	Ocala, Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Dk Bro	"	"	Turkey	Bealtik
19	"	"	150	"	1902 ✓ 1918	"	Mch 11-1918	Wife: Martha 2 Canton St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Bro	Gray	"	Scotland	Paisley
20	"	"	150	"	1913 ✓ 1915	Buffalo	Aug 1915	Uncle: Martin Coyne 103 St Joseph ave., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Letterfrack
21	"	"	80	"	1913 ✓ 1918	Various	Aug 9-18	Sister: Mrs Minnie Johnson 472 N. Ogden St., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Dk Bro	Gray	Tattoo over right forearm	Scotland	Aberdeen
22	"	"	100	"	1913 ✓ 1918	"	Sept 27-18	Friend: Austin Kilbane 3029 Carnegie ave., Cleve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
23	"	"	60	"	1913 ✓ 1917	New York	Oct 1-17	Mother: Christina 127 - W. 82nd St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Lt Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
24	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Mother: Eliza Cuddy Carmoall England	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Bro	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	England	Cornwall
25	"	"	16	Yes	1911 ✓ 1914	Various	Dec 1914	Mother: Mrs. Sydney St. 115 S. Penn. ave., Atlantic City	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Birkenhead
26	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Mt Forest
27	"	"	38	"	—	—	—	Friend: Miss Alice M. Russell 11 Lincoln St, E. Orange	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Huntingdon
28	"	"	18	"	—	—	—	Friend: Alphed Johnson 17 Glen Ave., Cooperstown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford
29	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Friend: Sam Feldman 243 William St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	Russia	Minsk
30	"	"	25	Yes	1858 ✓ 1858	Albany	1858	Brother: Joseph M. 198 Alexander St. Rochester	"	4 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Gray	Blue	"	Ireland	Cavan

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk
M. C. R. ..... Michigan C
W. R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Boat Br.
L. B. ..... Lower B

James H. Pierce John E. Moran Glenn E. Way William A. Flynn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm A Biggs

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary stay in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
								Residence																			
1	Yes	Self	11.	Yes	1898 1910	Various	Jan 1911	446 - 7th St. N. Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	U.S.A.	Fonda N.Y.
2	"	"	208	"	1913 1918	N. Falls	Feb 11-18	Brother: Ernest Cordy 916 - 16 St. N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	England	Wellington
3	"	"	100	"	1904 1918	Phila	Mar 4-18	Father: John 3044 Arbor St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	"	100	"	1912 1916	Providence	Nov 22-16	Mother: Martha Watson 70 Plainfield, Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Bro	"	England	Manchester
5	"	"	85	"	1913 1916	F. River	Sept 1916	Father: James 283 W. Apple St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	"	150	"	1904 1918	Phila	Aug 19-18	Wife: Rachael 4633 Ogden St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Med	Gray	Bro	"	"	Greenock
7	"	"	85	"	1913 1915	N. Falls	Sept 27-15	Wife: Helena 14 Crick Court, N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Bowmanville
8	"	"	120	"	1900 1918	Various	Jan 28-18	Father: Douglas C. W. Minister & G. St. Wash. DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Kingston
9	"	"	160	"	1914 1918	New York	Mar 1-18	Sister: Mrs Henry Trott 11 Crawford St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	Bermuda	St. Georges
10	"	"	230	"	1911 1918	Phila	Feb 24-18	Aunt: Bridget Anchinnoa 2138 Christian St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Aub.	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballinagara
11	"	"	21	"	1907 1915	Auburn	Dec 1915	Father: James 26 Hockey St. Auburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	England	Carlisle
12	"	"	140	"	1911 1916	N. Falls	Nov 22-16	Father: William 40 Queen St. N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Aub.	Gray	"	"	London
13	"	"	210	"	1914 1918	Various	Mch 1-18	Brother: Michael 303 - E. 52 St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dk Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Kildalon
14	"	"	200	"	1910 1918	Phila	Feb 20-18	Wife: Margaret 3328 Melon St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	Bro	"	"	England	Liverpool
15	"	"	250	"	1909 1918	Boston	Feb 21-18	Wife: Elizabeth 4 Hawthorne Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	Dk Bro	Blue	"	"	Leeds
16	"	"	500	"	1905 1917	Various	June 15-17	Friend: Michael Halley 34 Jones St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Stymning
17	"	"	170	"	1915 1917	New York	June 14-17	Friend: Mrs Thomas Flynn 345 E. - 42 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Dk Bro	Bro	"	B.W.I.	Port of Spain
18	"	"	100	"	1913 1917	Various	Aug 12-17	Sister: Mrs Edna Mayers Ocala, Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Dk Bro	"	"	Turkey	Bealbik
19	"	"	150	"	1905 1918	"	Mch 11-1918	Wife: Martha 2 Canton St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Bro	Gray	"	Scotland	Paisley
20	"	"	150	"	1913 1915	Buffalo	Aug 1915	Uncle: Martin Coyne 103 St Joseph ave., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Letterfrack
21	"	"	80	"	1912 1918	Various	Aug 9-18	Sister: Mrs Minnie Johnson 472 N. Ogden St., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Black	Gray	Tattoo over right forearm	Scotland	Aberdeen
22	"	"	100	"	1913 1918	"	Sept 27-18	Friend: Austin Kilbane 3029 Carnegie ave., Clev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
23	"	"	60	"	1913 1917	New York	Oct 1-17	Mother: Christina 127 - W. 82nd St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Gr. Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
24	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Mother: Eliza Caddy Carmoall, England	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	England	Cornwall
25	"	"	16	Yes	1911 1914	Various	Dec 1914	Mother: Mrs. Sydney H. 115 S. Penn. ave., Atlantic City	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Birkenhead
26	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Mt Forest
27	"	"	38	"	—	—	—	Friend: Miss Alice M. Russell 11 Lincoln St., E. Orange	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Huntingdon
28	"	"	18	"	—	—	—	Friend: Alfred Johnson 17 Glen ave., Cooperstown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford
29	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Friend: Sam Feldman 243 Williams St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	Russia	Minsk
30	"	"	25	Yes	1858 1918	Albany	1858	Brother: Joseph M. 198 Alexander St. Rochester	"	4 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Gray	Blue	"	Ireland	Cavan

James H. Pierce John E. Moran Glenn C. Way William H. Glynn

G. T. R. .....
M. C. R. ..... Grand Trunk
W. R. ..... Michigan C
T. R. ..... Wabash R.
B. ..... Erie Ky.
B. ..... Upper Foot
..... Lower F.

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. W. Briggs

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Falls	June 19-19 L.B.	L B	June 19
2	Quebec	July 3-12 L.B.	Royal Edward	" 19
3	Phila	Nov 2908 G.T.	Friedland	" 19
4	Boston	July 1903 G.T.	Ivernia	" 19
5	Halifax	June 1904 G.T.	Ionian	" 19
6	N.Y.	June 1904 G.T.	Astoria	" 19
7	N Falls	June 19-19 G.T.	G.T.	" 19
8	"	June 19-19 G.T.	G.T.	" 19
9	N.Y.	July 1914 G.T.	Bermudian	" 19
10	Phila	July 1911 G.T.	Merion	" 19
11	N.Y.	Oct 1909 G.T.	Umbria	" 19
12	St John	Mch 13-11 G.T.	Champlain	" 19
13	N.Y.	Nov 1911 G.T.	Baltic	" 19
14	"	July 1910 M.C.	Campania	" 19
15	Boston	Apl 1909 G.T.	Ivernia	" 19
16	N.Y.	Feb 1905 G.T.	New York	" 19
17	"	July 1915 G.T.	Mauretania	" 19
18	"	Mch 1913 G.T.	Lusitania	" 19
19	"	Apl 16-02 G.T.	Corinthian	" 19
20	"	Aug 1908 G.T.	Cameronia	" 20
21	Boston	Apl 1912 G.T.	Mennedian	" 20
22	N.Y.	June 6-11 G.T.	Celtic	" 20
23	"	Jan 23-13 G.T.	Phila	" 20
24	Quebec	May 1916 G.T.	Metagama	" 20
25	Phila	Nov 1911 G.T.	Lusitania	" 20
26	N Falls	June 20-19 G.T.	G.T.	" 20
27	Quebec	Oct 18-12 G.T.	Royal Geo	Nov 20
28	N Falls	Nov 20-18 G.T.	G.T.	Nov 20
29	Montreal	1906 G.T.	Umbria	Nov 21
30	N.Y.	1863	"	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y

335

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
66855	B. S. I. 1777871	Smith	Edward	43	V	M	Mar.	Machine Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother Thomas 39 Queenie Cir, Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland
66856	B. S. I. 1777806	Hefler	Harry	42	V	"	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Mass	Mat Newton
66857	B. S. I. 1777795	Brokman	Joseph J	19	V	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
66858	B. S. I. 1777796	Walker	Emma	23	F	"		Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Mother Susan Brantford Can.	Pa.	Phila.
6	Primary. S.J.P.	McLeod	Harold A	20	V	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag. Falls	Father George Queenville Ont.	N.Y.	Geneva
7	Primary. S.J.P.	McLeod	Gladys H	19	F	"		None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Henry A Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Lewiston
8	Primary. W.H.B.	O'Neil	Wellington	21	V	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Primary. W.H.B.	Genteliette	Lino	4		"		accom. by Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	None	N.Y.	Upper Macopin
10	Primary. G.C.W.	Houghton	Louisa	31	V	F	M	accom. by Cunard Line	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	St. Catharines	Husband Jabez 33 Richmond Av. St. Catharines	Italy	Italy
11	Primary. G.C.W.	Houghton	Evelyn	10	V	F	S	accom. by Mother Cunard Line	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Father Jabez 33 Richmond Av. St. Catharines	England	England
12	Primary W.W.S.	Shaw	Frances	44	V	F	M	(Matron)	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband Harry 199 Russell av. St. Catharines	England	England
13	Primary G.C.W.	Jones	Alexander	34	V	M	S	Mining Engr. Furniture	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	N.Y. City
14	B. S. I. W.H.B.	Wilson	James	27	V	M		Mill Worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Strathford	Father-in-law Wm J. Scott 55 Blake St. Strathford	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15	B. S. I. W.H.B.	Farrell	George A	54	—	"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother Jane Kingwood Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Primary. J.E.M.	Tafalian	Sakag	28	V	"	M	Molder	"	Armenian	"	"	Armenian	"	St. Catharines	Wife Marian Calgary Alberta	"	N. Falls
17	Primary. J.E.M.	McCubbin	Walter A	34	V	"	"	Botanist	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Alex J. Dallas Ont. Can.	Pa.	Harrisburg
18	Primary. J.E.M.	McCubbin	Leona	29	F	"		None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mother Ellen Schmidt Plattsville Ont. Can.	"	"
19	B. S. I.	Cline	Helen M	38	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-in-Law Wm Cline 68 Henry St. St. Catharines	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	B. S. I.	Plumtree	James	27	V	M	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Phyllis. Hamilton	"	"
21	B. S. I.	Sturdy	Albert W	23	V	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father George Regina Sask	"	"
22	Primary. S.C.W.	Gaff	Nicholas W	31	V	"	M	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	None	"	New York
23	Primary. S.C.W.	Hemming	Albert J	38	V	"	"	Valet	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	"
24	Primary. W.W.S.	Whitelaw	Ebenezer	36	V	"	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	"	Ill.	Chicago
25	Primary. W.W.S.	Sayler	Albert G	40	V	"	M	Steward	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	New York
26	Primary. W.W.S.	Scott	Audren	21	V	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	"	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Primary. W.W.S.	Heck	Fred	25	V	"	"	Horseman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	Mass.	Chestnuthill
28	Primary. W.W.S.	Blair	George	44	V	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Pa.	Bethlehem
29	B. S. I. W.H.B.	Edwards	Cecil	26	V	"	S	Elevator Operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
30	B. S. I.	Buckley	Martin	29	V	"	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Fall	Father George 20 Simcoe St. N Falls	Mass.	Boston
		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Sister in law																			
1	No	Self	50.00	No	No	—	—	Kate Tatton 19 Sterling Ave	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
2	Yes	"	50.00	Yes	1887 1917	Various	Feb. 1917	Wife Sarah 1001 Watertown St.	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Nova Scotia	Halifax
3	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Prince Patrick Connors Allan Block Fall St.	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	New Hamburg
4	"	"	40.00	"	—	—	—	Brother Charles 231 East Price St.	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Brn.	"	"	Brantford
5	"	"	60.00	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Mabel Dennsburg 175 Geneseo St.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	"	Blue	"	"	Allanburg
6	"	"	50.00	Yes	1902 1913	Various	Sept. 1913	Uncle James McLeod Lewiston, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Dk Brn	Hazel	Scar right arm	"	Niag. Falls
7	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle James McLeod Lewiston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn.	None	"	Toronto
8	"	Self	20.00	Yes	1898 1916	N.J.	Nov. 15 1916	Mother Alice Upper Macopin N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn.	"	"	U.S.	Upper Macopin
9	"	Father	No	—	—	—	—	Friend Peter Cuiffo Gatineau Mont Varasco Italy	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
10	"	Husband	100.00	No	—	—	—	Father James Mottershead Sorton England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	England	Ardwick
11	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Grand Father James Motterhead Sorton England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sorton
12	"	Husband	50.00	"	—	—	—	Father William Price Parrish England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lenton
13	"	Self	500.00	Yes	1913 1917	Various	Mch. 1917	Friend H. Lindsley 60 Broadway N.Y. City	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	China	Hong Kong
14	"	"	460.00	No	—	—	—	No. 10 Bailey ave. Pittsburgh	Yes	2 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	"	Blue	"	India	Rural Pride
15	"	"	20.00	Yes	1894 1914	Various	Nov. 1914	None	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Hazel	"	Canada	Wellesley
16	"	"	35.00	"	1912	N.Y.	Transit Apr. 25 1912	"	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	"	Turkey	Palace
17	"	"	300.00	No	—	—	—	"	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Purpleville
18	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gray	"	"	Kitchener
19	"	Self	24	Yes	1887 1913	Buffalo	Oct 11/13	Husband Wilford W. 127 N. Pearl St	Yes	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	USA	Coboconk
20	"	"	100	No				None	"	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton
21	"	"	100	"					"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	"	"	Toronto
22	"	"	100	Yes	1913 1917	N.Y.	Nov 5/17	Wife Nellie 209 East 53rd St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fl	"	"	"	England	Upton
23	"	"	100	"	1913 1918	"	June 5 1918	Wife Ellen 102-11-54th St. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	"	"	"	London
24	"	"	100	"	1913 1914	Ill.	Nov 12 1914	Aunt Janet Chambers 520 Loomis St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	"	"	200	"	1908 1918	N.Y.	Mch 1918	Wife Ellen Agnes 1179 Stebbins Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	England	Portsmouth
26	"	"	110	"	1908 1918	Ohio	Aug 14 1918	Father Robert Ivy London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
27	"	"	50	"	1894 1916	Various	Feb. 1916	Father George 101 Hammond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Barrack
28	"	"	100	"	1908 1918	"	July 8 1918	Wife Elizabeth 118 Lehigh Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Fair	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Rusbank
29	"	"	127	Yes	1914 1918	N.Y.	Mch 27 1918	Cousin Jane Rae 411-W-145 St Bro.-in-law Mrs Templer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Bridgetown
30	No	"	150	No	—	—	—	Framingham, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	N. Falls

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C. R.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Walter Stearns John E. Moran Elenus E. Way Sgt. James J. Dooling

William A. Buggs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

F. E. Watkins

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Nov. 21	S.S. 104	Nov. 21
2	"	" "	" "	Nov. 21
3	"	" "	" 84	Nov. 21
4	"	" "	" "	Nov. 21
5	"	" "	L.I.B.	Nov. 21
6	"	June 20	"	June 20
7	"	"	"	June 20
8	"	June 21	S.S. 104	June 21
9	"	" "	L.I.B.	" 21
10	Quebec	S.S.R. Oct. 1911	Late Champlain	" 22
11	"	" 1911	"	" 22
12	"	S.S.R. May 1910	Empress of Britain	" 22
13	Halifax	Mch 17 1906	S.S.R. Siberian	" 22
14	Montreal	Jan. 1911 Nov. 22	S.S.R. Sunician	Nov. 22
15	N.Fall	1918	S.S. 84	Nov. 22
16	N.Y.	R.B. 2	Chicago	Nov. 22
17	N. Falls	June 22 1919	S.S. 86	June 22
18	"	June 22 1919	" "	June 22
19	"	Nov 21/18	U.B.	Nov 21
20	"	Nov 23/18	S.S. 104	Nov 23
21	"	"	"	Nov 23
22	N.Y.	S.S.R. Jan 7/08	New York	June 23
23	"	Oct. 1 1915	S.S.R. St. Paul	June 23
24	"	Mch 1913	S.S.R. Caledonia	June 23
25	"	Sept. 1908	S.S.R. Minnehaha	June 23
26	Phila.	Feb 20 1908	S.S.R. Haverford	June 23
27	N.Y.	S.S.R. 1894	Uark	June 23
28	"	Dec 1906	S.S.R. California	June 23
29	"	May 21 1914	S.S.R. Vandyke	June 23
30	N.Y.	L.S.B. June 23 1919	L.S.B.	June 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Buffalo,
Niagara Falls, N.Y.
June 26, 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U.S.	P.R. 44	TR GROUP	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	11	11	~	3	~	~	~	3	~
CLASS C	5	4	1	~	~	~	~	~	~
CLASS D	384	381	3	17	~	~	174	149	~
CLASS E	522	517	5	38	~	295	~	40	~
TOTAL	922	913	9	58	~	295	174	192	~

17
8
25

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

1.74
1.49
3.23

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	391
Tourists	
Residents of United States	-
Total	391

V

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	7
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	7

42
487

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

336

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Primary. W.W.S.		Cunard Line Ticket B-78679 Toronto June 17. 1919. Leave U.S. at N.Y.														
1	S.S. Ticket	Foster	James A	25		M	S	Draftsman	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	None	England	
		Primary. W.W.S.		Cunard Line Ticket B 8916 Edmonton, Alta. June 17. 1919 Leave U.S. at N.Y.														
2	S.S. Ticket	Livesley	John A	44		"	W	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro. Joseph 10 Pembroke St. Victoria B.C.	England	
		B. S. I.														Sister Martha, Tweedie 71 Crescent. Toronto		
3	[illegible]	Tweedie	Agnes	35		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto		Scotland	Youngstown
4	P.R. 44	Gilbert	John	22		M	"	Rubber Worker	c/p cancelled per Buffalo letter 5/17/37 & 10/6-37			10/15/37	English	"	"	None	"	Akron
		Primary. J.E.M.															Conn	Waterbury
5	P.R. 44	Truin	Thomas	25		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa	Pittsburgh
		Primary. J.E.M.														Mother Mary Beech Birkenhead. England		
6	P.R. 44	Beech	William J	33		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	Binghampton
		Primary. J.E.M.														None		
7	P.R. 44	Springsteen	Louis	41		"	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"		Md	Baltimore
		B. S. I.																
DEBARRED		Sala	Maria	2		F	S	None	No	under 16	No	"	Polish	"	"	"	N.Y.	Woodhaven
		B. S. I.																
9	P.R. 44	Fox	George J	34		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Toronto	"	Pa	Marshall
		Primary. W.W.S.																
10	P.R. 44	Toy	Humphrey	34		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Mass	Boston
		Primary. W.W.S.																
11	P.R. 44	Cate	Robert L	29		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	Waterbury
		Primary. W.W.S.																
12	P.R. 44	Fairfield	William J	33		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father Edward 345 Kensington. Ottawa	N.Y.	New York
		Primary. W.W.S.																
13	P.R. 44	Trowern	Howard J	29		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	60	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or circumstance, or inmate (as for care and treatment) of the house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	56	No	—	—	—	Father James Redhill	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	England	Bexhill-on-Sea
2	"	"	55	"	—	—	—	Mother Alice Pilkington Blattbridge Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	"	"	"	Blattbridge
3	"	"	25	"				Employer Mrs. W. A. Thomas Lodge Rd. Youngstown	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Markham
4	"	"	100	Yes	1914 1918	Akron	Aug 5/18	Edwin James McMahon 433 Cuyahoga St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Camborne
5	"	"	85	"	1894 1916	Waterbury	July 29/16	Bro. Harold 326 Prospect St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	USA	Naugatuck
6	"	"	100	"	July 1914 Jan 8/18	Van	Jan 8/18	Friend Horace Ryland 5027 Rosetta St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Aud	"	"	England	Birkenhead
7	"	"	60	"	1878 1917	"	Jan 27/17	Wife Dora. 31 Grove St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	"	USA	Binghampton
8	"	L.P.C. Worker	—	No				Grandfather Jozef Papiacki 14th St. Orangeville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	"	"	Canada	Toronto
9	"	Self	35	Yes	1910 1918	Wood-stock	Mar 1918	Wife Jean 4205 Liberty Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville
10	"	"	150	"	1902 1916	Van	Aug 1916	Sister Elizabeth Harry 824 - 11th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Gray	"	England	Cornwall
11	"	"	85	"	1890 1916	Boston	Mar 1916	Father Horatio 6 Brunswick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	USA	Rochester N.H.
12	"	"	120	"	1886 1911	Waterbury	1911	Mother Mary Jenkins 29 Beacon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Scranton
13	"	"	150	"	1908 1917	N.Y.	July 1917	Wife Emma 3859 Pyasset St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Toronto
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... M. Chig. R. R.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Lakes
L.B. ..... Lower Lakes

Walter Stearns John E. Moran Glenn E. Way

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	G.T.R. Apr 18 1912	Ems. of Ireland	June 23
2	Quebec	G.T.R. Aug 1910	Ireland	June 23
3	N. Falls	G.T.R. Jun 23/14	G.T.R.	23
4	N.Y.	G.T.R. July 23/14	St Louis	24
5	N. Falls	Jun 24/14	G.T. 86	24
6	Montreal	G.T.R. May 1907	L. Erie	24
7	N. Falls	Jun 24/14	G.T. 86	24
8	"	"	G.T. 104	24
9	"	"	G.T. 90	24
10	N.Y.	G.T.R. May 1909	Adriatic	24
11	N. Falls	Jun 24/14	G.T. 104	24
12	"	"	"	24
13	"	"	"	24
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MOYES, MINN.

1	2	3 158		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569/5388 1	G.N. 10768 P.R.	Stahl Primary U.S.I.	Paul ✓	57	-	M.	M.	Farmer	Y.	English	Y.	Russia	German ✓	U.S.A.	Olivet-S.D.	Home	S.D.	Olivet
2	44	Elgert Primary M.S.A. Primary D.S.R.	Harry	24	-	M.	S.	Barber	Y.	"	Y.	England	English	"	Denver Colo.	Father-Sammy London Eng. 113-Tottenham Road	Colo.	Denver
3	24000 GN	Wickert Primary D.S.R.	Peter ✓	35	✓	M.	Sa.	Fireman Locomotive	Y.	"	Y.	Russia	German	Kansas	Kimiyoy	Home	Wis	Superior
4	24001 "	"	Hulda	26	-	F.	M.	none	No	wife of above	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	64	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class C.

MONTH OF JUN 21 1919, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to earn a living before coming, or possessed of sufficient means to support himself after coming, or coming to join relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$100	Y	1913 1918 1913	S.D.	Sept 16 1917	Wife Katie Olivet S.D. 1823 Klemalin	Y.	less than 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	Full beard	Russia	Mariupol
2	Y	"	$254	Y	1917	Denver	1917	Uncle Ben Edgard Denver Colo.	No	Few	Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"	None	England	London
3	Y	"	$35	Y	1907 1919	Mich	Mar 20 1919	Home, 1308 Jones Ave Superior	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Grey	None		Russia	?
4	Y	Guest	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blue	"		"	Volynia
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

L. O. George
U.S. Remington
J. MacArthur

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hoyer New York	Nov. 11-18 1918	S.S. No 8 ?	Nov. 11-1918
2	New York Hoyer	1913 6/13/19	Ara. Cruiser G. P. 110	June 13/19
3	Hoyer	3/25/19	GNS	Nov 23, 1919
4	"	"	"	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show** the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket)** or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MOYES, MINN.

159

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DD.	Primary NM.						Section						Brought over	New York * 7270	Mrs Robt Holen, Winnipeg		
	Ticket	Weeks	Peder ✓	23	-	m	M	Foreman	y	English	y	Norway	Scand	Canada	Scone, Sask	Father, Mrs Aslaug Norway		Norway
2	"	Primary LST Hanson	Anton	31	-	m	M	Quarry man	y	Norsk	y	"	"	Nor, Can.	New York #A 35813 - Stavangerfjord - Nelson B.C. 3/24/19			
							S.							"	Silverton B.C.	Father, Hans-Hall Norway		Norway
3	"	Primary LST Hanson	Bernhard H.	39	-	m	M	"	y	"	y	"	"	Norway	New York #A 35814 Stavangerfjord Nelson B.C. 3/30/19			
							S.							"	Sandon B.C.	" Hans Johnson, Tenda Norway		Norway
4	GN. 284262	Primary B.G.K. Jacobson	Anna ✓	58	-	f	M	None Occo.	y	English	.	Sweden	"	Canada	Grand Forks	Son Charles Jacobson Grand Forks	Minn.	Spicer
5	11000 GN	Richert	Peter	35	-	m	M	Fireman	y	"	y	Russia	German	"	Winnipeg	none	Wis	Superior
6	11001	"	Hilda	21	-	f	m	none	no	Wife of above	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	6pR 77904	Primary NM Rogers	George Henry	28	✓	m	M	accountant	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife, Hattie E. - 78 Clunch St. London, Eng.	Minn	Minneapolis
8	PR44	Primary HS1 McKenna	James ✓	47	-	m	S	Mechanic	y	"	y	Ireland	Irish	Usa	St. Louis, Mo.	Mother, Margaret Derrybrory, Ireland	Mo.	St. Louis
9	PR44	Primary HS1 Kelly	John Morgan	46	-	m	M	Cook	y	"	y	"	"	"	Minneapolis	none	Minn	Minneapolis
10	PR44	Primary HS1 Linnell	Andrew ✓	29	-	m	S	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Darwin Minn	Father, Michael Delain, Ireland	"	Darwin
11	PR44	HS1 Scott	Leslie Robt ✓	24	-	m	S	metal worker	y	"	y	England	English	"	Duluth "	Father, Thomas, 305 Slade Rd. Birmingham, Eng.	"	Duluth
12	PR44	Primary HS1 Zurkowski	Theodore	28	-	m	S	engineer machinist	y	Lithuanian	y	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Minneapolis	Father, Joseph - Russia. Mother, Mrs. Jane Moore Russia	"	Minneapolis
13	PR44	Primary HS1 Moore	Philip John ✓	23	-	m	S	Operator	y	English	y	England	English	"	Butte, Mont	Market Hawle, Cambourne, Eng.	Mich	Ironwood
14	P.R.44	Primary M&A Edgett	Harry ✓	24	-	m	S	Barber	y	"	y	"	"	"	Denver, Colo	Father, Sammy - 113 Tottenham Road London Eng.	Colo.	Denver
15	6 P 77934	Primary M&A Liebman	Maurice ✓	24	-	m	M	Produce merchant	y	"	y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife Rosa - 455 Jarvis St Winnipeg Canada		Canada
	P.O. M.O.	(Eng. Montreal file - Note - Lx Portland 12-5-19)						Laundress	y	Jan 21 - 19	45 6	3	25/36	E. H.					
16	91458	Lechelt	Emeliga	19	-	f	S		y	German	y	Russia	German	"	"	Sister Mrs. Olga Franz Blumenbach, Man.	Iowa	Woodbine
17	PR44 GN	Primary HS1 Fender	Alex ✓	35	-	m	S	Carpenter	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Usa	Raymond Sask	Father, Wm - Hartfield Scotland	Sd.	Raymond
18	10775	Primary NM Soderberg	Gustaf ✓	29	-	m	S	Farm Lab	y	"	y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Port Nanton	Frd. Frank Richardson Balsta, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
19	GN 10779	Primary SAS. Hall	Carl ✓	20	-	m	S	" "	y	Swedish	y	"	"	"	Vonda, Sask	Mother, Alma Svenelsson Hrosvitarp, Sweden	"	Carver
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	Father, Knud Helle, Aalesund, Norway	No	10 da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue	none	Norway	Aalesund
2	y	"	100	y	1911/1912	Wash. Seattle	1912	Father, Hans-Hoel-Norway	No	10 da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fr.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Malme
3	y	"	100	No	—	—	—	Father Hans Johanson Fanela Norway	No	10 da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Fanela
4	y	"	$50	y	1881/1906	Utah	1906	Daughter, Mrs Thelma Berg	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	Med.	Gray	Blue	"	Sweden	Christiana
5	y	"	$35	y	1907/1919	Minn.	1919	Home - 1301 Power Ave Sequin	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Bro	Gray	"	Russia	"
6	y	Guest	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	L Bro	"	"	"	Algeria
7	y	Can Gov.	$100	y	1913/1917	Minn	1917	no one	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	England	Manchester
8	y	" "	$350	y	1907/1917	Mo.	Oct 1917	St. Louis Orphan Asylum Mrs abr. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Lt	Blue	"	Ireland	Derrygorry
9	y	" "	$100	y	1903/1917	Minn	Oct 1917	wife, Catherine Ry 573 7th Ave. So. Mpls.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Dk	"	"	"	Leblin
10	y	" "	$350	y	1909/1917	"	Oct 1917	Fred. J. J. Shelley. Darwin Minn.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	"	"	Delois
11	y	" "	$150	y	1912/1917	"	Oct 1917	no one	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	England	Birmingham
12	y	" "	$100	y	1907/1917	"	Oct 1917	Bro. Paul - St. A. Western Ave. Minneapolis	Same	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	L Bro	—	"	Russia	Smolgan
13	y	" "	$100	y	1913/1917	Mont	Sept 1917	no one 1823 Glenarm Denver	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	"	England	Chasewater
14	y	" "	$250	y	1913/1917	Colorado	1917	Uncle - Ben Edgard	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	London
15	y	Self	$125	y	1907/1913	N. Y.	1913	J. Chichek, 1144 St Urban St. Montreal Canada (33917)	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	L Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Minsk
16	No	by reason	0	y	1914	Illinois	1914	Aunt. Mrs. Ottela Hatsch Hardwin, Iowa	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Derby
17	y	Can Gov.	$130	y	1908/1918	Spok	Feb 1918	Fred. J. H Segard, Raymond. S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Scotland	No. Berwick
18	y	Self	$45	y	1913/1917	Chicago	1917	Prof. Oscar Mellberg, Minneapolis	"	4 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Fair	Blue	"	Sweden	Boleta
19	y	"	$150	y	1908/1916	Minn	1916	Grandfather, Ryan Hall Canon, Minn	"	6 mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	L Bro	"	"	"	Tasunga
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—433

H. H. Moore
Commissioner
By direction
R. J. Mahe

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	St John	3/29/13	Cacip Ireland	
1	Noyes	5/28/19	CPR 110.	May 28-1919
	Halifax	Apr-1911	Virginian	
2	Noyes	June 2/19	CP. 110	June 2/1919
	Halifax	May 1915	Empress of Ireland	
3	Noyes	June 2/19	CP.110	June 2/1919
	New York	1881	?	
4	Noyes	June 15/19	SS No 8	June 15-1919
	?	?	?	
5	Noyes	3/25/19	CPRS	Mar 25-1919
6	"	"	"	"
	St John	3/1/19	Scotian	
7	Noyes	3/15/19	CP110	Mar 8-1919
	New York	1909		
8	Halifax	5-25-19	Bohemia	
	Noyes	5-30-19	CP110	May 30-1919
	Halifax	1903	Canada	
9	Halifax	5-25-19	Aquitania	
	Noyes	5-30-19	CP110	"
	Phila	1909	Haverford	
10	Halifax	5-25-19	Bohemia	
	Noyes	5-30-19	CP110	"
	Phila	1913	Haverford	
11	Halifax	5-25-19	Bohemia	
	Noyes	5-30-19	CP110	"
	New York	1907	Stephen	
12	Halifax	5-25-19	Bohemia	
	Noyes	5-30-19	CP110	"
	New York	1913	New York	
13	Halifax	6-8-19	Adriatic	
	Noyes	6-12-19	CP110	June 12-1919
	New York	1913	Cedric	
14	Halifax	June 9/19	Scotland	
	Noyes	June 14/19	CP110	June 13-1919
	New York	Feb 1908	2.	
15	Noyes	June 17/19	CP110	June 17-1919
	?	?	?	
16	Noyes	12/15/18	Mason	June 5-1919
	Halifax	1906	Sicilian	
17	Halifax	6-13-19	Olympic	
	Noyes	6-18-19	CP110	June 18, 1919
	New York	1913	?	
18	Noyes	11/22/19	GNR	Nov. 22-1918
	New York	1906	?	
19	Noyes	11/24/18	GNR	Nov 24-1918
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ..... L to Z .....

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MOYES, MINN.

160

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	GR	Primary HSI													B.C.	Father, J. D. Patrick		
1	28423	Bricker	Marcella Bell	25	-	F	s	milliner	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Armstrong	Armstrong. B.C.	Ill	Paxton
	P.R.	Primary C&R						machine							Radville			
2	44	Graves	Benjamin Calvin	43	M	M	M	stationary engineer	"	"	"	"	English	V	Sask.	None in Canada	Ohio	Clayton
	P.O.M.O.		E.W.I.-Entry Registered Montreal file No. 110478/B, May 14, 1919															
3	4140157	Berlin	Bernard	43	M	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	V	Winnipeg, Man.	Son: Joseph Berlin, 65 Notre Dame, Winnipeg.	Neb.	Lincoln
	GR	Primary HSI													Sask			
4	23600, 6P	Hersey	James	65	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	y	"	Irish	V	Bethune	none	Mich	Greenville
		Primary HSI						Electrician							Sask.			
5	92532 6P	Foyle	Francis Wellington	55	-	M	M		y	"	y	"	"	V	"	Foam Lake, Sask	Bro. John - Foam Lake, Sask	S.D.	Gettysburg
		Primary HSI																
6	107913 6P	Smith	Andrew	40	V	M	M	Farmer	y	"	y	"	Scand	V	"	Amisk, Sask	Sister, Mrs. Margaret Amisk, Sask	Minn	Stephen
		Primary HSI																
7	107914 6P	"	Dora Margaret	30	-	F	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Primary HSI																
8	16 accd	"	Jeanne Sophie	1	-	F	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	P.R.	Primary McA						civil										
9	44	Waller	Edward G.	30	V	M	S	Eng.	y	English	y	Canada	English	V	"	Winnipeg Man	Father - Elk Horn, Sask.	Ky	Louisville
	P.R.	Primary McA																
10	44	Skrohun	Vallie A.	27	V	M	S	Farmer	y	"	"	"	Dutch	V	"	Caron Sask	Uncle - A. J. Riley - Winnetka Sask.	Okla.	Enid
	L.L.	Primary McA														Marquette		
11	Ticket GR	Johnstone	William A.	33	V	M	S	"	y	"	"	"	English	V	"	Sask.	Friend. Edmonton Alta		Edinburgh Scotland
		Primary MJM																
12	240132 GR	Vocore	Carl	57	-	M	M	-	y	"	"	"	Irish	V	"	Hanna, Alta	Son, George - Hanna, Alta	Okla	Hakita
		Primary MJM																
13	240146	"	Ellen	48	-	F	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	S.S.	Primary MJM														White Star Steamship N.Y. to Liverpool Stock. # 3C 116238 - Adriatic - Winnipeg June 6-1919		
14	Ticket GR	Campbell	David	48	-	M	M	Engineer	y	"	y	"	Scotch	V	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Elizabeth. Winnipeg		England
		Primary						Farm								1905 going to St. D		
15	240120 GR	Cunningham	Tim	56	-	M	W	Lab.	y	"	y	"	Irish	V	"	Toronto	Bro. Joseph. Bechle St. Toronto	Mont.	Stamford
569	23602	Primary MJM																
16	6P R	Dorney	John	62	-	M	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	V	"	Unity Sask	Bro. Stephen D. Lucerland. Sask	Mich	Scodan River
		Primary HSI																
17	108117 GR	Peterson	Jonas Gustaf	49	-	M	M	Farmer Hotel	y	"	y	"	Scand	V	"	Estevan Sask	none	Ore.	Portland
		Primary OSR																
18	240171 GR	Nost	Edward Leonard	33	V	M	M	Prop.	y	"	y	"	German	V	"	Rosetown Sask	none	Minn	Richmond
		OSR																
19	24018 GR	"	Mary	29	-	F	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		HSI																
20	24828 6P	Clark	Thomas	42	V	M	M	Dentist	y	"	y	"	Scotch	V	"	Winnipeg	Sister Mrs. Kate Manchester Farren. Man 801 College St.	Ill.	Cherry Valley
		Primary HSI																
21	77935 6P	Davidson	Fred J.	40	V	M	M	Salesman	y	"	y	"	"	V	"	Calgary	Bro. William Toronto Can.	Mich	Detroit
		Primary HSI																
22	77936	Davidson	May	43	-	F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	P.R.	Primary McA																
23	44	Zinze	Harry B.	21	-	M	S	Train man	y	"	y	"	English	V	U.S.A.	Marshalltown	None	Iowa	Marshalltown
	~~6P~~																	
24	~~77936~~	~~Jacobson~~	~~Anna~~	~~60~~	-	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~None~~	y	"	~~y~~	"	~~Scand~~					
		Primary HSI																
25	PR 44 6PR	Rainey	Othia	29	V	M	M	Labor	y	"	y	Canada	Af. Black	V	Canada	Sask Haldor	none	Okla	Claremore
		Primary McA																
26	77911 GR	Chrysler	Tom	45	V	M	W	Roofer	y	"	y	"	English	V	"	Winnipeg	Bro. Hubert - Govanlock. Sask	Ill	Chicago
569	5390	Primary McA																
27	10731 6P	Mercier	Jean John	48	-	M	S	Farmer	y	"	y	"	French	V	Canada	Deville Alta.	Postmaster Montreal. Deville	Ill	Chicago
		Primary McA															John Chichek - 11xx - St. Peter St. Montreal Canada		
28	77940	Chechik	Gordon	19	-	M	S	Produce merchant	y	"	y	"	Hebrew	V	"	Winnipeg			Canada
		HSI																
29	PR 44	Grace	Robert	33	V	M	S	Labor	y	"	y	"	English	V	"	Edmonton	none	Minn	Bethel
		Primary McA																
30	P.R. 44	Smith	Clyde L.	22	V	M	S	motor truck driver	y	"	y	"	English	V	Minn	Minneapolis	None	Minn	Minneapolis

NOT USED

NOT USED

63

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	$37	y	TS 1918	Seattle	1918	Sister Mrs. Emmette Allen Dunlap Ill.	No.	Over 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fr	Bro	Hazel	none	Canada	Ont. St Catharines
2	y.	self.	75	y.	1914 to 1916	Ohio	1915.	Bro: H. F. H. #3, Dayton, Ohio.	No.	Indef.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro.	Gray.	Gunshot wound Left forearm.	U.S.A.	Ohio. Dayton
3	y.	self.	200	y.	1916 to 1918.	Neb.	Jan. 1918.	Bro: J. Asbyll, Linwood, Nebraska.	No.	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt Bro	Bro.	None	Russia	Novgitkow Neb.
4	y	Self.	$100	y	TS 1918	Mich	Mar 1918	Sister, Mrs. Clara Banks. 706 S. Lafayette St. Greenville Mich	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	"	USA	Grand Island
5	y	"	$50	y	1914-1917	S.D.	Feb 1919	Wife, Nellie E. Boyle Leedysburg S. Dak	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	Bro	"	Canada	Blenheim Ont
6	y	"	$1800	y	1894 1910	Minn	Dec 1916	mother-in-law, Mrs. Jane Christopherson, Stephen Minn	"	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Bro	Blue	"	Denmark	Redding
7	y	husb.	—	y	Birth 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	USA	Joliet Ill
8	y	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Carnick
9	y	Self	200	y	1917 1918	Ky	1918	Friend, Owsley Brown Louisville Ky	No	Per.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fr.	"	"	"	"	Elk Horn Vancouver
10	y	Self.	150	y	1891 Father 1913	Wash.	1913	Father George - Enid Okla.	No	Per.	y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Hazel	"	U.S.A.	Wash. Unal
11	y.	Self.	700	y	1915	Detroit Mich.	1916	Mother - Jennie Edinbrough Scotland	y.	ten days or so	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Bro.	Blue	"	Scotland	Haddingham
12	y	"	$600	y	Birth 1907	Okla	July 1918	no one	No	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Blue	"	USA	Keaton Ok
13	y	Husb	—	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Cuba Ill
14	y	Self	$150	y	TS 1891	Minn	May 1919	no one	"	12 da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. St Marys
15	y	"	$50	y	TS 1894	Mo.	June 1894	Son. John - Stanford Mont.	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Gr	Blue	scale under right eye	Ireland	Carlow
16	y	"	$10	y	1872 1907	Mich	1909	Brd. Chas. Myers, Stevens River, Mich	"	6 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	none	England	Gulmoderstone
17	y	"	$100	y	1858 1900 1918-19	Minn	May 1919	Wife, Lydia E. 326 E. 15th St. No Portland, Ore.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue	none	Sweden	Lidnar
18	y	"	$3000	y	Birth 1905	Minn	1915	Father, John - Richmond, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bro	Grey	"	USA	Richmond Minn
19	y	Husb	—	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Melrose Minn
20	y	Self	$50	y	1895 1918	Ore	July 1918	Wife, Fanny. Cherry Valley Ca. 2755 E. Jefferson	"	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Blk	Bro	"	Canada	Ont. Grand Valley
21	y	Self.	$1000	y	J.B. 1919	Mich.	Feb. 1919	Holton, Hood, Cleff Co.	"	Per.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk. Bro	Bro	"	"	Peterborough
22	y	Husband	—	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Gray	Bro	"	"	"
23	y	Self.	$70	y	1896 1916	Iowa	May 1916	Father - Harry Marshall Town Iowa	No	Per.	y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Dark	Bro	"	Iowa	Ottumwa
24																											
25	y	Can Gov	$45	y	Birth 1916	Okla	June 1916	Wife Minnie - Claremore Okla	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blk	Blk	Bro	"	USA	Okla. Claremore
26	y	"	"	$85	y	1917	Minn	June 1917	Bro. George, 2109 West Lake St. Chicago Ill.	"	Indef	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Lt Bro	Blue	Thumb off rt. hand	Canada	Ont. Pt. Edward
27	y	Self	$200	No	—	—	—	No one	No	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dark	Blue	3 fingers left hand 1st joint	France	Lorenie
28	y	Self	$125	y	1918	N.Y.	1918	Father, John Checchik 11444 St. Urbain St. Montreal (3391)	No	Im migrant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Dark	Bro	None	Russia	Minsk Minsk
29	y	Can Gov.	$150	y	Birth 1911	Minn	Apr 1901	Father Alfred Grace, Bethel Minn	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Bro	Bro	"	USA	Anoka Co.
30	y	Can Govt.	$70	y	1897 1917	Minn	Aug. 1917	Father Christopher, 2312 Upton Av. Minneapolis Minn	No	Per	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Bro	"	USA	Connelsville Iowa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20

14—26

J. W. Pierce
Ft Benning Ga
Insp.
H. MacArthur

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Norgeo Halifax	5/26/19 4/5/19	GNS Corsnia	May 25, 1919
2	Norgeo. New York.	5/27/19 1902	GNS ?	May 27, 1919
3	Norgeo	[illegible]	GNS	May 3, 1919
4	Norgeo	10/21/18	GNS	Oct 27-1918
5	"	2/26/19	GP 110	Feb. 28-1919
6	Newyork Norgeo	May 1896 5/29/18	Hekla GP 110	Oct. 29-1918
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Norgeo	5/31/19	GP 110	5/31/19
10	Halifax Norgeo	5/29/19 5/31/19	Manchuria GP. 110	"
11	Halifax Norgeo	5/09 5/26/19	Hufman GNS 8	5/26/19
12	Norgeo	6/4/19	GNS	June 4-1919
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Quebec Norgeo	1884 6/4/19	? GNS	"
16	Norgeo Newyork	11/4/19 1888	GNS	Nov. 4, 1919
17	Norgeo	6/6/19	GP 110	June 6-1919
18	Norgeo	6/6/19	GNS	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	11/5/18	"	Nov 5-1918
21	Norgeo	6/11/19	GP. 110	June 11/19
22	Norgeo	"	"	"
23	Halifax Norgeo	6/9/19 6/13/19	Lapland GP. 110	June 13/19
24				
25	Halifax Norgeo	6/26/19 6/16/19	Empress Britain GP 110	June 16-1919
26	Halifax Norgeo	3/18/19 3/23/19	Celtic GP 110	Mar 23 1919
27	Quebec Norgeo	9/9/09 11/17/18	Ivernia GNS No 8	Nov. 17/1918
28	Quebec Norgeo	6/1/09 6/17/19	? GP 110	June 17/1919
29	Halifax Norgeo	6-13-19 6-18-19	Olympic GP 110	June 18-1919
30	Halifax Norgeo	6/13/19 6/19/19	Olympic GP 110	June 19-1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border —
Noyes, Minn.
June 1919.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years w. parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	PR#	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	17	17	—	—	—	8	—	4	—
CLASS E	35	35	—	3	—	8	—	3	—
TOTAL	55	55	—	3	—	16	—	7	—

CLASS B

MEXN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	12
Total	19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	9
TOTAL	9

43
487

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BOYES, MINN.

161

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
564 5316 1	6pR 77863	Chester Primary SAS	Arthur Herbert	47		M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg Man	none	Mich	Applegate	
564 5317 2	6pR 77864 under	" Primary SAS	Lillian c/a 8-16308	35		F	M	none	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
	16 excd.	" SAS	Agnes Elizabeth	5		F	S	"	no	under 16 excd.	no	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	" SAS	Leonard Arthur	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
564 5459 5	6pR 77868	Atkinson MJM Primary 9Fe	Ella	23		F	S	Nurse	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Regina Sask	Mother, Mrs. Geo. Atkinson	Aubrey, Dec.	Los Angeles	
	P.R.44.	McCullough	Alex	17		M	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Grafton N.D.	Sister, Christie, Scott, Sask	N.D.	Fargo	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	33 64	NOT USED																	

1 WA

†accompanied by 28 citizen, William age 6.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	$300	y	Mich. July 1915	Farmington Mich.	E. L. Patterson Applegate. Mich	No	Less 6 mos.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	med	Brn	Gray	none	Canada	Watrousville Ont.
2	y	Husb	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	y	father	—	"	" Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	"	Richmond Ind.
4	y	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	Kings Mtn
5	y	Self	$100	y	Aug 1918	Ky.	Aug 1918 Frankfort, Edgar Pete Meyer. 450 Lerodo Ave. Los Angeles	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	"
6	y	"	$200	y	Built 1918	N.D.	Aug 1918 mch. Father, Donald, Fargo N.D.	"	Per.	y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Bro.	Gray	"	U.S.a.	Grafton N.D.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. J. Maher

W. C. Amoky

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Norges	11/20/18	Eqvia	Nov 25-1918
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	11/24/18	"	Nov 24-1918
6	Halifax 6/4/19 Noyes 6/21/19		S Swanski S.S. No 8	June 24/19
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gillic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INTERIOR
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Neche, N. D.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
568-20.6647 11-13-1918	Sn. Rq A16645	Anderson	P.I. C.I.M. Peter S	61	✓	M	Wd	Laborer	y	English-Swedish	y	Sweden (Cl 25 C)	Scand.	Canada	Dopp. Alta	None in Sweden.	N.D.	Grand Forks
2	P.R. 44	Larson	P.I. S.A.S. Nels	27	✓	M	S.	Soldier	y	English-Norway	y	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Fargo, N.D.	Sister:- Carrie Larson Alendel, Norway	N.D.	Fargo
3	P.R. 44	Liluk,	P.I. S.A.S. Roman	23	✓	M	S.	Farmer Laborer	y	English	y	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Alfred, N.D.	None in Russia	N.D.	Alfred
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO. PAS[redacted]OCEAN
[redacted]AR
[redacted]ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Ended June 24th, 1919. "D" Minfst.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self.	21.50	Y	1880/1912	N.D. Minn	1912 Son-in-law, John T. Loat, 1418 Lone Ave. Grand Forks, N.D.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes (Citizen?)	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Lt Blue	Slender, Neck		Sweden	Sköna.
2	Y	Can. Govt	75.00	Y	1908/1918	N.D. Wisc	9/5/1918. No one, Webster Hotel Fargo, N.D.	No	Perm	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt Brn.	Blue	Wound on right shoulder		Norway	Alendal
3	Yes	Can. Govt	8.00	Y	1914/1918	N.D.	6/16/1918. Acquaintance; Wilhelm Kratter Alfred, N.D.	No	Indefinite	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Brn.	None		Russia	Lemberg(?)
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Sydney A. Sherman
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Boston	May, 1880	"Shingvalla"	
1	Neche	11-13-1918	Highway	11-13-1918.
	Neche	6-11-1919	U. N. #138	6-11-1919
2	New York —	9. 1909	United States	
	Neche	6-21-1919	U. N. #138.	6-21-1919
3	Vancouver	6-4-1919	Emp. of Russia	
	Quebec	— 1904		
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boaz

Necke, N.C.,

June, 1914.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. P. 24	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	3	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
CLASS E	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	4	—	—	—	3	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

44
487

RECEIVED
JUL 5 - 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2. A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Neche, N. Dak.

1	2	3 396	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	P.R. 44	Buzek,	P.I. S.C.S. Paul Peter	25		M	S.	(Ex-soldier) Farm Labr	y	English	y	Canada	Polish	U.S.A.	Minto, N.D.	None in Canada.	N.D.	Minto, N.D.
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	66	NOT USED																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Ended June 24, , 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Own Govt	20.00	y	1915	Ill. N. Dak. Minn.	10-1-1915 Uncle; Wm H. Grace; Minto, N.D.	yes	Indef.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Leo, Minn
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Sydney A. Sherman
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax Nicke.	4-20-1919 5-29-1919	Olympic S.N. 138	5-29-1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

PORT OF OGDENSBURG N.Y.A.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Pending	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) File	†Race or people. No.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town. 1919
1		Brooker	Pearl	19		F				On appeal		11078	2217					June 4
2		Aubin	Victorien	52		M				"		"	2218					" 7
3		"	Marie Antoinette	30		F				"		"	"					" 7
4		Young	Maude	26		F				"		"	2203					" 21
5		"	Pearl	5		F				"		"	"					" 21
6		"	Myrtle	4		F				"		"	"					" 21
7		"	Effie	2		F				"		"	"					" 21
8		"	Joe	10	Mos	M				"		"	"					" 21
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
										NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED								
12		Smellie	Mary	49		F												June 17
13		Cormack	Wm. John	31		M												May 25
14		Labelle	Adelor	40		M												" 26
15		Empey	David	26		M												June 17
16		Gagnon	Joseph	50		M												" 18
17		Roy	Ovid	42		M												May 26
18		Premo	Felix	56		M												" 31
19		Pauquet	Zolopha	29		M												" 31
20		Sabourin	Archie	18		M												" 31
21		Inverarity	David	43		M												" 31
22		Bray	Fred	29		M												June 4
23		Emmons	Wm.	31		M												" 4
24		Hockey	Frank Morris	29		M												" 4
25		Gauthier	Leonel	18		M												" 21
26		Lalonde	Oscar	32		M												" 23
27		Groleau	Joseph	24		M												" 13
28		Leclair	Joseph	42		M												" 13
29		Lalonde	Louis	33		M												" 20
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

D INDEXED A to K L to Z

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

79

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S/S TICKET	COLAPAOLO	GIUSEPPE	50	M	M	Laborer	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Hal. Sc	Boston, Canada	Smith Falls	None	Italy	Motta Monticavino
2	do.	COLAPAOLO	DOMINICK	55	M	M	Laborer	Y	Italian	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Thomas, Evenny, Bridgend Glams, South Wales	Pa.	York
3	P R 4 4	THOMAS	OLIVER GEORGE	26	M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	England	Welsh	"	Montreal			
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
	68	NOT USED															

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE, 1919, 191 **D**

[redacted]

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	54 00	No				Wife, Poppico Colorado, Montta Montecannino, Italy.	No	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Montta Montecannino
2	"	"	54 00	No				"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	80 00	Yes	1913-1918	York, Pa	1915	Bro. Harry Davis 329 E College Ave, York, Pa.	No Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	"	left middle fingers off.	Wales	Bridgend
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Chas P. Robinson.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

William Lindell
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Jno. A. McIntosh
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	1912	Unknown P.O. & O. Co. via Miss Vandenburg	1919 5/30
2	"	"	Empress Russia P.O. & Co. via Miss Vandenburg	"
3	BC Victoria	5/29/19		6/14/19
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

80

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Appealed May 8,1919- dismissed May 20,1919 -notified May 27,1919 #11078/1943																
★ 1	Debarred	BOISMENU	BSI ALBERT	42	†	M	M	Marble Cutter	No	None	No	Canada	French	Canada	Cornwall	Friend Rev Robt Harkness Cornwall,Ont.	NY	Ogdensburg
2	Debarred	BOISMENU	BSI RUTH do	38	†	F	M	None	Y	Eng	Y	do	Scotch	do	do	do	do	do
3	Debarred	BOISMENU	BSI ROBERT do	4	†	M	S	do	No	Under 16	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
569 63871 4	P&OFCO 1041	DARGAVEL	WL GRACE E	24		F	M	do	Y	Eng	Y	do	English	do	Ottawa,Ont	Husb Lewis C Dargavel 11 Pine Str.,Brockville,Ont.	do	Fulton
5	P&OFCO 436	FINKLE	WL WILLIAM	45	✓	M	S	Dairyman	Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	do	Cornwall,Ont.	Friend Jas A Cashlin , Cornwall,Ont.	do	Utica,
6	P&OFCO 435	STAFFORD	MGC JOSEPH LAWRENCE	26	✓	M	S	Operator	Y	do	Y	do	English	do	Ottawa,Ont.	None	do	Ogdensburg
569 63880 7	P&OFCO 1052	BLOSS	OPR ROY H	33	✓	M	S	Farmer	Y	do	Y	do	Irish	do	Ernfeld,Sas	Father John Bloss Ernfeld, Sask.	do	Carthage
8	GTR 92165	McCOURT	D/O NORMAN C	Admitted on appeal May 2,1919 29	✓	M	S	Stage Carpenter	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Niagara Falls Ont.	Father Hugh McCourt Niagara Falls,Ont.	do	Ogdensburg
9	PR 4 4	SUTHERLAND	MGC HECTOR M	29	✓	M	S	Sailer	Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	do	Owen Sound	Cousin Owen Sutherland, Owen Sound,Ont.	do	do
10	Under 16 accomp	SMITH	RS CHARLES E	12	—	M	S	None	Y	do	Y	do	Irish	do	Prescott,Ont.	Sister Bettina Smith,Prescott,Ont.	do	Malone
11	P&OFCO 474	SHRUBB	WL EARL	24		M	M	Preacher	Y	do	Y	do	English	do	Bloomfield,Ont	Father Harry Shrubb,Bloomfield,Ont	do	do
12	PR 44	SINGLETON	RS JOHN	29	✓	M	S	Cook	Y	do	Y	do	Irish	do	Ottawa,Ont.	None	do	Watertown
13	P&OFCO 483	AITKEN	MGC WILLIAM J	79	—	M	M	None	Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	do	Bay Fortune	Friend A E Clark, Souris, P E I	do	Theresa
14	P&OFCO 484	AITKEN	MGC SOPHIA	70		F	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	P&OFCO 1688	SMITH	RS JAMES H	28	✓	M	M	Locomot Fireman	Y	do	Y	do	English	do	Sudbury,Ont.	Bro in law Thos Roach,Sudbury,Ont.	do	Watertown
16	P&OFCO 407	PERRY	RS HARVEY A	45	✓	M	M	Clergyman	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Brockville,Ont	Bro David Perry,Athens,Ont.	do	Moore's Forks
17	P&OFCO 1709	BROWN	RS DANIEL	42	✓	M	M	Foreman	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	KingstonOnt.	Friend James Wheeler ,Prince George Hotel, Kingston,Ont.	do	Exton
18	P&OFCO 1715	PARKS	RS WILLIAM A	46	—	M	S	Laborer	Y	do	Y	do	Irish	do	Napanee ,Ont.	Aunt Melissa Morrison Deseronto,Ont.	do	Rochester
★ 19	P R 4 4	McGREGOR	RS JAMES	36	✓	M	M	Janitor	Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	do	Chesterville Ont.	Mo in law Mrs Mary Latta Chesterville, Ont.	do	Watertown
20	P&OFCO 497	McGREGOR	RS JESSIE	29		F	M	None	Y	do	Y	do	English	do	do	Mother do	do	do
21	Under 16 accomp	McGREGOR	RS JOHN ARTHUR	8	—	M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Grand Mother do	do	do
22	P&OFCO 504	ARCHIBELL	DWM ALVIN	23	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Y	do	Y	do	Scotch	do	Prescott,Ont.	Father Jake Archibell,Harmory,Ont	do	Lewville
23	P&OFCO 503	DOUPE	DWM EVERETT R	22	✓	M	S	Cement w orker	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Father Jos Doupe, Starwood,Ont.	do	do
569 63894 24	P&OFCO 1072	MERCIER	RS SYLVESTER	25	✓	M	S	R R Fireman	Y	do	Y	do	French	do	Jasper ,Ont.	Friend Patrick O'Connell,Jasper,Ont	do	New York
25	P&OFCO 513	MILOT	RS CHAS H	See CL 11047-M June 9,1919 42	✓	M	M	Electr	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	St Monique,PQ	Wife Christinnia Milot,3 B Faber Str.,Montreal, PQ	RI	Woonsocket
569 63901 26	P&OFCO 1076	PRUDHOMME	MGC IRENE	18		F	S	Servant	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Ottawa,Ont.	None	NY	Watertown
27	H Bros L 1	PURVIS	OPR HANNAH	60		F	S	Nurse	Y	do	Y	do	English	do	Brockville,Ont	Bro Geo Purvis,Brockville,Ont.	do	Alex Bay
	Debarred Excluded	BROWN	BSI EDNA	24	†	F	M	None	Y	appealed 5/23/19 Ex 6/6/19	Y	do	do	do	Toronto ,Ont.	Toronto,Ont. father Thos Engill 99 Bulock Av	do	Massena,N
	Debarred Excluded	BROWN	BSI RUSSELL A ,JR.	4	†	M	S	do	No	Under 16	No	do	do	do	do	Grand Father do	do	do
569 63909 30	P&OFCO 1425	MURRAY	MGC ELECTA E	34		F	W	do	Y	Eng	Y	do	Scotch	do	Ottawa,Ont.	Father Jos McGillvray Burk's Corners, PQ	do	Carthage
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

69

Total passengers 39
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 35

Payable, 5/19 Tax $2.00

★ Accompanied by U.S.born children as follo:
BOISMENU, MABEL, age 14
BOISMENU, KENNETH , age 10
BOISMENU, ELLEN , age 7
McGREGOR, JAMES SCOTTIE , age 5½ yrs

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country he came from after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Illiterate Self	85.00 Y	1885- 1913	Ogdensburg NY	1913		Mo in law Mrs Anna M Chalmers 15 Canton Str., Ogdensburg	no	indefinite	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Prev. Insane	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Montreal
2	"	L.P.C. Husb.	Money with husb.	1914	Ogdensburg	1913		Mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	USA	Paterson NJ
3	"	L.P.C. Father	None					Grand mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Prescott, Ont.
4	No	Husb.	$40.00 Y	1894- 1913	Fulton, NY	Sept 1913		Mother Mrs Jane Hart 324 Oneida St., Fulton NY	y	3 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	"	USA	Troy, NY
5	No	Self	67.00 Y	1888-Pittsburg 1897	Pa.	1897		Friend E J Hackett, White Memorial Bldg, Utica, NY.	no	indefinite	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Blue	"	Canada	Billerica
6	Y	"	10.00	No				mother Ella Bauchier, 440 Ford Ave., Ogdensburg NY	y	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$898	"							
7	No	"	77.00 Y	1910 Briggs NY				To natural mother Mrs Betsy Beeks Carthage, NY	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Free	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.
8	Y	Theatrical Co.	50.00 "	1892-Niagara 1903	Falls, NY	1903		Theatrical Co Bringing up Father Ogdensburg NY	no	Perm.	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.50 off Leader	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	Blue	Rt arm off	USA	Edwardsville
9	"	Self	396.00 "	1886- 1916	Ogdensburg	Feb 1916		Bro Donald Sutherland, R.F.D. 4, Ogdensburg, NY	y	indefinite	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	5 1/4	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	Canada	Montrose
10	No	Father	Money with Father "	1911- 1916	Ellenburg NY	Oct 1916		Father Jas Quick Malone NY Standard Church of America Malone NY	no	Permanently	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	307	no	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Owen Sound
11	"	Self	10.00 No						y	indefinite	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	Ancaster
12	Y	"	180.00 Y	1890-Water- 1915	town, NY	June 1915		Father John J Singleton, 187 Cedar Heights Watertown NY	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	-	Dk	Brn	Blue	Scar under nose	USA	Watertown NY
13	"	"	1900.00 No					Son in law Chas A Riley Theresa, NY	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	211 Colorless Eye Lid-C	no	5	8	Dk	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Bay Port Fortune
14	"	Husb.	None with Husb. "					" "	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	312 Invalid	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	Self	35.00 Y	1906- 1919	Water- town, NY	Feb 24 1919		Wife, Beatrice Smith, 437 Factory St., Watertown, NY.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	"	Belleville
16	"	"	15.00 "	1907- 1919	Lowville, NY	Aug 13 1919		Wife Lydia A Perry, Moons Forks, NY.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Lyndhurst, Ont.
17	"	"	125.00 "	To 1918	Eaton, NY	Nov 1918		Mary Tibbills, Eaton NY Friend Edward Lavigne, 49	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Curly	"	Brn	Scar end left middle finger	USA(?)	Erinville, NY
18	"	"	128.00 "	1892- 1919(?)	Rochester	2/14/19		University Ave., Rochester, NY	"	"	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	None	Canada	Nepanee, Ont.
19	"	"	85.00 "	1911- 1918	Watertown	4/3/4/18		Home 30 Fairbank Beach avenue Ste., Watertown, NY.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Free 918 919	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	"	Tattoo Rt forearm	Scotland	Glasgow
20	"	Husb.	Money with husb. "	"	"	3/3/18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Free 921	Foreign	5	4	Fair	"	"	Scar lower throat	Canada	Chesterville
21	"	Father	Money with Father "	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Free	No						None	"	"
22	"	Self	21.00 No					Dale Engineering Co; Lowville, NY	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Free 923	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Blue	Broken nose	"	Havelock
23	"	"	19.00 "					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Free 924	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar at upper lip	"	Blairton
24	"	"	235.00 Yes	1892- 1914	Waterbury Conn.	May 1914		mother Mrs Susan Mercier New York, NY. last address unknown	"	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	568 Free	No	5	8 1/2	Med	"	"	Scar on left eye	USA (?)	Lowville Quebec
25	Yes	"	50.00 "	1905- 1907	Taunton Mass.	1907		38 George St., Woonsocket R.I.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	St Hermigud
26	No	"	5.00 No					Father Napoleon Dauphinais, Watertown, NY	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	None	"	Ottawa
27	Yes	"	4.00 Yes	1903 Alex Bay	NY	Sept 27 1918		Sister Mrs Wright Cornwall, Alex Bay NY	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	926 Free	"	5	4	"	Gr	Gr	None	"	Lyn, Ont.
28	No	Criminal	30.00 No					Husb Russell Brown, Massena, NY.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	None	"	Toronto, Ont.
29	L.P.C.	Sister	None with mother					Foster Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
30	"	Self	300.00 No					Sister Mrs Frank Carter Carthage, NY	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Hazel		"	Burks Corners P.Q.

Oliver P. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
William Kendall
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Milton Stevenson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Robert J. Welch
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		1919	O+O Co	1919 3/8
1		3/8	Mme Vandenberg	Mefet 3/27
2		"	"	"
3		"	"	"
4		1918 10-25	"	1918 10-25 Mefet 3/25/19
5		1919 3/27	"	3/27/19
6		1919 3/29	"	3/29/19
7		1918 10/29	"	10/29/1918 Mefet 3/29/19
8		1919 3/2	"	3/29/19 Mefet
9		3/29/19	"	3/29/19
10		"	"	"
11		6/3/19	"	6/3/19
12		3/23/19	"	6/3/19 Mefet
13		6/4/19	"	6/4/19
14		"	"	"
15		3/1/19	"	6/1/19 Mefet
16		3/23/19	"	6/3/19 Mefet
17		3/5/19	"	6/5/19 Mefet
18		3/6/19	"	6/6/19 Mefet
19	Montreal	4/1840 6/7/19	Siberian O+O Co Mme Vandenberg	6/7/19
20		6/7/19	O+O Co Mme Vandenberg	6/7/19
21		"	"	"
22		"	"	"
23		"	"	"
24		11/7/18	"	11/7/18 6/7/19 Mefet
25		6/9/19	"	6/9/19
26		11/9/18	"	11/9/18 6/9/19 Mefet
27		6/10/19	Hamburg Am Line Die Bille	6/10/19
28		3/22/19	O+O Co Mme Vandenberg	6/11/19 Mefet
29		"	"	"
30		11/3/18	"	11/13/18 6/13/19 Mefet

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Ogdensburg, N. Y.,

June, 1919.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	PR 44	STATUS Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	3	3	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
CLASS E	45	38	7	4	—	6	—	—	—
TOTAL	48	41	7	4	—	7	—	2	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pr.			DOMINION.						INSIDE.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	2

Transit

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	7
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	7

Gov. transfers

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	5

45
48 7

RECEIVED
JUN 9 6 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 E 2

INDEXED
A to K Harbour
L to Z John

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Deharred	Excluded	PERREAU BSI	PETER	59 +	M	M	Laborer	No	None	No	Canada	French	Canada	Calumet	Nephew Hazel Bourget, Calumet, P.Q.	NY	Tupper Lake
2	PR44	STEWART PRI DWM	CHARLES E	19 ✓	M	S	Student	Y	Eng.	Y	"	Scotch ✓	"	Folger Sta. Que.	Father Allen J Stewart, Folger Sta. Que.	NY	Hermon
3	PR44	BRYDGES do	WILFRED D ✓	22 ✓	M	S	Machinist	Y	"	Y	"	Eng. ✓	"	Cantonville, Que.	Father Geo Brydges, Cantonville, Que.	NY	Ogdensburg
4	PROFCO 5 5 3	CADWELL PRI WL	MYRTLE ~~2/3/19~~ ✓	20	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prescott, Ont.	Father James Hatton, Prescott, Ont.	NY	Syracuse
5	PR44	RANDLES PRI DWM	DANA ✓	25 ✓	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng. ✓	"	Ottawa	None	"	Ogdensburg
6	PROFCO 8 ✓	O'REILLY PRI RS	EDWARD A ✓	27 ✓	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Godfrey, Ont.	Father Francis A O'Reilly, Godfrey, Ont.	"	Syracuse
7	PROFCO 5 6 8 ✓	SMITH PRI/WL	BER NICE ✓	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Shawville, PQ.	Father Mr Adam Hodgins, Shawville, PQ.	"	Malone
568 63915 8	PROFCO 1106 ✓	JOHNSTON PRI/MSC	GEORGE ARTHUR ✓	19 ✓	M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	"	Eng. ✓	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Mother 12 60 Connor Street Mrs Annie Johnston Ottawa, Ont	Mich	Detroit
9	PROFCO 216 ✓	LEVILLE PRI/RS	ELVINA ✓	50	F	W	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston, Ont.	son Joseph Leville 37 Johnson St., Kingston, Ont.	Mass	Adams
10	PROFCO 1800 ✓	WALTERS PRI/MSC	PETER P ✓	24	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng. ✓	"	"	Military Barracks, Kingston, Ont.	NY	Bucks Falls
11	PROFCO 1799 ✓	LECUYER PRI/WL	EXILDA ✓	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pembroke, Ont.	Father Joseph Gougea, Pembroke, Ont.	"	Syracuse
Deharred	Excluded	LACOMPTE BSI	PAUL ✓	appealed 6/3/19 - dismissed 6/5/19 - notified 6/21/19 26 +	M	M	Laborer	No	None	No	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Wife Virginia Lecompte 464 St. Patrick Street Ottawa, Ont.	"	Tupper Lake
569 63980 13	PROFCO 1198 ✓	AMACHER PRI/RS	AMANDA ✓	38	F	M	Nurse	Y	English	Y	"	Irish ✓	"	Calgary, Alb.	Friend Mrs Isaacs Grossman 314-17 Ave E - Calgary, Alb. Father in Law - No Relation	"	Ogdensburg
14	PROFCO 5 6 6 ✓	QUACKENBUSH PRI/MSC	LILLY ✓	26	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	Eng.	"	Hawlock, Ont.	Father Samuel Quackenbush, Hawlock, Ont.	"	Newton Falls, NY
15	Under 16 accomp	LECUYER PRI/WL	HENRY ✓	5 —	M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Irish	"	Pembroke, Ont.	Maternal Grand Father Joseph Gougea, Pembroke, Ont.	"	Syracuse
569 63900 16	Under 16 accomp	MURRAY PRI/MSC	MARY HELEN ✓	2 6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Maternal Grand Father Joseph McGillivray Bucks PQ.	"	Corbeau
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
	70	NOT USED															

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 16
Taxable @ Tax $32.00

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE, 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Illiterate Self	175 00	Y	1898	Tupper Lake N.Y.	Brother Ernest Perreault, Tupper Lake, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Dk	Blk	Hazl	Vertical scar upper lip	Canada	Chicoutimi P.Q.
2	"	"	20 00	"	1915-1917	Harmon N.Y. 11/2/17	Uncle Geo Johnson, Harmon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	L Brn	Blue	none	"	Caumont, Que.
3	Y	"	26 00	"	1914-1916	Ogdensburg 6/16	Aunt Mrs Lillian Emliffe 82 Greene Str., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Brn	scar end left forefinger	"	Antoinville Que.
4	No	Husb.	None Husb.	No			Husb. Stanley W. Cadwell, 901 Sec. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gry	none	"	Prescott, Ont.
5	Y	Self	400 00	Y	1894-1916	Ogdensburg 5/16	Father C.O. Candler, 49 Hamilton Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Blue	none	USA	Ogdensburg N.Y.
6	No	"	8 00	"	1909-1919	Syracuse N.Y. 3/15/19	Wife Cathr. A. O'Reilly, 2 Cadwell Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Godfrey Ont.
7	"	Husb.	18 00	No			Husb. Rev. Jas Smith, Malone N.Y.	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Aub.	Gry	"	"	Alexandria, Ont.
8	"	Self	50 00	No			Friend Harry Roberts, Grandview, Detroit, Mich.	Y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar inside left hand	"	Ottawa, Ont.
9	"	"	23 00	Y	1891-1919	Mass Adams 3/10/19	Daughter Rozilla Lucille, 13 Mott Street	No	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk-Gry	Brn	Glasses	"	Montreal
10	"	"	330 00	Y	70 1915	Brother Falls N.Y. 1915	Cousin Dr Gary, Brother Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Blue	none	USA (?)	New York City
11	Yes	Husb.	1.75	"	1913-1918	St. Mt. Marie Mich. 12/1/18	Husb. Lucio Lecuyer, R.1, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Pembroke, Ont.
12	No	Illiterate Self	20 00	No			Uncle Mrs Jacob Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Hazl	small vertical scar left brow	"	Pellington, P.Q.
13	Y	"	60 00	Y	70 1904	Ogdensburg 1904	Brother-in-law Duncan, Champlain Str. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Y	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gray	none	USA	Ogdensburg N.Y.
14	No	Husb.	None Husb.	No			Brother Mrs Dulmage, Newton Falls, N.Y.	Y	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	none	England	Liverpool
15	Yes	Father	None Husband	Y	1913-1918	St. Mt. Louis Detroit 12/1/18	Father Louis Lecuyer R.1, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Pembroke, Ont.
16	No	Mother	None Husband	No			Aunt Mrs Frank Gale, Carthage, N.Y.	"	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	Lethbridge Alberta
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Wm D. Robinson
Inspector in Charge

William Lundell
Immigrant Inspector

Mello Clarke
Immigrant Inspector

Leon F. McIntosh
Immigrant Inspector

Riley Stevens
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			P & O S Co	6/3/19
1		6/3/19	Princess Victoria	6/21/19 Insp.
2		6/12/19	"	6/12/19
3		6/14/19	"	6/14/19
4		6/14/19	"	6/14/19
5		6/16/19	"	6/16/19
6		3/22/19	"	3/22/19 6/12/19 Insp.
7		6/19/19	"	6/19/19 11-21-18
8		11/21/18	"	6/21/19 3/21/19
9		3/21/19	"	6/21/19 Insp.
10		3/21/19	"	3/21/19 6/21/19 Insp.
11		3/21/19	"	3/21/19 6/21/19 Insp.
12		6/3/19	"	6/3/19 6/21/19 Insp.
13		12/16/18	"	12-16-18 6-23-19 Insp.
14	Quebec	5/12/19 6/19/19	Army Transport Princess Victoria	6/19/19
15		3/21/19	"	6/21/19 Insp.
16		11/13/18	"	11/13/18 6/13/19 Insp.
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
Sheet No. 1 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Pending		File	No.					1919	
1		Wilkie	Thomas	29		M				On Appeal		11078	2147					June 9	
2		Testore	Guiseppe	19		M				"		"	2158					" 12	
3		Ariagno	Luigia	31		M				"		"	2158					" 12	
4		Beausejour	Esdras	34		M				"		"	2199					" 19	
5		McQuaid	John L.	29		M				"		"	2213					" 21	
6		"	David	24		M				"		"	"					" 21	
7		"	Roy	18		M				"		"	"					" 21	
8		Beggs	Pearl	18		F				"		"	"					" 21	
9		Mehofsky	Beckie	40		F				"		"	2219					" 15	
10		Silverman	Clara	50		F				"		"	?					" 15	
11		Ariegno	Angelo	9		M				"		"	2158					" 12	
12		"	John	6		M				"		"	"					" 12	
13		"	Rita	4		F				"		"	"					" 12	
14		"	Moseph	3		M				"		"	"					" 12	
15		"	Mario	2		F				"		"	"					" 12	
16		McCaughey	John M	46		M				"		"	2035					" 12	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED										NONSTATUTORY DEBARRED							
20		Gleichman	Edith	31		F												June 4	
21		Eby	Vera	22		M												" 5	
22		Crabbe	Melissa	53		F												" 8	
23		Roy	Phillip	45		M												" 16	
24		Collins	John	46		M												" 17	
25		Nader	Mary	55		F												" 17	
26		Petelko	Jakim	36		M												" 17	
27		"	Wasili	47		M												" 17	
28		Valenti	Pantelone	24		M												" 22	
29		Shaver	Walter	26		M												" 5	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 191 9

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 116		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	55. 89132	Lak Brokelebak	PRIMARY. Robert	17		m	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	E Portsh England	Eng. English	Canada	Cobalt	Str- Robert Brokelebak Box 339 Cobalt, ont		Canada
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
40	1 32	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			Country.	City or town.
																		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Yes	Self	100	No			In Transit - Cobalt, Ont. Trans. Cert = A 543691	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue		England	Millom
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

L. A. Kinsler Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Cox

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	St John	12/1918	DSR Scotian	May 27
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aptilia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer in this column shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

P.R. 44 PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	PR44	Littlefair HSD	Robert PRIMARY. D	20	✓	m	S	Miner	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	No Rel.	Ill	Belleville	
2	PR44	Talbot HSD	George PRIMARY. ✓	39	✓	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Mtr - Mary Talbot Springbell, Engl	"	Lesser	
3	PR44	Bentley	John PRIMARY. J	20	✓	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	No Rel	Iowa	Colly Junction	
4	PR44	Dunston CWP	Albert PRIMARY. /	51	✓	"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Ill	Evanston	
5	PR44	Saponieri E.T.C.	Filippo PRIMARY. ✓	25	✓	"	"	Labour	"	Italian	"	Italy	No Italian	"	London	Str - Domenico Saponieri Bari, Italy	mich	Saginaw	
6	PR44	Doyle HSD	Robert PRIMARY. JV	36	✓	"	S	"	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	No Rel	Ill	Chicago	
7	PR44	Nevin HSD	Michael PRIMARY. J	44	✓	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Colo	Denver	
8	PR44	Gavin HSD	John Jeanes PRIMARY.	47	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Mtr. Mary Ballyhannis, Irel.	Ill	Chicago	
9	PR44	Cochran CWP	Alex PRIMARY. ✓	35	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Quebec	Wife, Jennie 2 Foxley Toronto, Ont.	mich	Detroit	
10	PR44	Woodbury LAK	Edward PRIMARY. ✓	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	London	Wife Beatrice R-3, London, Ont	Ill	Lake Forest	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF JUN 24 1918, 191 CLASS B

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prior or admission, or liability to deportation, if any, under former law, and cause thereof. If so, when and where, and what was the result, and if any deportation, what was the cause? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Can Govt	120	yes	1913/18	Ill.	5/1918	Str- John Littlefair Belleville Ill	No	To Reside	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	.	5	6"	Fair	Bro	Blue		England	Durham
2	"	"	100	"	1908/18	"	5/1918	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	5	3 3/4	Med	"	"		"	Washington
3	"	"	100	"	1910/17	Iowa	9/1917	Str- Harry Bentley Valley Junction Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	5	3	Fair	"	"		"	Elden Lane
4	"	"	130	"	1886/17	Barrie	9/1917	Wife- Emma M. Dunston Milford St- Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	5	8	Med	"	Gray		"	Carnwall
5	"	"	320	"	1914/17	Mich	12/1917	515 No- 5th Ave Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	5	2	Dk	Bro	Bro		Italy	Bari
6	"	"	7	"	1893/18	Ill.	5/1918	Str- mrs. nellie manley 1101 S. marshfield, Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	5	9	Fair	"	Blue		Ireland	new Castle west
7	"	"	200	"	1891/18	Colo	4/1918	Columbia Hotel Fd. Maggie Stockwell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	5	6 3/4	Dk	"	"		"	Kilfaecle
8	"	"	60	"	1912/18	Ill	1/1918	6206 Dorchester, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	5	9 1/4	Fair	"	"		"	Mayo
9	"	"	200	"	1911/1915	Detroit	Jan 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	5	7	Med	"	Bro		Scotland	Edinburg
10	"	"	30	"	1912/1915	Ill	4/25/15	Bro. Wm. Woodbury Clintren Rd. Lake Forest. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	5	6	"	"	"		England	Tiverton
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

g. Dicamp L A Kuntler Immigrant Inspector.
E. Brown Immigrant Inspector.
W Paden Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—96

Earl Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Hfx	5/24/19	Bohemian GJR	May 27
2	"	"	" GJR	" 27
3	"	"	" GJR	" 27
4	"	"	" GJR	" 27
5	"	"	" GJR	" 28
6	"	"	" GJR	" 29
7	"	"	" GJR	" 29
8	"	5/16/19	Scotian GT	" 31
9	Quebec	5/23/19	Grampian GT	June 1
10	Intl	5/15/19	Scotian GTO	" 11
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3

A to K.....

L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.R. LINE SS. CO.

118

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	89111 DJ	Ashfield Zak PRIMARY.	William ✓	26 ✓		m	m	machinist	yes	English	yes	England ✓	English ✓	Canada	London	Str- Joe Ashfield 16 Garden Rd-Richmond, Engl	Ill.	Harvey
2	89112 DJ	" Zak PRIMARY.	Lydia ✓	21	7	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str- Wm Howard 15 Garden Rd-Richmond, Engl	"	"
✓ 3	89313 GT	Cassell CWP	Jessie ✓ 631-11512	28 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	not Refunded as	"	"	"	Kingston	Fil. James Cassell Collins Bay Ont.	Canada	
4	89508 GT	Howard B. S. I.	Patrick ✓	29 ✓	M	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Toronto	Cous. Chas. Westbrook Peterboro, Ont.	Mich	Battle Creek
5	89509 GT	" B. S. I.	Violet ✓	31	7	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Mrs. Annie Clark St. Pancras, Highgate, London, Engl	"	"
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich, MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Can. Govt	100	Yes	1910/15	Ill	6/1915	Cousin - Fred Hawkins 397 Calumet Blvd. Harvey Ill	No	To Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro		England	Richmond
2	"	Husb	—	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Bro	Gray		"	"
3	"	"	—	"				a 54370 ✓																			
4	"	Can. Govt	110	Yes	1911/1914	Mich	Sept 1914	Transit to Canada Boys, moses Westbrook 39 Sanderson. Battle Creek.	Yes	Transit to Toronto	No	"	"	"	Head tax	not refunded				5	3	Med	Bro	Blue		"	Barton
5	"	Self	0	No				do	No	reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	Fair	"	Hazel		"	London
6									"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	Med	"	Bro		"	"
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25		L. A. Kuttler																									
26		C. W. Paden																									
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—08

Earl Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Que	5/2/19	Metagama (2nd R)	May 26
2	"	"	" (2nd R)	" 26
3	St. John	4/25/19	Minnedosa (1st T)	June 5
4	Quebec	6/1/19	Melita (1st T)	" 17
5	"	"	" (1st T)	" 17
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K ENDORSED
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

P.R. 44

PER 6 P R LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	PR44	Notman	Frank ✓ PRIMARY.	39		m	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ✓	Scotch ✓	Canada	Toronto	Mtr- Helen Notman 17 W Preston- Edinburgh, Scot	Ill	Chicago	
2	PR44	Walker	Harold ✓ PRIMARY.	23		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	England ✓	English ✓	"	"	No Rel	Wis	Kenosha	
3	PR44	Dolan	Bruno ✓ PRIMARY.	30		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch ✓	"	"	Sis- Wm J. Dolan Park Estate- Scotland	Ill	Zion City	
4	PR44	Pickering	Ernest ✓ PRIMARY.	26		"	"	Car Foreman	"	"	"	England ✓	English ✓	"	"	No Rel.	Iowa	Sioux City	
5	PR44	Clark	David ✓ PRIMARY.	32		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch ✓	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	
6	PR44	Bell	George ✓ PRIMARY.	29		"	S	machinist	"	"	"	England ✓	English ✓	"	"	"	"	"	
7	PR44	Fidler	Percy ✓ PRIMARY.	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	" ✓	" ✓	"	"	Str- Cicely Fidler 89 Lord- Blackpool, Engl	Minn	Minneapolis	
8	PR44	Gardner	Charles ✓ PRIMARY.	34		"	"	Tool Maker	"	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch ✓	"	London	Mtr- Nellie Gardner Edinburgh, Scot.	Ill	Chicago	
9	PR44	Goodman	John ✓ PRIMARY.	35		"	"	Brick mason	"	"	"	England ✓	English ✓	"	Toronto	Bro- Geo. Godman 179 Prescott Rd. Liverpool, Engl	Ore.	Grand Valley	
10	PR44	Bailey	Frederick ✓ PRIMARY.	26		"	"	Dairyman	"	"	"	" ✓	" ✓	"	"	Str- Joseph Bailey Crewe, Engl	Ill	Chicago	
11	PR44	MacKay	Douglas John ✓ PRIMARY.	36		"	"	Artist	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	No Rel.	Mo	St. Louis	
12	PR44	Campbell	Murdoch ✓ PRIMARY.	29		"	"	RR Clerk	"	"	"	Scotland ✓	" ✓	"	"	Mtr- Catherine Campbell Edinburgh, Scot.	Ill.	Chicago	
~~13~~	~~PR44~~	~~Fletcher~~	~~Reginald ✓ PRIMARY.~~	~~29~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bank Clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England ✓~~	~~English ✓~~	~~"~~	~~Ottawa~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
~~14~~	~~PR44~~	~~Saponieri~~	~~Rubeppeo ✓ PRIMARY.~~	~~25~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~Lab~~	~~"~~	~~Italian~~	~~"~~	~~Italy ✓~~	~~no Italian~~	~~"~~	~~London~~	~~Str- Domenico Saponieri Bari, Italy~~	~~Mich~~	~~Saginaw~~	
15	PR44	Milnes	Ernest E. ✓ PRIMARY.	28		m	S	Machine Tool Maker	Yes	English	Yes	England ✓	English ✓	Canada	Toronto	Str- Herbert E. milnes Ilkley, England	Wis	Burlington	
16	PR44	Crutcher	Reginald Edw. ✓ PRIMARY.	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	" ✓	" ✓	"	Brantford	Stepmte. Edith Crutcher Orillia, Ont.	Minn	St. Paul	
17	PR44	Benson	George E. ✓ PRIMARY.	32		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	" ✓	" ✓	"	Toronto	None	Mich	Battle Creek	
18	PR44	Gillespie	James ✓ PRIMARY.	26		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	" ✓	" ✓	"	"	do	"	Flint	
19	PR44	Biggs	John Campbell ✓ PRIMARY.	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Argentine ✓	Scotch ✓	"	"	do	Ill	Chicago	
~~20~~	~~84508~~	~~Howard~~	~~Patrick C.~~	~~29~~		~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England ✓~~	~~Eng~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cousin Chas. Westbrook 268 London St. Peterboro, Ont.~~	~~Mich~~	~~Battle Creek~~	
~~21~~	~~84509~~	~~"~~	~~Violet~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mtr. Annie Clark St Panaras Mt. Highgate London~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote, for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote, for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Can Govt	104	Yes	1903/17	Mariono	8/21/17	3104 Ellis - Chgo Ill	No	To Reside	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Med	Bro	Gray		Scotland	Edinburgh
2	"	"	20	"	1909/17	Ellis	10/1917	1363 Prairie - Kenosha	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue		England	Nottingham
3	"	"	100	"	1913/14	Calif	4/1915	Bro - Allan Dolan 2807 Ammens - Zion City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gray		Scotland	Newmilns
4	"	"	10	"	1909/14	Iowa	10/1917	1008 Pararie - Scotch City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray		England	Derby
5	"	"	200	"	1910/16	Mich	4/3/16	Wife - Emma Clark 254 Haylet - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro		Scotland	Forfar
6	"	"	300	"	1912/14	"	10/1914	No Relative	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		England	Sheffield
7	"	"	100	"	1911/14	Minn	2/1916	Friend - Silas Herrett RR #2 - Lindley Hills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Manchester
8	"	"	120	"	1908/18	Ill.	3/1918	Boards - Hugo Rossow 233 - W 111th Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"		Scotland	Edinburgh
9	"	"	100	"	1907/17	Oreg.	7/1917	Friend - Mr. Leonard Grass Valley Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue		England	Liverpool
10	"	"	140	"	1909/17	Ill	8/1917	Aunt - mrs. Wm. Kennedy Lake Bluff, Ill	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	"	"		"	Crewe
11	"	"	150	"	6/1911/17	Mo	1/10/1917	Friend - Geo. Genter 3722 Banberger St Louis	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	"		"	London
12	"	"	70	"	1905/17	Ill	8/1917	Cousin - Robt. Hargrave 6033 Prairie ave, Chgo, Ill Bank of Montreal,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"		Scotland	Edinburgh
13	"	"	120	"	1912/16	"	9/1915	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Bro		England	Milford
14	"	"	320	"	1914/17	Mich	Dec 1917	515 No 6th St Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Both	Gr		Italy	Bari
15	Yes	Can Govt	110	Yes	1915/18	Ill	1/1918	Friend - Theo. Reny Burlington Wis	No	To Reside	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue		England	Carbrayne
16	"	"	140	"	1902/1915	N.Y.	8/1/15	Bro. Geo Higbie 2163 Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"	Newton
17	"	"	100	"	1912/1915	Mich.	5/1/15	Fil. Leo Frankel 213½ Main St. Battle Creek, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"		"	Liverpool
18	"	"	340	"	1914/1918	"	1/1/18	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Wigan
19	"	"	52	"	1913/1917	Ill.	[redacted]	Leila Johnson 36 Wabash. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brn		Argentine	Buenos Ayres
20	"	"	110	"	1911/1914	Mich	1914	Cousin Moses Westbrook 39 Sanderson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Hazel		[redacted] England	London
21	"	Same	Do					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Brn		"	"
22																											
23																											
24								L. A. Kimtler																			
25								H. G. Decamp																			
26								C W Paden																			
27								E F. Crain																			
28								L G Yokey																			
29								Jo Hoppe																			
30																											

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

Earl F Cox
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Hfx	5/22/19	Minnehaha GJR	May 25
2	"	"	" GJR	" 25
3	"	"	" GJR	" 25
4	"	"	" GJR	" 25
5	"	"	" GJR	" 26
6	"	"	" GJR	" 26
7	"	"	" GJR	" 26
8	"	"	" GJR	" 26
9	"	"	" GJR	" 27
10	"	"	" GJR	" 27
11	"	"	" GJR	" 27
12	"	"	" GJR	" 27
13	Mont	5/22/19	Saturnia GT	" 28
14	Hfx	5/24/19	Bohemian GJR	" 28
15	Vancouver	5/21/19	Emp of Japan GT	May 30
16	Halifax	5/26/19	Emp Britain GT	" 31
17	"	5/22/19	Minnehaha	June 2
18	Quebec	6/4/19	Emp Britain GT	" 6
19	"	"	" GT	" 7
20	"	6/4/19	Melita GT	" 17
21	"	"	" GT	" 17
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11—2663

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	120	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	TRH PRIMARY. Odson	Percy ✓	27	M S	Golf instructo	Yes	yes	England ✓	English ✓	Canada	Toronto		none	Mo	St Louis	No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
1	NOT USED															

76

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF June 24, 1919. Class: B

(OVER.)

11—2663

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
																						1919
Yes	Can Govt	105	Yes	1912 1915	Various	Apr 1915	Fd. T. Collins 415 N 7st. St. Louis, Mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Fair	Bro. Blue		England	Manchester Halefax	6/6/19	Mauretania	June 9

T. R. Haynes Immigrant Inspector

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

Earl H Coe

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	Reside	Yes	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

121

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket was purchased by alien or by others in his behalf.
1	PR44	Sarich	Mike	29		no	S	Laborer	No	PR44	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	U.S.A.		mtr- Mary Sarich Uvelemede, Monte	Mich	Detroit	
2	PR44	Jeffrey	John J.	37		"	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	"	No Rel.	Mich	Detroit	
3	PR44	Miller	David John	38		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	"	Calif	San Francisco	
4	PR44	Brownlee	Robert	33		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	"	Iowa	Sioux City	
5	PR44	Osterson	Thieton	35		"	S	Baker	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	"	Minn	Minneapolis	
6	PR44	Anderson	Adolph	37		"	M	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Wife Elsie A. Anderson Tyalong, Victoria Aust	Oreg	Scappoose	
7	PR44	Follows	John A	25		"	S	Steward	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Sister- Constance Follows London, Engl.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
8	PR44	Hill	Geo. C	19		"	"	Cable Yoeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	No Rel	Ill.	Chicago	
9	PR44	Mills	Frederick Geo	38		"		Paper Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	Mich	Otsego	
10	PR44	Wimblad	Arthur	20		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Toronto	"	Ill	Chicago	
11	PR44	Addison	Herbert	26		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	Mich	Battle Creek	
12	PR44	Ashtow	Fred	30		"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	Detroit	
13	PR44	Penny	Sam	32		"	"	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	"	Mo	St. Louis	
14	PR44	Waller	Joseph	28		"	S	Printer	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	
15	PR44	Jacobs	Guy Augustus	25		"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Wyoming	
16	PR44	Smith	David T	28		"	"	Mono-Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ftr, Thomas Atrincham, Engl.	"	Chicago	
17	PR44	Webster	Dennis R	23		"	"	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Calif	Los Angeles	
18	PR44	Benek	Floris	26		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	London	do	Ohio	Minard	
19	PR44	Rousepordos	George	29		"	"	Com. Traveller	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	do	Ill	Chicago	
20	PR44	Long	Edward	39		"	"	Rancher	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	do	Wyo	Wheatland	
21	PR44	Bascom	Gatlin	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Tex	Graham	
22	PR44	Granna	John Park	27		"	"	Iron Worker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Ftr. Wm. Strichen. Aberdeen. Scotl.	Cal	San Francisco	
23	PR44	Hogarth	Findlay	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Wyo	Casper	
24	PR44	Oleskewich	Theodor	25		M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	do	Mich	Detroit	
25	PR44	Johnson	Ernest	30		"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Ftr. Albert Alborge. Sweden	Ill	Chicago	
26	PR44	Boissonade	Jean Ernest	25		"	"	Miner	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	None	Ind	Bicknell	
27	PR44	Johnson	Frank O	26		"	"	Sailor		Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	Ftr. Hans Hanson Christiania, Norway	Minn	St Paul	
28	PR44	Sorensen	Peter	32		"	"	Farm Lab.	"	Danish	"	Denmark	"	"	"	None	Ia	Livermore	
29	PR44	McCormack	John	27		"	"	"	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mth. Sara Borgue, Scotl.	"	Davenport	
30	PR44	Henderson	George	33		"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John 302 Richmond, Toronto. Ont	Ill	Chicago	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Port Huron. Mich, MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See last half text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Can Govt	400	yes	1907/1918	Mich	9/20/16	No Address Wife - Elizabeth Wesh	No	To Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bro	Bro		Montenegro	Obelemedje
2	"	"	100	"	1899/18	"	4/1917	1341 Wabash - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	"	119	"	1903/18	Calif	3/1918	Wife - Isabella Miller 61 Dorland - San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	Gray		"	Carnostie
4	"	"	90	"	1912/18	Iowa	10/1917	Wife - Agnes Brownlee 304 Dace - Sioux City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		Ireland	Ballymena
5	"	"	355	"	1905/18	Various	1/1918	No Address Sis - Mrs Sergne Hendricksen scapploose Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Gray		Norway	Gusmorg
6	"	"	150	"	1915/18	Oreg	2/1918	Uncle - C.J. Bellows	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue		"	Stavanger
7	"	"	400	"	1910/18	Wis	4/1917	859 - 40th Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"		England	Birkenhead
8	"	"	40	"	1908/18	Ill.	7/1917	Sis - Geo. Hill 1628 Park - Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"		So. Africa	Cape Town
9	"	"	300	"	1911/18	Mich	1/1918	Murray Hotel Otsego, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		England	Malvern
10	"	"	400	"	1914/18	"	2/1918	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Sweden	Borlinge
11	"	"	170	"	1914/18	"	12/3/15	Mrs - Ely Addison 158 Bennett - Battle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		England	Bradeby
12	"	"	50	"	1912/18	Various	1917	Wife - Rose Ashton 1504 Bewick - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Farnworth
13	"	"	80	"	1906/17	Mo.	10/1917	Wife - Clara Penny 2725 Washington - St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Ireland	Belfast
14	"	"	100	"	1912/1917	Various	6/1917	No Address Guardian Ernest Cox	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		England	London
15	"	"	35	"	1912/1914	Ill	Dec 1914	RR 4, Wyoming, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Bro		"	Maidenhead
16	"	"	100	"	1914/18	"	5/1/18	3318 Osgood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	Hazel		"	Dolton
17	"	"	100	"	1905/1918	Calif	4/15/18	Mrs. Ellen 261 Middleton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue		"	Coventry
18	"	"	400	"	1913/1917	Ohio	2/29/17	Sis. Flora Minard, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"		Austria	Burgeter
19	"	"	75	"	1845/1917	Ill	Dec 1917	Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	DK	"	Bro		Greece	Vink
20	"	"	20	"	1901/1918	Various	1918	Sis. Mrs. Ida Fairbaugh Wheatland, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"		England	Liverpool
21	"	"	50	"	1881/1918	Tex	1918	Wife Annie Graham, Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Vink
22	"	"	200	"	1915/1918	Calif	1918	Golden Eagle Hotel Fd. Angus McClelland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Scotland	Strachen
23	"	"	150	"	1914/1918	N.Y.	Dec 1918	Casper, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"		"	Kelt coats
24	"	"	120	"	1911/1916	Ill	Oct 1916	Fd. Andrew Stelabyk 427 Rubey, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Russia	Minsk
25	"	"	12	"	1913/1918	Ill	May 1918	Sis. Selma Frihmodig 838 Cornelia,	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	blue		Sweden	Alborge
26	"	"	265	"	1912/1918	Ind.	4/24/18	Fds. Jean Ernest Bicknell, Ind.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Gr		France	Alois
27	"	"	240	"	"	Minn	4/1/18	Sis. Judia Hanson 287 Clinton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"		Norway	Christiania
28	"	"	70	"	1902/1917	Ga	6/16/17	Bros. Nelsonia Johnson Livermore, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	blue		Denmark	Koleding
29	"	"	90	"	1913/1917	"	9/21/17	Bro. Anthony Millroy Dowand Ann.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Scotland	Borgue
30	"	"	80	"	1914/1918	Various	5/20/18	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Carstairs

H. G. Decamp Immigrant Inspector L. A. Kinsler

E. F. Cramer

C. W. Parker

J. Hoppe

J. R. Haynes

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Port Huron. Mich, MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporarily residing in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and for what cause?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Can Govt	400	yes	1901 1918	Mich	3/20/16	No Address Wife - Elizabeth West	No	To Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bro	Bro		Montenegro	Obelmeda
2	"	"	100	"	1899 1918	"	4/1917	124 Wabash - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	"	119	"	1903 1918	Calif	3/1918	Wife - Isabella Miller 61 Dorland - San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	Gray		"	Camoetil
4	"	"	90	"	1913 1917	Iowa	10/1917	Wife - Agnes Brownlee 204 Dace - Sioux City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		Ireland	Ballymena
5	"	"	355	"	1908 1918	various	1/1918	No Address Ste - mrs Sergne Hendricksen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Gray		Norway	Gusmoog
6	"	"	150	"	1915 1918	Oreg	2/1918	scappoose Oreg Uncle - C.J. Fellows	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue		"	Stavanger
7	"	"	400	"	1910 1917	Wis	4/1917	859 - 40th Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"		England	Birkenhead
8	"	"	40	"	1908 1917	Ill	3/1917	Ste - Geo. Hill 1628 Park - Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	"	"		So. Africa	Cape Town
9	"	"	300	"	1911 1918	Mich	1/1918	Murray Hotel Otsego, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"		England	Malvern
10	"	"	100	"	1914 1918	"	2/1918	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Sweden	Borlinga
11	"	"	170	"	1914 1915	"	12/5/15	Wife - Eliz Addison 158 Bennett - Battle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		England	Bradaby
12	"	"	50	"	1912 1917	various	1917	Wife - Rose Ashton 1504 Bewick - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Farnworth
13	"	"	80	"	1906 1917	Mo.	10/1917	Wife - Clara Penny 2725 Washington - St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Ireland	Befach
14	"	"	100	"	1912 1917	various	6/1917	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		England	London
15	"	"	35	"	1912 1914	Ill	Dec 1914	Guardian Ernest Box RR 4. Wyoming. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Bro		"	Maidenhead
16	"	"	100	"	1914 1918	"	5/1/18	3318 Osgood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	Hazel		"	Dolton
17	"	"	100	"	1909 1918	Calif	4/15/18	Wife, Ellen 261 Middleton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue		"	Coventry
18	"	"	400	"	1913 1917	Ohio	2/29/17	Ste. Flores Minard, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"		Austria	Burpetea
19	"	"	75	"	1885 1917	Ill	Dec 1917	Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	DK	"	Bro		Greece	Unk.
20	"	"	20	"	1901 1918	Various	1918	Wife Ida Fairbaugh Wheatland, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"		England	Liverpool
21	"	"	50	"	1881 1918	Tex	1918	Cape. Wife Annie Graham, Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Unk.
22	"	"	200	"	1915 1918	Calif	1918	May Golden Eagle Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Scotland	Strachen
23	"	"	150	"	1914 1918	Ky	Dec 1918	Fd. Angus McClelland Casper, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"		"	Kelt coats
24	"	"	120	"	1911 1916	Ill	Oct 1916	Fd. Andrew Stelzlud 427 Ruby, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Russia	Minsk
25	"	"	12	"	1913 1918	Ill	May 1918	Ste, Selma Frihodig 838 Cornelia.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	"	blue		Sweden	Alborge
26	"	"	265	"	1912 1918	Ind.	4/24/18	Fte, Jean Ernest Bicknell, Ind.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Gr		France	Alois
27	"	"	240	"	"	Minn	4/1/18	Ste Judin Hanson 287 Clinton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"		Norway	Christiania
28	"	"	70	"	1903 1917	Ia	6/16/17	Cons. Nelsennia Johnson Livermore, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	blue		Denmark	Koleding
29	"	"	90	"	1913 1917	"	9/21/17	Bro. Arthur Millroy Dowanhamm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Scotland	Borgue
30	"	"	80	"	1914 1918	various	5/20/18	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Carstairs

H. G. Decamp Immigrant Inspector — L. A. Kinsler

E J Cramer

C W Kadden Immigrant Inspector

J. Hoppe

J R Haynes

Earl Fox INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Hfft	5/22/19	GJR Caronia	May 25
2	"	"	" GJR	" 25
3	"	"	" GJR	" 25
4	"	"	" GJR	" 25
5	"	"	" GJR	" 25
6	"	"	" GJR	" 25
7	"	"	" GJR	" 26
8	"	"	" GJR	" 26
9	"	"	" GJR	" 26
10	"	"	" GJR	" 27
11	"	"	" GJR	" 27
12	"	5/15/19	Aquitania GJR	" 27
13	"	"	" GJR	" 27
14	"	"	" GJR	" 27
15	"	"	" GT	" 31
16	"	5/29/19	Carmania GT	June 1
17	"	"	" GT	" 1
18	"	"	" GT	" 1
19	"	5/28/19	" GT	" 2
20	"	5/21/19	Caronia GT	" 2
21	"	5/21/19	" GT	" 2
22	"	5/29/19	Carmania GT	" 3
23	"	"	" GT	" 6
24	"	5/25/19	Aquitania GT	" 7
25	"	"	" GT	" 8
26	"	6/6/19	Mauretania GT	" 9
27	"	"	" GT	" 9
28	"	"	" GT	" 9
29	"	"	" GT	" 9
30	"	"	" GT	" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

SHEET NO. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
PR44 1	Halket TRH PRIMARY.	John ✓	35		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	None	Ill	Chicago	
PR44 2	Delfer LAK PRIMARY.	James ✓	35		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Robert Kirkenfright. Scotl	"	"	
PR44	Hatton LAK PRIMAR	Alfred ✓	37		"	"	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Bro. Wm. 25 Regent. Bally. Engl.	"	"	
PR44	Roberts LAK PRIMA	Thomas /	32		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Sarah J. Frost. Wigan. Engl.	"	"	
PR44	Green TRH PRIMARY.	William ✓	25		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	none	"	"	
PR44	Dickie LAK PRIMARY.	Robert ✓	39		"	Do	Salesman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Uncle James Pullico Agr. Ont	Cal.	San Francisco	
PR44	Bjorklund LAK PRIMARY.	Albert ✓	27		"	S	Druggist	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Fth. Bjorn Olofstrom. Sweden	Ill	Chicago	
PR44	Wanless TRH PRIMARY	Christopher ✓	47		"	"	painter	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Hamilton	None	Mich	Detroit	
PR44	Jennings TRH PRIMARY.	Sidney ✓	25		"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fth. Josiah Ingolago. Ludgvn. Eng.	"	"	"
PR46	Evans N.J.G. PRIMARY.	Morton /	31		"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mstr. Eliza Southall, Eng	Tex	Ft. Worth	
PR44	Ford TRH PRIMARY.	Ernest ✓	30		"	S	Salesman	"	"	N.F.	Eng.	"	"	Aunt Mrs John Hender 209 Clinton st. Toronto, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
PR44	Batista LAK PRIMARY.	Tremmallo ✓	32		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Hamilton	None	Ill	Chicago	
PR44	Leadbetter TRH PRIMARY.	William ✓	33		"	"	Fundresser	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	None	Mo	St. Louis	
PR44	Gounades 20th PRIMARY.	George ✓	25		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	None	Mich	Detroit	
PR44	Lamb 20th PRIMARY.	Geo. Allen	28		"	"	Switchman	"	"	Can	French	"	"	None	Va	Roanoke	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

lted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF June 24, 1919 Class: "B"

(OVER.)

11—2663

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						1919
Yes	Self	90	Yes	1899 1918	Del	2/5/18 Wife. Carolin General delin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Bro.	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	6/6/19	Mauretania	June 9
"	Cab Govt	60	"	1912 17	"	7/1/17 256 Grove Av. Ste. Jennie Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr		"	Kirkenbright	"	"	2T	" 9
"	"	100	"	1910 17	"	9/17/17 Bro. Robert 6616 Maryland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"		England	Crewe	"	"	"	" 9
"	"	80	"	"	"	7/21/17 1708 N. Whipple Aunt Mrs. John J. Gibbons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		"	Wigan	"	"	"	" 9
"	"	200	"	1910 18	"	1/8/18 739 E 37 Ste. Elizabeth Neil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"		Ireland	Kerry Kol	"	"	"	" 9
"	"	200	"	1900 1918	Cal	4/5/18 6439 Virginia Ave. Ste. Selma Hanegan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Scotland	Kilmarnock	"	"	"	" 10
"	"	200	"	1908 1918	Ill	5/3/18 4100 N. Lincoln St. Frd. Samuel Lakin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Hazel		Sweden	Ofofatrom	"	"	"	" 10
"	"	150	"	1910 1918	Mich	Dau 1918 655-28th St. Frd. John Beattie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Dk	"	Blue		England	Seaton DeLaVelle	"	"	"	" 10
"	"	120	"	1915 1917	"	10/3/17 102 Parker St Wife Nola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro.		"	Crowlas	"	"	"	" 10
"	"	100	"	1908 1918	Tex	apr 1918 1302 E. Terrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue		"	Halstead	"	"	"	" 10
"	"	80	"	1910 1918	Mich	Oct 1916 No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"		New Foundland	St Johns	"	"	"	" 10
"	"	80	"	1905 1917	Various	nov 1917 60 W. Madison St. Chicago Rooms	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Bro		Italy	Verona	"	"	"	" 10
"	"	230	"	1910 1917	Mo.	Oct 1917 4048 Lincoln Ave Frd. Willie Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	blue		England	St. Helens	"	"	"	" 11
"	"	50	"	1913 1918	Mich	Feb 1918 72 Woodward Ave Frd. Sev. Pollos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	Bro		Greece	Greeca	"	"	"	" 11
"	"	150	"	1899 1918	Various	mar 1918 Mrs. Ada Lang Roanoke, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Red	"	"		Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	" 11

L a. Kuntler Immigrant Inspector.
TR Haynes
H. J. Decamp
J. O. Hoppe

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

Earl F Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	Reside	Yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PR44

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

123

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PR44	Fletcher	Reginald A	29	10	M	S	Bank Clerk	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	none	Ill	Chicago
2	PR44	Kawecki TRH	Stanley	23		M	S	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	none.	Mich	Detroit
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18	RT 89235	Byrne CWP PRIMARY	John J.	37		M	S	Tool Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	none	Cal	Los Angeles
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF June 24, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Can Govt	120	y	1914 1915	Ill	9/1915	Bank of Montreal Chicago, Ill.	no	Reside	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	Fa	Br	Gr	—	England	Milford
2	"	"	100	"	1912 1917	Mich	4/12/17	Bro. J. Lowe 43 Wallace Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	bro		Russia	Kaezal
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18	Yes	Self	185	No				Fd. Margaret Frakere 4172 25 St. Chgo. Ill	no	Reside	Dont Know	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Brn	Hazel		England	Salford
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27								T. R. Haynes																			
28								E. F. Crane																			
29								C. W. Paden																			
30																											

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Earl A. Coe
IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Montreal	5/22/19	Saturnia	May 28
2	"	5/22/19	"	June 11
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Montreal	5/22/19	Saturnia	June 2
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

124

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PR44	HGO PRIMARY Perkins	Bertie ✓	33		m	m	milk dealer	Yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	London	Ftr, Fred Welling, Kent. Engl	Ill	Chicago
2	PR44	HGO PRIMARY Larsen	Otto ✓	45		"	S	lab	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Toronto	Ste, Maria Copenhagen. Denmark	Mich	Battle Creek
3	PR44	Carruthers	John E. ✓	22		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	England	English	"	London	Ftr. Walter Hernebay, London. Engl.	Calif	San Frisco
4	PR44	JOH Nazaruk	Nick ✓	28		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	None	N.D	Ryder
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
80		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 CLASS B

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					1912		June	Wife, Mary																				
1	Yes	Own Govt	100	Yes	1917	Ill	1917	202. Grand Av. Chgo.	no	Reside	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Dk	Brn	Blue		England	Berwick
2	"	"	300	"	1904	Mich	2/1/18	Uncle, Chas Jensen 798. Van Buren,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"		Denmark	Copenhagen
3	"	"	130	"	1916	Cal	Jan 1917	Alcazar Hotel San Francisco, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	-		England	London
4	"	"	200	"	1905	Wash	July 1917	Ryder, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Gr		Russia	Kovel
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26								H. G. Decamp Immi...																				
27								Jo Hoppe Immi...																				
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—46

Earl Hoe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Halifax	June 29/19	Regina GT	May 31
2	"	"	" GT	" 31
3	"	"	" GT	June 1
4	"	1/9/19	Ulunda GT	" 6
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White - Star LINE SS. CO.

125

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PR44	Bird	Leonard C	32		M	S	Tunnel Constructor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	mtr - Sarah Bird Inverkerthing, Scotland	Kans	Kansas City
2	PR44	Pollard	William	27		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mtr - Jane E. Pole 10 Oxford Place - Plymouth, Eng	minn	Virginia
3	PR44	Robert	Cecil J	21		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Rel.	Oreg	Portland
4	PR44	Garden	Alexander	23		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Kingston	uncle - John Garden 3 montague - Edinburgh, Scot	mich	Detroit
5	PR44	Martin	Richard	32		"	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No Rel.	Ill	Springfield
6	PR44	Fremaux	Albert	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	"	"	Pekin
7	PR44	Neary	Robt. John	42		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	Peoria
8	PR44	Bayliss	Frank Harold	32		"	S	RR Condr.	"	"	"	England	English	"	Kingston	"	Oreg	Portland
9	PR44	McLaren	Archie	34		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	mtr - Ellen McLaren Summerlane, Scot.	Mont	Great Falls
10	PR44	Trevillyan	Reuben	24		"	"	miner	"	"	"	England	English	"	Ottawa	none	Ariz	Globe
11	PR44	Brown	Samuel Ged	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Calif	Jackson
12	PR44	Lister	Ernest Dawson	40		"	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Niles
13	PR44	Weaver	Thos Allan	39		"	"	Iron worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mont	Anaconda
14	PR44	Hodgson	Robert	43		"	"	Brick-layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Colo	Denver
15	PR44	Wilkinson	Harry	40		"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Ill	Franford West
16	PR44	Hutchinson	Adam	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Cicero
17	PR44	Murray	Frank	21		"	S	Iron worker	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	London	do	Mich	Detroit
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Can Govt	50	yes	1907 / 18	N.Y.	Jan. 1918	Friend - A. Paget 250 Valley - Kansas City	No	To Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro		England	London
2	"	"	300	"	1912 / 18	Mont	4/1918	Bro - Thomas Ballard Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"		"	Plymouth
3	"	"	120	"	1911 / 18	Oreg	3/1918	Sister - Susan Evans 487 E - 9th St - Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	Fair	Red	Blue		"	London
4	"	"	110	"	1913 / 17	Mich	9/11/17	Sister - Mrs. Davina Linn 207 Concord Ave - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue		Scotland	Edinburgh
5	"	Self	200	"	1912 / 18	Ill	6/1918	Wife - mary martin R.R. # 2 Box 93 - Spgfld Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gray		Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	Can Govt	100	"	1907 / 18	"	5/1/18	Wife - Rose Dremaud 112 Bway - Pekin, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	Fair	"	Blue	Scar left eye	France	Roubaix
7	"	"	90	"	1896 / 18	various	6/4/18	Wife ~~Bertha~~ Mary 501 ~~State~~, Peoria Ill Cousin - Mrs. ~~McSmith~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Ireland	Sligo
8	"	"	150	"	1909 / 18	Calif	1/1918	Sister - Portland, Oreg. 540 Haig -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Bro		England	Lexington
9	"	"	200	"	1910 / 18	Mont	3/1918	Friend - Russell Smith 2nd - 7th Ave & 12th St - Great Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Blue		Scotland	Blairdrummond
10	"	"	95	"	1912 / 18	Ariz.	"	Uncle. R.H. Sarah Globe, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"		England	Cornwall
11	"	"	95	"	1913 / 18	Calif	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	135	"	1906 / 1917	"	July 1917	Wife. Dora Niles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro		"	Hull
13	"	"	150	"	1903 / 1918	Mont	5/18	Wife. Elig Anaconda, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Chester
14	"	"	120	"	1902 / 1918	Colo	1918	Wife. Bessie 3860 Vrain. Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	Blue		"	Sunderland
15	"	"	120	"	1905 / 1918	Ill	4/18	Wife. maggie 300 Cleveland, Frankford, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	Scar rt cheek	"	Pendhoe o/Tyne
16	"	"	100	"	1913 / 1918	"	5/12/18	Wife. Margaret box 143, Cicero, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 3/4	Fair	"	"		"	Tynedon
17	"	"	200	"	1910 / 1917	Mich	July 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 2/4	Red	"	Gr		Ireland	Armagh
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23								H. J. Decamp																			
24								L a. Kintler																			
25								J. Farber																			
26								L G Gokey																			
27								J O Hoppe																			
28																											
29																											
30																											

17

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

Earl Fox

IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Hlfx	4/22/19	Belgic GJR	May 26
2	"	5/26/19	Cedric GJR	" 30
3	"	"	" GJR	" 30
4	"	"	" GJR	" 30
5	"	"	" GJR	" 30
6	"	"	" GJR	" 30
7	"	"	" GJR	" 30
8	"	"	" GJR	" 30
9	"	"	" GJR	" 30
10	"	"	" GT	" 31
11	"	"	" GT	" 31
12	"	"	" GT	" 31
13	"	"	" GT	" 31
14	"	"	" GT	" 31
15	"	"	" GT	" 31
16	"	"	" GT	" 31
17	Quebec	June 1919	Megantic GT	June 7
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

126

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	AT 89223	Jonas	Frank	40		M	S	Wood Carver	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Kitchener	Bro. Barney Kitchener. Ont.	Mich	G. Rapids
2	AT 89285	Voigh	Richard Karl	22		"	"	Farm Lab	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Tavistock	Fth. Otto Copenhagen. Denmark	Ill	Chicago
3	AT 89286	Schwartz	Heinrich Jorgen	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fth. Herman Copenhagen. Denmark	"	"
4	AT 89577	Smith	Thomas	46		"	M	Brick mason	"	English	"	England	English	"	Pt. Willian	Wife Edith A. 907 Finlayson	Mich	Detroit
5 VC 60196	AT 86418	Korn	Joseph	25		"	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bros. Jadelph Dickler Queen St. E. Toronto. Ont.	"	"
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	82	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

No. [redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1919 Class "C"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30 Yes	1910 1919	Mich	5/29/19	Rooming 322 Ottawa, Gr. Rapids, Mich	no	Reside	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	DK	Bro	Blue		Germany	Stettin
2	"	"	10 "		Trav. N.Y.	4/14/19	Fd. Amia Nielsson 2835 Christiana Av. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	-	-		Denmark	Copenhagen
3	"	"	30 "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	200 "	1916 1918	Mich.	4/ 1918	Fred. Edward Shay 4 & 3 Brooklyn Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue		England	Hales Head
5	"	"	50 "	1913 1918	Various	June 1918	Fred. David 493 Hastings, Detroit	Yes	Indef	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	DK	"	Bro		Roumania	Galatz
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

J. O. Hoppe Inspecting Inspector
H. G. Decamp
J. Farlow

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
3
P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—08

East Flat

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Unkn	1883	Unkn ST	June 2
2	NY	4/14/19	United State ST	" 4
3	"	"	" ST	" 4
4	"	June 1904	St Louis ST	" 20
5	"	1903	Unkn ST	11/23/18 " 23
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 12 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PR 44. Class "C"

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	PR44	Healy	Michael D.	38		m	Physician	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	London	Str- Caroline Neville Donevaile	Colo	Denver	
2	PR44	Wenglewski	Wladyslaw	42		"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	No Rel.	Ill	Chicago	
3	PR44	Benkett	Allie	24		"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Montreal	"	Mich	Carland	
4	PR44	Chivers	George	47		"	Cook	"	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	none	Utah	Salt Lake C.	
5	PR44	Rikeon	Joseph D.	35		"	Shoe Maker	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	none	La	Charleston	
6	PR44	Brownhill	William	28		"	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	London	Fr. George Dublin, Ire.	Mich	Detroit	
7	PR44	Simpson	Thomas E.	33		"	Wth. Acentha Candy Maker	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Scotch	"	"	none	Ohio	Cincinnati	
8	PR44	Nelson	Roy C.	28		"	Maker	"	"	"	Australia	English	"	Toronto	Fr. William Sydney, Australia	Wash	Seattle	
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	83	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

Class "C" P.R. 44.

[redacted]

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Error in prior or subsequent statement as to intention, or as to admissibility, or otherwise, or suppression of facts, if any, in this connection. If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	700	Yes	1908/18	Colo	1/1918	Denver Athletic Assoc	No	To Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Fair	Bro	Blue		Ireland	Doneraile
2	"	Con Govt	111	"	1906/18	Colo	1/1918	Friend-Jos Korkezitch 1750 W. Superior-Chgo	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"		Russia	Gazma
3	"	"	30	"	1907/1918	Various	3/1918	Frd. Harry Gaber Garland, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	bro		Syria	Damascus
4	"	"	125	"	1906/18	Various	Feb 1906	Str Harriett Homebrook																			
						From Portland	4/9/1924	5 & 3rd E. Salt Lake City.	"	"	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Med	Eyes	blue		England	Newport
								and Wife & Florence																			
5	"	"	120	"	1906/1918	Ga	1918	Charlton Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"		"	New Castle
6	"	"	115	"	1892/1918	N.Y.	Oct 1918	Frd. Wm H. Vesey 152 Randolph St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	gray.		Ireland	Galway
7	"	"	50	"	1903/1918	Ohio	8/28/18	Str. Mary C. Simpson 1347 Lincoln Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Hazel		B.W.I.	Kingsale
8	"	"	130	"	1904/1918	Wash	1918	Ang Wife Wanda Nelson Bush Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	bro		Sydney	Australia
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21								H. G. Decamp																			
22								C W. Paden																			
23								T R Haynes																			
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry. 4

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—36

Earl Hess
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	NY	1908	G3R Unk	May 29
2	"	1906	G3R Pretoria	" 30
3	Portland	5/3/19	Aragon	June 3
4	"	4/9/19	Essequibo	" 6
5	Hal	6/5/19	Lapland GT	" 12
6	N.Y.	1897	Unk GT	" 18
7	"	5/25/03 July	Carrigan GT	" 18
8	Vancouver	1904	Unk	" 19
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13 — A to K — L to Z — INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Class "D"

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

128

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	BJ 89095	Offord	George ✓	40 ✓		M	M	Civil Egineer	Yes	English	Yes	Norway Scand ✓		Canada	Toronto	Wife- Janet Offord Toronto, Ont	Mich.	Detroit
2	BJ 89107	Sammolovich	Rosa ✓	28		F	"	None	"	Yiddish	"	Russia ✓ Hebrew		"	"	Bro. Israel Cohen 252 Malcolm - Toronto	Ill	Chicago
3	BT 89142	Bertven	John ✓	41		M	S	Carpenter	"	Eng + Dutch	"	Holland ✓ Dutch		"	"	Sis. Jane C Rozendall Haarlem, Holland.	Calif	San Francisco
4	BT 86194	Baxter	Archibald ✓	60		"	Wd	Ship builder	"	English	"	Scotland ✓ Scotch	✓	"	Collingwood	Son. James Port arthur, Ont.	"	Los Angeles
5	BT 89212	Van Binsbergen	Johanna ✓	44		"	M	Farmer	"	Dutch	yes	Holland ✓ Dutch	✓	"	Wallace Bay	None	Ia	Orange City
6	BT 89211	Van Binsbergen	Maria ✓	41		7	M	None	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16 Acc	"	Johannes ✓	12		M	S	"	"	English	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Hugo ✓	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Everet ✓	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	BT 89236	Benson	Helen ✓	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	England ✓ English		"	Toronto	"	Mich	Battlebreck
11	BT 86225	Pietak	Anton ✓	44		M	"	lab	"	Polish	"	Russia ✓ Polish	✓	"	Sarnia	Wife Maciana Satanow, Russia	"	Detroit
12	BT 86293	De Luca	Gaetano ✓	32		"	S	"	"	Italian	"	Italy ✓ N. Italian	✓	"	Hamilton	Bro. Vincenzo 48 Montgomery Montreal P.Q.	Minn	Virginia
13	BT 89421	Kelman	Lena ✓	25		F	M	None	"	Eng + Heb	"	Russia ✓ Hebrew		"	Toronto	Cousin Louis Kelman 205 Markham St, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
14	BHS 90887	Weseman	Wm. ✓	27		M	S	Machinist	"	Eng.	"	Scot ✓ Scotch	✓	"	Sarnia	None	"	Flint
15	[illegible]	Stajczek	Mary ✓	25		F	M	None	"	Polish	"	Austria ✓ Polish		"	London	Husb. Tony Stajczek 226 Horne St	Ill	Chicago
16	BT 86357	Stukus	Antonas ✓	24		M	S	Labourer	"	English	"	Russia ✓ Lithuanian		"	Toronto	Bro. Frank 131 Gorevale Ave, Toronto	"	"
17	BT 89519	Kyshnyra	Ivan Petrow ✓	42		"	M	"	"	Russian	"	" ✓ Russian	✓	"	Sarnia	None	Mich	Pt. Huron
18	BT 89518	Sigodnya	Antoine ✓	35		"	S	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	None	"	"
19	BT 86356	Bristonas	Jonas ✓	26		"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	" ✓ Lithuanian	✓	"	Toronto	None	Ill	Chicago
20	PHS 990	Young	Harry ✓	38		"	"	Barber	"	English	"	England ✓ English	✓	"	Sarnia	None	La	Shreveport
21	BT 89599	Honings	Cornelia ✓	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	Holland ✓ Dutch	✓	"	Toronto	Bro. Klaas Fleming 4 Buk St. Utrecht, Holl.	Wis	Racine
22	Under 16	"	Cornelius ✓	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	gr. fr. do.	"	"
23	BT 89600	"	Maria ✓	20		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	do.	"	"
24	BT 89601	"	Nellie ✓	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Under 16	"	Johanna ✓	15		"	"	None	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	do	"	"
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	84	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

Class "D"

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1	Yes	Self	250	yes	1907 1/2	N.Y.	1/1905	625 Seward, Detroit	No	To Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	Bro.	Blue		Norway	Strandon
2	"	Husb	—	No				Husb- Harry Sammolovich 1329 N Rockville - Chgo, Ill	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Bro.		Russia	Baditey
3	"	Self	300	"				San Francisco, Calif	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Bl.		Holland	Utrecht
4	"	"	1700	yes	1907 1912	Wis	1912	Fd. Kenneth Beaton 1334 S. Hope.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"		Scotland	Greenock
5	"	"	200	No				Fd. Christ Johnson Orange City, Ia.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gr	Bro	"	Holland	Falburg
6	"	Husb	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Dusche
7	"	Fthr	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hanna
8	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Schleewey
9	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Husb	0	Yes	1893 1918	Various	1918	Fth. Leo Frankel 213½ market B. Creek Fd. Anton Dueginsley	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Illinois	Palapine
11	"	Self	20	No				119 Hendrick. Detroit	Yes	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"		Russia	Satanow
12	"	"	200	Yes	1913	N.Y.	1912	June Bro. Balbezare DeLuca	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Bro		Italy	Galucia
13	"	Husb.	—	"	1914 1917	Mich	apr. 1917	Virginia, Minn Uncle Harry Solomon 201 Napoleon St.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Blk	Bro		Russia	Moley
14	"	Self	70	"	1908 1915	"	Feb. 1915	Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue		Scotland	Falkirk
15	"	Deported Criminal Pauper	No					Fwd. Frank Kornowski 1412 N. Robby.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Austria	Unknown
16	"	Self	30	Yes	Trav.	Portland Me.	8/6/14	Bro. Wilhelm Stukus 534 S. State St	Yes	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.6		fair	"	"		Russia	Kazno
17	"	"	10	No				St. Huron, Mich	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Bro		"	Mokow
18	"	"	70	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Shalawa
19	"	"	45	No				Fwd. Wm. Stukus 534 S. State St.	Yes	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gray		"	Swalkey
20	"	"	50	Yes	1904 1915	Various	1915	Shreveport, La.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue		England	London
21	"	Husb.	35	No				Husb. Cornelius 1528 Center St.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.4	11	fair	"	"		Holland	Utrecht
22	"	Father	00	"				Fth Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
23	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
24	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
25	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
26																										
27								H. G. Decamps																		
28								C. W. Paden																		
29								L. A. Knutler																		
30								E. F. Cramer																		
								T. R. Haynes																		
								L. G. Gokey																		

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co. 7

P. M. S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

Earl Poe

CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	NY	9/1902	Celtic GSR	May 26
2	Hfx	10/1908	Unk GSR	" 26
3	Que.	Aug 1906	Lake Erie GT	" 28
4	Montreal	1906	Unkn GT	10/31/18 " 31
5	Halifax	4/3/15	Metagama GT	June 2
6	"	"	" GT	" 2
7	"	"	" GT	" 2
8	"	"	" GT	" 2
9	"	"	" GT	" 2
10				GT " 2
11	Halifax	May 1913	Czar GT	11/5/18 " 3
12	N.Y.	6/11/1912	Taormina GT	11/12/18 " 12
13	Hal	5/1914	Russia GT	" 12
14	Que	6 1907	Corinthian GT	" 13
15	Hal	3/1914	Unk GT	" 15
16	Portland	4/10/	Harsley GT	11/17/18 " 14
17	Hal	1912	Unk GT	" 17
18	"	Aug 1911	Uranium GT	" 17
19	"	Jan 1914	Alaunia GT	" 18
20	St John	3/ 1906	Unk GT	11/20/18 " 20
21	Hal	May 1913	Teutonic GT	" 20
22	"	"	" GT	" 20
23	"	"	" GT	" 20
24	"	"	" GT	" 20
25	"	"	" GT	" 20
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14 INDEX A to K ... L to Z ...

Class "D"

PORT OF Port Huron Mich

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PR44	Hosie	James A.	33		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Eng	Yes	Ireland Irish	Canada		Montreal	Mtr. Margaret Belfast, Ire.	Tex.	Ft. Worth
2	PR44	Plewa	John	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Germany Polish	"		Toronto	none.	Ill	Chicago
3	PR44	Addison	Arthur	24		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	England English	"		"	none	Mich	Battle Creek
4	PR44	Kelman	Morres	24		"	M	brick layer	"	Eng & Russ	"	Russia Hebrew	"		"	Cousin Louis Kelman 295 Markham St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit
5	PR44	Harrison	Frank H	39		"	"	Engineer	"	Eng.	"	England English	"		"	Str. May Holland Southampton, Eng.	Cal	Pasadena
6	PR44	Dunbar	George	36		"	S	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	Scotland Scotch	"		"	none.	Ill	Chicago
7	PR44	Babry	Miron	28		"	M	Laborer	No	PR44	No	Russia Russian	"		London	Wife Sofia Yasegnro, Russ.	N.Y.	New York
8	PR44	Call	Ernest P.	20		"	S	Laborer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Eng. Eng.	Canada		"	none	Mich	Flint
9	PR44	Harper	Alan H.	33		"	"	Brakeman	"	"	"	" "	"		Toronto	Fth. C.B. Harper Chadwell Heath, Eng.	Wyo	Cheyenne
10	PR44	Ross	Fred	38		"	S	Hotel Mgr.	"	"	"	Scot Scot	"		"	none	Cal	Los Angeles
11	PR44	Kemp	William	25		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Eng Eng	"		"	none	Mont	East Bridge
12	PR44	Gales	George	25		"	S	Tool maker	533		7/1/31	a.m. Scot Scot	"		"	none	Mich	Detroit
13	PR44	Masters	George	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Belgium Flemish	"		"	none	Ind	Mishawaka
14	PR44	Brodie	James	49		"	M	Miner	"	"	"	Scotland Scotch	"		"	none	W.Va.	Cranberry
15	PR44	Whyte	Harry	28		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	" "	"		"	"	Mich	Detroit
16	PR44	Dore	Chas E.	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	England Eng.	"		"	"	"	"
17	PR44	Drake	Francis J.	38		"	"	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	Wales Welsh	"		"	Bro. Albert Drake Alberta, Can.	"	Highland Park
18	PR44	Richardson	John	30		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Eng. Eng.	"		"	Mtr. Sarah Kindall, Eng.	"	Pt. Huron
19	PR44	Dobson	John	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"		"	none	"	Detroit
20	PR44	Watts	Rees	32		"	"	Slater	"	"	"	" "	"		"	none	La	Des Moines
21	PR44	Buchan	Robert	33		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotland Scotch	"		"	none	Cal	San Diego
22	PR44	Seales	Geo. Frank	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	" "	"		"	none	Ill	Chicago
23	PR44	Hutchyson	Joseph	36		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland Irish	"		"	none	"	Capron
24	PR44	Longchallon	Andrew	29		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	W. Indies French	"		"	none	La	New Orleans
25	PR44	Smyth	Thomas	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	England English	"		"	none	Ill	Chicago
26	PR44	Armstrong	George	37		M	S	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	Scotland Scotch	"		"	Str. Mary Hoole 512 Kingston Rd.	Mich	Pontiac
27	PR44	Nicholas	Martin	27		"	M	Miner	"	"	"	England Eng.	"		"	Wife Evaline Hayle, Eng.	"	Flint
28	PR44	Lees	David	27		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotland Scotch	"		"	Bro. John Peasley, Scot.	"	"
29	PR44	Turner	Lancelot R.	32		"	W	Druggist	"	"	"	England English	"		London	none	Ohio	Toledo
30	PR44	Martin	Patrick	35		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Ireland Irish	"		Toronto	none	Ill	Chicago
		NOT USED																
85		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1919

"II"

[redacted]

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which he has permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or abode, or insufficiency of means to support, or likely to become a public charge, or assisted by others, or in case of a woman, her husband, father, mother, grandfather, or grandmother, assisted by others, or likely to become a public charge, or under contract or agreement to perform labor, or in violation of law, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Can. Govt	$100	Yes	1903 1916	Sept	1916	Uncle Peter Hoare 1415 Hurley Ave.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7½	fair	bro	blue		Ireland	Belfast
2	"	"	"	100	"	1912/17	10/10/17	Intn. Josie P. Leiva 5241-W. 22nd Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	med	"	Grey		Germany	Bormber
3	"	"	"	81	"	1915	12/4/15	Intn. Elizabeth Addison 158 Bennett St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	fair	"	blue	Rt. index finger off.	England	Skipton
4	"	"	"	100	"	1914 1917	4/1917	Uncle Harry Solomon 201 Nakoleon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	med	"	"		Russia	Kiev
5	"	"	"	100	"	1885 1918	1/1918	Wife Edith Harrison 32 S. Euclid Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3½	Dk	"	bro.		England	Weedhampstead
6	"	"	"	190	"	1916 1917	8/2/17	Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	"	"		Scotland	Dumfries
7	"	"	"	200	"	1913 1918	may 1918	530-7th St New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	fair	"	blue		Vasegura	Russia
8	"	"	"	100	"	1902 1918	Jan 1918	Fld. Jessie Cobb Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	gray		Eng.	Hastings
9	"	"	"	100	"	1905 1918	Feb 1918	Son Burlatson Harper Cheyenne, Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	blue		"	London
10	"	"	"	100	"	1902 1918	1918	Wife Rinea Rees 2948 W. 14th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	Red	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	60	"	1906 1918	1918	Wife Maude Kemp C. Bridget Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	1	"	"	bro.		"	Derby
12	"	"	"	200	"	1907 1917	1919	Mrs. W. B. Gates 364 Cameron Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Dk	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow
13	"	"	"	60	"	1912 1918	1918	Ste. Cladie Gilly 316 W. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	"	blue		Belgium	Rhmyssalde
14	"	"	"	70	"	1914 1918	3/6/18	Wife Caroline Cranberry Lake, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		Scotland	Beyhan
15	"	"	"	80	"	1912 1917	5/1917	Aunt Jennie B. W. Hyde 214 Cedar Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	fair	"	blue		"	Glasgow
16	"	"	"	90	"	1910 1918	5/31/18	Wife Nellie 1339 Congress St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"		England	Kennington
17	"	"	"	100	"	1915 1918	1/1918	Wife Elizabeth 170 Kendall Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Med	"	"		Wales	Cardiff
18	"	"	"	1000	"	1905 1915	1915	Fld. Mrs. Sarah Rosa 2615 Forest St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	Dk	"	"		England	Kindal
19	"	"	"	200	"	1911 1918	Feb 1918	Fld. Mrs. Wm Cozzine 183-12th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	"	bro		"	Manchester
20	"	"	"	400	"	1912 1918	may 1918	Des. Moines, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Red	"	blue		"	Bridgend
21	"	"	"	200	"	1905 1918	Apr 1918	San Diego, Cal Wife Albina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	bro.		Scotland	St. Combs
22	"	"	"	70	"	1909 1917	Nov 1917	2121 Harrison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	fair	"	blue		"	Aberdeen
23	"	"	"	200	"	1900 1918	dec 1918	Sister Mary Smith Cafron, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9½	"	"	"		Ireland	Amabee
24	"	"	"	100	"	1900 1918	Apr 1918	Uncle James Longchallow 1240 St Charles St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dk	"	bro.		B.W.I.	San Fernando
25	"	"	"	100	"	1912 1917	aug 1917	Wife Barbara Smith 2852 N. Clark St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Red	"	"		England	Liverpool
26	"	"	"	70	"	1912 1917	may 1917	aunt margaret Steiger 19 Chapman Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	Med	"	blue		Scotland	Motherwell
27	"	"	"	170	"	1911 1917	July 1917	Fld. Sam. Cox 1625 Bennett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"		England	Hayle
28	"	"	"	600	"	1914 1917	June 1917	Fld. David Thompson 1445 Richfield Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Dk	"	bro		Scotland	Leasley
29	"	"	"	100	"	1906 1917	July 1917	Fld. J. W. McTimmers 823 E. Bancroft St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Med	"	"		England	Middlebro
30	"	"	"	40	"	1911 1917	Nov 1917	Ste. Helen 714 Diversay Park W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Red	"	"		Ireland	Roscommon

H. G. Decamp Immigrant Inspector.

L. A. Kistler Immigrant Inspector.

30 T. R. Harper

Jo Hopper

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

The text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

Edward Coe

PERSON IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	4/7/19	Adriatic GT	June 11
2	"	4/2/19	Lapland GT	" 12
3	"	"	" GT	" 12
4	"	5/27/19	Bohemian GT	" 12
5	Mtl	6/6/19	Lapland GT	" 12
6	Hal	"	" GT	" 12
7	"	"	" GT	" 12
8	Portland	5/12/19	Essiquibo GT	" 13
9	Hal	6/9/19	Lapland GT	" 13
10	N.Y.	5/1902	Finland GT	" 13
11	"	6/1906	Ennion GT	" 13
12	Que	9/1907	Unk GT	" 13
13	N.Y.	apr 1912	Unk GT	" 14
14	"	1904	Ethiopia GT	" 15
15	"	Oct 1912	Columbia GT	" 15
16	Que	aug 17 1907	Corsican GT	" 16
17	Halif	Unk	Unk GT	" 15
18	Hal	mar 1911	Dominion GT	" 16
19	Mtl	1910	Victorian GT	" 16
20	N.Y.	Apr. 1912	Mauretania GT	" 16
21	Boston	Feb 1905	Sardinia GT	" 16
22	N.Y	Feb 1909	California GT	" 16
23	N.Y.	June 1904	Etruria GT	" 16
24	N.Y.	Sept 1910	Unk GT	" 16
25	Mtl	may 1912	Virginian GT	" 16
26	Que	Sept 1911	Ryndam GT	" 17
27	Boston	Apr. 1911	Franconia GT	" 17
28	Mtl	Apr 1913	Cretonian GT	" 18
29	N.Y.	mar 1906	Majestic GT	" 18
30	Phila	Oct 1911	Merion GT	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 15

"Class II"

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

130

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PR44	Burleigh PRIMARY	Joseph	34		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Canada	Toronto		None.	Col.	Los Angeles
2	PR44	Bloxham PRIMARY	Thomas A.	27		"	S	Electrician	"	"	"	England English	"	"		"	Wis.	Superior
3	PR44	Dobson PRIMARY	James	35		"	M	Decorator	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Minn.	St. Paul
4	PR44	Spoors PRIMARY	William	43		"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Ill.	Chesser
5	PR44	O'Brien PRIMARY	Roger	34		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Ireland Irish	"	"		"	"	Chicago
6	PR44	Sorenson PRIMARY	Peter	32		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Denmark Danish	"	"		Fr. Harpst Copenhagen, Den.	Minn.	Minneapolis
7	PR44	Armstrong	Robert H.	22		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotland Scotch	"	"		None	Ill.	Chicago
8	PR44	Reid TRH PRIMARY	James C.S.	24		"	"	Lineman	"	"	"	Ireland Irish	"	"		Ste. Ena Jewitt Cowichan, B.C.	"	"
9	PR44	Leigh TRH PRIMARY	Harry	35		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Denmark Danish	"	"		None	Ida.	Mac Kay
10	PR44	Jenova TRH PRIMARY	Allen	18		"	"	Packer	"	"	"	Mexico Spanish	"	"		None	Mo.	St. Louis
11	PR44	Wayne HGD. PRIMARY	Alexander	60	40	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	England English	"	"		"	Calif.	Los Angeles
12	PR44	Bennett D.H. PRIM.	Claude Percy	31		"	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle. Robert Gilson Montreal, Can.	S.D.	Pierre
13	PR44	Hummell TRH Primary	Thos.	30		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"		None	Ut.	Zion City
14	PR44	Garrity D.H. Primary	Geo. M.	29		"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"		None.	Ind.	Linton
15	PR44	Behmeier D.H. Primary	Andrea J.	27		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Denmark Scand	"	"		"	Neb.	Omaha
16	PR44	Szczglowski D.H. Primary	Felix	32		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Russia Polish	"	Halifax		P.fr-l-l. Robert McIntosh Tiverton, Ont.	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	PR44	Stevenson D.H.G. Primary	Jack Houston	37		"	W	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotland Scotch	"	Hamilton			Mich.	Detroit
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	86	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1919 Class "D"

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Can Gov.	160	Yes	1909 1917	Cal	June Wife Viola 1917 263 Joliet St	No	Reinds	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Med	bro	gray		Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	" "	120	"	1909 1918	Wis	may Mr Rose Sheepby 1918 15 S. W. 3rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	"	bro.		England	Stockton
3	"	" "	100	"	1901 1917	Various	2/1/17 Wife Elizabeth 145 S Randolph St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	London
4	"	" "	250	"	1904 1918	"	5/23/14 Frd. Robert Hudson Lecser. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Newcastle
5	"	" "	250	"	1907 1919	Ill	2/23/18 Frd. Tom Hyland 5924 S. Rockwell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro		Ireland	Tullamore
6	"	" "	200	"	1908 1918	Minn	Feb 1918 Minneapolis, Minn Frd. John Armstrong	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 3	Dk	"	"		Denmark	Copenhagen
7	"	" "	90	"	1906 1918	Ill	4/13/18 438 S. 45 Place.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Med	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow
8	"	" "	200	"	1912 1918	"	3/19/18 Bro. Robert 2742 W. Lake St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	blue		Ireland	Belfast
9	"	" "	130	"	1903 1917	Various	3/10/17 Frd. Ed. O'Neil Mackey, Ida Ro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	brn		Denmark	Copenhagen
10	"	" "	170	"	1903 1914	Mo	9/ 1917 Frd P. J. Dwyer 3016 Washington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	"		Mexico	Mexico City
11	"	"	150	"	1905 1917	Calif	June 1917 Frd. Daniel O'Connors 915 E. Riv. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Bro	Gr		England	London
12	"	"	160	"	"	S.D.	" Intr. Laura 106 Capitol, Pierre, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	70	"	1912 1918	Ill	4/27/18 Intr. Margaret 2905 Elizabeth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"		France	Calais
14	"	" "	60	"	1911 1918	Various	3/ 1918 Wife Amelia Linton, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Red	"	blue		England	Liverpool
15	"	" "	110	"	1910 1918	Neb	4/18/18 Wife Pauline 2324 N. 61 st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Denmark	Saal
16	"	" "	300	"	1910	Wis	3/ 1916 Frd. Alex Lapinska 945 - 16 th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	"	Gray		Russia	Warsaw
17	"	" "	150	"	1903 1917	Mich	4/ 1917 Aunt Jeanette Morris 176 - 16th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	blue		Scotland	Kilbarchan
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24							J O Hoppe Imm																		
25							H G Decamp Imm																		
26							T R Haynes "																		
27							L E Goley "																		
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

17

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry,

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo T Poe

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	July 1909	Merion GT	June 19
2	"	June 1909	Arabic GT	" 19
3	Hilbham	July 1901	Bilogne GT	" 19
4	N.Y.	apr 1904	Teutonic	" 19
5	"	nov 1907	Semeric GT	" 19
6	"	may 1908	Unk GT	" 19
7	Mtl	1904	Unk GT	" 20
8	Hal.	3/1911	Corinthian GT	" 20
9	N.Y.	6/1902	Ocean 2 GT	" 20
10	Unk	1903	Unk GT	" 20
11	N Y	1905	Caledonia GT	" 21
12	"	may 1905	Lucania GT	" 21
13	"	June 1912	Adriatic GT	" 23
14	Portland Me	may 1911	Arabic GT	" 23
15	N.Y	June 1910	Decanzon GT	" 23
16	N.Y	Sept 1909	Atlas GT	" 23
17	Hal	5/14/19	Dyk Gen. GT	" 24
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Class "C"

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

131

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
VC 60018 1	GJ 54244 under 16	Fawcett	PRIMARY. Augusta	65		F	Wd.	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Str- mrs. mary Tennent 275 King St- London, Ont	N. Dak	Starkweather
2	acc.	Sammolovich	PRIMARY. Sarah	5		"	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Gd. Str- Israel Cohen 252 Malcolm - Toronto	Ill	Chicago
3	"	"	PRIMARY. Bessie	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	GJ 89102	Feltham	PRIMARY. William	27		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Bro-in-Law- Frank Baker 112 Spruce Hill Rd- Toronto Bro	Calif	Los Angeles
5	89103	"	PRIMARY. Rose	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
6	GJ 89098	Davis	PRIMARY. Harvey J.	34		M	"	Mech. Dentist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Str- Harvey Davis Bowmanville, Ont	Ill	Chicago
7	89099	"	PRIMARY. Margaret	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Str-in-law Do	"	"
8	GJ 89094	Augustine	PRIMARY. Orville	29		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Arkona	Str- Albert Augustine Arkona Ont	Mich	Flint
9	89097	"	PRIMARY. Golda	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Str- Peter Hartlin Jeddore, N.S.	"	"
VC-60021 10	GJ 84197	Smith	PRIMARY. Dianna	69		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No Relatives	Calif	Berkeley
VC-59963 11	GJ 86171	Mitchell	PRIMARY. Catherine	60		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Owen Sound	Husb- Stanley Mitchell Owen Sound, Ont	Ill	Evanston
12	GJ 89118	Giroup	S. S. 1 Farm Theophil	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Penetang	Str- John Giroup Penetang	Mich	Flint
13	GJ 89128	Sturrock	PRIMARY. John	61		"	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	mtr- margaret Sturrock Dundas Ont	Ill	Chicago
14	GJ 89129	Warner	PRIMARY. Ruth	24		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Str- Frank Warner 356 Brunswick- Toronto	Wash	Tacoma
15	PHS 2026	Shuter	PRIMARY. Robert	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	V. "	Sarnia	Aunt- maria Cuthbert 350 N. Milton- Sarnia	Mich	Highland Park
16	PHS 2027	Brown	PRIMARY. Josephine	8		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	V. "	"	Str- Louisa Greenlees 218 Evelyn - Toronto	"	Port Huron
17	under 16 acc.	"	PRIMARY. Leonard W.	7		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Do	"	"
18	"	"	PRIMARY. Frederick J.	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- "	"	"
19	"	"	PRIMARY. Arnold S.	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- "	"	"
VC 9964 20	GJ 86175	Bruce	S. S. 1 Marion	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	mtr- mrs Nellie Bruce 98 Riverdale - Toronto	"	Detroit
21	Debarred	Groves	S. S. 1 Ernest	38	+	M	W	Jockey	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	No Rel.	"	Pontiac
22	Debarred	O'Malley	S. S. 1 Anna M.	38	+	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str- Bridget Cerrow Brighton Ont	"	"
VC 60032 23	GJ 84255	Christie	PRIMARY. Wm Jas	63		M	M	Retired Banker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Bro- Ernest Lisle Brandow, Man.	Calif	Hollywood
VC 60033 24	GJ 84256	"	PRIMARY. Maisie	54		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	B-D-L Do	"	"
VC 60031 25	GJ 84254	Gibson	PRIMARY. Lois	20	5	S	S	7388 - 6/6/35	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Aunt- Emma Boland 57 Eglington - Toronto	Texas	Dallas
VC 60029 26	GJ GG-73-7388	Unsworth	PRIMARY. 6-10-35 Alice J.	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Str- Wm B Unsworth 5 Gran - Toronto	Calif	Los Angeles
VC 60027 27	GJ 84250	Rodger	PRIMARY. Elizabeth	42		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Str- Robt. Sommerville 18 Madison - Hamilton	"	Orange
28	GJ 89143	Tucker	PRIMARY. John R	19		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	mtr- Anna Tucker 71 Woodlawn - Toronto	Wis	Monico
29	GJ 96776	Robinson	PRIMARY. Muriel	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	mtr- martha Robertson 118 Gilmore - Ottawa	Mo	Fredricktown
30	PHS 2032	Cooper	PRIMARY. Florence	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Point Edward	Str- mrs. Eliza Cot Savoy - Sarnia Ont	Mich	Flint
		NOT USED																
	87	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	35	No				Son - Wm C Fawcett Starkweather, N.D.	Yes	6 mo	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Gray	Bro		Canada	Ballymote
2	No	—	—	"				Ftr - Harry Jammalovich 1229 N. Rockwell - Chgo	No	To Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Bro	"		"	Toronto
3	"	—	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
4	Yes	Self	400	"				Friend - Ina Hendricks 2555 Bunker Hill - Los Angeles	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue		England	Bristol
5	"	Husb	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro		"	Bournemouth
6	"	Self	200	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		Canada	Port Credit
7	"	Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Bro	Bro		"	Toronto
8	"	Self	50	"				Uncle - Chas. R. Thorpe 1024 Liberty - Flint	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue		"	Arkona
9	"	"	80	"				Husb - Orville Augustine 1024 Liberty - Flint	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bro		"	Halifax
10	"	"	200	"				Son - Rowland Smith 2805 College Ave - Berkeley	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue		"	Cheltenham
11	"	"	100	Yes	1892/96	Ill	1896	Dtr - Lillian Beauchard 909 Michigan, Evanston, Ill	Yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"		"	Toronto
12	"	Can Govt	65	No				Bro - Frank Giroux 308 - 2nd St - Flint, Mich	No	To Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		"	Pt Severn
13	"	Self	300	Yes	1910/19	Ill	5/23/19	Wife - Eva Sturrock 2342 Powell - Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Gray	Blue		"	Galt
14	"	"	20	"	1909/12	Wash	1912	Dtr - Mrs. Florence Richardson Tacoma, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	"	Scar left thumb	"	Toronto
15	"	"	20	"	3/29/19	Mich	5/24/19	Bds - Mr. Harvey 43 LaBelle - Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	Med	"	Bro		"	Sarnia
16	"	Husb	25	No				Husb - Samuel Brown 2842 - 23rd - Pt Huron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Bro	Hazel		"	London
17	No	—	—	"				Ftr. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Blue		"	"
18	—	—	—	"				Ftr - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
19	—	—	—	"				Ftr - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
20	—	—	—	"				Aunt - Mrs Eliz. Hartsell 295 Palmer Blvd - Detroit	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	÷	"	Lt Bro	"		"	Toronto
21	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1904/06	Ny	1906	Friend - Samuel Chisholm R#D#5 - Pontiac	No	To Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro		England	Shrewsbury
22	"	Immoral Purpose	—	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue		Canada	Brudnell
23	"	Self	500	"				Cousin - Mrs A.E. Kidd 5343 Virginia - Hollywood	Yes	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gray	Bro		"	Kemptville
24	"	Husb	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue		"	Arnprior
25	"	Mother	—	"				Adolphus Hotel	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Gray		"	Toronto
26	"	Uncle	—	"				Uncle James Mc Lenaghen 1850 Vanness - Los Angeles	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Bro	Bro		"	Portage la Prairie
27	"	Self	175	"				Frd - Mrs. Frances Rhodes Orange, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue		Scotland	Edinburgh
28	"	"	60	Yes	1909/15	Ny	1915	Friend - Wm Athis Monico, Wis	"	One Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	"		Bermuda	Hamilton
29	"	"	100	No				Husb - Samuel Robinson Fredericktown, Mo	No	To Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Bro		Canada	Ottawa
30	"	Husb	120	"				Husb - Earnest C. Cooper 2315 Louis - Flint, Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk Bro	"		England	Leicester

E. F. Craven Immigrant Inspector.

H. G. Decamp Immigrant Inspector.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

Earl F Cox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			GJR	May 25
2			GJR	" 26
3			GJR	" 26
4	Hlfx	4/27/1912	GJR Royal Geo	" 26
5	Que	6/3/1913	GJR Laurentic	" 26
6			GJR	" 26
7			GJR	" 26
8			GJR	" 26
9			GJR	" 26
10			GJR	10/24/18 " 26
11			GJR	10/24/18 " 26
12			GJR	" 27
13			GJR	" 27
14			GJR	" 27
15			PHS	" 27
16			PHS	" 27
17			PHS	" 27
18			PHS	" 27
19			PHS	" 27
20			GJR	10/27/18 " 27
21	NY	3/1904	GJR Unk	" 28
22			GJR	" 28
23			GJR	10/28/18 " 28
24			GJR	10/28/18 " 28
25			GJR	10/28/18 " 28
26			GJR	10/28/18 " 28
27	Unk	1881	GJR Unk	10/28/18 " 28
28	St John	9/1916	GJR Chignecto	" 28
29			GJR	" 28
30	mont	5/1905	GJR Bavarian	" 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Class "E"

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

132

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PHS 20311 under 16	Hylton	PRIMARY. Unnifred Jane	2	6	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Park Hill	Str - Cornelius Schram RR # 3 - Park Hill, Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	Acc.	"	PRIMARY. Annie Louise	5	"	"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	2d Str Do	"	"
3	"	"	PRIMARY. Ida Myrtle	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	VC 60035 84286	Acheson	PRIMARY. Frances	59	"	Wd	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Son-in-L - Sidney Logan 28 Balsam ave - Toronto	Calif	Los Angeles
5	VC 59968 86182	Faul	PRIMARY. Emily	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Frankfort	Son - Kenneth Faul Belleville, ont	Wash	Tacoma
6	VC 60034 84287	Logan	PRIMARY. Frances May	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Husband - Sidney Logan 28 Balsam - Toronto	Calif	Los Angeles
7	under 16 accomp	"	PRIMARY. Frances	4	"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	Str. Do	"	"
8	"	"	PRIMARY. Beatty	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str.	"	"
9	89144	Watson	S. S. PRIMARY. Robert A.	46	"	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton		Wife - Isabelle Watson 57 Maull St - Hamilton	Ill	Chicago
10	H&D 96768	Abraham	PRIMARY. Cora	34	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto		Str - Leonie Barke 116 Rich - Niagara Falls, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
11	Cur 89151	Agnew	PRIMARY. Lloyd	21	M	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lucknow		Str - Joseph Agnew Lucknow, ont	Mich	Detroit
12	Deharred	Smith	S. S. I. John W	57	"	Wd	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	German	"	London		Dtr - Mary Atkinson Bartonville, ont	"	Pontiac
13	Deharred	Vinegardew	S. S. I. Minnie Lucinda	52	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		Bro - Silas Ely Weston, ont	"	"
14	VC 60037 62018	O'Connor	PRIMARY. Sarah	35	"	S	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford		Str - Mrs. Mary Wells 418 Ava Road - Brantford	Ill	Evanston
15	89162	Wigmore	PRIMARY. Henry James	78	M	Wdr.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sault Ste Marie		Son - Chas. Wigmore Sault Ste Marie, ont	Mich	Detroit
16	89160	"	PRIMARY. Alfred	42	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bro. Do	"	"
17	89161	"	PRIMARY. Ethel May	19	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		B-d-L	"	"
18	89164	Brochu	PRIMARY. Louis	43	M	"	Loco. Engr.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sarnia		Bro - Leo Brochu 288 Douglas - Soo, ont	"	Flint
19	89163	"	PRIMARY. Elizabeth	38	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Str - Thelphil Chayer 295 Nelson - Sarnia	"	"
20	89167	Mc Shedran	PRIMARY. David Alex	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wanstead		Cousin - Roy Mc Shedran Wanstead, ont	"	Crowell
21	89168	Mc Laren	PRIMARY. Maud	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto		No Rel.	"	Flint
22	H&B 96680	Nobbs	PRIMARY. Agnes	70	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton		"	Ill	Chicago
23	Deharred	Phillips	S. S. I. Alscene	33	"	M	Laundress	"	"	"	"	Af. Black	"	London		Mtr. Emma Harris 68 Williams. London.	Mich	Detroit
24	PHS 9711	Buchner	PRIMARY Donald	17	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock		Str. Frank Clear Creek. Route 2.	"	Port Huron
25	VC 59978 9T 86200	Tizzard	PRIMARY Annie Eliz	53	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mimico		none	"	Battle Creek
26	VC 59981 9T 86203	Charters	PRIMARY Ida	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		Husb. W. C. 808 Kingston Rd.	Calif	Los Angeles
27	Under 16 Acc	"	PRIMARY Chester	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
28	VC 59940 9T 86202	Summer	PRIMARY Gertrude	34	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bro. Garnet Perry Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
29	Under 16 Acc.	"	PRIMARY Marjory	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
30	VC 59974 9T 86195	Sullivan	PRIMARY Frances	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston		Bro. W. H. St. Catherines. Ont.	"	Riverside
			NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying here temporarily; if having permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husb	40	No				Husb - Jos. R. Hylton 125 National Detroit		No	To Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dk Bro	Bro		Canada	Park Hill
2	No	——	—	"				3 Ftr. Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"		"	Parry Sound
3	"	——	—	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	London
4	Yes	Self	55	"				No Address		Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue		"	Toronto
5	"	"	50	"				Son - Harry Faul 609 S. 2 St - Tacoma		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Crespe de Le Point
6	"	Husb	100	"				No Address		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"		"	Cookstown
7	No	——	—	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Bro		Newfoundland	2
8	"	——	—	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"		Canada	Cobalt
9	Yes	Self	13	Yes	12/1912	Ill	5/27/19	Wife - Ada Watson 320 - michigan - Chgo.		No	To Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue		"	Hamilton
10	"	Husb	-	No				Husb - Johnston Abrahom 128 N Curtis - Los Angeles		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Bro		"	Uniarton
11	"	Self	35	Yes	5/1916	Mich	8/1916	Friend - Aisla Mc Dearmond 126 St Clair - Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	Blue		"	Pine River
12	"	L.P.C.	52	"	1885/1903	"	1903	Son - albert Smith 111 Willard - Pontiac		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Gray	"		"	Seneca
13	"	L.P.C. Mr. Smith	15	No				friend Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Good complexion (sunburned))	"	5	3	med-Sallow	"	"		"	West Oxford
14	"	Self	50	Yes	1901/06	Ill	4/1906	Str - mrs. J.H. Mc mahon 715 Monroe - Evanston, Ill		Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Bro	Gray		"	Brantford
15	"	"	-	No				friend - John Davidson 34 Lindsdale - Detroit		No	To Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Gray	Blue		England	Bristol
16	"	"	3000	"				Do		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1st finger Lt hand off	5	4½	"	Bro	"		Canada	Toronto
17	"	Husb	-	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	St Joseph Island
18	"	Self	6000	Yes	1901/05	Mich	1905	Friend - John Burns 725 Rankin St - Flint		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Bro		"	Flinton
19	"	Husb	-	"	1895/01	"	1901	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	"		"	Beamhoris
20	"	Can Govt	140	No				Ftr - John Mc Phedran Crowell Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		"	Winstead
21	"	Self	30	Yes	1897/09	Wash	1909	Husb - Jos. Mc Larew 1608 Park St - Flint		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro		USA	Seattle Wash
22	"	"	20	"	1884/04	Ill	1904	Str - Sarah Cleveland C/o Garden City Foundry - Chgo		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gray	Gray		Canada	Hamilton
23	"	Can. Govt.	1	"	1908/1919	Ohio Mich.	5/22/19	Fd Joe Brown 478 Orleans. Detroit, Mich		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Changed complexion	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk		"	Chatham
24	"	"	40	No				Uncle Geo W. Rimell Y. M. C. A.		Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Med	Bro	Bro		"	Houghton Center
25	"	"	35	Yes	1898/99	Detroit	5/1/99	bro. J.W. Emerson 115 Henry, mrs Moore		"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sal	Gr	"		England	Lincoln
26	"	"	100	No				206 Burlington,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	bro	"		Canada	Villanova
27	"	Mtr	0	"				do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Toronto
28	"	Self	200	"				do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Lachine
29	"	Mtr	0	"				do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Toronto
30	"	Self	100	"				Fd. Cornelius J. Birmingham Riverside, Calif.		"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	"	Gr		"	Kingston

T R Haynes Immigrant Inspector

L A Kimball Immigrant Inspector

L G Gokey Immigrant Inspector

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

C. H. & S. - Detroit, Windsor & Sarnia Ferry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching this belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

East Flue

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			PHrS	May 28
2			PHrS	" 28
3			PHrS	" 28
4			GJR	10/29/18 " 29
5			GJR	10/29/18 " 29
6			GJR	10/29/18 " 29
7			GJR	" 29
8			GJR	" 29
9			GJR	" 29
10			GJR	" 29
11			GJR	" 29
12			GJR	" 30
13			GJR	" 30
14			GJR	10/30/18 " 30
15			GJR	" 30
16			GJR	" 30
17			GJR	" 30
18			PHS	" 30
19			PHrS	" 30
20	Hfx	5/26/19	Cedric GJR	" 30
21			GJR	" 30
22			GJR	" 30
23			GT	" 31
24			GT	Oct 31/18 " 31
25	N Y	Oct 1890	City of N Y. GT	Oct 31/18 " 31
26			GT	10/31/18 " 31
27			GT	10/31/18 " 31
28			GT	10/31/18 " 31
29			GT	10/31/18 " 31
30			GT	10/31/18 " 31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

133

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
VC 59979	1T																	
1	86201	Burke	Melville McD. ✓	21	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	✓ Canada	Thornbury	Fte. Jas. A. Thornbury, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
2	89178	Leonard	John Brook ✓	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
3	89197	Hamblin	Albert ✓	55	-	"	M	Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Hamilton	do	Calif	Pomona
4	89196	"	Alice ✓	40	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste. Mary Hoy Haslemere. Engl.	"	"
5	89195	"	Ethel ✓	25	-	"	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	89194	"	Blanche ✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	89193	"	Edgar ✓	16	-	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Under 16 Acc	"	Lawrence ✓	15	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	89183	Simpson	Ernest ✓	30	✓	"	S	Sheet metal worker	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	London	Fte. Chas. Kingston. Ont.	Mich	Flint
10	89190	Forde B. S. I.	Elizabeth ✓	53	7	M	None	No	Wife of adm. alien.	No	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Cobalt	Bro. Hugh Vance Cobalt. Ont.	"	"
11	Under 16 Acc	" B. S. I.	Irene ✓	14	"	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	89192	" B. S. I.	Joseph B. ✓	26	✓	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	do	"	"
13	89191	" B. S. I.	Fannie Elizab. ✓	23	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Fte. Richard Hambrooke Eythorne. Kent. Engl.	"	"
14	89188	Lucas	John Gibson ✓	20	M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	St. Marys	Fte. T. W. St. Marys. Ont.	"	Saginaw
VC 54986 15	86213	Lester	Agnes ✓	56	7	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Toronto	dte. Agnes 57 Oakmount. Toronto. Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
VC 54987 16	86214	"	Grace ✓	30	"	S	Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	do	"	"
VC 54988 17	86215	"	Georgine ✓	28	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	do	"	"
VC 60040 18	84291	Burt	Elspeth ✓	85	7	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	None	Wis	La Crosse
VC 54985 19	86212	Caron	Louise ✓	72	"	M	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Montmagne	Husb. Jean Baptiste Montmagne, P.Q.	Mich	Detroit
VC 54989 20	86218	Brennan	Edward ✓	68	-	M	Wd	Lab	"	English	"	"	Irish	✓ "	London	Niece Aggie Killingsworth Central Av. London. Ont.	Ill	Chicago
21	Debarred	Arkels B. S. I.	Frank ✓	64	+	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sis. Christine Morrison Belleville. Ont.	Mich	Detroit
22	Under 16 Acc.	Van Binsbergen B. S. I.	Lena ✓	16	7	S	None	-	-	-	"	Dutch	"	Wallace Bay		None	Ia	Orange City
VC 60053 23	62021	Midgley HAM PRIMARY	Clara ✓	49	"	"	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	✓ "	Toronto		Uncle E. H. Arms. 375 Merton. Toronto. Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
VC 60054 24	62022	" HAM PRIMARY	Sarah ✓	80	"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
25	89221	Porter HGW PRIMARY	Edward ✓	70	-	M	M	Harness maker	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Burlington	Bro. Mrs. Joseph Mt. Sorrel. Engl	Ia	Council Bluff
26	89222	" HGW PRIMARY	Mary ✓	70	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	89230	Dawkins LAK PRIMARY	Catherine ✓	19	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Toronto	Aunt. Annie Bell 68 Muir St. Toronto. Ont	Mich	Detroit
28	89231	" LAK PRIMARY	Bertha ✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	do	"	"
29	89234	Reichert	Harry ✓	26	M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Bridgeport	Fte. John Bridgeport. Can	"	"
30	89249	Bellefruille HGW PRIMARY	Delima ✓	73	7	Wd	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Pt Arthur	Son. Chas Richmond. P.Q.	"	Lansing
		NOT USED																
	89	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after employing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
								Bros. F. H. Hill																		
1	Yes	Self	150	No				862 Lakeside Av.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue		Canada	Thornbury
2	"	"	200	"				Sis. Gladys Elliott 1249 La Salle.	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		England	Charleston
3	"	"	900	Yes	1889/1914	Ia.	1894	Uncle Ursh Sweitzer N. Garey Av. Pomona. Cal.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Essex
4	"	Husb.	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	"		"	Oxford
5	"	Fte	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro		"	Portsmouth
6	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue		"	"
7	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Can Govt	150	Yes	1910/1917	Mich	Nov 1917	Fd. R. J. Black 2105 Frances. Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	Gr		"	London
10	"	Husb.	800	No				Husb. Jos. 620-4 Av. Flint, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Gr	Bro	Ireland	Belfast
11	"	Fte	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	—		"	"
12	"	Self	300	"				Fte do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stammering	5	10	Med	"	Gr	Stammers	"	"
13	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		England	Eythorne
14	"	Self	45	Yes	1917/1918	Mich	11/13/18	Uncle, Albert Mitchell Bridgeport, RFD #1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	"	Bro		Canada	St. Marys
15	"	"	40	No				Sis. Ann Bassett 3100 Brighton.	Yes	3 mos	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	Fair	Gr	Blue		England	Liverpool
16	"	"	30	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	DK	Bro	Bro		Canada	Toronto
17	"	"	30	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue		"	"
18	"	"	50	"				dtr. Ella Wilkinson 625 Bassett. La Crosse, Wis.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Gr	Bro		England	Weedon
19	"	"	50	"				dtr. Anna Middlebrook 405 Highland.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue		Canada	Montmagny
20	"	"	52	Yes	1869/1872	Various	1872	dtr. Lenore Carter 524 W. Garfield. Chgo. Ill	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	London
21	"	L.P.C.	1	"	1911/1913	Detroit	Nov 1913	No address with Fte. Johann	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	8	Med	"	Bro		"	Belleville
22	"	Father	0	No				Bro. Frank Eagle Rock City, Calif	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue		"	Wallace Bay
23	"	Self	120	"					Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"		"	Brantford
24	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Toronto
25	"	"	500	"				dtr. Minnie Kennedy 1034 E. Bway, Council Bluff. Ia	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	"		England	Newark
26	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	-	Fair	Gr	Bro		"	Coveville
27	"	Self	250	Yes	1916/1918	Mich	Apr 1918	Fte. Wm. 586 Pennsylvania Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	Bro	Blue		Canada	Toronto
28	"	"	10	"	" ✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	25	"	1918/1919 ✓	"	May 1919	do Ste. Louise Schoeppler 12 Dunedin Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Gr		"	Bridgeport
30	"	"	300	No				Sonil Guy Como 413½ E. Jul St. Lansing, Mich	"	"	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	Fair	Gr	Blue		"	Babroquet

J. Farley
J. H. Groccamp
L. C. Hall
L. A. Hall

Immigrant Inspectors

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - C[illegible] Ry. Co.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—68

Canada Pte

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1919
1			GT	10/31/18 May 31
2	Halifax	5/9/19	GT Mauretania	" 31
3	Montreal	June 1912	GT Ascania	" 31
4	"	"	" GT	" 31
5	"	"	" GT	" 31
6	"	"	" GT	" 31
7	"	"	" GT	" 31
8	"	"	" GT	" 31
9	Halifax	5/24/19	Caronia GT	" 31
10	Montreal	May 1912	L. Champlain GT	" 31
11	"	"	" GT	" 31
12	St. John	2/16/19	Metagama GT	" 31
13	"	"	" GT	" 31
14			GT	" 31
15	Quebec	1874	Unken GT	11/1/18 June 1
16			GT	11/1/18 " 1
17			GT	11/1/18 " 1
18	Halifax	1868	Unken GT	11/1/18 " 1
19			GT	11/1/18 " 1
20			GT	11/1/18 " 1
21			GT	" 1
22			GT	" 2
23			GT	11/2/18 " 2
24			GT	11/2/18 " 2
25	Quebec	1869	Unken GT	" 2
26	"	1871	" GT	" 2
27			GT	" 2
28			GT	" 2
29			GT	" 2
30			GT	" 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 19 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

134

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ST 89262	CWP PRIMARY. Gilmore	Robert ✓	40	✓	M	S	miner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	✓Canada	Toronto	none	Ariz.	Tucson
2	ST 89263	CWP PRIMARY. Robinson	Eunice M. ✓	38	7	M		none	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	"	"	Ind	Bristol
3	Under 16 acc	" CWP PRIMARY.	Alice ✓	9	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	" CWP PRIMARY.	Sybil ✓	5	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	" CWP PRIMARY.	Sylvia	1	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	ST 89245	B. S. I. Frame	Lillias ✓	56	7	M		"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	✓ "	Stratford	Bro. Alex Fram Downey, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
7	Deb	B. S. I. Mc Grath	James ✓	32	+	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Ftr. Thos 46 Mansfield, Toronto	"	"
5499	ST 86224	LAK HGD Moxley	Dennis ✓	56	-	"	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Lavena	Son. Chas Lavena, Sask.	"	"
9	ST 89252	Kajander	Einar Edward	34	✓	"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scand	✓ "	Pt. Arthur	none	Fla	Osteen
10	ST 89253	" HGD PRIMARY.	Hilma ✓	31		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	do	"	"
11	Under 16 acc	" HGD PRIMARY.	Arthur ✓	6	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	do	"	"
902212	ST. 88313 PHS	LGG PRIMARY. Bier	Herbert ✓	32	✓	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	German	✓ "	Stratford	Wife Eliza Cor Fredrick & King, Stratford	Mich	Bad Axe
13	2052	LGG PRIMARY. "	Bessie	22	✓	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pool.	Bro. John Fetter Brunner, Ont	"	Sebewaing
14	Deb	B. S. I. Taylor	Annie ✓	19	+	7	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Ftr, Wm. Brigden, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
15	Deb	B. S. I. "	Jessie ✓	17	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Detroit
16	ST 89278	LAK PRIMARY. Elsey	Ethel ✓	19	✓	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Ftr, Wm. 9 Bay St. Guelph, Ont.	"	"
17	ST 89266	LAK PRIMARY. Lott	Phoebe ✓	61	-	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	German	✓ "	Toronto	Niece Alice Reggin 498 Brunswick, Toronto	"	Flint
18	ST 89274	CWP PRIMARY. Lake	Joseph ✓	42	✓	M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Brantford	none	"	"
19	ST 89275	CWP "	Hattie ✓	45		7	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	ST 102498	CWP Knox	Ethel A. ✓	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Orkney	Ftr, Jas. Thompson Orkney, Ont.	Wash	Spokane
21	Under 16 acc	" CWP PRIMARY.	Agnes ✓	-	4	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	ST 89267	B. S. I. Garrett	Johanna ✓	66		"	Wd	"	Yes	English	no	"	Irish	✓ "	Midland	none	Ind	Waterloo
23	ST 96682	CWP PRIMARY. Coulter	Patience ✓	84		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	English	✓ "	Wallace Bay	Son. Amos Wallace Bay, Can.	Colo	Glenwood Spgs
24	ST 89299	JOH PRIMARY. Dowse	Andrew ✓	38		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Toronto	Wife, Jane 192 Victoria, London, Engl.	Calif	Los Angeles
25	ST 89298	JOH PRIMARY. "	Vida ✓	29		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ftr, Henry Seal 48 Cedarvale, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
26	ST 89295	JOH PRIMARY. Wentworth	Henry ✓	42		M	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife, Anny Thames, Engl.	"	"
27	ST 89296	JOH "	Edith ✓	39		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ftr, Henry Hardy Chelmesford, Engl.	"	"
28	ST 89309	CWP Wilson	Mary ✓	20		"	S	Telephone operator	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Hamilton	Wife, Mary 93 Erie St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Monrovia
VC 60060 29	ST 84333	TRH Unsworth	Mary E. ✓	61		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Toronto	Son, Jas 82 Glenn Rd Toronto	"	Los Angeles
30	PHS 2060	TRH Flood	Clancy ✓	24	✓	M	"	Iron worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Sarnia	Wife, Margaret Rothwell Listowell, Ont.	Mich	Pt. Huron
			NOT USED															
	90		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER).

MONTH OF JUN 24 1910, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	No				No address	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue		Ireland	Dublin
2	"	Husb	15	Yes	Trans Frisco	Mch 1913		Husb. Rev. Robert Bristol, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		England	Ashby
3	"	Ftr	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		N. Zealand	Southland
4	"	"	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Dungannon
5	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Cochrane
6	"	Self	75	"				Son. James 439 Collingwood.	"	Overbks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr		"	Scarborough
7	"	L.P.C.	"	27	"			No address	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Bro		"	Toronto
8	"	"	100	Yes	1885 1911	Mich	1911	Mrs. Rhoda 47 Easton Place.	Yes	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Gr	blue		"	Hastings
9	"	"	1400	"	1902 1907	Minn	1907	Own farm	No	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt bro	"		Finland	Osceola
10	"	Husb	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt bro	Gr		"	Savijervi
11	"	Ftr	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue		Canada	St. Arthur
12	"	Self	100	"				Frd. Herman Stauffer Bad Axe, Mich	Yes	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	bro		"	Waterboro
13	"	Husb		"				Do	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"		"	Gade Hill
14	"	Prostitute Self	20	"				Aunt, Mary Richard 416 St. Clair St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	"		"	Brigden
15	"	Prostitute	8	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr		"	"
16	"	"	0	"				M.i.l. Evelyn Elsey 19 Navarre St. Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro		"	Guelph
17	"	"	10	Yes	1864 1918	Mich	Oct 1918	Mrs. Mary Brewer 533 Lincoln. Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	"		"	Hilton
18	"	"	60	"	1909 1917	"	1917	Mrs. Catherine Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	"		"	Brantford
19	"	Husb.	0	"	1874 1917	"	1917	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		Illinois	Morrison
20	"	"	0	No				Husb. Geo Holliday Hotel, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"		Canada	Orkney
21	"	Ftr	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"		"	"
22	"	Self	70	Yes	1863 1889	Ind	1889	Fd. Herman Bouzer Waterloo, Ind.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	1	"	"	Bro		"	Owen Sound
23	"	"	100	No				dte, Etta Raloston Glenwood Springs, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	Gr	Blue		"	Wallace Bay
24	"	"	300	"				None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"		England	London
25	"	Husb	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Leicester
26	"	Self	450	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Gr		"	Worcester
27	"	Husb	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"		"	Chelmsford
28	"	Self	25	Yes	1903 1911	Calif	1911	Aunt, Emma Eazer Monrovia, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue		Canada	Hamilton
29	"	"	110	No	1857 1858	NY	1858	Bro. James McLenhazan 1850 N. Van Ness.	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gr	Gr		NY.	Rochester
30	"	"	50	No				Fd. Delos Stone Morton Salt, Pt. Huron, Mich	No	Reside	Unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Bro	Bro		Canada	Donegal

C W Paden Immigrant Inspector — T R Haynes

L A Kistler Immigrant Inspector

H C [illegible] Immigrant Inspector

J [illegible] Immigrant Inspector

J Farlen Immigrant Inspector

Chief Clerk

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

Form. Subject to question 24 is prescribed: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] Government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Quebec	1903	GT Umbria	June 3
2	San Frisco	Mch 1913	" GT	" 3
3	"	"	" GT	" 3
4			GT	" 3
5			GT	" 3
6			GT	" 3
7			GT	" 3
8			GT	11/3/18 " 3
9	Quebec	9/21/02	GT Tuscinian	" 3
10	Halifax	6/6/07	GT Virginian	" 3
11			GT	" 3
12			GT	3/31/19 " 3
13			GT	" 3
14			GT	" 4
15			GT	" 4
16			GT	" 4
17			GT	" 4
18			GT	" 4
19			GT	" 4
20			GT	" 4
21			GT	" 4
22			GT	" 4
23			GT	" 5
24	Halifax	June 1906	GT Canada	" 5
25	Montreal	Oct 1904	GT Southwark	" 5
26	St. John	Apr 1905	GT Metagama	" 5
27	Halifax	Apr 1909	GT Roy. George	" 5
28			GT	" 5
29			GT	11/15/18 " 5
30			PHS	" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 20 A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

135

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Vc 60042 1	86235	Taylor HGO PRIMARY	Ella ✓	56		F	Wd	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Paris	Ste. Minnie McKelvy 219 Vidal, Sarnia, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
Vc 60058 2	84331	Sangster DJ PRIMARY	Anna E.	62		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	none	Minn	Benson
Vc 60059 3	86245	Proctor LAK PRIMARY	Emma ✓	46		"	S	book	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Cous. Robert Young Ingersoll, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
Vc 60048	86243	Duffie B. S. I.	Stanley ✓	19		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mrs. Margaret 158 Hallowell, Montreal, Can.	Ill	Chicago
Vc 60046 5	75561	Lumsden EFC PRIMARY	Etta ✓	47	7	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle. Hugh O. Orillia, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
Vc 60044	84259	Lewis EFC PRIMARY	Louise ✓	67		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Ste. Lottie Sylvester 585 Annd. Toronto. Ont.	"	"
7	Debarred	Howard appealed B. S. I.	Hattie ✓	44	7	"	div	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Jas. Barnes 10 Sherlock Rd. London. Engl.	Mich	Benton Harbor
8	Debarred	" " B. S.	Hattie ✓	19	"	"	S	factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Debarred	" " B. S.	Grace ✓	14	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	89319	Barber HGO PRIMARY appealed	Frank ✓	35		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harrison	Bro. Wm. Manton, Alta.	Mont	Chinook
11	Debarred	Archambault B. S. I.	Ralph ✓	45	"	"	M	Riveter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Midland	Wife. Rose Midland, Ont.	Mich	Wyandotte
12	89332	Stoutenberg HGO PRIMARY	Hiram M. ✓	42		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	German	"	Collingwood	Bro. John Collingwood, Ont	"	Flint
13	89334	" HGO PRIMARY	Emma ✓	37	7	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Under 16 acc	" HGO PRIMARY	Pearl ✓	7	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Under 16 acc	" HGO PRIMARY	Goldie ✓	4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Under 16 acc	" HGO PRIMARY	Vera ✓	2	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	89333	" HGO PRIMARY	Margaret ✓	63	"	"	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
18	89337	" HGO PRIMARY	James O ✓	12	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Ste. James Collingwood, Ont.	"	"
19	89352	Johnston LAK Montreal file	Alexander ✓ 16947-F	35		"	M	Pattern maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife. Bessie 1294 Lansdown, Toronto	"	Detroit
20	89246	Frame	George ✓	60		"	"	Janitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Mrs. Elizabeth Kemp, Scarboro, Ont	"	"
Vc 60102 21	84294	Mitchell LAK PRIMARY	Elizabeth ✓	55	7	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Husb. Geo. 62 Elmwood, London	Mont	Wolf point
22	89329	Andrews CWP PRIMARY	Charles ✓	34		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	none	Ore	Monroe
23	89328	" CWP PRIMARY	Clara ✓	34	7	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16 acc	" CWP PRIMARY	Chas. J. ✓	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	" CWP PRIMARY	Florence ✓	9	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	" CWP PRIMARY	Stanley ✓	5		M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	" CWP PRIMARY	Albert ✓	2		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	107999	Davis CWP PRIMARY	Emily K ✓	46	7	M	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	✓ "	Toronto	"	Calif	Los Angeles
29	103003	" CWP PRIMARY	Florence Ida ✓	19	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16 acc	" CWP PRIMARY	Elsie Mary ✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

91

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If so to please so state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Niece, Florence Clark																	
1	Yes	Self	100	No				1041 Longwood drive, Chgo. Ill.	Yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Gr	Blue		Canada	Sarnia
2	"	"	100	"				dtr, Gladys Daniels	"	Indef	"								5	4	Fair	"	"		Ireland	Geashill
								Benson. minn.																	
3	"	"	23	Yes	1905 1908	Mich	1908	Fd. Louie Lamey 582 Ashland. Detroit	"	"	"								5	2	Fair	Bro	"		Canada	Culloden
								Uncle. Co. Donnelly,																	
4	"	"	11	No				1819 W 104 St. Chgo. Ill.	"	3 mos	"								5	6½	"	"	"		"	Montreal
5	"	"	100	"				None	"	6 mos	"								5	7	"	Gr	Gr		"	Owen Sound
6	"	"	100	"				do	"	"	"								5	3½	"	"	Bro		"	Bowenville
7	"	L.P.C.	100	"				House of David Benton Harbor Mich	No	Reside	"								5	6	"	Bro	Blue		England	Portsmouth
8	"	L.P.C.	0	"				do	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"		"	Birmingham
9	"	L.P.C.	0	"				do	"	"	"								—	—	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Self	100	Yes	1912 1914	Mont	May 1919	Home Chinook. Mont.	"	"	Yes								5	11	Med	"	"		Canada	Palmerston
11	"	Contract Laborer	40	"	1884 1912	Wis	1912	B.L Eddie Fournier Wyandotte, Mich	"	"	"					Yes			5	7	DK	"	Bro		"	Valley field
12	"	"	450	"	1884 1907	SD	1904	Ftr. Henry 713 Henderson St. Flint, Mich	"	"	"					No			5	4½	Fair	"	Blue		"	Melancthon
13	"	Husb.	0	No	—			do	"	"	"								5	1	DK	"	"		"	"
14	"	Ftr	0	"	—			do	"	"	"								—	—	Med	"	Bro		"	Collingwood
15	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"								—	—	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"								—	—	"	"	Blue		"	"
17	"	Self	50	Yes	1882 1903	Mich	1903	do	"	"	"								5	—	Fair	Gr	"		England	London
18	"	Gr mtr	0	No				do	"	"	"								—	—	DK	Bro	Bro		Canada	Collingwood
19	"	Self	33	"				Bil. John Besford 1265 Belvedere. Detroit	"	"	"								5	8	Fair	"	blue		Switland	Vailly
20	"	"	—	"				Son James 439 Collingwood	"	"	"								5	9	Med	"	"		Canada	Toronto
21	"	Husb	200	"				dtr, Jessie Neilson Wolf point. Mont	Yes	Indef	No								5	6	Fair	Gr	Bro		"	Windsor
22	"	Self	1000	"				Aunt, Frances Daily Monroe, Ore.	No	Reside	Yes								5	5	Med	Bro	Blue		England	London
23	"	Husb	0	"				do	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"		"	Birmingham
24	"	Ftr	0	"				do	"	"	"								—	—	"	"	"		"	London
25	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"								—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Woodstock
26	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"								—	—	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"								—	—	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Husb	2000	"				Husb. Tom 1409 So. Hoke, Los Angeles	"	"	"								5	7	Med	"	Hazel		England	Redditch
29	"	Ftr	0	"				do	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"		"	Bradford
30	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"								—	—	"	"	Bro		Canada	Toronto

H. J. Decamp Immigrant Inspector

J Farber Immigrant Inspector

La Haye Immigrant Inspector

E F Carlson Immigrant Inspector

C W Paden Immigrant Inspector

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

NOTE.—The text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or anarchist, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

Examining Surgeon in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
			ST	11/5/18
1				June 5
			ST	11/5/18
2	Quebec	1860	Ustica	" 5
			ST	11/6/18
3				" 6
			ST	11/6/18
4				" 6
			ST	11/6/18
5				" 6
			ST	11/6/186
6		Sept	ST	
7	Quebec	1909	Laurentic	" 6
			ST	
8	"	"	"	" 6
			ST	
9	"	"	"	" 6
			ST	
10				" 6
				5/11/18
11			ST	" 7
			ST	
12				" 7
			ST	
13				" 7
			ST	
14				" 7
			ST	
15				" 7
			ST	
16				" 7
			ST	
17	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	" 7
			ST	
18				" 7
		Sept	ST	
19	Montreal	1906	Pretoria	" 7
			ST	
20				" 7
			ST	11/7/18
21				7
		May	ST	
22	Quebec	1907	Corsican	" 7
			ST	
23	"	"	"	" 7
			ST	
24	"	"	"	" 7
			ST	
25				" 7
			ST	
26				" 7
			ST	
27				" 7
			ST	
28	Montreal	1913	Bavarian	" 7
			ST	
29	"	"	"	" 7
			ST	
30				" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....,

136

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
														left the US at Detroit		Ste. Ida Forest, Ont	Canada	
1	1T 84347	Tempel JOH PRIMARY.	Augustus	34		M	M	lineman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	do	do	
2	1T 84348	" JOH PRIMARY.	Beatrice	20		W	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Ste, Charlotte Fitzgerald	do	
3	1T 96754	Callander EFC PRIMARY.	Eleanor	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	430 Markham Toronto.	ND	Fargo
4	1T 86258	Kilmartin EFC PRIMARY.	Mary	29		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Bro. Ambrose 127 Catherine St. Ottawa.	Wis	Milwaukee
5	PHS 2068	Moran TPH PRIMARY.	Arthur P.	21		M	"	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Ste. James RR 3. Oil Springs. Ont.	Mich	St Huron
6	PHS 2063	Coward LGG PRIMARY.	Thomas S	28		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Bro. Anthony 340 Waverly, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
7	PHS 2064	" LGG PRIMARY.	Hannah J	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste. Just. Yeoman Dalston, Engl.	"	"
8	Under 16 Acc	" LGG PRIMARY.	John F	5		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	" LGG PRIMARY.	Mary W	3		F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Deb. S. I.	Bandrovian	Vean	28	+	M	—	lab	no	Illiterate	no	"	Armenian	"	Brantford	None	"	Detroit
11	1T 84334	Duplus 97 PRIMARY. appealed 5/20/10	Mary	50		F	Wd	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Bro. James Flanagan Kingston, Ont.	Cal	Long Beach
12	Deb. S. I.	Pryor appealed	Maud	24	+	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Hus. Fred 192 Maxwell, Sarnia. Ont.	Mich	Port Huron
13	1T 89364	Swain HGO PRIMARY.	Elizabeth	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Ste, Henry Spicer 932 Waterloo St.	"	"
14	PHS 2071	Dale LGG PRIMARY.	Howard	17		M	S	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Bro. Ray 152 Durand St.	"	"
15	1T 89381	Rhineos TRH PRIMARY.	Ada May	39		F	M	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro. John Staley Huntsville, Ont.	"	Vassar
16	PHS 2070	Smith LGG PRIMARY.	Alma	22		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ayr	Ste. Myrtle Howden Ayr. Ont.	"	Detroit
17	1T 85445	Swindlehurst Montreal file	James A	30		M	M	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Mte, Lizzie Guelph. Ont	"	"
18	1T 86268	Whitlaker B. S. I.	James F	20		"	S	Teleg operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mountain View	Mte, Lillian Mountain View, Can.	"	"
19	1T 86269	" B. S. I.	William	18		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	1T 86264	Mc Rae LAK PRIMARY.	Isabelle	70		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	San James 603 Ingersoll Woodstock Ont	"	"
21	1T 86270	Boyd LAK PRIMARY.	Isabelle	68		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Bro. Wm. Robson Colborne. Ont.	"	Gr. Rapids
22	1T 89365	Chapin 97 PRIMARY.	Frank	53		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Brantford	dtr, Edith Woods Brantford Ont.	"	Flint
23	1T 89366	Steeves B. S. I.	Jennie	37		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mte, Nellie Kennedy 343 St. Paul.	"	"
24	Under 16 Acc	" B. S. I.	Joseph	10		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	1T 86271	Bernhard EFC	Catherine	81		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	German	✓	Stratford	dtr, Emma 57 Charles St.	Ill	Chicago
26	1T 86274	Uglow EFC	Mary Margaret	41		"	S	Nurse Grad	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Port Hope	Ste. Margerit Marin Port Hope, Ont.	Ga	Macon
27	1T 89376	Ward TRH PRIMARY.	Albert	26		M	"	Scotch man	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Toronto	Ste, Albert 566 Ossington, Toronto	ND	Jamestown
28	1T 89377	Ross TRH PRIMARY.	Frederick	32		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	Ste, Fred 49 Chicora av. "	Wash	Walla Walla
29	1T 89391	Cole B. S. I.	Charles D.	60		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Stattler	None nephew Anthony Stafford	Mich	Bancroft
30	1T 89392	Zavitz B. S. I.	Alfred	73		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	German	✓	St. Thomas	Do. St Thomas Ont	"	Kingston
		NOT USED																
	92	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1919.

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit limited to specific period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No				Windsor, Ont	Yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Red	Bro	Blue		Canada	Petrolia
2	"	Husb	0	"				do	"	"	"	"								5	6	Fair	"	Bro		"	Ardock
3	"	Self	28	Yes	1898/03 1915/19	Ohio N.D.	Mar 1919	Milton. Hub. 1907 - Ry. Fargo, N.D. Bil. Michael D. & Mc Kenna	No	Reside	Yes	"									5	4	"	Dk Bro	"		"	Norwood
4	"	"	60	No				17-36 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	Yes	1 mo	no										5	6	"	Bro	"		"	Ottawa
5	"	"	20	"				Bdg. C. M. Price 715 Park St. Pt. Huron, Mich	No	Reside	Yes										5	9	"	"	Hazel		"	Oil Springs
6	"	"	50	"				2625 Riverview Place, P. Huron	"	"	Unkn										5	7	"	"	Blue		England	Cockermouth
7	"	Husb	0	"				do	"	"	"										5	7	Med	"	Bro		"	Dalston
8	"	Fte	0	"				do	"	"	"										—	—	Fair	"	"		Canada	Toronto
9	"		0	"				do	"	"	"										—	—	"	"	Blue		"	"
10	"	Self	70	"				Bros. D. Donabedian 117 Solvay, Detroit, Mich	"	"	No								left England hernia		5	4	OK	blk	Bro		Armenia	Erzeroum
11	"	"	100	Yes	6 mos 1917	Calif	7/17/17	No address	Yes	6 mos	"								Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Bro Gr	Hazel		Canada	Kingston
12	"	Criminal.	13	No				do	no	Reside	"										5	4	Sall	Bro	Gr		"	Oil Springs
13	"	"	19	Yes	1917 1919	Mich	6/1/19	Husb. Wesley Salt Block, P. Huron,	"	"	Yes										5	7	Fair	"	Blue		"	London
14	"	"	8	"	1mo 1919	"	6/9/19	inter. margaret 118 Fort St. P. Huron,	"	"	"										5	9	Med	"	Bro		"	Sarnia
15	"	Husb	0	Yes	1903 1918	"	Sept 1918	Fte. Andrew Rhines Millington, Mich.	"	"	"										5	4½	Fair	Dk Bro	Gr		"	Eptow
16	"	Self	13	No				Fte. Tilden 275 Lincoln Av. Pt. Huron, Mich	"	"	"										5	4	—	Bro	Blue		"	Pt. Edward
17	"	"	25	Yes	1915 1917	Mich	1917	House 277 Hylcomb Detroit, Mich. Fd. Donald W. Dobbins	"	"	"										5	6	Med	"	Bro		"	Guelph
18	"	"	125	No				214 Seward Av.	Yes	1 mo	no										5	7	Fair	"	Blue		England	London
19	"	"	3	"				do	"	"	"										5	7	"	"	Bro		"	"
20	"	Son	25	"				Son. George 1519 - 12 St.	"	1 mo	"										5	4	Med	Gr	"		Scotland	Inverness
21	"	Self	2	"				Son. Robert 529 Lyons St. Gr Rapids.	"	Indef	"										5	3	"	"	Gr		Canada	Bournaville
22	"	"	50	"	3 mos 1919	Mich	6/9/19	Rented Farm Fox Road. R.R 7. Flint, Mich	No	Reside	Yes										5	6	Fair	"	Blue		"	Brantford
23	"	"	1	"	1882 1885	"	6/1/19	do	"	"	"										5	2½	"	Bro	"		Michigan	Mayville
24	"	Mtr	0	No				do	"	"	"										—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Brantford
25	"	Self	50	Yes	1856 1871	Ny	1875	dtr. Louise S. Wright 3545 Cottage Grove,	Yes	Indef	No										5	—	"	Gr	Gr		Germany	Rhine Hessen
26	"	Self	120	"	1903 1913	Ill	1913	Red Cross Camp Wheeler, Macon, Ga	"	"	"										5	4	Med	Bro	Bro		Canada	Port Hope
27	"	Can Fort	50	"	1912 1916	N.D	July 1916	Aunt: Mrs. J. E. Colcean 419 - 6 Av.	No	Reside	Yes										5	11	"	"	Gr		"	Toronto
28	"	Self	75	"	1907/12 1914/17	Various	10/1/17	Fd. Richard Tomkin Walla Walla, Wash.	"	"	"										5	10	Fa	"	Blue		"	Hamilton
29	"	"	300	"	1859-1904 1914-1919	Mich	Feb. 1919	Son Clarence Cole Bancroft, Mich	"	"	"										5	8	Med	Gr.	Blue		USA.	Gr. Rapids, Wis
30	"	"	275	"	1893 1894	"	1894	Ste. Emeline Boothe Kingston, Mich	"	"	"								Similarly		5	3	Red	Gr.	"		Canada	St. Thomas

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

13

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

East Coe

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			GT	June 7
2			GT	" 7
3			GT	5/20/19
4			GT	11/8/18 " 8
5			PHS	" 8
6	St. John	1/24/12	PHS Tunisian	" 8
7	St. John	4/14/13	PHS Corsican	" 8
8			PHS	" 8
9			PHS	" 8
10	Quebec	June 1912	GT Unkn	" 8
11			GT	11/8/18 " 8
12			GT	5/20/19 " 9
13			GT	" 9
14			PHS	" 9
15			GT	" 9
16			PHS	" 9
17			GT	4/22/19 " 9
18	Halefax	1917	GT Unkn	11/9/18 " 9
19	Quebec	"	GT Scandina	11/9/18 " 9
20	"	1883	GT Unkn	11/9/18 " 9
21			GT	11/9/18 " 9
22			GT	" 9
23			GT	" 9
24			GT	" 9
25	NY	Apr 1856	GT Unkn	11/9/18 " 9
26			GT	11/9/18 " 9
27	Halefax	5/7/19	GT Celtic	" 9
28	"	"	GT "	" 9
29			GT	" 10
30			GT.	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	GT	LAK PRIMARY.														631-743836 7/10/31 R.N.		
1	89407	Prosser	Gertrude ✓	28		f.	M	home	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	Fr. Peter Prosser Georgetown, Ont	Cal.	Berkeley
2	Under 16	" LAK PRIMARY.	Edward ✓	2	-	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Fr. Do. Grandf. Alfred —	"	"
3	GT	LAK																
	89410	Applegate	Annie ✓	32		f.	M	"	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	V "	Parry Sound	Parry Sound, Ont.	"	Venice
4	Under 16	" LAK PRIMARY.	Alvin ✓	11	-	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Do.	"	"
5	GT 89410 2	Snyder	John PRIMARY. Albert ✓	31		V	"	machine operator Loco.	"	"	"	"	German V	"	Moorefield	Bro. Earl Moorefield, Ont	Mich	Detroit
6	89399	Higgins	TRH PRIMARY. Hiram G. ✓	22		"	"	fireman	"	"	"	"	Eng. V	"	Sault Ste Marie	Fr. Jacob Beech Grove, P.O.	"	"
7	GT 89403	Tarzwell	TRH PRIMARY. Annie ✓	33		f.	M	home	"	"	"	"	Dutch V	"	Acton	Fr. Angus Acton, Ont.	"	"
8	Under 16	"	TRH PRIMARY. Elmeda ✓	9		f.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Fr. Do.	"	"
9	Do	"	TRH PRIMARY. Elda ✓	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
10	Do	"	T.R.H. PRIMARY. Mildred ✓	4		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
11	Do	"	T.R.H. PRIMARY. Lillian ✓	2		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
12	GT 89400	Card	TRH PRIMARY. John L ✓	21		V	m	S	clerk	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Eng. V	"	Mr. Ewa Fleischmann 22 Eby St. Kitchener, Ont	Ark	Little Rock
13	GT 89380	Wood	TRH PRIMARY. Walter ✓	39		V	m	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch V	"	Wife Elizabeth 807 Wassington Ave Toronto	Mich	Detroit
14	GT 89401	Wilson	JOH PRIMARY. Elsie ✓	25		f.	M	home	"	"	"	"	"	Eng V	"	Fr. Wm Long Watford, Ont.	"	"
15	Under 16	"	TRH B. C. I. John ✓	4	-	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr. Fr. Do	"	"
16	Deported	King	Mary ✓	21	+	f.	M	"	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro. Thomas Pollard Caroline St. Hamilton, Ont	"	"
17	Deported	"	John R ✓	2	+	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
18	Under 16	Prosser	LAK PRIMARY. Kathleen ✓	1		f.	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Toronto	Gr. Fr. Peter Prosser Georgetown, Ont	Cal	Berkeley
VC 6011 19	GT 84338	McMorrin	JOH PRIMARY. Sophia ✓	42		f.	S	1505 11316/31 Elgin St 7/7/31 advt writer marine	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scotch V	"	"	Bro. Rev. William Cara. Ont.	"	Los Angeles
20	PHTS. 2084	McGibbon	CWP PRIMARY. James S ✓	37		V	m	M	architect	"	"	"	"	Irish Mich	Pt Huron	Wife Chas Stone.	Mich	Pt. Huron
21	GT 89422	Collins	LAK PRIMARY. John ✓	27		"	S		machinist student	"	"	"	"	Irish Canada	Petrolia	Fr. Chas 1150 Princess St, Mtr. Emma Moore	Ohio	Cleveland
22	GT 89423	Moore	HRT PRIMARY. Louise ✓	26		f.	S		nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng V	"	Chesley Fr. Chesley, Ont Son Arthur	Ill	Chicago
VC 6011 23	GT 86292	Smith	EFC PRIMARY. John H ✓	70	-	m	Wd		carpenter	"	"	"	"	" V	"	Brantford 5 Dundas St.	Cal	San Diego
VC 6010 24	Deported	Mc Loughey	LAK B. C. I. Robin ✓	72		m	Wd		fisherman	"	Sheltam	"	"	Irish	"	Blyth Blyth	Wis	Milwaukee
VC 6010 25	GT 86313	Oliver	JOH PRIMARY. James M ✓	71	-	"	S		merchant	"	"	"	"	Eng. V	"	Deseronto Deseronto, Ont	Mich	Detroit
VC 6010 26	GT 84360	Smith	HAR PRIMARY. Maud ✓	38		f.	S		stenographer	"	"	"	"	" V	"	½ Bro. Florie Donohue Fr. John Smith Collingwood, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
	GT 89447	Legris	LAK PRIMARY. Wilfred ✓	24		V	m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	"	French V	"	Fr. Chas Cobalt, Ont.	Mich	Flint
	GT 89446	"	LAK PRIMARY. Fred ✓	41		V	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	" V	"	Wife Margaret Cobalt, Ont.	"	"
	GT 89448	Noble	LAK PRIMARY. James ✓	64	-	"	W		laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish V	"	Mtr. Jean Stone	Ill	Chicago
VC 6012 30	GT 86321	MacPhail	Sara A ✓	43		f.	S		nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch V	"	Fr. Jean Port Perry, Ont.	N.Y.	New York

NOT USED

NOT USED

93

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1919 CLASS E

14—28

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	70	No.				Husb. Ernest — Immunity Hotel, Berkeley, Cal.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	bro	blue		England	Wigan
2	"	Mtr	No					Ptr. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bro.		Canada	Toronto
3	"	husb	65	No.				Str. Maggie Lawson 822 Superbo Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Parry Sound
4	"	Mtr	—	No				Aunt Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue		"	" "
5	"	Self	30	Yes 1913 AIR	Mich	6/5/19		Mtr. Tillie Snyder 176 E. Columbia Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	bro		"	Moorefield
6	"	"	130	No				No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	blue		"	Sault Ste. Marie
7	"	husb	25	No				Husb. Harry — 152 Horton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro		"	Campbell Hill
8	"	Ptr	—	No				Ptr Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	gray		"	Hillsburg
9	"	"	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	bro		"	Eden Mills
10	"	"	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	gray		"	" "
11	"	"	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bro		"	Blair
12	"	Self	50	"				Ptr. John 514 E. 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		"	Don
13	"	"	100	"				Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bro		Scotland	Inverness
14	"	husb	25	No				Husb. Horace Wise 50 Horton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr		England	Aylesburg
15	"	Ptr	—	"				Ptr. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bro.		Canada	London
16	"	LPC Self	60	"				Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr		England	Bradford
17	"	LPC Mtr	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue		Canada	Hamilton
18	"	Mtr	—	No				Ptr. Ernest — University Hotel, Berkely, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	bro	bro		Canada	Toronto
19	"	Self	150	No.				Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	4 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue		"	Almonte
20	"	"	10	Y. 1913/16 1918 1919	Various	June 1919		Wife Angela Mc Gibbon 1025 Military St. Pt Huron	No	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	"		Ireland	Brookfield
21	"	"	9	" 1915 1919	Ohio	5/27/19		N.Y.C.R.R. Cleveland, O.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	gray		Canada	Petrolia
22	"	"	35	" 1919	Ill	1919		Str. Mary Andrews 45 W. 64th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	"	bro		"	Chesley
23	"	"	340	No				Dtr. Cynthia Phillips East San Diego, Cal	Yes	6 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Gray	"		"	Hamilton
24	"	LPC "	100	"				Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	bro	blue		"	Morris
25	"	"	2000	"				Fred Allen Hurst Detroit, Mich.	Yes	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	gr.	bro.		"	Deerontos
26	"	"	35	Yes 1910 1912	N.Y.	1912		Fred Renze Mc Connell 4466 Rowell Ave	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	gr.		"	Gray Co.
27	"	"	165	No				Flint, Mich	No	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	bro.		"	Bonfield
28	"	"	60	"				Do	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue		"	St. Patrick
29	"	"	100	Yes 1896 1918 1897 1917	Ill	Dec 1918		Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro.		Ireland	Belfast
30	"	"	45	"	N.Y.	Oct 1917		New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	gray		Canada	Sonya

La Kinsler Immigrant Inspector.

H. E. Deccap Immigrant Inspector.

J. Farber Immigrant Inspector.

6

Jo Hope

T. Hughes

C W Paden

Earl & Co

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry

The substance of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Live	June 1910	St- Megantic	June 10
2			"	" 10
3			"	" 10
4			"	" 10
5	11		"	" 10
6	Hal	3/1914	Carmania	" 10
7			"	" 10
8			"	" 10
9			"	" 10
10			"	" 10
11			"	" 10
12		apr.	"	
13	N.Y.	1911	Columbia	" 10
14	Live	may 1912	Ascania	" 10
15			"	" 10
16	Hal	12/1913	Empress of Ireland	" 10
17			"	" 10
18			"	" 11
19			"	11/11/18 " 11
20	Live	may 1909	Corsican	" 11
21			"	" 12
22			"	" 12
23			"	" 12
24			"	" 12
25			"	11/13/18 " 13
26			"	11/13/18 " 13
27			"	" 13
28			"	" 13
29	Live	1914	Link	" 13
30			"	11/14/18 " 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

138

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
VC 60158	GT 84350	Detlor J.T. PRIMARY	Gladys	29		f	m	home	Yes	Eng	Yes	Can.	Scotch	Can.	Toronto	Husb. Dr. C.A. Erskine & Yonge Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
VC 60152/4	GT 84346	Common J.T. PRIMARY	John	45		m	m	mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mtr. Agnes 46 Nightingale St.	Cal	Monrovia
VC 60153	GT 84347	" J.T. PRIMARY	Laurie	34		f	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
4	Under 16 GT	" J.T. PRIMARY	Katherine	4		"	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr. mtr. Do	"	"
VC 60125	GT 86314	Allcock L.D.W. PRIMARY	George W	48		m	m	salesman	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	none	Ill	Chicago
6	GT 89456	Miller H.G.D. PRIMARY	Minnie	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	none	Mich	Ft. Huron
7	GT 89459	Dobbin T.R.H. PRIMARY	Alice	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyoming	Ftr. John Tuer R. Mtr. Ellen Smith	Ont.	Detroit
8	GT 89475	Johnson A.K. PRIMARY	Stella	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Manchester, Eng.	Ind	Indiana Harbor
9	Deharred	Murphy S.S.L.	John	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	none	Mich	Detroit
10	Deharred	Tholl S.S.L.	Mary	57		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Sis. Margaret Corcoran 290 St. Clarence Ave.	"	Carlton
11	Under 16 GT	Detlor J.T. PRIMARY	Zilla	4		f	s	none	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Ftr. Dr. C.A. Erskine & Yonge, Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
VC 60126	GT 86325	Briggs J.T. PRIMARY	Harold	16		m	s	minister worker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eng.	"	Ingersoll	Uncle George Fellow Ingersoll, Ont.	Mich	Everett
13	GT 84395	Long PNTS	Floyd. A	20		"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uxbridge	mtr. Mrs. Geo. Long Uxbridge, Ont	"	Flint
14	2093 PNTS	Hannan C.W.P. PRIMARY	George	33		"	"	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Ftr.	"	Detroit
15	2094 PNTS	" C.W.P. PRIMARY	Ethel	34		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ftr. Edward Clark Westminster, B.C.	"	"
16	Deharred	Kornowski S.S.L. LAK PRIMARY	Joseph	25		m	m	fireman	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	London	Ftr. Peters 226 Horton St	Ill	Chicago
17	2095 GT	Morrison J.O.H. PRIMARY	Angus	28		"	s	barber	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	mtr. Sarah 223 Maria St.	Mich	Detroit
18	89503 GT	Wilson J.O.H. PRIMARY	Fred	27		"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Sault Ste Marie	none.	Wis	Elkhorn
19	89504 GT	" J.O.H. PRIMARY	Harriett	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	89506 GT	Ramsberry T.R.H. PRIMARY	Joseph	30		m	s	trainman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Petrolia	Bro. John Petrolia, Ont.	Cal	Weed
21	89502 GT	Fenner S.S.L.	Bruce A.	23		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	none Ftr. Samuel	Mich	Detroit
22	84491 GT	Lazarus S.S.L.	Nellie	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	101 Henderson Ave	Cal	Fresno
23	89492 GT	Cornell S.S.L.	John	55		m	Wd	laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dundas	Sis. Sarah Hewitt 24 Market — Hamilton, Ont	Ind	Elkhart
24	89474 GT	Heath S.S.L.	Verda	14		f	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Cousin Margaret Storie 789 King St.	Ohio	Cleveland
VC 60116/25	84303 GT	Ryerson Ham PRIMARY	Emily	68		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Son. Dr. Stanley Ryerson 14 De Lisle Ave., Toronto	Cal	Santa Barbara
VC 60132	86333 GT	Patterson L.D.W. PRIMARY	Maud	58		"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	N. Keppel	Son. Roland 770 3rd Ave. E.	Mich	Lansing
VC 60104	84302 GT	MacDougall Ham PRIMARY	Minnie	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Bro-in-L. Charles Harris Ermeleffe, Ottawa, Ont	Cal	Santa Barbara
VC 60139	86344 GT	McDonald Ham PRIMARY	Michael	17		m	s	laborer	"	[illegible]	"	"	Scotch	"	Park Hill	Ftr. John Z. Park Hill, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
VC 60123	84301 GT	Harris Ham PRIMARY	Ella	72		f	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Husb. Charles Harris Ermeleffe, Ottawa, Ont	Cal	Santa Barbara
VC 60166	84304 GT	Cox Ham.	Leila	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Ftr. Edward Cox 93 Yorkville, Toronto	"	Dinuba
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

94

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1919 CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	210	No				Los Angeles. Cal.	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7½	fair	bro	blue		Canada	Petrolia
2	"	"	100	"				Monrovia. Cal.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	"	"	bro		Scotland	Aberdeen
3	"	husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6¾	"	"	blue		Canada	Mulgrave
4	"	for	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	Hamilton
5	"	Self	200	Yes	1911 1913	Boston	May 1913	Chicago, Ill	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Rud	"	gray		England	Nottingham
6	"	"	75	"	1889 1915	Mich	1915	Husb. Geo A. Miller 2340 Walnut	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	Dk	"	bro		U.S.A.	Detroit. Mich
7	"	"	100	No				Husb. Wilbert — 116 Perry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	"	blue		Canada	Wyoming
8	"	husb	12	"				Husb. Renzo L. Johnson 3411 Commonwealth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3½	"	"	bro		England	Liverpool
9	"	L.P.C. Self	—					Bro. Joseph 1092 Harper Ave	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.S.of I. Scaley transfer		5	10	Med	Red	"		Canada	Stratford
10	"	L.P.C.	10	Yes	1862 1899	Mich	Oct 1899	Fred August Fischer Carleton. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	bro	blue		Germany	Maasburg
11	"	mtr	—	No				With Mtr. Los Angeles Cal	Yes	3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		—	—	fair	bro	blue		Canada	Toronto
12	"	Self	38	Yes	1913 1918	Mich	May 1918	Sister Edward Brigg Everett. Mich	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"		"	Durham
13	"	"	10	"	1916 1917	"	1917	Sister James Lamb 621 Taylor St.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	gray		"	Uxbridge
14	"	"	200	"	1905 1907	"	1907	Frd. E. S. Clark 102 Selden Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	Med	"	bro		"	Union
15	"	husb	No					Frd. E. S. Clark 102 Selden Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2½	"	"	blue		"	Mt. Bridges
16	"	Self	30	"				Bro. Frank Kaminski 1412 N. Notley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insanity		5	5	fair	"	bro		"	London
17	"	"	112	Yes	1911 1913	Mich	June 1913	Cass Tech. School Cass St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	8	"	"	"		"	Glencoe
18	"	"	260	"	1905 1917	Wis	Apr 1917	B-1 Sister Morris R-1 Elkhorn, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1½	Med	"	blue		England	Nottingham
19	"	husb	—	No				Husb. Fred Wilson R-1. Elkhorn, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"		"	Petrockstowe
20	"	Self	75	Yes	1908-11 1912	Nev. Cal	2 1915	Sister Constance Millard Weed, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6		"	"	"		Canada	Petrolia
21	"	"	200	"	1912 1918	Various	1918	Mtr. Mrs Emma Fenner 1425 Meek Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	fair	"	"		"	Warwick
22	"	Uncle	—	No				Uncle Morris Levy 648 Eye St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		England	Leeds
23	"	Self	16	Yes	1916 1919	Mich	June 1919	Son. Milton 416 W. High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	Med	gray	"		Canada	Dundas
24	"	"	1	"	1907 1918	Ohio	May 1918	Mtr. Mabel Heath 6512 Cedar Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	fair	bro	bro		"	London
25	"	"	25	No				Santa Barbara, Cal Son Grace Patterson	Yes	6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Gray	blue		"	Coburg
26	"	"	100	"				1117 Lathrop	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	bro	"		"	Milford
27	"	"	45	"				Santa Barbara, Cal Sister Katie Westphal	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	gray	hazel		"	Coburg
28	"	"	30	"				3333 Brush St	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	bro	bro		"	Park Hill
29	"	"	180	Yes	1883 1887	Ohio	1887	Santa Barbara, Cal Sister Sadie Hilfe	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Gray	gray		"	Coburg
30	"	"	30	No				Dinuba. Cal	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	bro	blue		"	Muskoka

J Darlen
H-G. DeCamp
J Hoppe

Immigrant Inspectors.

T R Hayes

Examining Surgeon.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co. 12

Form 512 full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—98

Earl P Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			GT	11/14/18
2	Hal	12/19/16	Northland GT	June 14 11/14/18
3			GT	" 14 11/14/18
4			GT	" 14
5	Mtl	11/19/13	Megantic GT	" 14
6			GT	" 14
7			GT	" 14
8	Hal	6/28/19	Megantic GT	" 14
9			GT	" 14
10			GT	" 14
11	Mnk	Mnh	Mnk GT	" 14 11/15/18
12			R.M.S.T.	" 15
13			P.M.S.	" 15
14			P.M.S.	" 15
15			P.M.S.	" 15
16	Hal	May 1918	Olympic GT	" 15
17			GT	" 16
18	Live	June 1903	Virginian GT	" 16
19	"	June 1919	Malta GT	" 16
20	Hal	May 29 1919	Cedric GT	" 16
21	"	6/13/19	Olympic GT	" 16
22	"	7/1912	Mnk GT	" 16
23			GT	" 16
24			GT	" 16
25			GT	11/16/18 " 16
26			GT	11/16/18 " 16
27			GT	11/16/18 " 16
28			GT	11/16/18 " 16
29			GT	11/16/18 " 16
30			GT	11/16/18 " 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

139

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
VC 60167	GT	Ham PRIMARY														Emp. Mrs. Chas Harris		
1	84305	Booth	Florence ✓	36		f	S	maid	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English ✓	Canada	Ottawa	Ottawa, Ont	Cal	Santa Barbara
VC 60132	GT	LDW. PRIMARY														dtr. Eva Clark		
2	86334	Cooley	Melissa ✓	56		f	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Toronto	1194 Dover Court Rd	Ill	Chicago
	GT	D.O.H. PRIMARY						metal										
3	89523	Kelso	James ✓	28	✓	m	S	worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	none	Ill	Evanston
	GT	D.O.H. PRIMARY																
4	89522	Barbour	Robert ✓	32	✓	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	Chicago
	GT	D.O.H. PRIMARY														Son Robert		
5	89539	Harkness	Robert ✓	10	—	"	m	minister	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Cornwall	737 Drummond St.	N.D.	Langdon
	GT	D.O.H. PRIMARY																
6	89528	"	Isabelle J. ✓	51		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	Do	"	"
	GT	D.O.H. PRIMARY														Str Fred		
7	89521	Vogt	Lina ✓	33		"	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	German ✓	"	Hamilton	211 John St N.	Ala	Birmingham
VC 60141	GT	Mc Cormick PRIMARY														Intr to J. Jennie McCormick		
8	86346	Mc Cormick	Florence ✓	37		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Toronto	Bellevelle, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
VC 60178	GT	HAM PRIMARY														Str Minnie Kines		
9	86350	Turnbull	Sarah M. ✓	68		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Hamilton	Hamilton Beach, Ont	"	San Francisco
VC 60146	GT	Ham. PRIMARY						Photographer					Scandinavian ✓					
10	86351	Tarinquist	Fred ✓	26	✓	M	S		"	"	"	"		"	Toronto	None	Ill	Effingham
VC 60203	GT	Ham PRIMARY														Str Margaret Makens		
11	86303	Mc Kearie	Emma ✓	66		f	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Hamilton	50 Barkdale S.	"	Chicago
VC 60202	GT	Ham PRIMARY											✓			Str Charles		
12	86363	Reinhart	Emma ✓	32		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	German ✓	"	Teeswater	Teeswater, Ont.	Ind	Madison
VC 60209	GT	Ham PRIMARY														Wife Ellen		
13	86366	Baker	John A. ✓	69	—	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	242 Empress Av	Ala	Des Moines
VC 60211	GT	Ham PRIMARY														Hunt John		
14	86365	Jennings	Gertrude ✓	38		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	52 Gait Toronto, Ont	"	"
VC 60211	GT	" PRIMARY														Str		
15	86364	"	Winnifred ✓	17		"	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
	GT	H.S.D. PRIMARY														Intr. Phoebe Downey		
16	89539	Thomas	Jean ✓	34		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Guelph	Guelph, Ont	Mich	Grand Rapids
	GT	H.S.D. PRIMARY														Str Robert Neil		
17	89537	Lees	Jean ✓	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	213 Pacific Ave.	"	Flint
	GT	D.O.H. PRIMARY														Str James		
18	102675	Bunning	Sheila M. ✓	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Conley	Conley, Ont.	Ill	Lake Forest
	GT	D.O.H. PRIMARY														Str Alice Beaver		
19	102673	Hollands	Lillian R. ✓	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Hamilton	280 Emerald St	"	"
	GT	D.O.H. PRIMARY																
20	102674	"	Ada E. ✓	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Do.	"	"
	GT	D.O.H. PRIMARY																
21	102672	"	Arthur G. ✓	24	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Do.	"	"
	GT	D.O.H. PRIMARY																
22	102671	"	Albert V. ✓	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Do.	"	"
		B. S. I.														Bro. George		
23	Deported	Brewer	Bertha ✓	38	†	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Toronto, Ont.	La	Cedar Rapids
		B. S. I.														Uncle		
24	Deported	"	Doris ✓	6	†	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
	GT	299 PRIMARY														Aunt Alice Statter		
25	89562	White	Violet ✓	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Toronto	243 Morley Ave.	Mich	Detroit
	GT	TRH PRIMARY														Intr Agnes McIntosh		
26	89569	Hutchinson	Lulu ✓	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont.	"	Flint
		TRH PRIMARY														gr-intr		
27	Unduly	"	Charles ✓	4	—	M	S	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
	GT	TRH PRIMARY														Str John		
28	89568	"	Clarence ✓	29	✓	"	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	" ✓	"	Cardinal, Ont	"	"
	GT	H.G.D. PRIMARY						Trainman								Bro. Wm. H.		
29	89556	Bailey	Jason ✓	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	London	Blythewood, Ont.	"	Battle Creek
Y2 60173	GT	L&K PRIMARY														Bro Alfonse		
30	86382	Deporter	Gaston ✓	27	✓	"	S	Farmer	"	Flemish	"	/	"	Flemish ✓	"	Oil Springs, Ont.	"	Port Huron

NOT USED
NOT USED

95

X Line 25. White, Geo. - age 4 - USC.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 29, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is coming, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	60	No				Santa Barbara Cal.	Yes	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	fair	bro	bro		England	Buckingham
2	"	"	20	"				Dr. Grace McCall 5343 Wentworth Ave	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	gray	Gray		Canada	Troy
3	"	"	95	No				Comm. Geo. Bain 2820 Maple Ave.	No	Resd	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	"	bro	bro		Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	"	100	Yes	1909 1912	Various	1915	aug Sis Nellie Lyons 444 W. 80th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Gray		"	Paisley
5	"	"	400	No				Langdon. N. D.	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Med	"	bro		Canada	Ingersoll
6	"	husb	"					Mr. Syker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		"	Renfrew
7	"	Self.	26	Yes	Nov 1918 1917	N.Y	Mar 1919	Birmingham Ala.	No	Resd	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	hazel		"	Toronto
8	"	husb.	16	"	1881 1905	Arizona	1905	Los Angeles Cal. Sis. Dr. Edith McKean	Yes	6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Aub.	"		U.S.A.	Ames Ia.
9	"	Self.	50	"	1820 1871	Mich	1871	Phelan Bldg. Bissell College	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	fair	gray	blue		Canada	Hamilton Beach
10	"	"	95	No				Ed Bingham Ill	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Aub.	"		New Zealand	Masterstown
11	"	"	40	"				Sis. F. I. Mary Thompson 358 Franklin Ave	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	gr. blue			Scotland	Aberdeen
12	"	"	35	"				Bro. Frank Reinhart Madison. Wis	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	bro.	"		Canada	Teeswater
13	"	"	200	Yes	Tran. N.Y.	1891	1891	Sis. Dr. Florence Brice 609 E. 9th St	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	gray	"		England	Worldham
14	"	"	100	"	"	N.Y.	1891	Sis. Aunt Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	bro	hazel		"	Camberley
15	"	Mtr	No					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto
16	"	husb	—	"				Husb. John G. Thomas 644 Coit Ave	No	Resds	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	"	blue		"	Eden Mills
17	"	"	—	"				Frd. David Thompson 1445 Richfield Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow
18	"	self	10	"				Frd. Geo. Holland 520 Griffith Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fair	"	bro		England	Cheshire
19	"	"	10	Yes	1915 1916	Ill	Apr 1916	Frd. Geo. Holland 520 Griffith Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	blue		"	Erith
20	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	gray		"	"
21	"	"	190	No.				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9½	"	"	bro.		"	"
22	"	"	20	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	dk	"	Gray		"	"
23	"	L.P.C...	25	Yes	1897 1904	Ill	July 1904	Sis. Annie Borst	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	"	blue		Canada	Brantford
24	"	L.P.C. Mtr	No					Vinton Rd. Box 16 aunt Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paralysis				"	"			"	Toronto
25	"	husb	100	Yes	1913 Alt.	Ill	1914	Husb. Sandor White 421 Commons Ave	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	4	Med	"	"		England	Thorp
26	"	"	—	No				Flint, Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	"	"		Canada	Winchester
27	"	Fthr	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	bro		"	Kemptville
28	"	Self.	200	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Aub.	"		"	Ankerman
29	"	Govt	90	Yes	1916 1918	Mich	May 1918	Mtr. Eliza M. Bailey 37 Aldrich St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	dk	bro	blue		"	Leamington
30	"	Self.	50	Yes	Tran. N.Y.		2/29/13	Frd. Cyril De Voorde 1 Kearney St.	Yes	3 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	fair	"	"		Belgium	Glerchen

L. D. Waters — H. J. Deccup

J. O. Hoppe — L. L. Gorlegis

J. T. R. Hassard — [illegible]

E. F. Clarke — [illegible]

J. Fabin — [illegible]

Examiner

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] government because of his or their official character.

16—30

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

Canadian Pacific

CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hal	Jan 1912	Grampian GT	June 16
2			GT	" 16
3	Mtl	mar 1908	Scandinavian GT	" 17
4	"	June 1907	Numidian GT	" 17
5			GT	" 17
6			GT	" 17
7			GT	" 17
8			GT	11/27/18 " 17
9			GT	11/27/18 " 17
10	Vancouver	8/29/16	Niagara GT	11/27/18 " 17
11	Montreal	1854	Mnk GT	11/27/18 " 18
12			GT	" 18
13	N.Y.	1891	Mnk GT	11/19/18 " 18
14	"	1891	Mnk GT	11/19/18 " 18
15			GT	11/19/18 " 18
16			GT	" 18
17	Que	June 1913	Pretorian GT	" 18
18	"	July 1905	Virginian GT	" 18
19	"	may 1908	Canada GT	" 18
20	"	"	" GT	" 18
21	"	"	" GT	" 18
22	"	"	" GT	" 18
23			GT	" 19
24			GT	" 19
25	Mtl	9/1916	Royal Edward GT	" 19
26			GT	" 19
27			GT	" 19
28			GT	" 19
29	Hal	6/16/19	Royal Geo GT	11/19/18 " 19
30	N.Y.	2/27/13	Tabernia	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Class "E"

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich

140

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	White	Sanford A.	3		M	S	none	—	—	—	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	aunt Alice Slatter 243 Morley Ave.	Mich	Detroit
2	"	"	Stanley E.	9 mo.		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
VC 60175	8638	Stone	Edward	40		"	"	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	✓	"	Bro-l Geo. Chapman 116 Benson Ave.,	Wis	Whitewater
VC 60222	84312	Fitzgerald	Frederick	38		"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	none	Cal	Los Angeles
VC 60223	84313	"	May	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	none	"	" "
" 6	Under 16	"	Beatrice	2		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	none	"	" "
VC 60220	84310	Buckley	Helen	25		"	"	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	✓	"	St Fr. Johnston Donald 699½ Yonge St.	"	San Francisco
VC 60168	86369	Lodge	Wm Clarence	27		M	"	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Montreal 53 Brightbrooke,	Ark	Little Rock
VC 60149	86358	Johnson	Chas R.	51		"	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Toronto 569 Stratford, Ont	Cal	W. Pasadena
VC 60150	86359	"	Elizabeth	63		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro-l-l. Do.	"	" "
VC 60211	84314	Mathews	Richard	61		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	London Bro. Robert Sussex St. Montreal, Can.	N. Mex	Clovis
VC 60213	84315	"	Laura	61		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro l-l. Do	"	"
VC 60213	84306	Fox	John	67		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Tinwick Wife Eliza Tinwick, R.2.	Cal	Los Angeles
[illegible]	[illegible]	Underwood	Sidney	40		"	"	Engineer Taco	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Belleville Chesterville, Ont	Mich	Au Gres
15	89590	"	Emily A.	40		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	" "
16	89591	Locke	Edith	4		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Fr. John Locke Chesterville, Ont	"	" "
17	89582	Spring	Mary	27		"	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	✓	"	Elmvale Fr. Robert Parnell Elmvale, Ont.	Mont	Montana Hill
18	Under 16	"	Kenneth	4		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	gr Fr do	"	" "
19	Under 16	"	Ray E.	2		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
VC 60177	89581	Phillips	John	38		"	"	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	✓	"	Guelph, Ont none	Mich	Charlotte
VC 60220	86390	Parker	Wm John	62		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	South River Bro. Ephraim Beaverton, Ont.	Cal	Alhambra
VC 60225	84363	Miller	Louise	52		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Kincardine Bro Geo. H. Saskatoon, Sask.	"	Los Angeles
VC 60227	84361	"	Elijah	73		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" Bro Do	"	" "
VC 60227	84362	"	Mary J.	73		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	" "
VC 60155	86395	Corey	Edith	55		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Sherbrooke Uncle Parker & Johnson St. Armand, Que	"	Triumfo
VC 60182	84354	Brandham	Wm J.	55		M	M	Mfgr	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Toronto Son, Wm. 168 Balsam Ave.	"	Los Angeles
VC 60173	84355	"	Marthra	53		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
VC 60232	84359	Batty	Alice	53		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" Bro. Norman Richmond Hill, Ont.	"	" "
29	Debarred	Dano	Xavier	24		M	S	labour	No		No	"	French	"	"	Sarnia Flrs. Chisalogue New Port, Que.	Mich	Pt. Huron
30	Debarred	"	Alphonse	18		"	"	"	"	Yes French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Mallette New Port. Que	"	" "
		NOT USED																
	96	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1919

CLASS E

No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Intr	—	No				Ptr Sandor Whilaker 421 Connora Ave
2	"	"	—	"				Do
3	"	Self	100	No				Morris Pratt Lmbr Whitewater, Wis
4	"	"	250	"				Los Angeles, Cal
5	"	Husb	—	"				" " "
6	"	Ptr	—	"				" " "
7	"	Self	30	"				Cousin Margaret Stoll 371-4th Ave.
8	"	"	100	Yes	Mar 1918	N.Y.	Nov 13 1918	N.S. Gov. Picric acid Plant Little Rock Ark.
9	"	"	350	No				Son Stanley M. Brown 1316 Paralta
10	"	Husb	—	"				Do
11	"	Self	600	"				Frd W. Patterson Clovis N. Mex
12	"	Husb	—	"				Do
13	"	Self	25	"				Frd Max Semolt Los Angeles, Cal.
14	"	"	375	"				Sis Rhoda Webster Au Gres, Mich
15	"	Husb	—	"				Do
16	"	Foster Father	—	"				Do
17	"	Self	145	Yes	1912 1918	Mont	Nov 1918	Husb. John M. Spring Montana Mill, Mont
18	"	Wife	—	"	1915 1918	"	"	Ptr. Do
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Do
20	"	Self	20	"	1881 1910	Ind Mich	1910	Bro-in-L Wm. Mitchell S. Clinton St.
21	"	"	200	No				Sis Margaret Burton 1817 2nd St.
22	"	"	100	"				Los Angeles, Cal.
23	"	"	200	"				" " "
24	"	"	—	"				" " "
25	"	"	40	"				Cousin Andrew Rudall Trinmfo, Cal
26	"	"	1200	"				Los Angeles Cal.
27	"	Husb	—	"				" " "
28	"	Self	30	"				Niece Flossie Bailey 3444 Calvalry St.
29	"	Millwright	50	Yes	1916 1917	N.Y.	July 1917	Morton Salt Co. Port Huron, Mich
30	"	Contract Laborer	5	No				" " "

Jas. Farlen
H. J. Decarp

No. on list.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	—	fair	bro	blue		Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		England	Derbyshire
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	gray	brn		Canada	Fenlon Falls
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bro	"		England	London
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue		England	Leeds
8	"	"	"	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"		Canada	Toronto
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	gray	"		"	Charleston
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Derry West
11	"	"	"	"	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	bro	"		"	Killrand
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	gray		"	Peel
13	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	blue		"	Limrick
14	"	"	"	"	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	5	10½	med	bro	"		England	Kiddemmaster
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	bro		"	Willenhall
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk	"	blue		Canada	Russell
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey		"	Elmvale
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	blue		"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	slight deafness	5	4	fair	"	"		USA	Ind Jeffersonville
21	"	"	"	"	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	" both ears	5	7½	med	Gr.	"		Canada	Bond Head
22	"	"	"	"	"	6 mo	"	"	"	" Good	5	4	fair	"	"		"	Kincardine
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		England	Durham
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	"		Canada	Cornwall
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gray	"		"	Bedford
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	"	bro		England	Broughton
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	blue		Canada	Collingwood
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bro	gray		"	Paris
29	"	"	"	"	No	Reside	No	"	"	Yes	5	11	med	"	blue		"	Newport
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	bro		"	" "

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry. 27

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co. 6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

Exam'd Clear

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			GT	June 19
2			GT	" 19
3	Live	June 1907	Lonian GT	11/19/18 " 19
4				
5	Mtl	June 1913	Emp. Ire. GT	11/19/18 " 19
6	"	[illegible]	GT	11/19/18 " 19
7	"	June 1911	[illegible] GT	11/19/18 " 19
8				
9			GT	11/19/18 " 19
10			GT	11/19/18 " 19
11			GT	11/19/18 " 19
12			GT	11/19/18 " 19
13			GT	11/19/18 " 19
14	Mtl	July 1913	Canada GT	" 20
15	"	"	" GT	" 20
16			GT	" 20
17			GT	" 20
18			GT	" 20
19			GT	" 20
20			GT	" 20
21			GT	11/20/18 " 20
22			GT	11/20/18 " 20
23	Mtl	1848	Mtl GT	11/20/18 " 20
24			GT	11/20/18 " 20
25			GT	11/20/18 " 20
26	Mtl	Mtl	Mtl GT	11/20/18 " 20
27				11/20/18 " 20
28			GT	11/20/18 " 20
29			GT	" 20
30			P. H.S.	" 20
			P. H.S.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 26 A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

141

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Vc 60184 1	4T 86401	Block EFC PRIM	Louise ✓	43		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	German ✓	Canada	London	Ftr, Samuel Doon, Ont.	Mich	Bad Axe
Vc 60237 2	4T 86405	Griffin 2T PRIMARY	Albert ✓	60	-	M	M	Horse dealer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Paris	Wife, Catherine Paris, Ont.	Wis	Green Bay
Vc 60230 3	4T 84367	Batty 2T PRIMARY	Mary Ellen ✓	61		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westhill	Bil, Norman Batty Richmond Hill, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
4	4T 89622	Drummond JOH PRIMARY	Elizabeth ✓	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Toronto	Ftr, Harold Drum 27 Luttrell, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
5	Under 16 Acc	" JOH PRIMARY	Archie ✓	13	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Debarred	Spence S. S. I. CWP	Charles ✓	31	+	"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	None	Wash	Waverly
7	PHS 2113	Sweeney CWP	Violet ✓	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Ftr, Joseph Addison 429 Nelson, London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
8	Under 16 Acc	" CWP	Beryl ✓	2		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	E.T. 89625	Cheverette TRH PRIMARY	Irene ✓	14		"	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	French ✓	"	Toronto	Ent. into- Helen Cheverette Pene Langueuche, Ont.	"	Cheboygan
10	4T 89630	Jacobs TRH PRIMARY	Mary ✓	21		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Kingston	Ftr. John 87 Peter St. Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
11	4T 89629	Hamilton S. S. C. HAM PRIMARY	Leslie A. ✓	31		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Port Hope	Ftr. Arthur 29 Crown Gardens, London Eng.	Wash	Seattle
Vc 60240 12	4T 84318	Shaw HAM PRIMARY	Jean ✓	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Viscount	None	Ill	Chicago
Vc 60241	4T 84320	Rolling HAM PRIMARY	Barbara ✓	54		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	London	None	Cal	Los Angeles
Vc 60242	4T 84321	" HAM PRIMARY	Edna M ✓	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Vc 60243	4T 84322	" HAM PRIMARY	Alice M ✓	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Debarred	James B. S. I.	Stanley ✓	17	+	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Ftr. Ernest James 1033 Shaw St	Mich	Detroit
17	Debarred	Burke B. S. I.	Harry ✓	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ftr. Arthur 145 London Ave	"	"
18	Debarred Under	Reece HAM PRIMARY	Leonard ✓	84		"	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	St Catharines	Niece, Nellie Reece St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Flint
19	16	Shaw HAM PRIMARY	Jean ✓	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Viscount	None	Ill	Chicago
20	"	" HAM PRIMARY	Charles ✓	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	" HAM PRIMARY	Annie ✓	4		F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	4T 89639	Steinenberg JOH PRIMARY	Lee ✓	28		M	M	Barber	"	English	Yes	"	English ✓	"	Coalingwood	Bro. Joshua Coalingwood, Ont.	Mich	Flint
23	4T 89640	" JOH PRIMARY	Cora Eaig ✓	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Ftr = Wesley Finnerton Collingwood, Ont.	"	"
Vc 60195 24	4T 86417	Leslie JF PRIMARY	Harry ✓	27		M	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Hamilton	Wife = Elizabeth, 124 Bunch Av. Hamilton Ont.	"	St Louis
Vc 60195 25	PH 15 994	Smith PRIMARY	Susanna ✓	32		F	S	Domestic	"				German ✓	"	Zurich	Ftr = Wendel Zurich Ont	"	Detroit
26	4T 89641	Brooks LAK PRIMARY	James ✓	53		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Aylmer	Wife, Annie Aylmer, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron
27	4T 89648	O'Neill LGG PRIMARY	Timothy J. ✓	37		"	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Toronto	Mte, Anna 11 Mc Elhone St. Sydney, Australia	Cal	San Francisco
Vc 60198 28	4T 86421	Gorbell EFC PRIMARY	Fred J. ✓	73		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Moncton	Wife, Margaret Moncton, Ont.	"	Culver City
29	4T 89635	Sager LGG PRIMARY	Benj. G. ✓	23		"	"	Tool maker	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Trenton	Ftr, Jas. Trenton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
30	4T 89634	Harvey LGG PRIMARY	Thomas ✓	28		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Vancouver	None	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
..	97																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no				Sis, Mary Gingerich RR #2 Bro, James Shiocton, Wis.	Yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue		Canada	Baden
2	"	"	100	"					"	5 mos	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	6	-	"	Gr	Hazel		"	Norfolk
3	"	Husb	0	"				dtr, Flossie Batty 3444 Atwater, husb: Robert	"	6 mos	"	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	5	5½	"	"	Brn		"	Burford
4	"	"	119	"				3456 Evergreen, Chgo, Ill.	No	Reside	Yes	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	5	-	"	Brn	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
5	"	Fth	0	"				do	"	"	"	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Physically Defective Self	200	"				Fd, Norman Crimmins RR #2, Waverly, Wash.	Yes	Indef	No	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	Shell Shock	. .	. .	5	7	DK	"	Gr		Canada	Ottawa
7	"	husb	0	Yes	3 mos 1917	Mich	Feb 1917	Sons, Mrs. W. Knight 300 Vacouver St. Detroit	No	Reside	Yes	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	Good	. .	. .	5	3	Med	"	Brn		"	London
8	"	Fth	0	No					"	"	"	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	28	"				do Mrs. Christena Bourne 700 Division St. Bro. John P.	"	"	"	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	-	-	"	"	"		"	Lafontaine
10	"	Bro	32	"					"	"	"	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	5	1	fair	"	blue		"	Toronto
11	"	Self	11	"				4201 S Western Blvd. Grd. Montague Ludow. 1625 Madison Ave.	"	"	"	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	5	4	Med	"	"		England	Unknown
12	"	husb	17	"				Husb. Wallace Shaw 1134 Wrightwood.	Yes	Indef	No	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	5	6	fair	"	gray		Canada	Elmvale
13	"	Self	300	Yes	1888 1898	Mich	1898	Dtr. Peter Brower 7804 S Union Blvd.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		"	Norwich
14	"	Mtr	No	"				Dtr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	St. Thomas
15	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	L.P.C. Self	10	"				Fred David Sodsky 92 Winder Ave.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Brn		England	Oxford
17	"	L.P.C.	12	"				do nephew San Niece Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Conjunctivitis Blind	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	"		"	London
18	"	L.P.C.	25	"				Dtr. Wallace Shaw 1134 Wrightwood	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	gr	grbro		Canada	Fenwick
19	"	Mtr	No	No					Yes	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	"	brn	brn		"	Craighurst
20	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Grey		"	Elmvale
21	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	Viscount
22	"	Self	70	Yes	1891 1901	Mich	1901	Fth, 2nd St. 713 Henderson St. Flint, Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	brn	blue		U.S.A. South Dakota	White
23	"	husb	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn		Canada	Ennett
24	"	Self	22	"				Mtr-Elizabeth Leslie St Louis - Mich.	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	blue	Left Eye missing	"	Wiarton
25	"	"	45	Yes	1916 1918	Mich	May 1918	Sis. Cecilia Farrell 1315 E Townsend Av. Son. Lome	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Zurich
26	"	"	70	No				628 Huron Av.	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	brn	Brn		"	Aylmer
27	"	"	100	Yes	1904	Mich	Aug 1917	Aunt. Annie O Mara 1877 O'Farrell St. Son. Fred. J.	"	"	Yes	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	5	5½	Med	Brn	Blue		Australia	Sydney
28	"	"	60	No					Yes	Indef	No	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	5	6	Fair	Gr	brn		England	London
29	"	"	100	Yes	1914 1918	Mich	June 1918	Wife, Mary 1049 Chalmers Fd. Wm. Strick	No	Reside	Yes	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	Canada	Trenton
30	"	"	90	No				477 Holger.	"	"	"	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	5	6	"	"	Brn		England	Cornwall

E. F Cramer — Inspector. J R Hayne, Insp.

H. J. DeCamp — L G Colley

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. M. R. S. - Pere Marquette Railway

J. P. Hoppe

C W Paden

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—26

Earl Hoe

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			QT	11/20/18 June 21
2			QT	" 11/20/18 " 21
3			QT	11/20/18 " 21
4	Montreal	10/7/12	Saturnia QT	" 21
5	"	"	" QT	" 21
6	Quebec	Oct 1917	Scandinavia QT PHS	" 21
7				" 21
8			PHS	" 21
9			QT	" 22
10			QT	" 22
11	Hal	apr 1911	Emp Britain QT	" 22 11/22/18
12			QT	" 22 11/22/18
13			QT	" 22 11/22/18
14			QT	" 22 11/22/18
15			QT	" 22
16	Hal	apr 1905	Victorian QT	" 22
17	Que	1911	Kanawa QT	" 22
18				" 22
19			QT	11/22/18 " 22
20			QT	11/22/18 " 22
21			QT	11/22/18 " 22
22			QT	" 23
23			QT	" 23
24			QT	11/20/18 " 23
25			PHS	" 23
26			QT	" 23
27	San Francisco	1909	Manchu QT	" 23
28	St. John	1856	" QT	" 23
29			QT	" 23
30	Halefax	6/20/19	Aquitania QT	" 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z UW

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

142

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
	GNR	B/F. 54584/581-4/18/19 - M/F. 11078/1567 6/21/19. Admitted at Blaine 4/23/19														Sis. Mrs. J.W. Thompson		
1	27534	Thomas alias Pace	Gwendolyn	21		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	349 Church. Toronto. Ont	Ore	Portland
2	Under 16 Acc.	" do	George		8	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
VC 60258	GT 86434	O'Connor LAK PRIMARY	John	51		M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	V	"	Hamilton	Grdmtr. Sister Mc Donald 152 Forest, Hamilton, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
VC 60254	GT 86433	" LAK PRIMARY	Elizabeth	48		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	GT 89651	Ward LGG PRIMARY	Frederick	45		M	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	English	V	"	Toronto	Bro. Alfred 99 Wilton. Hackney, Engl.	Mich	Detroit
6	GT 89650	" LGG PRIMARY	Eleanor	35		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Under 16 Acc	" LGG PRIMARY	Doris	4		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
VC 60198	GT 86426	Simmons B. S. I.	Dora	15		F	"	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	V	"	Mrs. Eva Ingersoll, Ont.	"	Pontiac
9	GT 89656	Post JOH PRIMARY	Edgar	49		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	V	"	London Son Geo 11 Leslie. London. Ont.	"	Gaylord
10	GT 89657	" JOH PRIMARY	Myrtle	41		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"
11	GT 89660	Wingrove B. S. I.	Wm. V	38		M	"	Stat engineer	"	"	"	"	English	V	"	Mrs. Alonzo Sparta, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron
12	GT 89659	" B. S. I.	May V	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Under 16 Acc	" B. S. I.	Pearl V	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	" B. S. I.	Philip	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	" B. S.	Percy V	5		M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	GT 89654	Pitts JOH PRIMARY	Conrad	54		M	M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	V	"	Morrisburg Bro. Elias Williamsburg. Ont.	N.D.	Rutland
17	GT 89658	Lee B. S. I.	William	64		M	"	Brick mason	"	"	"	"	"	V	"	Otterville Wife. Ettie Otterville. Ont.	Mich	Pt. Huron
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

98

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, assisted, or helped, or induced to come to the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Friend	14	no				Fd. Bertram Davies 704 Lovejoy. Portland. Ore.	no	Reside	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	lt Bro	Blue		Canada	Sault St. Marie
2	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"																"	Toronto
3	"	Self	300	Yes	1916 1917	Mass	1917	no address	Yes	5 mos	no										6½	"	Gr	"			"	Hamilton
4	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"										5	6¾	"	Bro	Gr		"	"
5	"	Self	300	no				Rooms, 232 Beachwood Detroit. Mich.	no	Reside	Yes										5	7	Med	"	Blue		England	London
6	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"										5	7	Dk	"	Bro		"	"
7	"	Ftr	0	"				do	"	"	"										—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto
8	"	Mtr	13	"				Fte. Joseph State Hospital. Pontiac. Mich	Yes	2 mos	no										5	3	Fair	lt Bro	Blue		"	Ingersoll
9	"	Self	300	"				no address	no	Reside	Yes										5	8	Dk	Bro	"		"	Lambeth
10	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"										5	4	Med	"	"		"	Kenbridge
11	"	Self	50	"				do	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"		"	Walsingham
12	"	Husb	0	"				do	"	"	"										5	1	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Ftr	0	"				do	"	"	"										—	—	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"										—	—	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"										—	—	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Self	75	Yes	1904 1908	NY	Aug 1908	Sister. Perry Pitts Rutland. N.D.	"	"	"										5	11	Red	"	"		"	Osnabruck
17	"	"	6	"	1910 1918	Mich	7/1918	Fd. Elam Aggar Huron St.	"	"	"									Similar	"	5	2	Dk	"	Gr		"	Welland
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26								L a Kinstler																				
27								L G Gokey																				
28																												
29																												
30																												

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
G N R. - Great Northern Ry. 4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

Earl H Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1919
1			G.N.R	4/23/19 June 23
2			G.N.R	4/23/19 " 23
3			G.T	" 24
4			G.T	" 24
5	Montreal	9/7/12	Victorian G.T	" 24
6	Montreal	9/7/12	Victorian G.T	" 24
7	—	—	— G.T	" 24
8			G.T	" 24
9			G.T	" 24
10			G.T	" 24
11			G.T	" 24
12			G.T	" 24
13			G.T	" 24
14			G.T	" 24
15			G.T	" 24
16			G.T	" 24
17			G.T	" 24
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

P.R. 44 - Class "E"

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

143

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	PR44	McGill	Hugh Augustine ✓ PRIMARY.	26	✓	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish ✓	Canada	Sarnia	Str. - Joseph McGill Sarnia, Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	PR44	Thereault	Harry ✓ PRIMARY.	30	✓	"	M	Sales. Draper	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Toronto	No Rel.	Ill	Chicago
3	PR44	West	Geo. E. ✓ PRIMARY.	30	✓	"	S	metal Polisher	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit
4	PR44	Horsman	Fred ✓ PRIMARY.	29	✓	"	"	Reg. 4/29/11 Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	"	"	"
5	PR44	Sharbnow	Alfred A ✓ PRIMARY.	28	✓	"	M	Sheet metal worker	"	"	"	"	Scand ✓	"	"	uncle - mathew Pickering 99 James - Ottawa, Ont	La	Baton Rouge
6	PR44	Picken	Francis ✓ PRIMARY.	30	✓	"	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	No Rel.	minn	Elbow Lake
7	PR44	Vold	Edgar ✓ PRIMARY.	26	✓	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand ✓	"	"	"	Iowa	Davenport
8	PR44	Gleason	Sloan H ✓ PRIMARY.	27	✓	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	"	Ohio	Findlay
9	PR44	Crawford	Earl B ✓ PRIMARY.	27	✓	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Ottawa	"	Ill	Chicago
10	PR44	Wilson	Hubert ✓ PRIMARY.	23	✓	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Toronto	"	mich	Detroit
11	PR44	Carr	Walter E ✓ PRIMARY.	24	✓	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	uncle - Wm Mephan 237 Bain ave - Toronto	Ill	Chicago
12	PR44	Porter	Wm N. ✓ PRIMARY.	23	✓	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	No Rel.	"	"
13	PR44	Jorden	Joseph ✓ PRIMARY.	24	✓	"	"	photo-grapher	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	London	"	"	"
14	PR44	Smith	Fred C. ✓ PRIMARY.	31	✓	"	"	Adv. manager	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Toronto	mtr - Bessie M. Smith 829 South St - Halifax	"	"
15	PR44	Montgomery	Arthur C ✓ PRIMARY.	25	✓	"	"	manager	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Kingston	No Rel.	"	"
16	PR44	Short	John ✓ PRIMARY.	27	✓	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Sarnia	Bro - Wm Short 295 Devine - Sarnia	Mich	Port Huron
17	PR44	Appleton	George ✓ PRIMARY.	28	✓	"	M	Sta. Engineer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Park Hill	Mrs Sarah Appleton, Park Hill, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
18	PR44	Boyce	Frederick ✓ PRIMARY.	30	✓	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Toronto	none	Ind	Indianapolis
19	PR44	Draper	Earl L ✓ PRIMARY.	29	✓	"	"	musician	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Kingston	"	Ill	Danville
20	PR44	Howard	Silas Albert ✓ PRIMARY.	29	✓	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	"	Mo	Glen Elder
21	PR44	Mundell	Wm C ✓ PRIMARY.	24	✓	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Hamilton	Str - Wm Mundell 208 Rosslyn ave - Hamilton	Ill	Chicago
22	PR44	Rosenham	Leo ✓ PRIMARY.	28	✓	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Dutch ✓	"	Toronto	None	Ky	Louisville
23	PR44	Mattis	David ✓ PRIMARY.	28	✓	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Ottawa	"	Mich	Gladwin
24	PR44	Dell	Charles ✓ PRIMARY.	30	✓	"	M	Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Toronto	Uncle - John McFarland Selkirk, Ont	Mo	Independence
25	PR44	Sinton	Norval Robt ✓ PRIMARY.	27	✓	"	S	Butter maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Ottawa	Str. Robt Sinton East Templeton, Que	Ill	Chicago
26	PR44	Heaslip	John ✓ PRIMARY.	23	✓	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	Str. David Heaslip # 36 Wellesley - Toronto	Minn	Minneapolis
27	PR44	Martin	Ernest ✓ PRIMARY.	24	✓	"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	None	Mich	Marquette
28	PR44	Freeberne	Philip ✓ PRIMARY.	21	✓	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Nebr	Central City
29	PR44	Evatt	Robert ✓ PRIMARY.	21	✓	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Ottawa	Bro. Kenneth Durvegan. Ont.	Wis	Fort Atkinson
30	PR44	Chisholm	Daniel ✓ PRIMARY.	144	✓	M	"	Timber cruiser	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Montreal		Minn	Duluth
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

P.R. 4-4 - Class "E"

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

143

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PR44	McGill	PRIMARY. Hugh Augustine ✓	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sarnia	Ste. - Joseph McGill Sarnia, Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	PR44	Thereault	PRIMARY. Harry ✓	30		"	M	Asst. Selep.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	No Rel.	Ill	Chicago
3	PR44	West	PRIMARY. Geo. E. ✓	30		"	S	metal Polisher	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit
4	PR44	Horsman	PRIMARY. Fred ✓	29		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
5	PR44	Sharbnow	PRIMARY. Alfred A ✓	28		"	M	Sheet metal worker	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
6	PR44	Picken	PRIMARY. Francis ✓	30		"	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	uncle - mathew Pickering 99 James - Ottawa, Ont	La	Baton Rouge
7	PR44	Vold	PRIMARY. Edgar ✓	26		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	No Rel.	Minn	Elbow Lake
8	PR44	Gleason	PRIMARY. Sloan H ✓	27		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Iowa	Davenport
9	PR44	Crawford	PRIMARY. Earl B ✓	27		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	"	Ohio	Findlay
10	PR44	Wilson	PRIMARY. Hubert ✓	23		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Ill.	Chicago
11	PR44	Carr	PRIMARY. Walter E ✓	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - Wm Mephan 237 Bain ave - Toronto	Mich	Detroit
12	PR44	Porter	PRIMARY. Wm N. ✓	23		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Rel.	Ill.	Chicago
13	PR44	Jorden	PRIMARY. Joseph ✓	24		"	"	photo-grapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"
14	PR44	Smith	PRIMARY. Fred C. ✓	31		"	"	Asst. Adv. manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	mtr - Bessie M. Smith 829 South St - Halifax	"	"
15	PR44	Montgomery	PRIMARY. Arthur C. ✓	25		"	"	manager	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	No Rel.	"	"
16	PR44	Short	PRIMARY. John ✓	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Bro - Wm Short 295 Devine - Sarnia	Mich	Port Huron
17	PR44	Appleton	PRIMARY. George ✓	28		"	M	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	Mrs Sarah Appleton, Park Hill, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
18	PR44	Boyce	PRIMARY. Frederick ✓	30		"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	none	Ind	Indianapolis
19	PR44	Draper	PRIMARY. Earl L ✓	29		"	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	"	Ill	Danville
20	PR44	Howard	PRIMARY. Silas Albert	29		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	Mo	Glen Elder
21	PR44	Mundell	PRIMARY. Wm C ✓	24		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Ste - Wm Mundell 208 Rosslyn Ave - Hamilton	Ill	Chicago
22	PR44	Rosenham	PRIMARY. Leo ✓	28		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	None	Ky	Louisville
23	PR44	Mattis	PRIMARY. David D ✓	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	"	Mich	Gladwin
24	PR44	Dell	PRIMARY. Charles ✓	30		"	M	Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle - John McFarland Selkirk, Ont	Mo	Independence
25	PR44	Sinton	PRIMARY. Norval Robt ✓	27		"	S	Butter maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Ste. Robt Sinton East Templeton, Que	Ill	Chicago
26	PR44	Heaslip	PRIMARY. John ✓	23		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Ste. David Heaslip # 36 Wellesley - Toronto	Minn	Minneapolis
27	PR44	Martin	PRIMARY. Ernest ✓	24		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Mich	Marquette
28	PR44	Freeberne	PRIMARY. Philip ✓	21		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nebr	Central City
29	PR44	Evatt	PRIMARY. Robert ✓	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa		Wis	Fort Atkinson
30	PR44	Chisholm	PRIMARY. Daniel	44		M	"	Timber cruiser	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Bro. Kenneth Duregan - Ont.	Minn	Duluth

NOT USED
NOT USED

99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
								Str - Louise Duby																			
1	Yes	Self	80 yes		1915/18	Mich	2/1918	917 Lothrop - Detroit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bro	Bro		Canada	Sarnia
2	"	Can Govt	89 "		1900/18	Ill	1/1918	Wife - Lefa Thereault 3120 Lexington, Chgo, Ill	No	To Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Montreal
3	"	"	600 "		1903/16	mich	2/1916	Str - Chas. Uest 3261 Inverness - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Gray	Scar left side of face	"	Brantford
4	"	"	200 "		1901/16	"	1/1916	Str - Thomas Horgman 44 Woodward - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Bro		"	London
5	"	"	170 "		1891/16	"	10/1916	Wife - Gertrude Sharbnow 1467 W. Jefferson - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"		USA	Wyandotte Mich
6	"	"	68 "		1895/1918	La.	3/18/18	Wife - LaBlanche Pickew 347 Greves - Baton Rouge, La	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue		Canada	Ottawa
7	"	"	100 "		1893/15	Minn	11/1915	Str - Ole Wold Ellow Lake Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	"	Bro		USA	Mabel, ND
8	"	"	175 "		1892/15	Iowa	8/1915	Mtr - James Gleason 3 Arlington Court - Davenport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"		"	Perry, Ia.
9	"	"	100 "		1897/16	Ohio	11/1916	Str - Jackson Crawford Findlay Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gray		"	Findley, O.
10	"	"	300 "		1910/16	Ill	4/19/16	Mtr - Isabella Burke 5460 Greenwood - Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue		Canada	Perth
11	"	"	8 "		1895/15	NY	11/1915	Friend - W. Wright 443 Bellevue - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	less than normal Junction left arm		5	8	"	"	Bro		USA	Wellville, NY
12	"	"	300 "		1896/16	Neb	4/1916	Mtr - Dora Porter Minister Blv (4069)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Yes	5	11	"	"	Blue		"	Evansville Ind
13	"	"	50 "		1895/17	Wis	4/1917	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Eau Claire Wis.
14	"	"	115 "		1914/18	Ill	4/1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Canada	Halifax
15	"	"	75 "		1910/17	"	8/1917	Str - Samuel S Montgomery Glen Elgin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Kingston
16	"	Self	45 "		4/1917	Mich	12/1917	Str - Alexander Short 1327 Wales St - Pt Huron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Swarthy	Red	Gray		"	Oil Springs
17	"	"	60 "		1884/1914	Ohio	9/22/14	Str Sadie Andrews, 3452 & 1502 St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.		"	Park Hill
18	"	"	110 "		1899/1914	Ind.	9/1917	Str. Elmer Boyce, 1509 S Rosiner Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl.		Belgium	Ramsdale
19	"	Can Govt	20 "		1890/16	Ill	3/1916	Mtr - Addie Draper 924 Harmon - Danville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Bro	Gray		"	Petersburg Ill.
20	"	"	100 "		1894/16	Mo	3/1918	Step-Str - Geo. Risdale Glen Elder, Mo	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue		Canada	Calgary
21	"	Self	175 "		1904/14	Ill	12/1914	Friend - Mr. F. Bremer 444 Lexington, Chgo	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Bro		"	Hamilton
22		Can Govt	241 "		1891/15	Ky	5/20/15	Mtr - Betty Rosenham 120 E. Catherine St - Louisville	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"		U.S.A.	Louisville
23		Self	85 "		1894/16	mich	9/1916	Str - Jacot Mattes Gladwin mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		Canada	Kingston
24		Can Govt	94 "		1907/18	Mo	4/1918	Wife Mabel Dell Independence, Mo Friend - Grace Lundeen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Selkirk
25		Self	100 "		12/1905/18	Ny	12/1918	32 No Central Pk - Chgo	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Bro		"	St. Louis
26		"	25 "		1914/17	Minn	2/1917	Friend - J. D. McCulloch 2320 Holmes - Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"		"	Toronto
27		Can Govt	100 "		1905/17	Mich	12/1917	Mtr - Flora Martin 350 W Bluff - Marquette	No	To Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"		"	Whitby
28		"	100 "		1903/16	Nebr	7/1916	Str - George L. Freebern Central City, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue		"	Harcourt Wis.
29		"	90 "		1898/16	Wis.	2/1916	Mtr, Lottie Fort Atkinson, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"		USA	Wyocena
30	"	"	35 "		1890/1918	Minn	2/1/18	Fd. Dan Horrigan 108 - Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"		Canada	Dunvegan

J. O Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

H G Decamp

L G Goley

E J Brandt

C W Peters

La Kintler

30

G. T. P. - Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. Co.
P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

Earl Hoe

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Mont	5/17/19	GJR Canada	May 25
2	Hlfx	5/22/19	GJR Caronia	" 25
3	"	"	GJR "	" 25
4	"	"	GJR "	" 25
5	"	"	GJR "	" 25
6			GJR	" 25
7	Hlfx	5/22/19	GJR Minnekahda	" 25
8	"	5/5/19	GJR Baltic	" 26
9	"	5/22/19	GJR Minnekahda	" 26
10			GJR	" 26
11	Hlfx	12/7/17	GJR Unk	" 27
12			GJR	" 27
13			GJR	" 27
14	Vancouver	5/5/19	GJR Mont Eagle	" 27
15	Hlfx	3/26/19	GDR Olympic	" 27
16	"	5/22/19	P&R S Caronia	" 27
17			G.T.	" 28
18			G.T.	" 28
19	Hlfx	5/22/19	GJR Carmania	" 29
20	"	5/26/19	GJR Aquitania	" 29
21	"	5/22/19	GJR Minnekahda	" 29
22	Port. Me	4/1/19	GJR Bosquito	" 30
23			GJR	" 30
24	Hlfx	5/26/19	GDR Cedric	" 30
25	"	5/25/19	GJR Aquitania	" 30
26			GJR	" 30
27	Hlfx	5/24/19	GJR Caronia	" 30
28	"	5/26/19	GDR Minnekhada	" 30
29	"	5/27/19	GT Cedric	" 31
30	"	5/20/19	GT Aquitania	June 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

144

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PR44	Wilson LAK PRIMARY	William	41		M	M	Linotype operator	yes	English	yes	Canada Irish		Canada	Toronto	Bro. Chas. H. 169 Lee Av. Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
2	PR44	Hicks HGD PRIMARY	Cirral Edward	20		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	V	"	None	"	Moline
3	PR44	Dion B. S. I.	Peter C.	37		"	div	lab	"	"	"	"	French	V	Hamilton	do	Mich	Detroit
4	PR44	Henderson CWP PRIMARY	Charles	31		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	V	London	do	Ill	Chicago
5	PR44	Williamson CWP PRIMARY	Owen	35		"	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	V	Toronto	Ft. Jas. 83 Paisley. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
6	PR44	Irwin CWP PRIMARY	Clarence	27		"	S	Architect	"	"	"	"		V	"	None	Ia	Cedar Rapids
7	PR44	Wilson HGD PRIMARY	Charles G.	42		"	"	Photograph	"	"	"	"		V	"	Ft. Jacob Orillia, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
8	PR44	Dreher HGD PRIMARY	Clarence W.	24		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"		V	"	None	"	San Diego
9	PR44	Dailey HGD PRIMARY	Harry A	25		"	"	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	V	"	"	Mo	St. Louis
10	PR44	Ball LAK PRIMARY	Charles	26		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	V	Quebec	"	Ill	Peoria
11	PR44	Burns LAK PRIMARY	John J	29		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	V	Charlottetown	"	Tenn	Antioch
12	PR44	Elsey CWP PRIMARY	Arthur	21		"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	V	Guelph	"	Mich	Detroit
13	PR44	Palmer CWP PRIMARY	Kenneth	26		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	V	Toronto	"	Wis	No. Prairie
14	PR44	Leighton HGD PRIMARY	Douglas	25		"	S	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	V	"	Bro. Stanley 28 Sherbrook, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
15	PR44	Haley TRH PRIMARY	John P	21		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	V	Sarnia	Ft. John 113 John St. Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	Pt. Huron
16	PR44	Strong CWP PRIMARY	John J.	32		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	English	V	London	None	Ill	Chicago
17	PR44	Ashbaugh LAK PRIMARY	Harry	28		"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	V	"	Bros. 447 King E. Hamilton Ida Wilson.	Ohio	Moxahala
18	PR44	Rhiness TRH PRIMARY	James E.	42		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	V	Hamilton	Bro. Chas Huntsville, Ont.	Mich	Vassar
19	PR44	Johnson JOH PRIMARY	Arthur Martin	20		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	V	Toronto	Grnfr. Alice Johnson Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Ala	Mobile
20	PR44	Sapon HGD PRIMARY	Charles H.	23		"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	V	"	Ft. Henry 17 Annette, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Clio
21	PR44	Williamson JOH PRIMARY	Jesse	26		"	"	Iron worker	"	"	"	"	Welsh	V	"	None	"	Detroit
22	PR44	Lang JOH PRIMARY	Geo. Allen	28		"	"	Switchman	"	"	"	"	French	V	"	None	Va	Roanoke
23	PR44	Kirke JOH PRIMARY	John	20		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	V	"	None	Ky	Louisville
24	PR44	McMillan TRH PRIMARY	David H.	34		"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	V	Brantford	Ft. Neil 22 Lorne Crescent, Brantford	Minn	Minneapolis
25	PR44	Walker LAK PRIMARY	Vincent W	51		"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Irish	V	Toronto	aunt Bella Egan 8 Earnsbridge St., Toronto	Ill	Chicago
26	PR44	Graham HGD PRIMARY	Harry A.	25		"	M	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	V	London	None	Mich	Flint
27	PR44	McDonald HGD PRIMARY	Douglas	24		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	V	"	None	Ida	Nyssa
28	PR44	O'Connor JOH PRIMARY	Thomas	34		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Irish	V	Toronto	Ftr. Patrick 14 Cluny Crescent	Mich	Detroit
29	PR44	Breen L-A PRIMARY	Robert	20		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	V	London	None	Ill	Onarga
30	PR44	Alguire TRH PRIMARY	Percy	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	V	Kingston	Ftr. Herman Cornwall, Ont.	"	Chicago
		NOT USED																
100		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can alien read and understand some language? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Can Govt.	100	Yes	1897/04 1905/18	Ill	9/12/18	Wife, Rose 1715 Cuilly Ct. Chgo. Ill.	no	Reside	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fair	Bro	Hazel		Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	125	"	1898 1916	"	5/1916	Ftr. Stephen D. 1430-29 av. Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	DK	--	Bro		"	"
3	"	Self	5	"	1882 1916	Me	1916	No address	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	nephritis	-	5	4	Med	--	Blue		Maine	Biddleford
4	"	"	140	"	1888 1915	Vanous	1915	Step bro. Jas. Kerr 3505 W North Av. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	6	"	"	"		Michigan	Vernon
5	"	"	70	"	1910 1917	Ill	nov 1917	No address	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	"	"	Bro		Canada	Guelph
6	"	Can Govt	140	"	1892 1914	Various	1914	Mte, Catharine 615 E. 8 St. Cedar Rapids, Ia.	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Med	"	Hazel		Nebraska	Norfolk
7	"	"	130	"	1902 1917	Calif	7/1/17	No address	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Fair	"	Blue		Canada	Orillia
8	"	"	50	"	1895 1917	"	Mar 1917	Ftr, Albert Fresno, Cal.	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	"	"	"		Minn	St. Paul
9	"	"	7	"	1894 1916	Mo	Apr 1916	Ftr, George 11205 o. 9 St. St. Louis, Mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	DK	"	"		Mo.	St. Louis
10	"	"	90	"	1893 1916	Ill	1916	Bil. John Fires 715 Bigelow Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Med	"	"		Michigan	G. Rapids
11	"	"	100	"	1890 1915	Tenn	Aug 1915	Uncle, C. G. Burkette Antioch, Tenn.	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	"	"	"		Tenn.	Antioch
12	"	"	30	"	1897 1916	Mich	3/20/16	Mte, Evelyn 19 Navarre, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	"	"	"		Michigan	Detroit
13	"	"	10	"	1913 1917	Wis	Dec 1917	Wife Grace North Prairie, Wis.	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	"	"		Canada	Belleville
14	"	"	200	"	1913 1914	Ill	Aug 1914	Fd. Ruby Sinclair 6837 Wabash, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Fair	"	"		"	Toronto
15	"	"	12	"	1912 1917	Mich.	6/12/17	St. Mary Senter 2520 Division, St. Huron, Mich	"	"	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6¾	"	"	Bro		"	Sarnia
16	"	"	900	"	1897 1916	Ill	1/1916	None	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Med	-	Blue		Illinois	Chicago
17	"	"	12	"	1891 1878	Ohio	4/6/17	Ftr, Silas Ashbaugh Moxahala, Ohio	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	"	"	"		Ohio	Moxahala
18	"	"	120	"	1878 1916	Mich	4/22/16	Ftr, Andrew Millington, Mich.	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	"	"		Canada	Huntsville
19	"	"	35	"	1902 1917	Ala	6/1/17	Ftr, Arthur Mobile, Ala.	"	"	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Red	"	Bro		"	Charlottetown
20	"	"	50	"	1898 1917	Mich	May 1917	Uncle, Marcus Woodard Clio, Mich.	"	"	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	"	"		"	London
21	"	"	40	"	1893 1917	Ky	Mch 1917	Mte, Virginia 1007 Garland.	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	"	Gr		Kentucky	Owensville
22	"	"	150	"	1892 1918	Various	3/ 1918	Mte. Ida Lantz Roanoke, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bro		Canada	Montreal
23	"	"	110	"	1902 1918	Ky	3/ 1918	Ftr. Wm. Kirke Shawnee Terrace,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	100	"	1901 1914	Minn	Aug 1914	Mte. Alice Leamington Apts. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow
25	"	"	100	"	1893 1917	Ill	Aug 23 1917	Mte. Alice 4139 Langley. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		Canada	Ingersoll
26	"	"	90	"	1901 1917	Mich	Nov 1917	Ftr. Alex 313 Stone St. Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	bro		"	London
27	"	"	90	"	1907 1916	Ore	Sept 1916	Ftr. Alex Nyssa, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		"	Canmore
28	"	"	60	"	1909 1918	Various	Mar 1918	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	bro		"	Toronto
29	"	"	51	"	1895 1916	Ill	9/ 1915	Str. Ethel Brewer Onarga, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	gray		U.S.A.	Monroe, Wis
30	"	"	19	"	1904 1917	"	Oct 1917	Bro. George 255 W. 31 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	blue		Canada	Cornwall

L. A Kinstler Immigrant Inspector

H G Decamp

C. [illegible]

T [illegible]

J O Hoppe

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co. 30

P. H. & P. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

Earl & Co

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1919
1	Halifax	May 29 1919	GT Carmania	June 1
2	"	"	GT "	" 1
3			GT	" 1
4			GT	" 2
5			GT	" 3
6			GT	" 3
7	Halifax	5/14/19	GT R. George	" 3
8	"	5/16/19	Celtic GT	" 3
9			GT	" 3
10			GT	" 4
11			GT	" 4
12	Halifax	3/29/19	GT Cedric	" 4
13			GT	" 5
14	Halifax	4/20/19	GT Metagama PHS	" 5
15				" 5
16			GT	" 6
17			GT	" 6
18	Halifax	2/10/19	GT Baltic	" 9
19	"	May 1919	GT Carmania	" 9
20	Montreal	5/22/19	GT Saturnia	" 9
21	Halifax	6/6/19	GT Mauretania	" 9
22	"	"	" GT	" 11
23	"	Apr 1919	Aquitania	" 11
24	"	5/24/19	GT Carmania	" 12
25			GT	" 12
26	Halifax	June 1919	GT Lapland	" 12
27	"	May 1919	GT Regina	" 13
28	"	Apr 1919	GT Olympia	" 13
29	"	6/9/19	GT Lapland	" 13
30	Mtl	6/10/19	GT Saturnia	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

145

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PR44	McIntosh	Angus J.	24		M	S	farmer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	none	Wash	Ballard
2	PR44	Clayton	John	32		"	"	Cabinet maker	"	Eng.	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	none	Mich	Pt. Huron
3	PR44	Comuzki	Joseph	23		"	"	Miner	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	"	none	"	Detroit
4	PR44	Thurston	William	27		"	"	Chauffeur	"	Eng.	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Bro. William 18 Weber Ave.	Ill	Chicago
5	PR44	Blackman	Carl	19		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	none	Mich	Flint
6	PR44	Sapiro	David	31		"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	none	"	Pontiac
7	PR44	Weaver	Jack W.	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	none	"	Detroit
8	PR44	Baird	Samuel	29		"	S	Telephone operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	none	Ill	Chicago
9	PR44	Short	Gordon	23		"	"	motor mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bisalee Short 15 Sabrina, Ont	Mich	Pt. Huron
10	PR44	Wright	John V.	20		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	"		"	Flint
11	PR44	Alden	Robert	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Str. Stella Baldwin	Ill	Chicago
12	PR44	Sherrard	Preston	20		"	"	movie operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	184 Westmorland	Cal	Pasadena
13	PR44	Seney	Wilbert	25		"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Ill	Chicago
14	PR44	Rogers	Thomas	43		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Ariz	Miami
15	PR44	Cahill	Daniel D.	24		"	S	plumber	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Margaret 108 Scotland St.	Ill	Chicago
16	PR44	Bard	Lucien	34		M	M	Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Frd. Harry O'Dorough 159 Dunn Ave.,	Kans	Kiowa
17	PR44	Lee	Delma E.	40		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Wife Jessie 14 Caledonia Rd.	Wash	Seattle
18	PR44	Wylie	Orville	22		"	S	student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brockville	none	Wis	Troy Harbor
19	PR44	Whittle	James	30		"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Fthr Wm Brockville, Ont. Wife Dorothy Burkenhead, Eng.	Tenn	Memphis
20	PR44	Burley	Nelson J.	28		M	M	Abandoned domicile 5/31/44 File 44-2-16/36 Entertainment				English	Boarded Quarantine 6/7/44-ED		St. Edward,	Wife Grace Pt. Edward, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
21	PR44	Corcoran	Thomas	39		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	none	"	Pt. Huron
22	PR44	Harris	Frank L.	34		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	none	Cal	San Francisco
23	PR44	Reid	Jean	31		F	M	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fth. Geo. Ballantyne 51 Appleton, Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Spokane
24	PR44	Reid	Peter	38		M	"	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mtr. Mary Erin, Ont.	"	"
25	PR44	Wilson	Ernest	34		"	S	Journalist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fth. James 3 Kinrade, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
26	PR44	Arnold	Charles	25		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	none	Mich	Flint
27	PR44	Gilbert	Edwin	31		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
28	PR44	Poultney	Arthur Holman	37		"	"	Hotel mgr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calif	St. Louis Obispo
29	PR44	Phillips	Maitland W.	21		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fthr James 233 S. Vicks St.	Mich	Detroit
30	PR44	Merryfield	Leroy	28		"	"	Veterinary	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	none	Mont	Lewiston
		NOT USED												Toronto				
101		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform skilled, unskilled, or any kind of labor, or employed by contract? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	Can Govt	145	Yes	1896 / 1916	Wash	May 1916	Ptr. Alexander — Ballard. Wash.	No	Resid	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bro	Blue		Canada	Apple Hill
2	"	"	100	"	1911 / RR	Mich	5/23/18	Frd. Joseph Allen 2617 Wright St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Ireland	Dublin
3	"	"	70	"	1896 / 1916	Various	4/ 1916	Frd. Wm. Coopser 315 E. Jefferson.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"		U.S.A.	Dunville Ont
4	"	"	60	"	1892 / 1915	"	12/ 28/15	uncle Thomas Norman 302 3 Kedzie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bro		"	Elizabeth NJ
5	"	"	70	"	1899 / 1916	Mich	13/4/16	Fla Orlando 753 Warren St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		"	Ludington Mich
6	"	"	100	"	1899 / 1916	N.Y.	5/ 1916	mtr-in-l. margaret Steiger 19 Chapman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"		"	New York
7	"	"	90	"	1892 / 1916	Mich	19/ 1916	Fla. Jasper 1151 W. Hancock Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	gray		"	Detroit
8	"	"	270	"	1912 / 1915	Ill	12/ 8/15	Frd. Maurice W. Nelson 29 W. 65th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	blue		Manitoba	Bullie
9	"	"	110	"	1915 / 1917	Mich	9/ 1917	Fla. Alex Short 1327 Wells St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	"	"		Canada	Linwood
10	"	"	80	"	1902 / 1917	Various	Oct 1917	mtr. Omah W. Wright 802 S. Hickory St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	"		—	Montreal
11	"	"	70	"	1889 / 1918	Ill	1918	Sis. Gertrude Bell 3353 Clifton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Toronto
12	"	"	30	"	1913 / 1917	Various	Aug 1917	mtr. Jessie 588 Summit St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro		England	Liverpool
13	"	"	115	"	1895 / 1918	"	1918	Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		Can.	Chatham
14	"	"	150	"	1903 / 1914	"	Nov 1914	Miami, Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	gray		Australia	Burra
15	"	"	500	"	1895 / 1917	Ill	Feb 1917	Fla. Daniel 4817 N. Paulina St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	bro	scar of temple	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
16	"	"	50	"	1888 / 1917	Kans	Aug 1917	Kiowa, Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	blue		Canada	Stanfold
17	"	"	80	"	1879 / 1915	Wash	Oct 1915	Wife mona M. Lee Kirkland, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Iowa	Elkport
18	"	"	92	"	1897 / 1914	Ill	Oct 1914	Uncle Don Eisman R-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"		N.Y.	Postmills
19	"	"	50	"	1905 / 1915	Tenn	June 1915	Frd. James Beley 19 S. Evergreen Ave.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	blue		Scotland	Moffat
20	"	"	110	"	1914 / 1918	Mich	Aug 1918	cousin Roy Mayo 734 Garland St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Canada	Pt. Edward
21	"	"	300	"	1880 / 1915	Various	Aug 1915	mtr. Ellen Corcoran 711 Michigan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		U.S.A.	Harrisville Mich
22	"	"	100	"	1880 / 1915	"	Oct 1915	Home 415 3rd St N. San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	"	bro		"	Burnville Ont
23	"	"	0	"	1907 / 1915	Buffo.	Oct 1915	Fd. Dr. Harry Martin 207 Empire State Bldg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue		Canada	Sherbrooke
24	"	"	130	"	1907 / 1917	Wash.	5/12/17	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Gr		"	Erin
25	"	"	300	"	1907 / 1914	Various	Dec 1914	Fd. Alex Turnbull 101 - 1st. Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bro		"	Teeswater
26	"	"	50	"	1894 / 1915	"	4/12/15	bro. George 216 - 7th. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr		Michigan	"Sor"
27	"	"	30	"	1912 / 1917	Wash	7/11/17	Fd. Margaret Farrell 3104 S. Park Av.	Yes	Indef	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4½	Wk	"	Bro		England	Horncastle
28	"	"	100	"	1907 / 1917	Various	3/17/17	None	No	Reside	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	Med	"	Blue		"	London
29	"	"	23	"	1915 / 1918	Mich	Apr 1918	Detroit, Mich Merrifield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Canada	Pt. Elgin
30	"	"	500	"	1892 / 1916	Mont	11/29/16	Fla. Thomas Lewiston, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	"		U.S.A. Mont	Malden

H. G. Decamp Immigrant Inspector

T R Hayne

J O Hall

J C Wall Immigrant In

Earl Hall

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mtl	5/23/19	ST. Saturnia	June 15
2	Line	1905	Mtl ST.	" 15
3	Hal	6/13/19	Olympia ST	" 15
4	St Johns	3/1918	Scotia ST	" 15
5	Hal	6/3/19	Olympia ST	" 16
6	"	"	" ST	" 16
7	"	"	" ST	" 16
8	N.Y.	12/11/12	Arcadia ST	" 16
9	Hal	6/13/19	Olympia ST	" 16
10	"	"	" ST	" 16
11	"	"	" ST	" 16
12	"	May 1909	Ascania PHS	" 16
13	Quebec	1903		" 16
14	San Francisco	Mar 1903	Mtl ST	" 17
15	Hal	6/13/19	Olympia ST	" 17
16	"	"	" ST	" 17
17	"	"	" ST	" 17
18			ST	" 17
19	N.Y.	Sept 1908	Carmania ST	" 18
20			PHS	" 19
21	Hal	6/12/19	ST Ry. George	" 19
22	"	6/13/19	Olympia ST	" 20
23			ST	" 21
24			ST	" 21
25			ST	" 21
26			ST	" 21
27	Quebec	May 1909	ST Virginian	" 21
28	Montreal	May 1906	ST Unknown	" 21
29			PHS	" 22
30			ST	" 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Port Huron, Mich.

June 5, 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	STATUS P. R. 1914	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	102	102	—	—	—	94	—	2	—
CLASS C	13	13	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
CLASS D	72	71	1	5	—	47	—	—	—
CLASS E	440	412	28	56	-	94	—	2	—
TOTAL	627	598	29	61	—	243	—	4	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			Cunard White Star			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
11	—	—	22	—	—	45	—	—	17	—	—	3	—	—	4	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	4
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	7

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	7

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	2

46/487

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K ...
L to Z ...dtw

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

146

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PR44	McNally	James H.	41		M	S	publisher	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Bro. archy none.	dell	Chicago
2	PR44	Langdon	Robert G.	34		"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	703 York St.	Mich	Detroit
3	PR44	Smith	Harold M.	22		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	none	dll.	Chicago
4	PR44	Robins	Thomas	22		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Mich	Detroit
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	102	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1919 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	C. Govt	81	Yes	1897 1917	Det	2/1/17	Ptr. James — 534 S. Clark St.	No	Resids	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Med	bro	Gray		U.S.	Chicago
2	"	" "	150	"	1899 1918	Cal	7/1918	Frd. Mrs. Walsh 440 Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7 3/4	"	"	blue		Canada	London
3	"	" "	50	"	1892 1906 1910	Det	1906	Ptr. Wm. H. Smith 2140 Clifton Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	"	"		U.S.	Chicago
4	"	" "	15	"	1914	Mich	June 1917	Ptr. Fred Barr 501 Ashland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7 1/2	dk	"	bro		Canada	Welland
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25								T. R Haynes Immigrant Inspector																			
26								J O Hoppe " "																		
27								L G Gokey " "																		
28								H G Decamp.																		
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

D. V. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

Fred Hoe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			St	June 23
2			St	" 23
3			St	" 23
4			St	" 24
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Bordin

Pembina, N.D.

June 1919.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P.R.H.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
CLASS C	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
CLASS D	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
CLASS E	6	6	~	~	~	2	~	~	~
TOTAL	6	6	~	~	~	2	~	~	~

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____ –

Tourists ____ –

Residents of United States ____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

47

487

RECEIVED
JUL 2 - 1919
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

1	2	3 382		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	Country of which he is a citizen or subject, when not stated before this immigrant arrived in the United States or Canada.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		N.P. Primary E&R. Transferred from 369 Grad. mbst. 5/25/19. Exmd. 10/25/19.															
1	34514 N.P.	Knipe	Mary	33	F	S.	Iowa	Y.	Eng.	Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can.	Kenora, Ont.	Sister	Sarah E. Harper	N.D. Pembina
2	34571	"	Harriet Lucy	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	P.R. 44	Larson	Godfrey Emerick	1	M	"	Minor	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Winnipeg, Man.		None - Parent - Mrs. Ida Larson	"	Jamestown, N.D.
4	44	McDonald	Angus	22	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Compeach, Sask.		Uncle - Isaac Monie	"	Joliette, Que.
5	34581 N.P.	Carey	Wm. Charles	65	"	M	Ry. Officials Retired	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Moncton, N.B.		None - Salisbury, N.B. Pa.	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	34591	"	L. Etoile	51	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"		Aunt - Mrs. Alex Wetmore	"	"
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
103		NOT USED															

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 50.	No	—	—	Ref Grace, Pembina, N.D.	Yes	6 mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Brn	Brn.	None	Eng.	Liverpool
2	"	"	50.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	325.	Yes	1895 ½ 1917	ND Jamestown	5/25/19	Broch, Betsey Larson,		No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Upsala
4	"	"	80.	"	1914 1917	ND Joliette	4-1915	Fath, Dan'l McDonald	Joliette ND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	Joliette
5	"	"	150.	"	1915 to 1917	Var. Alameda Cal.	7-1917	No ad.	Los Angeles	"	4 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr.	Gy.	Blu.	"	"	Le Porte Ind.
6	"	Friends.	Non.	"	1914 1917	Var. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn.	"	"	Can.	Salisbury N.B.
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

E. K. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Auto.			
1	Mitl (auto)	7-19-14	Megantic	10/21/19
2	"	4-19-14	(?)	"
3	Kal. N.P.	5/23/19	Bohemia	5/31/19.
4	" N.P.	"	Cronin	6/1/19.
5	Cumbria N.P.	11/3/18	N.P. 14.	11/3/18.
6	"	"	"	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

N.P. 14 = Northern Pacific Ry. train 14.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K ..... L to Z .....

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORTAL N.D.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Pending		File	No.					1919	
1		Arrantt al Foley	Bernard	21		M				B. S. I.								May 31	
2		"	Ruby	23		F				"								" 31	
3		Betcher	David	16		M				"								June 3	
4		Frank	Harry	15		M				"								" 3	
5		Fiasnocha	Marcela	28		F				"								" 18	
6		Janeczko	Rozalia	27		F				"								" 18	
7		Chowaniec	Zofia	49		F				"								" 18	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED										NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED							
11		Klatt	Simon	19		M												Apr 3	
12		Thomson	Jon	35		M												May 31	
13		Hattuni	Alex	38		M												June 13	
14		" al Hadani	Albert al Achmed	40		M												" 13	
15		Bishop	John	41		M												" 17	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
* 105		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE, 191 9

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

14—413

1	2	3 202		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Engl # 13271 1	Primary 7.18	Chomel	André Ap the 21-975 21/9/20	34	V	M S		Farmer and coal miner	Yes	English	yes	France V	French V	Canada	Eyebrow Sask	Cousin André Loiré France	Mont.	Homer
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	105	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SCHEDULE.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

Class "C"

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	90.00	yes	Twice	from Wy. 1919	Cousin Louis Drouay Trinion Mont	No	Over 6 Mo.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	Drk	Dk bro.	Bro	none	France	Loire
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank L. Sinnott
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank R. Wale

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1919	CPR Lisbon	June 23-19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

203

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
27009	BSI 66767 Primary 3rd	Piontkowsky	John Michael	21	V	M	S.	Far. Lab.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia V	Russian V	Canada	Coalhole, Alta	Mail: John Piontkowsky, Lebrau, Volina, Russia	ND	Mott	
Do 1308	Do	Skogen	Tomas	34	—	"	"	Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway V	Scandinavian V	"	Dunseith,	No Relatives	Minn	Hawley	
Do 1366	Van Dyk 2nd Primary		Adriaan	45	—	M	M	Minister	"	English	"	Holland V	Dutch V	"	Moosejaw, Sask	Ni: B.C. Van Dyk, Middelburg, Holland	So Dak	Platte	
Do 1367	Do		Bella	49	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	" V	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Und 16 Age	Do		Do	15	—	"	S.	"	"	"	"	" V	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Do	Do Primary 3rd		Antonia	12	—	F	"	"	"	"	"	" V	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Do 1769	Lindblom Primary 2nd		Edward	26	V	M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	Swedish V	Scand V	"	Chaplin, Sask	Ni: Ilgen Lindblom, Eglund, Sweden	Minn	Duluth	
Do 1293	Cunatelo Primary SVM		Salvatore	22	V	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian V	Italian V	"	Vancouver, BC	No Relatives	N.D	Minot	
Debarred BSI	Debarred	Zolis	Jons	46	+	"	M	Coal Miner	No	—	No	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Bernie, B.C.	Wife: Rosalia — Marapelia, Russia	W. Va	Moundsville	
Debarred BSI	Debarred	Solonas	Adam	44	+	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Pramie, Sowalski, Russia	"	"	
Debarred BSI	Debarred	Zpeech	Anthony	30	+	"	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joe - Colmn, Russia	"	"	
Debarred BSI	Debarred	Kiscuilis	William	26	+	"	"	"	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro: Charlie — Unknown Place in Russia	"	"	
Debarred BSI	Debarred	Lileikis	Dominikas	33	+	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinto, Sask.	None			
Do 13200	Primary 3rd	Mallman	Gustave	45	V	"	"	Farmer	"	German	"	" V	German V	"	Regina, Sk	"	ND	Bismarck	
27027 BSI 66830	Primary 3rd	England	Knut	27	V	M	S.	Far. Lab.	"	Swedish	"	Sweden V	Scand V	"	Calgary, Alta	Ni: Matilda England, Norrkoping, Sweden	Minn	St Paul	
27028 Do 66834	Primary 2nd	Johanson	Johan Emil	30	V	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	" V	" V	"	Waterhen, Sk	No: Augusta Johanson, Gullberg, Sweden	"	Mpls	
27038 Do 66948	Primary 3rd	Batchen	Hyalmar	41	V	M	M	"	"	English	"	Norway V	" V	"	Rumsey, Sk	Wife: Kate Batchen, Christiania, Norway	"	"	
27036 BSI 66862	Primary 2nd	Rasmussen	Peter	24	V	M	S.	Far. Lab.	Ca 14-1938	4-10-34	"	Denmark	" V	"	Calgary, Alta	No - Relatives	ND	Normel	
27034 Do 66879	Primary 2nd	Knutson	Louis	32	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway V	"	"	Moose Jaw, Sk	Ni: Lomar Knutson, Christiania, Norway.	Ia	Lake Mills	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
106		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—98

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT DURING THE YEAR [illegible] DATE OF EXAMINATION [illegible] RECORDED ON [illegible]

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1917. Class "D"

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return in country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write? Can he read and write the language or dialect of the country whence he came? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150 Yes	1911-1915	N Dak	Sept 1917		Fa: Mike Prostenesky, Mad No Dak	No	1 Mo	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lt	Blue	Slightly	Russia	Petrau
2	"	"	57 "	1870-1917	Minn	Oct 1917		Son: Martin Skogen, Minn	"	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Fa	"	None	Norway	Skeen
3	"	"	700 "	1911-1914	S Dak	1914		Frd: N. Wynna, Platte, So. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt	"	"	Iceland	Middelburg
4	"	Hunt	— "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	— "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	— "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Gr	"	"	"
7	"	Self	200 "	1913-1917	N Dak	4 Feb 17		Bro: Hildolaw Lindholm, 31 N 63rd Ave. Duluth, Minn	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	L Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	Alfabod
8	"	"	50 "	1914-1916	N.Y.	? 1916		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	Scar over rt eye.	Italy	Catilla
9	"	Illiterate	1000 "	1910-1911	Nfld-N.J.	Sept 7 1910		Frd: Wm Pricta - 522 E. 6th, Mounduille, W. Va Sister: Mrs. Wm Pricta -	"	about 6 Mos.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	L Bro	Blue	Scar joint left index finger	Russia	Allistadrons
10	"	Illiterate	100 "	1908-1910	Pa.	1910		do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	L Bro	Bro	2d finger left hand scarred	"	Manaropolis
11	"	Illiterate	80 "	1909-1914	N.J.	1914		Bro: Chas- Mounduille, Pa.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	L Bro	Hazel	Scar on nose	"	Holm
12	"	L.P.C.	90 No	—	—	—		Frd: Wm Pricta - 522 E. 6th, do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	Mole palm right hand	"	Manaropolis
13	No	L.P.C.	185 No	—	—	—		Frd: Wm Jerman - 311 - 17th St, do	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Fair	Cubans	"	Swelling on back left hand	"	Nonsatra
14	"	"	160 Yes	1914-1916	N D	? 1916		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Healthy	Bro	Blue	none	"	Millettjusla
15	Yes	"	150 "	1911-1917	Minn	Apr 1917		"	"	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	L Bro	"	"	Sweden	Norrkopene
16	"	"	60 "	1915-1915	"	8 Nov 1915		Frd: Chas Johnson, 951 Rice St. St Paul, Minn	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	"	"	"	Flisby
17	"	"	600 "	1915	"	4 Nov 1915		No Address	"	4 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	L Bro	"	"	Norway	Christiania
18	"	"	300 "	1914-1917	N Dak	March 1917		Cousin: Knut Negard, Nome, No. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	Gray	"	Denmark	Freerlend
19	"	"	300 "	1911-1917	Ia	June 1917		Bro: Ole Knutson, Lake Mills, Ia.	"	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	L Bro	Blue	"	Norway	Christiania
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank L. Sinnock
Frank A. Sinnock
Silas V. Mitchell
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank Rudolph
Inspector in Charge.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	X/New York	1911	CPR Kursk CPR	10/25/1918
2	"	1910	? CPR	6-11-1919
3	"	Aug 1911	Virginian CPR	5-27-1919
4	"	"	" CPR	"
5	"	"	" CPR	"
6	"	"	" CPR	"
7	Quebec	1913	? CPR	
8	New York	1914	?	6-2-1919
9	Ny.	March 6-1910	Pres. Lincoln	7-8-1919
10	Phila.	May 1908	?	"
11	Ny.	april 1909	?	"
12	Halifax	1913	?	"
13	Montreal	July 1911	?	May 31-19
14	N.Y.	May 1914	? CPR	6-18-1919
15	"	? 1911	" CPR	11-25-1918
16	"	11/24/1911	Orca CPR	11-16-1918
17	"	3-24-1914	Christiansefjord CPR	11-19-18
18	"	3-17-1914	? CPR	11-22-1918
19	"	3/1911	? CPR	11/23/1918
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3 A to K TW
L to Z JW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, N.D.,

204

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Sec 1264	Primary 3rd	Spencer	Clella	23	-	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Big Valley alta	Frd: A.C. Morrison, Big Valley, Alta	Mo	Caruthersville
Wife 16 dec	Do		Doris	3	-	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Do		Clella	1	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sec 703446	Primary 3rd	Dudulitz	Jona	59	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	"	Roumanian	"	Kilcoe, Alta	Frd: Tom Cox, Wilcox, Sask	Ill	Keithsburg
do 703445	Do		Rachila	56	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sec 66764	Primary 3rd	Jones	Samuel D.	40	-	M	M	Minister	"	English	"	"	Welsh	"	Moosejaw, Sask	Frd: J. Cockell, Moosejaw, Sask	Wis	Madison
Sec 1279	Primary 3rd	Ralph	Angelina	34	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	Frd: Dan Maryland, Calgary, Alta	Ia	Dallas Center
Wife 16 dec	Do		Irene	17	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sec 1278	Primary 3rd	Stubley	Thomas	22	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rush Lake, Sask	Frd: Robert Barnes, Rush Lake, Sask	Mont	Chinook
Wife 16 dec	Do		Ida	4	-	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand Fa:	"	"
Sec 66769	Primary 3rd	Mc Dowda	Jessie	27	-	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Moosejaw, Sask	Frd: Alla McIntyre, Moose Jaw, Sask	Mo	Kirksville
Wife 16 dec	Do		Ellsworth	7	-	M	S	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Do		Alvin	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Do		Clarence	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Do		Viola	3	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Do		Orval	1	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sec 66769	Primary 3rd	Lewis	James Daniel	36	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lullington Lake alta	Frd: Bruce Ludlow, Lullington Lake, Alta	Ill	Chatham
Sec 66782	Primary 3rd	Fiddler	John D.	38	-	M	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Iroquois	"	Hodgeville Sask	Bro: George Fiddler Hodgeville, Sask	Minn	Maple Lake
Sec 1290	Primary 3rd	Arthur	Beatrice	23	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Shaunavon, Sask	Frd: Robert Arthur, Shaunavon, Sask	Ill	Streator
Wife 16 dec	Do		Earl D.	3	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
PR 44	Primary 3rd	Ward	Raymond	21	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada (NS)	Irish	"	"	Frd: Fred Ward, Shaunavon, Sask	Ind	Akron
Sec 1284	Primary 3rd	Locke	Cyril D.	27	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	Canada	English	"	Red Deer alta	Frd: W.A. Moore, Red Deer, Alta	Mass	Boston
PR 44	Primary 3rd	Wills	Edwin	25	-	M	M	RR Foreman	"	"	"	Canada (NS)	"	"	Edmonton alta	Sister: Nellie McFee, Edmonton, Alta	Va	Richmond
PR 70346	Primary 3rd	Oliphant	Wm John	45	-	M	Wdr	Farmer	"	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Yes	Sask	Sister: Mrs Catherine Cote, Cabri, Sask		Canada
Sec 70347	Primary 3rd	Miller	James	27	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cabri, Sask	Fa: John H. Miller, Cabri, Sask		do
Sec 1265	Primary 3rd	Bergstra	Sidney John	50	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Yes	Detroit Mich	Frd: J. Riddell, Carlwell, Sask		do
PR 44	Primary 3rd	Osborn	Merit Wm	24	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	Canada (NS)	English	"	Jarbeau Ont	No Relatives	Ia	Mt Carlisle
Sec 1286	Primary 3rd	Reynen	Robert Julius	36	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dutch	"	Medicine Hat alta	Wife: Martha Reynen, Medicine Hat, Alta	ND	Jagus
PR 44	Primary S.U.M.	Fisher	Robert	21	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Canada (NS)	English	"	"	No Relatives	Ill	Bloomington
PR 44	Primary S.U.M.	Holcroft	George A.	29	-	M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanton Alta	Frd: Wm Monnaw, Yellow Grass, Sask	ND	Minot
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

167

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husb	143.00	Yes	1895-1907	Mo	Husb: Fred Spencer, Camdenville, Mo.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Monticello, Mo.
2	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Dk	Blue	"	Canada	Steveles, Alta
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	—	"	"	"
4	No	Self	200.00	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	"	Austria	Kovanifalva
5	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Self	50.00	No	—	—	Fd: "Red Ed Rabats," Madison, Wis.	"	3 or 4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	"	"	Wales	Wandilla
7	"	Husb	700.00	No	—	—	Husb: George Ralph, Des Moines, Ia.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	England	London
8	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Bro	"	"	Canada	Calgary, Alta
9	"	Self	162.00	"	—	—	—	No address	"	At least 1 yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Grimsbury
10	"	Mother	125.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Rural Route No. 1 Lacombe, Alta.
11	Yes	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Father-in-law: John McGowan, R.F.D. 2, Ridge, Mo.	"	6 mo or less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Lt	Blue	"	"	"	Zappelle, Sask.
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Manor, Sask.
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Lt	Hzl	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
17	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1914-1917	Sell	7/1917	Mrs. Margaret S. Lewis Chatham, Sell.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Dk Bro	"	Blue red at ends	U.S.A.	Chatham, Sell.
18	"	"	200.00	Yes	1910-1917	Minn	9/1918	Boarding House, 500 Central Ave., Sell, Minn.	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	Perham, Minn.
19	"	Husb	150.00	No	—	—	—	Mo-in-law: Nancy L. Archer Struiter, Sell.	"	9 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Bro	Gray	"	England	Birmingham
20	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Fr. Mo:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Shannavon, Sk.
21	"	Self	120.00	Yes	1897-1914	So. Dak	May 1914	Mo: Christian Hard, Huron, So. Dak.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Lt Bro	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Valley, So. Dak.
22	"	"	45.00	"	1894-1915	Mass	7/1915	Fr: Ebin Hardy, Boston, Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Auburn	"	"	"	Boston, Mass.
23	"	"	30.00	"	1894-1916	Ia	7/1916	Fr: Henry Willis Red House, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Blk	Bro	"	"	Red House, Ia.
24	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Son Law: Lewis Ridley, Park Hill, Sask. Pr. #55408	"	30 days or less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Govan, Sask.
25	"	"	105.00	"	—	—	—	Same as Col 17. Pr. #55407	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Bro	Grayish	"	"	Ericdale, Sask.
26	"	"	200.00	Yes	1897-1898	So. Dak	Apr 1918	No address Pr. #55462	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gray	Blue	"	Holland	Friesland
27	"	"	75.00	Yes	1897-1905	Ia	7/1905	Fr: Mervis Ogburn, St. Charles, Ia.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Gray	"	U.S.A.	St. Charles, Ia.
28	"	"	25.00	"	1883-1910	So. Dak	7/24/1919	Wife: Anna Rygnes, Tegner, No. Dak. Sister: Edith Walker, R.R. 3 Bloomington, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Bro	Gray	Small compl. dark hands	"	Big Stone, Ill.
29	"	"	237.00	"	1898-1915	Ill	7/1915		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Bro	Gray	None	"	Bloomington, Ill.
30	"	"	400.00	"	1893-1916	ND	7/1916	Fr: Anna Rasmussen, 423, 9th St., Minot, No. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	"	Berkley, Calif.

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Frank L. Spencer
Frank A. Connor
Silas V. Mitchell

Frank R. Wale
Inspector in Charge

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Portal	5-25-1919	C PR	5-25-1919
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Quebec	Oct 1907	C.P.R. ?	5-26-1919
5	"	"	"	"
6	?	?	C PR ?	10-25-19[illegible]
7	Montreal	July 1907	C.P.R. ?	5-30-1919
8	Portal	5-30-1919	C PR	" "
9	St John	Apr 1913	C PR ?	" "
10	Portal	5-30-19	C PR	" "
11	"	10-25-1918	"	10-25-1918
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	10-26-18	"	10-26-1918
18	"	10-29-18	"	10-29-1918
19	Quebec	May 1914	C PR ?	5-31-1919
20	Portal	5-31-19	C.P.R.	"
21	St John	Apr 1919	C PR Austrian	June 9, 1919
22	Portal	6-2-19	C P.R.	6-2-1919
23	Halifax	Mar 1919	C PR ?	6-1-1919
24	Portal	5-31-1919	C PR	5-31-1919
25	"	"	"	"
26	Montreal	? 1889	C PR	5-25-1919
27	Halifax	Dec 1918	C PR ?	6-7-1919
28	Portal	6-2-1919	C PR ?	6-2-1919
29	St John	May 1919	C PR ?	6-4-1919
30	"	Dec 1918	C.P.R. ?	6-6-1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

205

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	See line	Primary Low						Coal								friend Wm Conway		
1	12761	Carral	William F.	27	V	M	Wid	miner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Eng	✓ Canada	Vancouver	Vancouver, B.C. friend, F.W. Ritson	Ill	West Frankfort
	See line	Primary Low																
2	1277	Dawson	William	32	V	"	S		"	"	"		"	✓ "	Victoria	Victoria, B.C.	"	Mussy
		Primary Low						RR Time				{Canada ? USA}		✓		friend. John almond.		
3	PR 44	Burgess	Charles	27	V	"	"	Keeper	"	"	"		"	✓ "	Vancouver	Vancouver B.C.	"	Amoco
		Primary Low														friend. Frank Johnson		
4	PR 44 CPR 667756	Denton	James	34	V	"	"	clothes	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Calgary	Calgary Alta	"	Chicago
		Primary Low														Cousin John A. Meyers		
26893	CPR 667916	Henderschot	Joseph	43	V	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Canada	"	✓ "	Vanguard, Sask	Vanguard, Sask.	Ohio	Lower Salem
		Primary Low														friend John Reat		
27015		Thorsson	Nels	54	—	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Iceland	✓ "	Regal, Alta	Regal, Alta	Ia	Decorah
8	PR 444	Lunn	Carl A	22	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada (USA?)	Eng.	✓ "	Calgary	friend A.D. Long, Calgary Alta	Min	Lewson
	See	Primary Low														fried A.F. Dickert		
9	13161	Acsicker	Harry	53	—	M	M	Minister	"	"	"	Canada	English	✓ "	Lacombe, Alta	Lacombe Alta	Pa	Leedsburg
	See	Primary Low																
10	1317	Do	Ada	51	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"		"	"
	See	Primary Low														fried George C. Swan		
11	13191	Johnson	William	45	V	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Camrose, Alta	Camrose, Alta	Mich	Whalen
	See	Primary Low														friend Walter C. Sherling		
* 12	1307	Sherling	Celia	35	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Montmaill, Sask.	Montmaill, Sask.	Oregon	Halsey
	under 16	Primary Low														father		
13	acc	Do	Dorothy	13	—	F	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
	under 16	Primary Low																
14	acc	Do	Kyle	10	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
	under 16	Primary Low																
15	acc	Do	Donald	7	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
	See	Primary Low														sister, mrs Do s d		
16	13211	Thynne	Frank	47	—	M	M	Journalist	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Trochu, Alta	fried Tom Dolden, Alta Cor.	Minn	Minneapolis
	CPR	Primary Low																
17	703432	Dudulets	Steven	32	V	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Canada	Roumanian	"	Wilcot, Sask	Wilcot, Sask	Ill	Keithsburg
	CPR	Primary Low																
18	703433	Do	Nettie	33	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
	under 16	Primary Low																
19	acc	Do	John	10	—	M	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
	under 16	Primary Low																
20	acc	Do	Lydia	8	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
	under 16	Primary Low																
21	acc	Do	Jeff	6	—	M	S	"	no	under age	no	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
	under 16	Primary Low																
22	acc	Do	Emil	5	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
	under 16	Primary Low																
23	acc	Do	Esther	3	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
	under 16																	
24	acc	Do	Benjamin	1	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
27020	CPR 66880	Rubyatsick	Joseph	41	V	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Bohemian	"	Travalbank Alk	fried H. Peck, Travalbank, Sask	Wis	Kewaskum Clinton
27036	do 66881	Do	Lillian	23	—	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
27	Und 16 acc	do	James	3	—	M	S	"	no	—	no	"	Bohemian	"	"	"	"	"
28	do	Do	Margaret	1	—	F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27033	CPR 66865	Hagner	Raymond Christ	29	V	M	Wid	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	✓ "	Wylie Creek Alk	fried Tom Cook, Wylie Creek, Alk	Wis	Kewaskum
27103	do 66863	Sobaruk	John	49	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Saskatoon Alk	fried Chas Stanley, Saskatoon, Sask	Ia	Ralston

NOT USED
NOT USED

108

*Sherling Wallace age 16 use.
Hagner, Raymond age 3 "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he speak and read the English language or other language? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
								friend W. F. Atkinson West Frankfort, Ill																			West Frankfort, Ill
1	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	1901-1910	Ill	1910	friend Wm. Ritson Muddy Ill	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	blk	bro	none	USA	
2	"	"	$150	"	1904- 1910	"	"	father: Chas Geo Burgner Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	bro	"	"	England	Leamington
3	"	Can Govt	$45	"	1892- 1915	"	1915	friend: Oscar Swenson Chicago, Ill?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt bro	blue	"	USA	Aurora, Ill
4	"	"	$100	"	1886- 1916	"	1916	father, Elias Duesenbot Lower Salem, Ohio	"	3 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	bro	"	England	Newcastle
5	"	Self	$500	"	1895-10 1914-15	Ohio	1915		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	USA	Blenton, Ia
6	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	brother John Thorson Decorah, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk bro	"	"	"	Wells, Ia
7	"	Self	$200	"	1864- 1907	Ia	1907	father: August Lund Dawson, Minn.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Highlands, Ia
8	"	Can Govt	$30	"	1897 1917	Minn	1917	for: Episcopal Church Leechburg, Pa.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	blue	"	"	Canby, Minn.
9	"	Self	$300	Yes	1917	Mich	abt 1917		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	light	blue	"	England	West Kelloy
10	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	br	br	"	"	"
11	"	Self	$1200	Yes	—	—	—	no address Wayland, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	br	blue	"	Canada	Alberndale
12	"	Husb	$1200	Yes	1885- 1904	SD	—	father: John Berdinie Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	lt	blue	"	USA	Canmont, S.D.
13	"	father	can	no	—	—	—	gr father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	br	blue	"	Canada	Moosomin, Sask
14	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	lt	lt	grey	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	lt	blue	"	"	"
16	"	Self	$800	Yes	1910	Mass	1910	wife: Mabel Thynne 2616 Hennepin Ave, Mpls	"	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	blue	"	England	Barrack
17	"	"	$300	No	—	—	—	no address Kaukakee, Ill	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	dk	"	Austria	Renumfelu
18	"	Husb	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk br	bro	"	"	"
19	"	father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Rolean, Sask
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	—	—	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	dk br	blue	"	"	"
25	"	Self	$100	Yes	1877- 1906	Wis	Sept 1906	Mo: Mary Ruby Heck Travers du Claire, Wis.	"	5 & 6 mo	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	—	Gray	"	USA	Claire Wis
26	"	Husb	Can	No	—	—	—	Mo: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Aub	Blue	"	Canada	Travis Co Tex
27	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	F Mo: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lbr	"	"	"	Indianola Tex
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lbr	"	"	"	Groesbeck Tex
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1894- 1913	Nd	1912	F: Christian Hagaie, Drangedge, N. Dak.	"	5 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Lbr	Hazel	"	USA	Hollandale Ia
30	Yes	"	$600	Yes	1894- 1918	Ia	1918	Mo: Rose Iwanick Roberts, Ill.	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	Minneota, Minn

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank R. Dale
Inspector in Charge.

Frank L. Sinnock
Frank A. Wingo
Silas V. Mitchell
Immigrant Inspectors.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	5-30-19	CPR	5-30-19
2	Ny	1904	? CPR	
3	St John	3-3-19	Manetina CPR	"
4	Ny.	1888	? CPR	"
5	Portal	10-27-18	CPR	10-27-18
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	10-31-18	"	10-31-18
8	"	5-31-19	"	5-31-19
9	Montreal	1905	?	6-17-19
10	"	"	"	"
11	Portal	June 15, 1919	CPR	June 15, 1919
12	"	June 9, 1919	"	June 11, 1919
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Boston	May 23, 1919	? CPR	June 18, 1919
17	Quebec	Oct. 1902	? CPR	May 27, 1919
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	May 26, 1918	CPR	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	Portal	11-20-1918	CPR	11-24-1918
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	11-22-1918	"	11-27-1918
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5 — INDEX A to K, L to Z

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

206

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PR 44	Johnston	Wm C	39		M	M	Drayman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Elrichen atta	Frd: Wm McConnell, Elrichen atta	Minn	St Paul
2	PR 44	Cunningham	George	32		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat atta	Frd: Frank E. Harrison Medicine Hat atta	Pa	Sparta
3	PR 44	Cochran	William	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, atta	Frd: Eddie Peppe, Calgary, atta	Ia	Valley Junction
4	PR 66798	Roberts	John Evan	31		"	"	Ret.	Wel	"	"	Canada	Welsh	"	Weyburn Sask	Frd: C. V. Swanson, Weyburn, Sask	"	"
5	do 66799	Fagg	Jesse	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Frd: Alex Eastman, Assiniboia Sask	S. Dak	Aurora
6	do 66913	Erickson	Albert	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Assiniboia Sask	Wife: Mary Preston, Webb, Sask	Ill	Zion City
7	do 66820	Preston	Frank R	60		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Webb, Sask	Mo " "	"	"
	do 16 dec	do	Malcome Richard	11		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	do 1310	Stocke	Mary J	39		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton atta	Frd: Wm Florence, Edmonton, atta	Ia	Davenport
	Wed 16 dec	do	Brede	6		F	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	do	do	Lawrence	3		M	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	Debarred	Glinski	Matthew	34		M	M	Coal Miner	"	—	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Fernie, B. C.	Frd: Julius Peters Fernie, B. C.	W. Va	Moundsville
13	Debarred	"	Mary	36		F	"	None	"	—	"	"	"	"	640 High St. W. Coq: ki Sourcekina - 140 High	do	Pa	Nelson Cy
14	Boo 1306 Passed M.O.	Mandakoros	Hachiemon	24		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Moose Jaw Sask	Bro: Rebeca - 2 Leonard ave, Toronto, Ont.	Minn	St. Paul
15	179530	Hoffman	Bro	40		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Moose Jaw Sask	Mo: Alice C Casper,	Canada	
	Boo 1315	Casper	Sidney N	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wanata B.C.	Wanata, B.C.	Ill	Zion City
17	do 66844	Amander	John	69		M	M	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand	"	Webb, Sk	son: Victor Swander, Webb, Sask.	"	"
18	do 66848	do	Richard Z	47		M	M	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Ivor Bay Nfld	Bro " "	Minn	Minto
19	do 66821	Martin	Richard	38		M	M	Ret.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary atta	Sister: Anna Hickey, Ivor Bay, Nfld. Frd: Wm Convey Calgary, atta	Ia	Waterloo
	BR 44	Greene	Lester	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	Canada (NS)	"	"	Maxa Jct Sk	Mo: no Relatives	Md	Reade
21	do	Lefebre	Henri E	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pretty Valley Sk	Frd: H. Yeats, Pretty Valley, Sask	So Dak	Porter
	66827	Batie	Richard E	39		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Canada	Irish	"	"	" " "	"	"
	do	do	Lottie	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Frd: Mrs J. McGee, Maxa Jct, Sask	Minn	Mpls
	66837	Burnett	Chas Edward	32		M	M	Mutual Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maxa Jct Sk	" " "	"	"
	66838	do	Nellie	24		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frd: John Kingate, Compiere, atta.	Ohio	Strasburg
	66990	Robinett	Amos Clifton	49		M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Compiere, atta	Son: Orvin Lee Disbrow, Sask	N.D	Rolla
	66846	Lee	Trust L	59		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Disbrow Sk	" " "	Minn	Benkre
	66	Averill	Wm Fred	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Barons atta	No Relatives Aunt: Annie Sanderson	N.D	Cooperstown
	66848	Gunderson	John	35		"	"	Ret.	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Mowat Sk	Mowat, Sask	Cal	Redville
	66960	Davidson	Williams	38		"	"	Rancher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cromer, Sk	Frd: Wm Brown, Cromer, Sask.		
		NOT USED																
109		NOT USED																

Hugh Roberts age 3 yrs - USC.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien is coming to the country whose permanent residence he intends to make his home, or is coming temporarily to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	160	1880-		Minn	1915	Mo: Christina Rahl, St Paul, Minn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk Brn	Blue	None	Usa	Hastings, Minn
2	"	"	200	1897-		Pa	1917	Mo: Mary Cunningham Connellsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Gra	"	"	Connellsville, Pa
3	"	"	150	1913-		Ga	1916	Wife: Mary Cochran, Sparta, Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Sparta, Ga
4	"	"	550	1907-		Ia	1910	Ia: Dora E Osborne, Valley Junction, Ia	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	D Brn	Hzl	"	Wales	Pwllelli
5	"	Husb	—	1903-		"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L Brn	Blue	"	Usa	Adair Co Ia
6	"	Self	100	1888-		"	1911	Ia: Ole Erickson, Aurora, So. Dak.	"	3 to 5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aurora
7	"	"	200	1858-		"	1904	Br. Julius, Zion City, Ill	"	5 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	Vineyard, Ont.
8	"	Father	—	20	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC.
9	"	Husb	50	"	—	—	—	Husb: Fred Mosher, Broomfort, Ia	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Med	Brn	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Ia " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Calgary Alta
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Brn	"	"	"
12	"	Illiterate Self	1000	"	—	—	—	Sister-in-law: Rosia Prieto, 522 9th St. Moundsville, W. Va.	"	Over 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blu	Sep. w. chldrn	Russia	Maracipihi
13	"	Illiterate Husb	—	"	—	—	—	Sister: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Hazel	None	"	"
14	"	Self	760	"	—	—	—	Friend: Rev. B. Italo-A Manhattan ave. Wy Newyork N Y	"	Over 1 yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Slen	Dark	Dark	"	Japan	Kagoshima
15	"	"	400	"	—	—	—		"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Green	"	Russia	Lenitz, Kiev
16	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Bro: Ludovico [illegible] 55409 Ind. Hilltop Glenn Valley Zion City, Ill.	"	6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	D Brn	Brn	"	England	Rugby
17	"	"	100	Yes	1899-	Minn	1911		"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Ltbrn	Blue	"	Sweden	Vesterogotland
18	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	Wife: Winifred Martin, Minto, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lbro	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	400	"	1890-	"	4/4/1918	Mo: Lena Lund, 412 Lincoln St. Watertown, Ia	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	Newfoundland	Torbay
20	"	"	180	"	1899-	Ia	1915		"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	L Brn	Gray	"	Usa	Waterloo Ia
21	"	"	50	"	1890-	N Dak	"	Mo. Annie Lepkor, Rhode, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Manchester Ia
22	"	"	1200	Yes	1879-	Ia	1909	Bro-in-law: Ruffus G Evans, Parker, S. Dak.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	D Brn	Blue	"	"	Cedar Falls Ia
23	"	Husb	—	"	1890-	Ill	1910	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	"	Donavon Ill
24	"	Self	200	"	1913	Mich	Jn 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	Canada	Belleville Ont.
25	"	Husb	—	"	1908	Ind	July 1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	D Brn	Blue	"	"	Montreal Que.
26	"	Self	140	"	1891- 1910	Ohio	Feb 1913	Bro: Rhodora Robinett, Strasburg, Ohio	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	"	"	Usa	Mount Hope Ohio
27	"	"	2300	"	1880-	Minn	Apr 1909	Son Stanton Lee Rolla, So. Dak	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Lbro	"	"	Norway	Tillerdalen Minn
28	"	"	45	"	1887- 1911	"	" 1911	Fa: Lionel C. Averill, Ocaky, Minn	"	1 mo	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	Gray	"	Usa	Ocaky Minn
29	"	"	140	"	1883- 1909	N Dak	Apr 1917	Uncle: Ronald Gaudreau Emerado, N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	D Brn	Blue	"	"	Emerado N Dak
30	"	"	400	"	1895	Colo	3-1-1918	Cousin: Wm. Stowell, Redville, Colo.	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lbro	"	"	Scotland	Kincaid

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank L. Lincoln
Frank A. Wenzor
Silas Whitfield
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank Rudale
Inspector in Charge.

20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	11-9-1918	Lancastria Castle C.P.R.	6-11-1919
2	St John	Jan 1919	? C.P.R.	6-5-19
3	Halifax	July 1918	? C.P.R.	6-3-1919
4	New York	5-4-1907	Adriatic	11-3-1918
5	Postal	11-3-18	C.P.R.	"
6	"	11-7-1918	"	11-7-1918
7	"	11-8-1918	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Montreal	May 1907	C.P.R. Megantic	6-13-1919
10	Postal	6-13-19	C.P.R.	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Quebec	July 26 1908	?	June 8-1919
13	"	"	?	"
14	Victoria	June 1909	C.P.R. Skid. Maru	May 6-1919
15	Nfld.	about 1905	? C.P.R.	" 12-1919
16	Quebec	May 1913	C.P.R. Laurentic	6-15-1919
17	Nfld.	7-5-1876	? C.P.R.	11-8-1918
18	"	"	"	"
19	Postal	11-9-1918	C.P.R.	11-9-1918
20	St John	May 1917	C.P.R. ?	6-5-1919
21	Halifax	1-6-19	Cunard Regina	6-12-1919
22	Postal	11-14-1918	C.P.R.	11-14-1918
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	11-17-1918	"	11-17-1918
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	11-18-1918	"	11-18-1918
27	Quebec	1880	C.P.R. Peruvia	11-19-1918
28	Postal	11-20-1918	C.P.R.	11-20-1918
29	"	11-19-18	C.P.R.	11-19-19
30	St John	March 1909	?	11-29-18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston
Portland
June 1919

Male 14
Admitted

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom. in the U. S.	P. P.	STATUS Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
SS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SS D	19	14	5	2	—	—	—	—	—
SS E	94	92	2	24	—	13	—	1	—
AL	114	107	7	26	—	13	—	4	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

48
487

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, No Dak.

207

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
27031	CPR # 668414 Head	Waller	Chas Wm ✓	30 ✓		M	S	P. Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English ✓	Canada	Acme, Alta	Mo: Mrs Susan Waller, 239-30th Ave S.E. Calgary Alta	Ind.	Indianapolis
2	4969.	Allard	Alexander ✓	see manifest 4414		M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	Canada	French ✓	"	Meota, Sask	Bro: Emiel Allard Meota, Sask.	Mont.	Bowdoin
3	CPR # 887422 Primary Will	McLaughlin	James ✓	28 ✓		M	M	auto'll Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Winnipeg	friend. James Connores 116 Brookstreet. Winnipeg Man.	Minn	Minneapolis
4	CPR # 88.41 Primary Will	Taylor	Ernest ✓	28 ✓		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	High Prairie, alta	Friend. Dave F. Becker High Prairie. alta. Can	Mich	Lansing
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	110	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	no				Fred: Mrs. Roberts, 1014 W 26th St. Indianapolis, Ind	No	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	bro	gra	none	England	Waterford
2	Yes	"	$100	yes	1875 1904	Minn	1904	Boo ? acland Rowsley mont	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	blk	blue	scar on both 1st finger and hand	usa	Minneapolis, Minn
3	Yes	a	50.00	yes	1914 1915	Minn	1915	Mrs. Jack O'Connor 323 Harrison st. St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Springhill N.S.
4	"	"	60.00	yes	1911	Mich	1911	Friend, Robert Beaty 119 8th St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	gray	"	"	New Brunswick
5																											
6			3																								
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Giles V. Mitchell

INSPECTOR.

Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	5-29-08	C.P.R. [illegible]	11-18-1918
2	Portal	4-25-19	C.P.R.	6-16-19
3	Portal	6-24-19	C.P.R.	6-24-19
4	"	6-24-19	"	6-24-19
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 0-1

STEAMSHIP

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC P.Q.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
										Pending		File	No.					1919	
1		Bennett,	Arthur	33		M				On appeal		11078/2142						June 10	
2		Mack,	James	54		M				"		"	2221					" 23	
3		Bennett	Harriet	42		F				"		"	2142					" 10	
4		Jewkes,	John	18		M				"		"	"					" 10	
5		"	Elizabeth	14		F				"		"	"					" 10	
6		"	Sarah Ann.	8		F				"		"	"					" 10	
7		"	Mary Ann	12		F				"		"	"					" 10	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
												NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED							
11		Gauvin	August	22		M												June 20	
12		Bosse	Louis	66		F												" 24	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	111	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 02

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC P.Q. Septem

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Pending		File	No.					1919	
1		Ashe	Abraham	60		M				On Appeal		11078	2204					May 31	
2		Nicolas	Joseph	52		M				"		"	2173					June 16	
3		"	Parmela	49		F				"		"	"					" 16	
4		"	Marie Anne	18		F				"		"	"					" 16	
5		"	Gerard	11		M				"		"	"					" 16	
6		"	Pamphile	9		M				"		"	"					" 16	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	112	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE, 191 9

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—98

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

#1

Class "B" - C.P.O.S.
June - 1919

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 84		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canada.
1	B. J. 64 obg	B.S.S. Farnan	Lillian H.	45	✓	f	m	none	yes	4/0101 English	yes	England ✓	English	✓ England leaving U.S. at Augusta, Me.	Seaford	son. Reginald Farnan 18 Bloomsbury Square - London	Canada		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	113	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF [illegible], MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	294595 self	50-	no				nephew: Philip Howell A-5[illegible]063 Cony st. Augusta, Me.	yes	one week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	blue	none	England	London
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Frank Elder

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	P.Q. Quebec	5/23/19	Brampian	5/29/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

H 2

Class "B" miscell.

QUEBEC, P. Q.

June -1919

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 85	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	C.P. 136203	C/o 505 3/8/26 D.S.S. Ostergaard	Emil	33		m	s	ship-carpenta	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandin.	Sweden	Delspo	mother: Christina Ostergaard Delspo, Sweden	Out Transit	Ps. Philadelphia	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
114		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q., MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or inmate of any institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	282766 self	400-Yes	1916/1918	various ports	12/10/18	to re-ship	Sailors' Boarding House Philadelphia, Pa. A-56082	Yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	lt. blond	blue	none	Sweden	Delspo
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

J. W. Ellard

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.Q. Quebec	6/12/19	Taylor	6/12/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

#3

Class "C"

QUEBEC, P. Q.

June 1919

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

86

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian...
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		Primary W.F.																	
1	P.R.44	Fisher	John ✓	28		m	m	dem. 20th machinist	yes	4/0102 English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at Island Pond Me.		father. Robert Fisher			
2	S.S. Line agreement	Aspal	Euphrosie ✓	40		f	s	S.S. ticket #14748 - Comp. nun	yes	French	yes	France	French ✓	France	Bonnevale	Brother. Louis Aspal Louis-Aveyron - France	Me.	Ridgonville	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	115	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919

Class "C"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Error in prison or absence, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	282744 self	150-yes	1910/16 1918/19	Me. Ridlonville		5/29/19	Brother-in-law. George Lorimer - Ridlonville Me.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	lt. blue	gray	—	Scotland	St. Andrews
2	yes	300381 self	250-"	Transit 1919	N.Y.		5/7/19	to sail on S.S. La Touraine June 28-1919 from N.Y.	In transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brown	"	—	France	Louis
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

E. W. Allen

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.S. Halifax	Jan. 1918	Aragaaya	6/2/19
2	N.S. New York	5/5/19	La Savoye	6/23/19
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

#4

Class "A"
June -1919

QUEBEC, P. Q.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 4 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
Barre 569																			
Debarred 1	C.P. 62625	Montagne	Blanche Y. M.	24		f	s	dressmaker	yes	French 4/0101	yes	France	French	Canada	P.Q.	Sister: Marcelle Montagne	Cuba		
2	2.C. 1657	Cabral Primary W.P.	Mary Sister Mary of our Lady of the	17		"	"	nun	"	4/0102 "	"	Portugal	Portuguese	"	"	none	N.Y.	New York	
3	C.P. 135970	Wilkinson B.S.O.	William	15		m	s	student dom. sch.	"	English	"	England	English	"	P.Q.	Grand-father: Archibald Stewart			
4	P.R.44 C.P. 136064	Flynn "	Hugh	36		"	m	laborer	"	4/5104 "	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S. left U.S. at Buffalo N.J.	Bayonne N.J.	Preston-Lancashire-England mother: Mary Flynn	Cuba		
5		"	Alice	35		f	"	none	"	4/2101 "	"	"	"	"	"	Patrickcroft-Lancashire-Engl mother-in-law	N.J.	Bayonne	
6	S.S. line agreement	Lary "	Anastasie	56		"	Wd	S.S. ticket	"	14744/2101 "	Comp.	General	Transcate	Montreal - June 27		Cousin: Pierre Marchais	"	"	
7	P.R. 44 C.P. 136184	Caldwell Braithwaite	Anthony	24		m	m	dom. goldrubber worker	"	French 4/5104 English	"	France	French	Canada	St. Romuald	Denee - Maine & L. - France uncle: James Gibson	France		
8		"	Jane Elizabeth	23		f	"	none	"	4/0103 "	"	England	English	"	U.S. left U.S. at Detroit	Solon Rd. Brixton - London - Engl. mother: Annie Sced (Engl.)	O.	Akron	
9	P.R.44 C.P. 135857	Bennetts	Wm. Perry	27		m	"	blacksmith	"	4/5104 "	"	"	"	England	Dyne	13 Stanhope st. Newcastle-on-Dyne father: Paul Bennetts	"	"	
10		"	Annie	27		f	"	none	"	4/0102 "	"	"	"	"	Newcastle-on Dyne	father: Wm. Nicholls	Mich.	Huron Tosn	
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
116	NOT USED																		

10 9 Gr 3 WP

× with Ellen C. - 5 - f - born Bayonne N.J.
Hugh - 2 - m -

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919

Class "D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Assisted friend 278093	9- yes	1917	N.Y.	1917	Transit Oct.	Friend. Mrs. Jessie 81 Prado st. - Havana - Cuba	yes	a few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	France	Paris
2	yes	Convent	5- "	1902 1917	Fall River mass.	Nov. 1917		Convent of Franciscan Missionaries - 223 E 45th st. New York City	not	not	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dk. brown	brown	"	Portugal	Azores Islands
3	"	major Dunn 300 121 guardian	10- "	7 mo. 1917	Fisherville Mass.	1917	Sept. 1917	Father. John Wilkinson Paso Estancia - Cuba A-56083	The transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	"	England	Preston
4	"	294949 C.M.d.	360- "	1912 1916	N.J. Bayonne	aug. 1916		friend. Thomas Ness 1019 Broadway - Bayonne N.J.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	med	black	"	"	"	Patrickcroft
5	"	"	- "	1913 1917	"	aug. 1917		to sail on S.S. La Touraine June 28 - 1919 from N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Eccles
6	"	300380 self 2946661	30- no						In transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	grey	brown	"	France	St. Aubin de Luigne
7	"	C.M.d.	200- yes	1914 1917	O. Akron	July 1917		father. John Cowperthwaite 1204 Girard ave. Akron, O.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/4	med	brown	grey	"	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne
8	"	"	- no					father-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lt. br.	blue	"	"	"
9	"	294599 "	400- yes	1914 1917	Huron Ypsn, Mich.	Oct. 1917		friend. Mrs. John Bath Huron Ypsn, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	brown	grey	"	"	Breage
10	"	"	- no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Paul
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Fla. Key West	10/17/17	not known	5/26/19
2	N.Y. New York	not known	not known	11/15/18
3	"	1909	Carmania	6/19/19
4	P.Q. Quebec	6/11/19	Melita	6/12/19
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	7/25/14	Scotian	6/23/19
7	"	6/3/19	Metagama	6/3/19
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

F5

Class "E"

June - 1919

[redacted], P.Q.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [redacted] P.Q.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Form 509																		
1	2.C. 2071	Anctil Primary W. F.	Delphis	48	—	m	m	farmer	yes	4/0101 French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Pamphile P.Q.	Brother. Alfred Anctil St. Pamphile, L'Islet Co. P.Q.	Me.	Sanford
2	2072	" "	Celina	46		f	"	none	"	4/0102 "	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law. "	"	"
3	2075	" "	Mathilda	19		f	s	domestic	"	4/4101 "	"	"	"	"	"	uncle. "	"	"
4	2074	" "	Jeremie	18		m	"	farm laborer	"	4/0101 "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	2073	" "	Pamphile	17		"	"	"	"	4/5105 "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	with parents	" "	Yvonne	15		f	"	none	"	4/0102 "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	"	" "	Maxime	14		m	"	"	"	4/0101 "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	"	" "	Marie R.	13		f	"	"	"	4/0102 "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	"	" "	Gerard	9		m	"	"	"	4/0101 "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	"	" "	Andre	7		"	"	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	"	" "	Jean M.	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	"	" "	Joan D'Arc	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	C.P. 62626	Charlwood B.S.O.	Oswald Thos.	21		m	s	dem. sold. laborer	yes	4/0102 English	yes	"	English	Sask.	Saskatoon	mother. Jeanette Seed East Valcartier P.Q.	Mass.	East Weymouth
14	2.C. 2070	Mc Kenzie Primary W. F.	Yvonne	26		f	m	none	"	4/0101 French	"	"	French	P.Q.	Cap St. Ignace	father. Phydime Fugeau Cap St. Ignace P.Q.	"	Boston
Debarred	2.C. 2029	Bechamp B.S.O.	Zephir	54		m	"	farm lab.	no		no	"	"	P.Q.	St. Agapit	brother. Telesphore Demers St. Antoine - Lotbiniere Co. P.Q.	"	Lawrence
Debarred	2030	" "	Selvina	57		f	"	none	yes	4/0101 French	yes	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law. "	"	"
Debarred	with parents	" "	Marie	21		"	s	domestic	"	4/4101 "	"	"	"	"	"	uncle. "	"	"
		" "	Alphonse	12		m	"	none	"	4/0102 "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	C.P. 62627	Martin Primary W. F.	Annie	77		f	Wd	dem. sold.	"	4/0101 English	"	"	Irish	P.Q.	Quebec	niece. Mrs. Mary Hughes 90 Eustache St. Quebec P.Q.	N.H.	Lancaster
20	S.J. 64068	Howell E.W.W.	Martin H.	49		m	m	farmer	"	4/0102 English	"	"	English	leaving U.S. at Derby Line Vt.	Rockwell	wife. Army — Rockwell N.S. Canada	Canada	
65007 21	2.C. 2032	Denoncourt 1-17 M E 9 11/23/31	Alida	34		f	Wd	mill-hand	"	4/0103 French	"	"	French	"	St. Gregoire P.Q. Montmorency Co.	cousin. Mrs. Lydia Plamondon 193 - Third St. Lincoln P.Q.	Mass.	South Hamilton
22	with mother	" "	Wilfrid	10		m	s	none	"	4/0102 "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	2.C. 2080	Vaillancourt	George	49		"	m	carpenter	"	4/5104 "	"	"	"	"	Ste. Anne des Monts	cousin. Napoleon Vaillancourt P.Q. Cap Chatte - Bonaventure Co.	N.H.	Dover
24	2.C. 2079	" "	Amanda	46		f	"	none	"	4/1105 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	with parents	" "	Joseph Albert	14		m	s	"	"	4/5103 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	" "	Marie Alberti	13		f	"	"	"	4/0104 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	" C/A-1-27814	Victoria Adelaide	11		"	"	"	"	4/4105 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Georges Owen	9		m	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	B.J. 64070	Fisher	Alice	24		f	m	"	"	4/5104 English	"	"	English	P.Q.	Quebec	none	Me.	Ridonville
30	C.P. 136183	Phee E.W.W.	Margaret	34		"	s	demob. nurse	"	" "	"	"	Irish	left U.S. at Newport	Boston Mass.	sister. Mrs. John Miller Chatham - N.B. Can.	Mass.	Boston
		NOT USED																
117		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 29

X with Rose Aimee - 7 - born Eagle Lake, Me. (

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Few in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		294586																									
1	no	self	$115	Yes	1877 and 1897	Sanford, Me and Greenville N.H.	June 1919	nephew. Albert Michaud Sanford, Me.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7 1/4	med	brown	blue	none	Canada	P.Q. St. Pamphile
2	"	husband	—	"	1890 1897	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	hazel	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dk. brown	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	brown	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
		294591																									
13	yes	C.M.D.	80	yes	1908 1912	max. Rockland	1912	sister. Mrs. Chas. Turner 933 Pleasant st. E. Weymouth mass.	not known	9 mos.	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	lt. brown	hazel	"	"	P.Q. Stoneham
		294585			1895	Lisbon		husband. George Mc Kenzie																			
14	"	husband	4	"	1901	Me.	1901	293 Columbus Ave. Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	brown	brown	"	"	P.Q. Cap St. Ignace
		Illiterate			1881	Lawrence	July	cousin. Mrs. Marie Bedard																			de Jerome P.Q.
15	no	self	40	"	1915	Mass.	1915	56 Franklin st. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	de L'Avenir P.Q.
		L.P.C.			1883																						
16	"	husband	—	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Flavien P.Q.
		L.P.C.			1898																						
17	"	father	—	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	grey	"	claims U.S.	Lawrence Mass.
		L.P.C.			1907																						
18	"		—	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt. br.	blue	"	Canada	St. Agapit P.Q.
		294592			1869	visit 1904 St. Hyacinthe		sister. Mrs. Michael Monaghan																			
19	"	self	3000	✓	1871	Minn.	1904	Main st. Lancaster. N.H.	"	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	med	grey/sik	"	"	"	St. Sylvestre P.Q.
		294594			visit	Boston		son. Philip Howell A-56052																			
20	yes	C.M.D.	50	yes	1909	max.	1909	Cony st. Augusta, Me.	yes	one week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	fair	grey	hazel	"	England	London
		278073			1908	Eagle	April	brother. James H. Perron.		6																	sacred Heart of Mary P.Q.
21	no	self	44	✓	1911	Lille me.	1911	So. Hamilton, Mass.	"	weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	brown	blue	"	Canada	
								uncle.															dk.				
22	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	sister. Mrs. Israel Boucher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br.	brown	"	"	Black Lake P.Q.
		294607			1887	St Maplerville R.I.																	black				Ste. Anne de Monts P.Q.
23	yes	self	1027	✓	1912/14	Manchester N.H.	and 1914	25 Parisian Terrace Dover N.H.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt.	grey	"	"	
					1893/6	Waterville		sister-in-law.																			
24	"	husband	—	✓	1912/14	Manchester	1914	N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br.	blue	"	"	"
25	"	father	—	✓	1912/14	"	"	aunt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	brown	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt. brown	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
		294606			visit	Ridlonville, Me	July																				
29	"	husband	50	✓	1918		1918	husband. John Fisher granite st. Ridlonville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	brown	"	(Labrador)	Mutton Bay P.Q.
		294598			1908	Boston	married 16					not											lt.				N.B.
30	"	C.M.D.	200	✓	1917	Mass.	1917	sister. Jennie Phee 146 Massachusetts ave. Boston Mass.	"	"	known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Chatham

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

J. F. Millar

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P. 2. Quebec	5/26/19	—	5/26/19
2	"	"	—	"
3	"	"	—	"
4	"	"	—	"
5	"	"	—	"
6	"	"	—	"
7	"	"	—	"
8	"	"	—	"
9	"	"	—	"
10	"	"	—	"
11	"	"	—	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	N.S. Halifax	12/29/18	Carmania	5/27/19
14	P.Q. Quebec	5/26/19	—	5/26/19
15	"	5/27/19	—	5/27/19
16	"	"	—	"
17	"	"	—	"
18	"	"	—	"
19	"	5/28/19	—	5/28/19
20	"	5/23/19	Grampian	5/29/19
21	"	10/30/18	—	10/30/18
22	"	"	—	"
23	"	6/2/19	—	6/2/19
24	"	"	—	"
25	"	"	—	"
26	"	"	—	"
27	"	"	—	"
28	"	"	—	"
29	"	"	—	"
30	"	6/3/19	Metagama	6/3/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

6

Class "E"

QUEBEC, P.Q.

June - 1919

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC P.Q.

89

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Form 569																		
1	S. J. 64071	Binette	Phoebe ✓	49		f	Wd	housekeeper	"	4/5104 French	"	Canada	French ✓	Canada	St. Ferdinand de Halifax P.Q.	Brother. Henry Gardner St. Ferdinand de Halifax, Me.	Me.	Lewiston
2	64072 with mother	"	Philibert ✓	17	-	m	s	laborer	"	4/0101	"	"	"	"	"	uncle. gantic Co. P.2.	"	"
3	"	"	Charles E. ✓	15	-	"	"	none	"	4/0102	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	P.R. 44 C.P.	Converse	Alexander Jenkins	31	✓	"	m	dem. soldier	"	4/5104 English	"	"	Welsh ✓	left U.S. at Kingsgate U.S.	Missoula	none in Canada	D.C.	Washington
5	135962 with parents	"	Clara Nelly ✓	28		f	"	none	"	4/0102	"	"	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	brand-father. Mark Ridley Albion Rd. Tunbridge Wells Kent - England	"	"
6	"	"	Dorothy ✓	1	7	"	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"
7	C.P. 136062	Johnston	Jane ✓	25		"	m	"	yes	4/0103	yes	"	"	"	Halifax	father. Thos Jones Llangollen - Wales	Mass.	Beverley
8	with mother	"	Frederick David	1	-	m	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	English	"	Halifax P.2	grand-father.	"	"
9	Q.C. 20681	Goulet	Fortunat ✓	17	-	"	"	laborer	yes	4/3103 French	yes	"	French ✓	Canada	St. Gervais P.2.	uncle. Stanislas Rouilland St. Gervais - Bellechasse Co. P.2.	"	Holyoke
10	C.P. 136187	Prescott	A. Bettie ✓	31	✓	f	m	none	"	English	"	"	English	England	London	husband. Major. Thos. H. Prescott Kenaston - Sask. Canada	Canada	
11	C.P. 136188	Howley	James Chas. ✓	26	✓	m	s	hotel-porter	"	4/5104	"	"	Irish ✓	Canada	Parkhurst P.2.	father. Daniel Howley Parkhurst - Lotbiniere Co. P.2.	N.H.	Bretton Woods
Debarred	none	Rogers	Marie Berthe ✓	27	✗	f	m	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	Levis P.2	brother. Roger Blouin St. Patrick st. Quebec P.2.	Mass.	Quincy
Debarred	C.P. 135988	Pouliot	Clandius ✓	25	✗	m	s	appealed May 20-19; ordered excluded June 2-19; Mtl. file [illegible]; 11078/1994 conductor	yes	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Quebec P.2	Francois Pouliot P.2. father. 171 St. Luke st. Quebec	"	Bedford
Debarred	"	Boutin	Godfroy ✓	44	✗	"	m	appealed May 20-19; 4/01319; ordered excluded June 2-19; Mtl. file 11078/1950 laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levis P.2	brother. Napoleon Boutin St. Laurent st. Levis P.2.	N.H.	Nashua
	C.P.	"	Mina ✓	36	✗	f	"	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	✓ Bro-in-law.	"	"
16	136194	Boivin	Napoleon ✓	21	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	4/0104 French	yes	"	"	"	St. Paul P.2.	uncle. Eugene Pelchat St. Paul - Montmagny Co. P.2.	Conn.	Danielson
17	Q.C. 64074	Gagnon	Albertine ✓	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec P.2.	mother. Lurvina Bluteau Baie St. Paul - P.2.	O.	Lorain
18	C.P. 136185	Pare	Georges ✓	58	-	m	"	house-painter	no	Subd. 5-B.	no	"	"	✓	St. Jules P.2.	son. Raoul - Pare St. Julien - Beauce Co. P.2.	Me.	Augusta
19	136186	"	Amanda ✓	54		f	"	none	yes	4/0103 French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65018 20	C.P. 99806	Sylvain	Adjutor ✓	32	✓	m	"	horse-dealer	"	4/0102 "	"	"	"	✓	Quebec P.2.	wife. Marie Sylvain 16 Bedard st. Quebec P.2.	N.Y.	Newyork
65016 21	C.P. 105571	Burtenshaw	Ellen ✓	46		f	"	nurse	"	4/0102 English	"	"	English ✓	"	Breakeyville P.2.	husband. George Burtenshaw Breakeyville P.2. Can.	"	Saranac Lake
65014 22	C.P. 105570	Vass	Martha ✓	36		"	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	aunt. Charlotte Loveday 9 Seaforth ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
65015 23	C.P. 105569	Acland	Helen C. ✓	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	mother. Mrs. Helen A. Breakey Breakeyville P.2.	"	"
24	with mother	"	John ✓	1	11	m	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	grand-mother.	"	"
65008 25	Q.C. 2034	Nadeau	George ✓	55	-	"	"	farmer	yes	4/0102 French	yes	"	French ✓	"	Saskatchewan Paradise Hill	brother. Joseph Nadeau St. Lambert - Levis Co. Quebec	N.H.	Lancaster
26	C.P. 136211	Goulet	Octave P. ✓	24	✓	"	m	farm lab.	"	4/0104	"	"	"	✓	St. Gervais P.2.	father. Napoleon Goulet St. Gervais - Bellechasse Co. P.2.	Mass.	Holyoke
27	136202	"	Cedulie ✓	25		f	"	none	"	4/0102	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law.	"	"
28	C.P. 136205	Kell	Albert Hale	17	✗	m	s	store-clerk	"	English	"	"	English ✓	"	Quebec P.2.	uncle. Hartley Geo. Kell 57 Patrick st. Quebec P.2.	N.Y.	Newyork
Debarred	Q.C. 2100	Demers	Arthur ✓	19	✓	"	"	farm. lab.	"	4/0104 French	"	"	French	"	Sillery P.2	father. Jean Demers St. Agathe - Lotbiniere Co. P.2.	Me.	Lewiston
30	C.P. 136198	Tellier	Honore L. ✓	21	✓	"	m	baker	"	4/0104	"	"	"	✓	Ste. Sophie de Levard P.2	uncle. Pierre Belais Ste. Sophie de Levard P.2.	N.H.	Manchester

NOT USED
NOT USED

118

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

30/91/1948

X with son. Edouard - b 11/12 - born Holbrook - mass.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or understand some language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
					visit	Lewiston	June	son. Omer Binette																		St. Ferdinand
1	no	294609 self	40-	yes	1918	Me.	1918	117 Hope st. Lewiston, Me	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	regl	brown	grey	none	Canada	de Halifax P.Q.
2	"	"	—	no				brother. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	mother	—	"	1887	various	Feb.	"mother. Antonia Converse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	294663 C. M. d.	70-	yes	1915	Columbia	1915	902 - 23 st. N. W. Washington, D.C. mother-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	"	hazel	"	U.S.	Columbus O.
5	"	"	no	no		—		" grand-mother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	grey	"	England	Tunbridge Wells
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt. br.	blue	"	"	London
7	"	294662	18-	"				husband. Fred Johnston 49 Cogswell ave. Beverley mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	grey	"	Wales	Llangollen
8	"	"	—	"				father. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	blue	"	England	Liverpool P.Q.
9	no	294600 father	32-	"	1888	Chicago	Nov. 18	father. Edouard Goulet 560 Cass st. Holyoke, Mass.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light blond	"	"	Canada	St. Gervais P.Q.
10	"	294700 self	100-	yes	1916	N.Y. City	1916	sister. Mrs. Fred Kimball A560776 8 East 45 st. Newyork N.Y.	yes	weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	auburn	"	"	U.S.	Chicago Ill.
11	"	294705	100-	✓	may 1917 Aug. 1917	Bretton Woods N.H.	Aug. 1917	Mt. Washington Hotel - Bretton Woods N.H.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valvular heart disease	"	5	10½	med	dark brown	"	"	Canada	Parkhurst P.Q.
12	Physically Defective Husband	"	20-	"	1903 1915	Holbrook mass.	August 1915	Father. Joseph Brouin mar. 1912 off Bates ave. West Quincy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Quebec
13	Contract Laborer	self	25-	no				uncle. Joseph Langlois mar. (store-keeper) West Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	Amputation of right hand	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	"
14	Physically Defective	"	40-	yes	1906 and 12 1910/12	Nashua N.H.	March 1912	sister. Mrs. Victoria Marrot 124 Canal st. Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	Amputation of right hand (wrist)	"	Levis P.Q.
15	Illiterate	husband	—	"	1893 and 1903 1905-12	Nashua N.H.	Oct. 5 1918	sister-in-law. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no.	5	6	"	brown	brown	none	"	St. Francois P.Q.
16	"	294733 self	43-	✓	1915 1916	Daniel-son Conn.	Dec. 1916	father. Louis Boivin 5 Dyer st. Danielson - Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	St. Paul P.Q.
17	"	294735 husb.	50-	"	1915	Ston, Vt.	1915	husband. Joseph Bagnon 733 "A" st. Lorain, O.	"	"	not	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Baie St. Paul
18	"	294841 self	150-	✓	1906 1915	Augusta Me.	10/14/18	son-in-law. Alphonse Gosselin 26 Mill Block - Augusta Me.	"	"	Know	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	"	"	St. Joseph de Beauce P.Q.
19	"	Husband	—	✓	"	"	"	to buy horses	"	ten	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	iron gray	grey	"	"	"
20	"	278090 self	600-	no				(no address) N.Y. City	yes	days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	black	brown	"	"	Quebec P.Q.
21	yes	278086 Employer	200-	yes	1916 1917	Syracuse N.Y. visit	May 1917	Employer. Mrs. Acland Saranac Lake N.Y.	"	6 months or less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	"	"	England	Cornwall Lambeth
22	"	278088	150-	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	light blond	blue	"	"	London P.Q.
23	"	278087 husband	100-	yes	various visits	New York City		to join husband Lt. Col. Baldwyn Acland (Adm. on	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Breakeyville Me.
24	"	father	—	no				bond) Saranac Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	P.Q.
25	no	278080 self	7900	✓	1882 1898	3 visits Minn. aplio Minn.	April 1915	brother. Frank Nadeau Lancaster - N.H.	not Known	not Known	not Known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	St. Lambert P.Q.
26	"	294950	500-	no				friend. Mrs. Oscar Provost 23 Dwight st. Holyoke, Mass.	No	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	med	"	brown	"	"	St. Gervais P.Q.
27	"	husband	—	✓	1910 1917	Holyoke Mass.	May 1917	friend. Mrs. Oscar Provost 23 Dwight st. Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	fair	"	hazel	"	"	St. Raphael P.Q.
28	"	294819 self	46-	"	visit 1910	N.Y. City	1910	mother. Mrs. Louise Broderick 547 West 144 st. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	anaemia and deficient expansion of lungs	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Quebec
29	Physically Defective	"	100-	no				boarding-house. Miss A. Robi-taille - 149 Knox st. Lewiston Me.	not Known	not Known	not Known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	grey	"	"	Lyster P.Q.
30	"	294836	100-	✓	1900 1919	Manches-ter N.H.	Ap. 22 1919	father. Orphir Tellier N.H. 443 Dubuque st. Manchester	No	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Bentilly P.Q.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

J. W. Willard

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	P.Q. Quebec	6/2/19	—	6/2/19
2	"	"	—	"
3	"	"	—	"
4	"	6/3/19	Metagama	6/3/19
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"
10	"	6/5/19	Empress of Britain	6/5/19
11	"	"	—	"
12	"	4/30/19	—	4/30/19
13	"	5/20/19	—	5/20/19
14	"	5/19/19	—	5/19/19
15	"	"	—	"
16	"	6/9/19	—	6/9/19
17	"	"	—	"
18	"	6/4/19	—	6/4/19
19	"	"	—	"
20	"	11/12/18	—	11/12/18
21	"	11/9/18	—	11/9/18
22	"	"	—	"
23	"	"	—	"
24	"	"	—	"
25	"	11/5/18	—	11/5/18
26	"	6/12/19	—	6/12/19
27	"	"	—	"
28	"	"	—	"
29	"	6/11/19	—	6/11/19
30	"	6/11/19	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

#7

Class "E"

QUEBEC, P.Q.

June - 1919

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC P.Q.

90

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Form 569																		
1	C.P. 64077	Primary W.T. Dugas	Felix ✓	48	m	m	laborer	yes	French 4/3 9/4/3 0 7 04		yes	Canada	French ✓	Canada	Ste. Anne des Monts P.Q.	brother: George Dugas P.Q. Ste. Annes des Monts - Gaspe Co.	Me.	Springvale
2	64078	" "	Amanda	49	f	"	none	no	with husb. 4/0101		no	"	"	"	" P.Q.	bro-in-law: "	"	"
3	C.P. 62622	Bernbe "	Alphonse Agnon	33	m	"	carpenter	yes	French 4/5104		yes	"	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	father: Alphonse Bernbe - St. George de Beance P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
4	C.P. 136209	Bernbe "	Alma ✓	31	f	m	none dem. sold.	"	"		"	Canada	French ✓	Canada	Quebec P.Q.	father-in-law: Alphonse Bernbe - St. George de Beance P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
5	C.P. 136212	Ewing "	David Lawrence	17	m	s	laborer	"	English 4/0101		"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	father: George Gordon Ewing 2 Burton st. Quebec P.Q.	Ill.	Chicago
6	C.P. 136213	Noel "	Elie jr. ✓	30	"	"	chauffeur	"	French		"	"	French ✓	"	"	father: Elie Noel 6 1/2 Scott st. Quebec P.Q.	Mass.	Fall River
7	C.P. 136216	Mackay " E.W.W.	Olive S. ✓	29	f	Wd	none chamber	yes	English appealed 4/5 104 June 5-19; ordered excluded June 18-19; MtkP file 11078/2103		"	"	English ✓	"	Montreal P.Q.	Boxhill - Victoria - Australia sister: Mrs. Chas. Bedard	N.Y.	Newyork
Deported	C.P. 136052	Boldue B.S.O.	Mary Ann ✓	49	+	"	maid	"	"		"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	54 St. Francis st. Quebec P.Q.	"	"
65023	2.C. 2047	Primary W.T. Laronche +	Emile ✓	36	✓	m	farmer	"	French 4/0102		"	"	"	✓	St. Coeur P.Q.	father: Joseph Laronche St. Coeur, Lake St. Joseph P.Q.	Mass.	Lowell
65024 10	2042	" "	Emma ✓	38	f	"	none	no	with husb. 4/0103		no	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: "	"	"
11	with parents	" "	Rene ✓	9	m	s	"	yes	French		yes	"	"	"	"	grand-father: "	"	"
12	"	" "	Lorenzo ✓	5	"	"	"	no	under 16		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	" "	Alida ✓	3	f	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	" "	Marie Laura ✓	2	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65022 15	C.P. 105672	Pacaud "	Agnes ✓	54	"	Wd	housekeeper	yes	English 4/2101		yes	"	French ✓	"	Quebec P.Q.	bro-in-law: August Pacaud St. Joseph de Beance, P.Q.	O.	Painesville
16	2.C. 2108	Gregoire "	Gedeon ✓	25	✓	m	s farm lab.	"	French 4/3102		"	"	"	✓	St. Narcisse P.Q.	father: Thomas Gregoire St. Narcisse - Lotbiniere Co. P.Q.	Me.	Biddeford
17	64080	Primary E.W.W. Cd.-23-153423-5/4/31 Letourneau	Jules ✓	30	✓	"	m farmer	"	" 4/0102		"	"	"	✓	St. Joseph de Beance P.Q.	father: Alfred Letourneau St. Joseph de Beance P.Q.	Cal.	Los Angeles
18	64081	Cd.-23-153423- 5/4/31 " "	Albertine	27	f	"	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: "	"	"
19	with parents	" "	Lucille ✓	4	6	"	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	grand-father: "	"	"
20	"	" "	Irene ✓	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	" "	Marcelle ✓		8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deported	C.P. 62595	Valois B.S.O.	Joseph Neil	20	+	m	"	laborer	yes	French 4/5103		yes	"	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	father: Alexander Valois 90 St. Helene st. Quebec P.Q.	Mass.	Brookline
Deported	2.C. 2082	Goetz "	Virginie	62	+	f	Wd	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	son-in-law: Wm. J. Pampalon 77 Dorchester st. Quebec P.Q.	Vt.	Brattleboro
Deported	C.P. 136068	Jacques B.S.O.	Eva ✓	35	+	f	Wd	dressmaker farm	yes	French 4/3103		yes	Canada French ✓	Canada	Amos, P.Q.	sister: Mrs. Telesphore St. Arnaud - Amos, Pontiac Co. P.Q.	Mass.	Lowell
Deported	C.P. 136204	Delage B.S.O.	Pierre Tom. ✓	33	+	m	s	laborer	appealed 4/0102 June 18-19; ordered excluded June 19-19; MtkP file 11078/2103		"	"	"	"	St. Narcisse	sister: Mrs. Alexandre Delage St. Narcisse, Lotbiniere Co. P.Q.	"	Lawrence
Deported	2.C. 2031	Brule "	Adelard ✓	50	+	"	m	laborer	no		no	"	"	"	Amos P.Q.	uncle: Joseph St. Laurent Amos - Pontiac Co. P.Q.	"	Forge Village
Deported	2032	" "	Jeanne	47	+	f	"	none	yes	French 4/3103		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deported	2033	" "	Rosaire ✓	25	+	m	s	laborer	"	" 4/3101		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deported	2034	" "	Maria Olive	22	+	f	"	domestic	"	4/2103		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deported	2035	" "	Edmond ✓	20	+	m	"	laborer	"	4/0103		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

119

xx with children: Helene - 6 - f - born Lawrence, Mass. and Joseph A. - m - 4

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 2

x with children: Marie Jeanne - f - 17 - born Lowell, Mass.
Marie Alice - f - 16 - born Lowell, Mass.
Marie Cecile - f - 13 - "
Marie Albertine - f - 7 - "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a subject or citizen	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	300102 self	40	yes	1898/1915	Springvale Me.	1915	bro-in-law: Elzear Thibeault Springvale- Me	no	perm.	yes	no	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brown	brown	none	Canada	Ste. Cecile des Monts P2
2	"	husb.	—		1880/1915	various	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	P19, let P2.
3	no	294588 self	41-	no				uncle: Joseph Couture "	"	not	15 days	"	not									6	0	"	"	blue	"	"	
4	no	300163 husband	25-	no				210 Wilson st. Manchester N.H. husband: Alphonse Lignori	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	St. Prosper P2.
5	yes	300106 C. M. D.	110-		1909/1914	Derby Line, Vt.	1914	uncle: Sam W. Kirkham 318 E. 53 st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	"	blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	no	300109 self	75-		1913/1914	Falls River Mass.	april 1914	friend: Philip Gendreau 458 County st. Fall River, Mass.	not	more than 6 months	not	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	P.2. Quebec
7	"	300112 "	298-	"	1909/1913	various n.y. City	Oct. 1913	aunt: Mrs. Bessie Newburn 515 W. 111 st. N.Y. City friend: Miss Mathilda Mc Gee	no	perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	hazel	"	Australia	Melbourne
8	Contract Laborer		25-	no				"The Commodore" 42 st. & Lexington ave.	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
9	"	278096 self	700-	yes	1900/2 and 1909/13	Lowell Mass.	April 1913	bro-in-law: Elzear Therriault 225 Eyck en st. Lowell, Mass.	not	not	not	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	blue	"	Canada	St Jerome P2
10	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dk. br.	brown	"	"	"
11	"	father	—	no				uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	brown	"	"	"	Sacre Coeur de Marie P2
12	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	278095 self	150-	yes	1864/1904	visit: Deb. Bay City, Mich.	1918	sister: Mary Trombley 617 So. State st. Painesville, O.	yes	5 or 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	grey	grey	"	U. S.	Mich. Bay City
16	"	300120 "	60-	"	1913/1917	Waterville, Me.	April 1917	sister: Miss Adela Gregoire 19 Hill st. Biddeford, Me.	no	perm.	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	Canada	P.2. Beauceville
17	"	300126 self	800-	no				Hotel Nadeau - Los Angeles,	Cal	not known	two years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	"	grey	"	"	St. Joseph de Beauce P2
18	"	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	brown	"	"	P.2. St. Francois
19	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt. brown	grey	"	"	St. Joseph de Beauce P2
20	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Contract Laborer	" brother	12-	yes	1918	visit Calais Me.	Aug. 1918	Friend: Vachon c/o Ford Garage - Brookline, Mass.	"	one year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Quebec P2
23	"	"	—	"	1875	visit Waterville	1908	son-in-law: Arthur Turgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	300367 self	none	"	1880	Milton N.H.		24-28 Forrest st. Brattleboro	no	perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	4	10½	dark	iron gray	brown	"	"	Plessisville
					1885-1886 and 1900-1905	Lowell, Mass	1915	aunt: Mrs. Pierre Gervais 64 Ford st. Lowell - Mass.														5	7½	dark	gray	brown	none	"	Ste. Geneviève Baticscan P.2.
25	Physically Defective	"	none	"	1892	Mass.	6/18/11	sister: Mrs. Louis Dancher	no	perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mod.	Ankylosis	"	5	8	med	black gray	gray	Ankylosis of deformed knee	"	P.2. St. Narcisse P.2.
26	Illiterate	" self	2675-	"	1900/14 1914/16	Lawrence Mass.	1916	16 Wendele st. Lawrence, Mass. son-in-law: Maxime Ricard Forge Village, Mass	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cert.	def. vis	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	none	"	St. Didace P.2.
27	L.P.C.	husband	—	"	1892 1909/16 1917-93 1906-1916	Village Mass. housework at C.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	4	11	"	brown	grey	"	"	St. Prosper P.2.
28	L.P.C.	"	—	"	1909/13 1914-16 1909/16	Forge Village mach.	may 1918	bro-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Zenon P.2.
29	L.P.C.	"	—	"	1917/18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	lt. brown	"	"	"	"
30	L.P.C.	"	—	"	1909/16	" and various	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brown	grey	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.2. Quebec	6/14/19	—	6/14/19
2	"	"	—	"
~~3~~	~~"~~	~~5/26/19~~	~~—~~	~~5/24/19~~
3	"	6/16/19	—	6/16/19
4	"	1908	unknown	6/16/19
5	"	6/16/19	—	6/16/19
6	"	1/10/19	—	6/17/19
7	St. John N.B.		Scandinavian	6/5/19
8	Halifax P.2	3/29/92	Parisian	11/18/18
9	Quebec	11/16/18	—	
10	"	"	—	"
11	"	"	—	"
12	"	"	—	"
13	"	"	—	"
14	"	"	—	"
15	"	11/16/18	—	11/16/18
16	"	6/19/19	—	6/19/19
17	"	6/20/19	—	6/20/19
18	"	"	—	"
19	"	"	—	"
20	"	"	—	"
21	"	"	—	"
22	"	6/21/19	—	6/21/19
~~23~~	~~"~~	~~6/2/19~~	~~—~~	~~6/2/19~~
24	"	6/24/19	—	6/24/19
25	"	6/12/19	—	6/12/19
26	"	6/24/19	—	6/24/19
27	"	"	—	"
28	"	"	—	"
29	"	"	—	"
30	"	"	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Quebec, P.Q.

June, 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U.	P.R. 44	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	2	2	–				–	2	
CLASS C	2	2	–			1		1	
CLASS D	10	9	1			3	–	2	
CLASS E	90	71	19	23	–	1	–	2	
TOTAL	104	84	20	23		5	–	7	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			1	–	–										1	–	–
–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	7
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	6
Total	13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	6
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	6

#8

Class "E"

QUEBEC, P.Q.

June -1919

49

487

BOSTON

MASS.

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

91

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Third 2.C. Debarred 2036	Brule B.S.D.	Emma ✓	18	f		s	domestic	yes	French 4/5102	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Amos P.Q.	Brant. unde: Joseph St. Laurent Amos-Pontiac Co. P.Q.	Mass.	Forge Village
2	Debarred 2.C. 2037	" "	Joseph ✓	16	m		"	laborer	"	" 4/0102.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	120	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1919 CLASS E

(OVER)

14—26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now coming (temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	L.P.C. father	with father	yes	1909-16 / 1917/18	Mass. Forge Village	may 1918	Brother-in-law. Marius Ricard Forge Village, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	med	brown	hazel	none	Canada	St. Zenon P. Q.
2	"	L.P.C.	"	"	1909/16	various "	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

E. W. Kellam

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.Q. Quebec	6/24/19	—	6/24/19
2	"	"	—	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ~~ST.ALBANS,VT.(CAN.BORDER PORTS, CAN.ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)~~

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS (SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE - 1919

5. CARRIER

487

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE - 1919

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

~~116~~ 120

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-27-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J Vetta

Zeit